



Z  
696  
B8759

CORNELL  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY



Cornell University Library

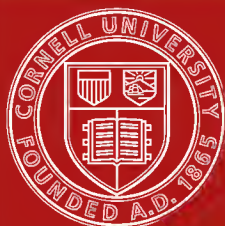
**Z696.B87 S9**

**Subject clasafication, with tables, ind**



3 1924 029 524 117

oIn



## Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.





# SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

WITH TABLES, INDEXES, ETC., FOR THE  
SUB-DIVISION OF SUBJECTS.

BY

JAMES DUFF BROWN

*Author of*

*"Manual of Library Economy"; "Manual of Library Classification";  
"Biographical Dictionary of Musicians"; etc., etc.*

LONDON

THE LIBRARY SUPPLY CO., 181 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C.

1906.

ET

Z  
696  
E8759

A. 204829

DEDICATED TO  
THOMAS GREENWOOD,  
LEADER OF THE MODERN LIBRARY MOVEMENT,  
AS A TRIBUTE TO HIS GREAT AND USEFUL  
EDUCATIONAL WORK.



# Contents.

	PAGE
PREFACE .. .. .	5
INTRODUCTION .. .. .	7
I. PRELIMINARY .. .. .	7
2. — .. .. .	8
3. CONSTANT PLACE .. .. .	9
4. CLASSIFICATION <i>versus</i> CATALOGUING .. .. .	10

## Errata.

1 Categorical Tables, p. 57, the entry “.38 Voyages and Travels” <i>to be deleted.</i>	13
1 Index to these Tables, p. 78, for the entry “Travels .38” <i>substitute</i> “Travels .33”; and for “Voyages .38” <i>read</i> “Voyages .33.”	14
1n p. 86, <i>add</i> to entry “ <b>National Schools of Painting:—</b> ” the number 649, thus:—“ <b>649 National Schools of Painting</b> ”	15
1n p. 102, after the entry “ <b>C830 Descriptive Astronomy</b> ” <i>add</i> “ <b>C840 Astrophysics.</b> ”	17
15. — BY CLASSES, GENERAL .. .. .	20
16. — — A, GENERALIA .. .. .	20
17. — — B-D .. .. .	21
18. — — ARCHITECTURE .. .. .	22
19. — — MUSIC .. .. .	22
20. — — POETRY and MUSIC .. .. .	22
21. — — E-I .. .. .	22
22. — — J-K .. .. .	23
23. — — M .. .. .	23
24. — — O-W .. .. .	24
25. SPECIAL LOCAL COLLECTIONS .. .. .	24

Z

696

E8759

# Contents.

	PAGE
PREFACE .. .. .	5
INTRODUCTION .. .. .	7
I. PRELIMINARY .. .. .	7
2. — .. .. .	8
3. CONSTANT PLACE .. .. .	9
4. CLASSIFICATION <i>versus</i> CATALOGUING .. .. .	10
5. GENERAL PRINCIPLES .. .. .	11
6. ORDER OF MAIN CLASSES .. .. .	11
7. THE NOTATION .. .. .	13
8. NATIONAL NUMBERS .. .. .	13
9. NEW NUMBERS .. .. .	14
10. SUBJECTS .. .. .	15
11. CATEGORICAL TABLE .. .. .	15
12. APPLICATION OF SYSTEM, GENERAL .. .. .	17
13. — COMPOSITE BOOKS .. .. .	18
14. — LOCALITY <i>versus</i> SUBJECT .. .. .	19
15. — BY CLASSES, GENERAL .. .. .	20
16. — — A, GENERALIA .. .. .	20
17. — — B-D .. .. .	21
18. — — ARCHITECTURE .. .. .	22
19. — — MUSIC .. .. .	22
20. — — POETRY and MUSIC .. .. .	22
21. — — E-I .. .. .	22
22. — — J-K .. .. .	23
23. — — M .. .. .	23
24. — — O-W .. .. .	24
25. SPECIAL LOCAL COLLECTIONS .. .. .	24

	PAGE
26. BIOGRAPHY .. .. .	24
27. CRITICISM, ANA, ETC. .. .. .	24
28. BIOGRAPHICAL NUMBERS FOR SUBDIVISIONAL PURPOSES ..	25
29. NUMBERING OF BOOKS .. .. .	26
30. AUTHOR NUMBERS: BOOK LETTERINGS .. .. .	26
31. — — ACCESSION NUMBERS.. .. .	26
32. — — BIOGRAPHICAL NUMBERS .. .. .	27
33. — — CUTTER MARKS .. .. .	27
34. — — MERRILL MARKS .. .. .	27
35. — — THREE-LETTER PLAN .. .. .	28
36. TITLE OR BOOK NUMBERS .. .. .	28
37. COPY NUMBERS .. .. .	29
38. CHRONOLOGICAL NUMBERS .. .. .	29
39. — — BISCOE SYSTEM .. .. .	29
40. — — EXTENDED SYSTEM .. .. .	29
41. JUVENILE BOOK MARKS .. .. .	32
42. CONTROVERSIAL SUBJECT-MARKS .. .. .	32
43. BOOK SIZES .. .. .	32
44. THE INDEX (DESCRIPTION) .. .. .	33
45. AIDS TO CLASSIFICATION .. .. .	33
46. TABLE FOR ARRANGING AN AUTHOR'S WORKS .. .. .	34
47. TABLE FOR ARRANGING A SPECIAL AUTHOR (DENT) .. .. .	35
48. TABLE FOR ARRANGING A COUNTY .. .. .	36
49. EXAMPLE OF A DETAILED CLASSIFICATION OF A SINGLE SUBJECT (JAST) .. .. .	38
CATEGORICAL TABLES .. .. .	57
— — INDEX .. .. .	67
TABLE OF MAIN CLASSES .. .. .	79
SUMMARY TABLE OF MAIN CLASSES AND ABBREVIATED SYMBOLS ..	80
CLASSIFICATION TABLES .. .. .	83
INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION TABLES .. .. .	252

## Preface.

THIS system of Classification has been compiled in response to a demand from many librarians in the United Kingdom for a greatly extended version of the *Adjustable Classification*, which was published in 1898. That system was not fully indexed, and its main classes and divisions are only worked out in detail here and there, to suit the needs of the smaller British municipal libraries. There was, in consequence, plenty of room for a much more elaborate and complete scheme, suited to the requirements of British libraries of all kinds and sizes, and this system of Subject Classification is the result. Its plan and method of application are set out so fully in the Introduction, that there is no need to explain here the principles of its construction or aim. The attempt to supply a complete classification of literature for libraries and general educational purposes could be justified on many grounds, but it will be sufficient to claim that a simple, fairly logical and practical method has long been wanted in British libraries.

My best thanks are due to various librarians, and others, who have aided me with suggestions and plied me with unstinted criticism. Without such help the work would be much more incomplete than it is, and I have, therefore, to express my gratitude for the stimulus and aid afforded in so many ways by numerous specialists in different departments of knowledge. In particular I owe very warm thanks to Mr. James D. Stewart, of the Islington Public Libraries, who aided in the laborious work of indexing the scheme, and by his practical acquaintance with other systems, and the work of applying strict classification to books, greatly lessened the drudgery of compilation. I am also indebted to Messrs. R. K. Dent and L. S. Jast, for the suggestive tables printed in the Introduction; and to Miss Alice Jones, of the Islington Public Libraries, for carefully reading the proofs. Notifications of errors and omissions will be thankfully received and acknowledged.

JAMES DUFF BROWN.

15, Canonbury Park South,  
London, N.



## Introduction.

1. Some observations on the theory of Classification are perhaps necessary, before entering upon a detailed explanation of the method of applying this scheme to books or libraries.

For many hundreds of years it has been a pet exercise of philosophers and logicians to arrange the varied constituents of human knowledge according to some well-ordered plan, which would assemble in one place, and in immediate proximity to kindred topics, all the books or facts relating to a specific subject. Most of these plans have been discussed at great length; some have been approved with reservations, and others condemned outright without reservation. Some of them are the work of great thinkers, and others the experiments of practical men of affairs, in quest of labour-saving devices to facilitate business. No single system of classification succeeds in just exactly suiting its user, or satisfying the demands of other classifiers, from which it may be judged that the whole subject is one of immense difficulty and complexity. To begin with, very few men of science or philosophical theorists can agree as to the exact order of progression to be observed in the arrangement of the main divisions of human knowledge. Each, according to his training or prepossessions, will seek to place his own pet subject of study in the forefront of the sequence, and let all subjects of less personal interest tail off into an indefinite perspective of diminishing value. Thus, the physical science specialist will argue that force and radiation are the genesis of all actions, thoughts or accomplishments, and will therefore plan his scheme of classification to show Physics occupying a leading or central position, from which will be dominated every other science or study. On the other hand, the historical classifier will show in his scheme that the physical sciences are a mere incident in the progress of the world from pre-historic to present times, and promptly relegate them to one of the many annexes of General History, as a useful but by no means indispensable collateral study. The metaphysician will claim pride of place for his special study, on the ground that Ideas precede either matter or record, and will then spread out the foundations of knowledge according to a radically different conception of their relative values and kinds. The sociologist will tell you that nothing in the whole course of human endeavour possessed the slightest significance till mankind became formed into society, with groups capable of discussing all kinds of phenomena, and so he will make every other subject a minor detail in the predominating sociological structure. But the jurist will tell you that such an order is erroneous, as nothing could be discussed, or even formulated, till the establishment of Law in all its varied intricacies. To this the theologian will retort that only Divine Law can be recognised as the foundation of human knowledge, and proceed to show that science, history, law, and art are but different manifestations of religious belief.

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

The mathematician will tell you that everything in existence is but an expression of Number; while the logician will claim that only reason and system can be properly taken as a basis for classification. As for the chemist —! Finally, the anthropologist will come along and sweep everyone of the preceding claimants, and all others, into his capacious net, and calmly assert that his study is Man in all his aspects, and that every human science is, therefore, but a branch of Ethnology.

2. The result of these many claims to sovereignty, preferred on behalf of such a number of important sciences, is that Classification has become a mere battlefield for theorists, from which nothing of a very definite or permanent kind has emerged. Systems of classification to suit every theory have been devised, and, in addition, schemes have been prepared in which attempts have been made to meet the needs of every specialist, by endeavouring to gather at one place everything relating to his special subject. The result is that the special schemes based on particular theories, or which treat some select science as paramount, fail because of their limitations outside the favoured field; while the universal schemes, which try to specialize for everybody, fail because they are swollen by endless and needless repetitions, and then do not meet the minor needs of the specialist.

It is inevitable that these failures should result from any attempt to classify human knowledge from particular standpoints. The departments of human knowledge are so numerous, their intersections so great, their changes so frequent, and their variety so confusing, that it is impossible to show that they proceed from one source or germ, or that they can be arranged so that each enquirer will find the complete literature of his special subject at one fixed place. Subjects overlap and qualify each other in every conceivable manner, and they are further complicated by considerations of literary form and the points of view from which they may be studied. Every subject is capable of being treated from a large number of standpoints, and each of these may be the centre of an enormous literature, and form an important study. To illustrate this, I shall assume that there are some thousands of books existing, which have for their theme the Rose in every conceivable aspect. This subject may be considered from any of the following standpoints:—

Biological, Botanical, Horticultural, Historical, Geographical, Ethical, Decorative, Legal, Emblematical, Bibliographical, Poetical, Musical, Sociological, and so on, to any extent.

Works about the Rose may assume the form of Dictionaries, Periodicals, Societies, Catalogues, and so forth; while it may also be considered in reference to Costume, Perfumery, Therapeutics, and similar subjects. Now, it is quite evident that, while there would be enormous practical convenience to the Rose student in having all his material gathered together at one place, so that the literature of the subject would appear in a sequence of forms, categories and standpoints, the same advantage would not be gained by the perfumer, gardener, botanist or bibliographer, who wanted to find all his material assembled at one place. The problem to be solved becomes, therefore—Is it better to assemble at a specific place, or at a more general place, the literature of a concrete subject? To show it more graphically, let me take the case of a work entitled *Bibliography*



## INTRODUCTION.

of the *Rose* and show the aspect of the problem when displayed in tabular form under general and more local heads :—

GENERAL SYSTEM.	LOCAL SYSTEM.
M760 Bibliography, General.	E600 Rose, General
M760.2 — Encyclopædias	E600.1 — Bibliography
M760.7 — Periodicals	E600.2 — Encyclopædias
M760.10 — Histories	E600.7 — Periodicals
Special subjects—	E600.10 — History
M760.183 Architecture	
M760.371 Biology	
M760.441 Botany	
M760E570 Rosales	
M760E600 Rose	

It certainly appears that the balance of advantage lies with the assignment of the subject to a local head in this particular instance, but it would, in the case of a collection of books, deprive the bibliographer of part of his material. On the other hand, it must be argued that if the bibliographer is able to have all the general and abstract bibliographical works gathered at one place, it will just be as convenient for him to go elsewhere for the special literature of subjects not of themselves bibliographical. It is further to be considered to whom such a book as *The Bibliography of the Rose* would most appeal, and here there can be no disputing the fact that the rose lover would be in an enormous majority. For this reason, and it has a wide general application, I incline to think that, in book classification, the constant or concrete subject should be preferred to the more general standpoint or occasional subject. The topic *Rose* is concrete; that of *Bibliography* is standpoint, and should remain subordinate whenever possible in Classification. But this does not prevent anyone who prefers to use a general head from doing so, as it is only necessary in such a case to apply the general number and qualify or subdivide by the categorical tables, or by combining specific numbers from the classification tables.

**3. Constant Place.**—In assigning places for a large number of books or topics, there is often a choice offered between two or more enquirers or specialists, and it lies with the classifier to decide which of these has the strongest claim. In general libraries the difficulty can be overcome in many cases by determining how far the subject has constant or only occasional interest for the enquirer. In the case of a book entitled *British Library Law*, the question would arise as to whom such a work would be most constantly useful. As the librarian is daily engaged in applying the law which regulates his work and defines some of his powers, it is perfectly clear that to him, rather than to a lawyer, the book is constantly useful. A lawyer may never have occasion to refer to *Library Law* in the whole course of his professional career, or may only do so on a few special occasions, consequently the librarian must, in this case, have the preference. Again, a book entitled *Library Architecture* is exactly in the same position. It may never be required by an architect, but is almost inevitably required for constant reference by a librarian, and its place is, therefore, with other books on librarianship. Buildings are designed

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

to meet certain requirements and to perform certain work. An architect simply follows out certain instructions and carries out merely temporary duties in devising a building according to certain recognised principles of construction. He does not originate the purpose or main arrangements of the building, nor has he to work it as a machine afterwards. All this is done by a different kind of specialist, who only employs the architect as an occasional aid. Such special works as books on the architecture of libraries, churches, slaughter-houses, barracks, hospitals, baths, etc., have, therefore, no special right to be arbitrarily placed under the general class of architecture, but should be put with their actual subjects, where they would be in comparatively constant demand, and close to all relative aspects of this topic. These are strong reasons why, in general libraries, only general and intimately germane subjects should be made the essential divisions of a main class. Subjects which are not general, but feed a more constant demand, should appear as divisions or sub-divisions, or categories of the classes to which they are constantly germane. It would be possible to give many other examples to prove the utility of this rule of preferring a constant to an occasional standpoint for classifying, but it is hardly necessary, as no one can doubt its immense value in the classification of general libraries. With special collections it would, in some cases, be difficult, as in such libraries the necessity for specialisation is more urgent, and many instances will occur of books offering a choice of subjects which may seem of equal rather than of constant or occasional importance. In such cases the classifier must consider the special needs of his collection, and assign places accordingly.

**4. Classification versus Cataloguing.**—One of the principal causes of confusion in the classification of knowledge, as contained in books, is the failure to distinguish between classification and cataloguing. Classification may be defined as the art of placing one copy of a book in that part of a library where all similar books on the same subject are kept. It is physically impossible to make the same copy of one book act as a cross-reference from a standpoint to a concrete subject, or *vice versa*, because it can only occupy one place at a time, and no one would dream of using ten, twenty or one hundred copies of the same book in order to place one at every subsidiary subject of which it treated. The problem of classification is thus complicated by the physical necessity, imposed by the form of books, of choosing only one place in which to class a given book; and, naturally, it is to be supposed that the place chosen will be the most useful, or one most likely to be resorted to by the largest number of enquirers. With cataloguing there is no such physical difficulty. The entry of a book can be multiplied to almost any extent; a book can be shown under every imaginable subject; cross-references of all kinds can be easily made; and no question can arise of increasing the number of books or the size of the library. It is largely due to a misunderstanding of the fact that a catalogue is to a great extent but an index to a scheme of classification, that so many persons obtain the idea that books in an actual arrangement on the shelves should appear at every possible class, phase, form or subdivision. It is very important that this fact should be borne in mind in every question relating to exact classification, because no scheme, however detailed, can be made to serve the purpose of a catalogue in all

## INTRODUCTION.

that relates to repeated entries, cross-references, and the assembling at various heads of the whole literature of a topic, whether contained in special or in composite and encyclopædic works.

### SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

**5. General Principles.**—Like every other system of exact classification, this one is arranged, as regards its main divisions, in a logical order, or at any rate, according to a progression for which reasons, weak or strong, can be advanced. Its basis is a recognition of the fact that every science and art springs from some definite source, and need not, therefore, be arbitrarily grouped in alphabetical, chronological or purely artificial divisions, because tradition or custom has apparently sanctioned such a usage. The divisions seen in most classifications in vogue—Fine Arts, Useful Arts and Science, are examples of the arbitrary separation of closely related subjects, which in the past, have become conventional, and it may seem heretical even at this late time to propose a more intimate union between exact and applied science. Nevertheless, this is what has been attempted here, and those who use the scheme will find many departures from established convention which may at first sight appear a little drastic. The alliance of Architecture and Building, Acoustics and Music, Physical Electricity and Electrical Engineering, and other groupings of a similar kind are departures from the convention that there exists a clear difference between theory and practice, pure and applied science, and so on, which renders their amalgamation undesirable. The old distinction between theoretical and applied science is gradually disappearing from all modern text-books, and it is obvious that, as the systematisation of science and its teaching improve, the separation between physical basis and practical application, hitherto maintained, will no longer be insisted upon. In this scheme of Subject Classification every class is arranged in a systematic order of scientific progression, as far as it seemed possible to maintain it; while applications directly derived from a science or other theoretical base, have been placed with that science or base. Composite applications of theory have been placed with the nearest related group which would take them without strain, and, as a general rule, all through the classification the endeavour has been to maintain a scheme of one subject, one place.

**6. The Order of the Main Classes.**—The reasons which determined the adoption of a certain sequence of classes in this system may be briefly set forth here, instead of any argument or attempt to justify the order. The battle which has raged, and is still raging, among scientists, as to the best and most desirable order in which to arrange the great branches of human knowledge in order to produce a "hierarchy," must deter a non-scientific classifier from arguing on such a complicated and difficult topic. It will, therefore, suffice, if I briefly describe the main classes in their order and give reasons why they were assigned to the places they occupy.

**A GENERALIA.**—The divisions of this main class comprise most of the rules, methods and factors which are of general application, and which qualify or pervade every branch of science, industry or human study. They are universal and pervasive, and cannot be logically assigned to any other single main class as peculiar or germane to it.

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

- B-C-D PHYSICAL SCIENCES.**—Matter; force, motion and their applications are assumed to precede life and mind, and for that reason the material side of science, with its applications, has been selected as a foundation main class on which to construct the system.
- E-F BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.**—Life and its forms, arising out of matter, occupy the second place among the main classes, and here are put general biological theories and facts, followed by plant and animal life, each in an ascending order from low to high forms of organization.
- G-H ETHNOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCE.**—Human life, its varieties, physical history, disorders and recreations, follows naturally as a higher development of plant and animal life, and completes the biological chain.
- I ECONOMIC BIOLOGY AND DOMESTIC ARTS.**—The applications of plant and animal life to human needs, placed midway between the physical and mental attributes of man as indicating the primitive exercise of mind, and to assemble in one sequence the chief biological subjects. As a matter of practical convenience, rather than logical necessity, it was thought better to keep composite subjects like Agriculture, Clothing, Foods, etc.—involving questions of origin, use and manufacture—all in one place, close to the main classes from which they are derived, rather than to distribute them more closely at Botany or Zoology.
- J-K PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.**—Mental attributes, order and beliefs of human life, following naturally from its physical basis, and primitive manifestation in the instinct of procuring food and clothing.
- L SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.**—Social order and laws of human life. Placed here because, although society or family and other tribal organizations may have preceded religion, mind, as embodied in philosophy, must have preceded both.
- M LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**—Communication and recording in human life. The spoken, written and printed word, which grew as a necessity out of the primitive operations of mind.
- N LITERARY FORMS.**—The products of communication and recording in human life in their more imaginative forms; placed here on the ground that fable probably preceded more formal history.
- O-X HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.**—The actions, records and description of human life and its dwelling place. Arranged in this order and at this place because of their intimate connection. Geography, although logically related to Physiography, and Biography to Ethnology, are, nevertheless, as a matter of practical utility, and because of the literature actually existing, more naturally grouped here than separated.

## INTRODUCTION.

The order of the classes may, therefore, be briefly described as expressing :—

1. Matter.
2. Life.
3. Mind.
4. Record.

**7. The Notation.**—After many attempts to secure extreme simplicity in the Notation to be used for the purpose of briefly indicating subjects and groups of subjects, it was found that very short numbers or symbols were impossible in cases of complex topics. As regards the numbering of books, for example, there are many cases in which it is necessary not only to distinguish between a main class and its divisions and subdivisions, but also to indicate locality, form, differences of authorship, of title, of work and even of edition and copy of work. For these reasons it was thought desirable to construct the Notation on the widest possible base, assigning letters of the alphabet to the main classes in convenient groups, and giving numbers to every subject which was thought to possess a large literature. Thus, instead of crowding the Physical Sciences at one letter like B, they have been much more conveniently spread over B, C, D, with the result that important subjects like Railways and Shipbuilding are not mingled together at one number which must be especially sub-divided, but have seventy numbers allotted to them, and each number can be sub-divided to any required degree by means of a separate table of forms and categories. Thus is produced a sequence of main classes, divisions and subdivisions, which are differentiated as far as possible by means of letters, figures, indentations, and varieties of type. The advantage of this plan may be shown by an example from the tables :—

U900	<b>London</b>
U901	North of the Thames
U902	West London
U903	Hammersmith
U908	Westminster
U911	Westminster Abbey

Here is clearly shown London in bold type ; then the whole Metropolitan area north of the Thames as a division ; then the area known for administrative purposes as West London ; next the separate boroughs in West London ; and finally, an important historical subject in the city of Westminster as subdivisions. Each of those topics is expressed by a simple symbol, consisting of a letter and three figures, and again each of the subjects can be subdivided by means of the form and categorical tables, without in any way interfering with the numbers of the main tables. All numbers which express classes, divisions or subdivisions are, therefore, the same, the only difference being that subordinate topics or subdivisions are shown by means of indentations. It is thus easy to take any number, whether it represents a subdivision or main division of a topic, and qualify it by various methods.

**8. National Numbers.**—In using national symbols to qualify a topic, it is necessary only to use the class letter and first figure of the place, and to add to the topic number in order to show subject and locality. Thus,

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

a general work on Freemasonry in Russia would be marked L185S0, instead of L185-S000 or L185.S000. There is no need to divide the topic from the place number by means of dots or dashes, and all through it must be understood that the principal countries are to be expressed by letter and first figure of number only, as shown on the Summary Tables. In the case of extremely minute subdivision it may be necessary to closely localize a topic, say such as Freemasonry in Texas, in which case the number, for clearness, should be L185W328, and not L185W1, which would express the United States and not Texas. None of the National or Race names appear in the Categorical Tables, and it is, therefore, necessary to take them from the full Classification Tables. It is sometimes necessary to qualify a topic by a race or language number instead of a national one, and it is then best to use the whole of the language mark, thus :—

Pali Freemasonry      L185M260.

Such subdivisions are, however, rarely required, and it is best under every circumstance to use the geographical rather than the linguistic national numbers.

**9. New or Intercalated Numbers.**—If any new or other subject is found unrepresented in the tables, either as a general covering head, or special topic, a place for it can be made at any point by treating the existing numbers as decimals, and adding the units from 0 to 9 as found necessary. Thus, suppose places are specially wanted for bodies named Christadelphians, Christian Strugglers, Christian Travellers, Christian Worshippers, and it is necessary to insert them between K951 and K952, they can be added thus :—

K951	Catholic Apostolic Church
K9510	Christadelphians
K9511	Christian Strugglers
K9512	Christian Travellers
K9513	Christian Worshippers
K952	Christian Endeavour Society.

Or, if other intercalations are probable, the odd numbers should be used, so as to still leave room on each side of numbers :—

K951	Catholic Apostolic Church
9510	Blank
K9511	Christadelphians
9512	Blank
K9513	Christian Strugglers
9514	Blank
	etc.

By this means ten entirely new places can be found between every existing number, apart from the large number of spaces already purposely left blank all through the classification. Of these there are about 10,000, making with the 14,000 extra places now provided, a total of 24,000. But there is no reason apart from a long symbol, why five figures should not be used in the main number, if thought desirable, or why, indeed, the additions to the decimal main numbers should not run on to 100 or even 1000 places. But it seems extremely unlikely that, even in the very largest

## INTRODUCTION.

universal library, such a profuse numbering power would ever be required. But if so, the numbers would assume the following proportions:—

### TWO FIGURE ADDITIONS.

K951  
K95100  
K95101  
K95102  
K952  
K95200  
K95299  
K953

### THREE FIGURE ADDITIONS.

K951  
K951000  
K951001  
K951002  
K952  
K952000  
K952999  
K953

In all cases added figures must be used without the decimal point [K95100], as the point is used for distinguishing the categorical numbers. An interleaved copy of the classification is necessary in cases where additions are made, as new subjects should be written both in the Tables and Index.

**10. Subjects which are not provided with a special number can either be placed under the nearest general head which will contain them, or they can have new places assigned by means of the intercalated numbers, as shown above.**—It is, of course, absolutely impossible to make places for every subject which has existed, or still exists, to originate books, and it follows that some kind of inclusive head must be used instead. For example, take a French department, an English county, or a Russian government from the tables, and it will be found that hundreds of places are omitted. Numbers have only been given to capitals, county towns, cathedral cities, and in the United Kingdom to county and municipal boroughs, and in Scotland to Royal burghs. Beyond these there are numerous towns, districts, parishes, villages and other areas of historical interest, which could not receive numbers without swelling the tables and index to an enormous extent. So it is with every science, art or department; many minor subdivisions have been omitted. Take the case of U760 Hertfordshire, for example. Places are found for the county, the county town, Hemel Hempstead, and the cathedral town of St. Albans. But Bishop's Stortford, Hatfield, Ware, Hitchin, Watford, Hoddesdon, Knebworth, Rickmansworth, Berkhamstead, Stevenage, Cheshunt, and many other places are omitted, notwithstanding the literature which exists about some of them. What must be done in cases like this is to **number the book with the county number, and distinguish it from the general county books by adding the mark .02**, to indicate that it is subject to re-arrangement. Hatfield thus becomes U760.02. Another plan is to interpolate fresh numbers, as shown in Section 48, in which case Hatfield might be U7625. As regards very large local collections, it is best to use the marks provided in Section 48. All other classes must be treated in a similar manner.

**11. The Categorical Table.**—In the absence of a more expressive portmanteau word, "categorical" is used to denote a table of forms, phases, standpoints, qualifications, etc., which apply more or less to every subject or subdivision of a subject. It was thought unwise to load the Classification Tables themselves with repetitions of such categories, or

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

to provide numbers for the same forms and phases over and over again in a manner like the following :—

U900	London	
U901	—	Societies
U902	—	Periodicals
U903	—	Bibliography
U904	London, North of Thames	
U905	—	Societies
U906	—	Periodicals
U907	—	Bibliography
U908	—	History
	and so on.	

The effect of this would have been to extend the tables to at least one million places, without any advantage. It was therefore determined to relegate the whole of those form and other qualifications to a separate table, and to use its numbers for the subdivision of any topic as required. A complete list of such qualifying factors was therefore drawn up and separately indexed, and each category or subdivisional word was numbered after a point, so that a distinction should be made between any main number, original or additional, and the number which qualified it. Thus London in General, as a subject, preserves its own letter and number—U900, and it is subdivided by means of the categorical numbers in this manner :—

U900	London, General	
U900.1	—	Bibliography
U900.2	—	Dictionaries
U900.6	—	Societies
U900.7	—	Periodicals
U900.8	—	Collections
U900.10	—	History

Applied to a subject like Botany, the following subdivisions are obtained :—

E100	Botany, General	
E100.1	—	Bibliography
E100.2	—	Dictionaries
E100.3	—	Systematic Text-books
E100.4	—	Popular Text-books
E100.5	—	Philosophy and Theories
E100.6	—	Societies
E100.7	—	Periodicals
E100.10	—	History
E100.32	—	Archæology
E100.56	—	Exhibitions
E100.57	—	Museums
E100.59	—	Pictorial Side
E100.66	—	Methods of Teaching
E100.70	—	Methods of Study
E100.71	—	Schools
E100.89	—	Classification
	Etc., etc.	



## INTRODUCTION.

Similarly, when applied to a subdivision of Botany, the same method is adopted of adding numbers from the Categorical Tables, as :—

E427	Orchids,	General
E427.1	—	Bibliography
E427.3	—	Text-books, Systematic
E427.4	—	— Popular
E427.6	—	Societies
E427.7	—	Periodicals
E427.10	—	History
E427.56	—	Exhibitions

Whatever subject or sub-division may be divided up in this way, the result is always the same, .1 is always Bibliography, .10 always History, and .89 always Classification, and when any number comes after a point, it is clearly a sub-divisional one, taken from the arbitrary Categorical Tables. A large number of the items in these Tables will not apply all round, and in the case of forms, standpoints and other categories affecting Biology, Churches, Languages, etc., it will be found that many names are introduced which will only apply to such subjects. For instance, in the case of a collection of books on the English or any other language, the subdivision would be effected by means of the Categorical Tables, as follows :—

M523	English (Current) Language, General.
M523.1	— Bibliography
M523.2	— Dictionaries (subjects, not words)
M523.10	— History
M523.873	— Abbreviations
M523.875	— Pronunciation
M523.877	— Grammar
M523.897	— Lexicons (Dictionaries), Words
M523.900	— Dialects
♦	Etc.

Other examples will be given when the application of the Classification is explained class by class, so that it is needless to multiply cases here. Enough has been described to make it clear how this separate table of categories can be applied to the subjects of the main classification.

**12. Application of the System: General.**—The fundamental idea of this scheme of Classification is that of assembling everything relating to a topic at *one* constant or unmistakeable place. As already explained, this is effected by providing a certain order of classes, in logical order, with divisions and subdivisions; means of intercalating new subjects; and a method of subdividing subjects into forms and other categories by means of a separate table of numbers.

All through this scheme an effort has been made to place each subject as near as possible to the science on which it is based. Where a subject assumes great complexity because of the number of sciences which enter into it, an endeavour has been made to place it in juxtaposition to the predominant science on which it is chiefly based. Agriculture is, therefore, put after Botany and Zoology; the mechanical side of the subject being considered subordinate. There are other cases of an apparent divorce

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

between allied topics, but many of the most closely related subjects are connected by means of cross-references, so that a certain amount of inter-relationship is shown.

Practical use has been considered all through the scheme, and it has been sought to obtain this by dispensing with conventions, distinctions and groupings, which are arbitrary rather than scientific. Classes like Literature, Useful Arts, Fine Arts, Extractive Arts, Mechanic Arts, etc., are examples of arbitrary or standpoint groupings which have been avoided, and as far as possible, unreal distinctions, such as those between Architecture and Building, Costume and Dress, Numismatics and Currency, have been ignored. The tendency in many classification schemes is to consider the archæology of a subject as a new science, and thus it has become a convention in many quarters that knowledge must be regulated by museum standards. It is this convention more than anything else which is responsible for the current belief that there can be no relationship between old coins and new; armour and the art of war; gems and mineralogy; harpsichords and music, and so on, *ad infinitum*. The collector has, by persistent work in special grooves, succeeded in establishing the idea that mere separation in time is sufficient to destroy any close relationship between identical things. It will be found that any kind of sentimental regard for conventional grouping is given but a small place in this scheme, not only because it is unscientific, but necessity makes it imperative in a classification, that only one place shall exist for one subject. With these remarks on ".5 theory," the consideration of some general applications of this particular scheme may be entered upon.

**13. Composite Books or Subjects.**—Books on more than one subject are to be placed at that first named on the title-page, unless it is ascertained that the predominant place is occupied by another subject. In many cases special numbers are provided for composite books on subjects like Electricity and Magnetism, Orkney and Shetland, and so forth, but it was not possible to find places for the many possible combinations of subjects.

Composite books should be marked in such a manner as to indicate clearly that they are on more than one subject. For example, a book entitled *Heat and Sound* might be marked C200+300, and one on Logic and Rhetoric A300+M170. The most convenient place for such composites would be at the end of the subject, and, of course, the catalogue would have to indicate the existence of the second or third subjects. It is not advisable to go beyond combinations of three in marking. Should a book treat of three or more subjects in the same class, it is best to place it at the general head; as, for example, a book on *Light, Sound and Heat* at Physics. Occasionally books are met with which, without being encyclopædic, nevertheless treat of three, four or more remotely related subjects. In such cases it is best to classify them according to the predominant subject matter.

**14. Locality versus Subject.**—This is one of the most difficult problems connected with classification, because it is just as easy and useful to give a subject its subject-number and subdivide by national numbers, as to give it a place-number and divide by the subjects. The difficulty is more especially prominent in such subjects as local archæology, architecture,

## INTRODUCTION.

ecclesiology, flora, fauna, etc., and the temptation to select locality in preference to real subject-matter is often irresistible. A *History of York Minster* may be put under Cathedrals, Architecture or York, and doubtless other heads in any classification, and the question which must decide its ultimate placing is "Where will it be most constantly useful?" The majority of persons, other than specialists, would say York, and undoubtedly the local attraction seems enormous in this particular case. Grant's *Edinburgh Castle* might be numbered B972V331 at "Fortifications," subdivision "Castles," where it would be lost to the person interested in Edinburgh and absolutely useless to the soldier. The majority of classifiers would doubtless number it V331.225; and it is difficult to understand how works on castles, abbeys, churches, streets, etc., can be appropriately or conveniently classed on their purely physical or art sides, when their whole scope and interest is historical, archæological and local in nine cases out of ten. This holds good in the case of nearly all local monuments, landmarks and buildings, and for that reason it is one of the rules of this classification scheme that **local numbers should be given to the following subjects** :—

- Local Ecclesiastical Buildings, Abbeys, etc.
- Churches and Chapels
- Cathedrals
- Palaces
- Mansions
- Castles
- Streets
- Monuments (other than Statues)

This rule applies in every case, and includes architectural books, pure and simple, diocesan or other histories, and generally any aspect or phase of the subject. In several cases throughout this scheme, as at London and Paris, this local treatment has been adopted in the tables by assigning special numbers to local buildings, etc., of great renown.

**In all other cases the subject number must be used** with local or other qualifications as may be necessary, thus :—

The Flora of Surrey	E172U830
The Geology of Arran	D398V222
Freemasonry in Russia	L185So
Cathedrals of the World	J85I
— of France	J85IRo

It will be seen that castles, cathedrals, etc., *in general*, are placed with the subject instead of at locality, and for this variation it is only necessary to point out that local interest evaporates in proportion to anything becoming universal, and that the most constantly useful place for general works on buildings will be at the subjects with which they are associated. This might not seem to apply to works like local floras and so forth, but, as a matter of fact, books on local botany, geology, zoology, etc., are really text-books for a whole science, and have no interest for merely local purposes. From these rules special local collections must, of course, be excepted, and in cases where it is necessary, the local number,

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

subdivided by the categorical tables, and such other extra numbers as may be added, will be found to answer every purpose. See Section 48.

The limitation adopted for local books will be found quite workable and practical in actual use, and it might be pointed out that in all necessary cases the catalogue will index under any heading what must be omitted by the classification. It is hardly necessary to point out that most subjects have a national or local character, and that a classification on such lines is quite practicable, though it would be almost useless, save as regards such subjects as are especially assigned to locality above.

**15. Application of the System by Classes.**—In using this scheme of classification one rule must always be observed in applying numbers to books, and that is, **the number of a subject in the Index is the number to be given to a book whose subject has been definitely ascertained.** Whatever categorical or other numbers may afterwards be applied, the *one* place number is the Index number, unless, on turning it up, there appears to be a comprehensive entry including many numbers, in which case the Tables themselves must be consulted. Thus, the number of Coffee in the Index is E917, and at this place must be collected *everything* relating to coffee, regardless of standpoint, form or other qualification. E917 may be qualified in the usual way by means of the Categorical Tables, but it must not be put under such headings as Tropical Agriculture, Beverages, Crops, Foods, Drugs, Ethics, Bibliography, Customs, or any other general head. In cases where inclusive numbers are given in the index, like Crops, I013-31, it is necessary to consult the entry in the Classification Tables in order to ascertain the range of the subject.

With these general remarks, the application of the system to individual classes may now be considered.

### RULES FOR SPECIAL CLASSES.

**16. A Generalia.**—Numbers A000 to A070 are for universal works only, general cyclopædias, periodicals, museums, collections, etc. A003 is a place for uniformly edited and bound editions of the collected works of authors like Goethe, Scott, Carlyle, De Quincey, Hugo, Voltaire and other miscellaneous writers, whose works it may be undesirable to distribute. A002 is intended for libraries of general writers, and A001 for all kinds of general collections other than those on special subjects. See also Section 46.

It must always be remembered that every division in this classification is a general one to begin with, and that special applications must go with the specific subject, to which the categorical number can be added. Thus:—

A320 is Classification in general; but Zoological Classification would be F000.89; Botanical Classification, E100.89; Geological Classification, D300.89; Historical Classification O000.89, and so on.

A600 and onwards are the numbers for the pictorial side of subjects in general, but illustrations of specific subjects must go with the subject and have the categorical number .59 added. A series of pictures, without text, or merely titles, entitled "Historical Cartoons," of a general nature, would be numbered O000.59, but if it dealt only with the history of France (R000.59) or Normandy (R230.59), or Rouen (R234.59), then it would

## INTRODUCTION.

be numbered as shown. Collections of the works of individual painters, like a "Wilkie Gallery" or "Rubens' Pantheon," would be numbered A680, and be subdivided by the numbers of the Biographical Table. When the literary matter connected with the works of an artist is greatly in excess of the pictorial, it is best in many cases to transfer the work to Biography.

It is always extremely difficult under ordinary circumstances to number and distinguish clearly works like the following :—

A639 + 616	Landscape Painting in Water Colours
A639 + 615	— — in Oil Colours
A639 + 617	— — in Monochrome
A639 + 626	— Drawing in Pastels
A639 + 624	— — in Chalk
A638 + 627	Sketching from Nature in Pen and Ink
A642 + 616	Flower Painting in Water Colours
A634 + 615	Portrait Drawing in Oils

The numbers attached to each entry above will show how this should be done. Without multiplying numbers by providing separate places for every possible combination, it is difficult to make the various methods and mediums clear. A950 is a place for collecting Scientific Surveys and Travels, if it is considered unsuitable to place them in the Historical and Geographical division. The "Challenger" reports and papers would go here, and works of a similar character, but it is doubtful if more local works of a scientific nature should also go here. Much will depend upon their general trend. Some books of scientific travel are a compound of geology, meteorology, philology, ethnology, botany, zoology, adventure, history, topography and sociology, which are most useful when placed at their local numbers. Others are largely description and sport, while some are restricted to the study of particular aspects of animal or vegetable life. The proper place for such books must be decided by the classifier, but as a general rule, all purely scientific surveys of a general kind should go at A950, while all others should get local numbers.

**17. B-C-D Physical Science.—B110 Machinery, Implements, etc.,** in general, are assembled here, but the special instruments or apparatus connected with specific arts and sciences must be placed with the arts or sciences, and qualified by the categorical number .167, unless a special number has been assigned, in which case the index will show it. For example, C152 is the place specially reserved for the Telescope, but a Theodolite, without a numbered place, would have to be numbered as D020.167 to indicate its position as an instrument used in surveying. There is no special number assigned for Library or Railway Indicators, although there is a place for Indicators in general (B647), consequently they would require to be numbered M962.167 and B523.167 respectively. The numbers from B110 to B154 are for Machinery in general, and not for special engines, which have special places. B112 Stationary Engines may be driven by steam, electricity, wind, water, gas, oil or other power, and it would, therefore, be incorrect to put a book on the Stationary *Steam* Engine here. The most constant place would be C280, where a number is provided for the purpose. But works on stationary engines

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

in general must have a place, as well as the different kinds of engines, and for such books this general place has been provided. On the other hand, the best constant place for an electric lift would probably be B120, as in this case the motive power is less important than the purpose of the mechanism.

**18. Architecture.**—Books on buildings for specific purposes, should be placed at the subject, with the distinguishing categorical number .185. This rule applies to every kind of special building, and it will be seen that the numbers B300 to B490 are reserved for general works on Architecture, on construction, details, history, etc.

**19. Music.**—In cases of very large collections, it is advisable to group and subdivide instruments and forms, by combinations of numbers, as in the Graphic Arts, keeping in mind the question of what constitutes the most constant place. For practical purposes it is probably most useful to number by instrument and divide by form. At C475 Gavottes, a place is provided for the literature and general works on the Gavotte as a dance, but after this need is fulfilled, it seems best to put music in this form at the instruments for which it is written :—

C612 + 475	Gavottes for	Violoncello	<i>not</i>	C475 + 612
C626 + 475	—	Harp	<i>not</i>	C475 + 626
C647 + 475	—	Pianoforte	<i>not</i>	C475 + 647
C721 + 475	—	American Organ	<i>not</i>	C475 + 721
C758 + 475	—	Military Band	<i>not</i>	C475 + 758

There is a practical convenience about this course, which arises from the fact that arrangement by instrument is the almost universal practice of music publishers. In arranging duets, always use the number of the solo instrument, as C687 + 647 "Duets for Flute and Pianoforte," which at once distinguishes the character of the piece. Combinations of more than two instruments must be arranged at C767, etc., qualified by form numbers.

**20. Poetry and Music.**—In cases of collections of songs, hymns, etc., which are provided with the words and tunes only, without accompaniments or other specially musical additions, number at N1 (Poetry). In all other cases, however full the poetical text may be, if accompaniments are given, number as Music, viz. :—

N102Vo	Chambers.	Songs of Scotland prior to Burns.	(Tunes only)
N102U3	Kidson.	Traditional Tunes.	(Tunes only)

But

C591Vo	Graham.	Songs of Scotland . . . with pianoforte accompaniments.
--------	---------	---

Operas, oratorios, etc., must be treated as Music, and numbered accordingly. References or entries relating to poets and librettists must be furnished in catalogues.

Monographs and books on **Rocks, Minerals, Chemical Compounds**, etc., not represented in the index should receive the number of the nearest group to which they belong.

**21. E-I Biological Science.**—Special aspects of plant and animal life can be shown either by combining the numbers of general biology with the subject number, *i.e.*, F237E026 *Respiration of the Cuttle Fish*

## INTRODUCTION.

or by using the categorical numbers—F237.390; or E392.370 *Evolution of the Onion*, which is usually the best way. In most cases the additional numbers of the Categorical Tables will be found sufficient, but in cases where it fails, recourse must be had to combination. The extraordinary number of processes, functions, organs, etc., connected with Biology—vegetable, animal and human—makes such a plan necessary, as it is impossible, without greatly enlarging the General and Categorical Tables, to provide separate places for everything. Places have been found for all the chief departments of human biology, as distinguished from Comparative Biology, but in cases where it is necessary, combination of numbers must be resorted to for minute classification.

**22. J-K Philosophy and Religion.**—The distinction between general or Comparative Theology—J400, etc., and K320 Christian Theology—must be carefully noted, otherwise many mistakes will be made in confusing the general idea of a God, or supreme power, Sin, Punishments, etc., with the Christian idea. Here again, provision has been made in the Categorical Tables for subdividing, say, Buddhistic Eschatology from Christian Eschatology. The instructions in the tables for keeping general works on Church Doctrine—J600, and Church Government J800—separate from works on the doctrine, government or institutions of single churches or beliefs must also be carefully noted. The difference is best shown by examples :—

J 630	Hones.	Liturgies of the World (General)
K750.685	—	Liturgy of the Church of England (National Ch.)
K740.685	—	Prayer-book of the Unitarian Chapel at Highgate
U916		(Local)

The effect of this is to place all general liturgies, hymnals, etc., at the general heading, while keeping the prayer-books, etc., of special churches with the other matter relating to such churches, which, in a vast majority of cases, would be the most constant place. It is possible, by using these church plus categorical numbers, to disentangle the vast literature of religion, which in some libraries is hidden away under one number! The most minute distinctions can be shown without the use of an immense symbol, and due respect is paid to the general and special aspects of every department of Ecclesiastical Doctrine and Government.

**23. M Language, Literature, Bibliography.**—Each separate language must be subdivided as regards forms and subjects—grammar, dictionaries, pronunciation, etc.—by the numbers from the Categorical Tables. **Dictionaries** of more than one language are to be arranged under the language which is not that of the nationality of the library, *i.e.*, Greek-English, French-English, English-German dictionaries would, in an English library, be numbered at M457.897 Greek, M435.897 French, and M564.897 German respectively. In a German library the same local treatment would occur. In the case of German-Latin, French-Greek, Italian-Russian and other combinations, arrange in an English library under the name of the language which comes first in alphabetical order.

Languages and Literatures go together. In many cases separate numbers are provided. In others—comparatively unliterary languages—one number is given at which both language and literary history can

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

be assembled. They can, however, be divided by means of the Categorical Tables, thus :—

M227.867 Numidian Language  
M227.915 — Literary History

**24. O-W History and Geography.**—This heading includes civil, church, military, and social history, and excepting in the case of individual churches, all national ecclesiastical histories are assembled at the country to which they relate :—

R000.16 Ecclesiastical History of France

Historical events which are the subject of separate books are, unless a special place is provided, to be placed in the reign of the monarch who was in power when they occurred, *e.g.* :—

V551 Gunpowder Plot

These regnal numbers thus become the place of assembly for all the royal biographies, state papers (general), histories and special monographs on any event of an historical nature which occurred during the reign. It is sometimes difficult to find exact places for some events, but generally, if they are spread over two or more reigns, it is best to place them in the reign when they commenced. To secure minute subdivisions in a reign the Chronological Tables can be used—V551fz. Battles are to be numbered in the countries or towns where they were fought, unless general battles, which go in O006, or battles of a national kind which cannot be closely localised, like “ Battles of Belgium ”—T200.20.

**25. Special Local Collections**, when very large, can, if necessary, be removed from the main classification and re-arranged at the unappropriated class letter **Y**, under such special divisions as may be necessary, or those printed in Section 48.

**26. X Biography (including Correspondence and Criticism).**—At this class are collected all general biographies and collective biographies of particular groups. Also the biographies of individuals, in an alphabet of biographical names, to be fixed by the special Combination Tables at X300, etc. When it is thought better to distribute the individual biography at subjects, a very inconvenient and frequently impossible task, the subject of the biography must get the topic number from the Classification Tables, plus the categorical number for Biography :—

C400.41 Thayer's Beethoven

A676.41 Thornbury's Life of J. M. W. Turner

The main difficulty in the way of distributing Biography throughout subjects is the impossibility, in numerous cases, of determining in which class a man is most known. Buckingham, who

“ Was chemist, fiddler, statesman and buffoon,”

is just the type of man who cannot be classified, and there are thousands like him. Apart from this, there are practical difficulties in the way so far as libraries are concerned, and unless for special purposes, biography should invariably be kept by itself. In collective Biography, topic is to be considered paramount to race, nationality or sex.

**27. Criticism, Ana, Biographical Collaterals.**—Should criticism and commentary go with the life of the person who provokes it, or with the



## INTRODUCTION

works or deeds which he accomplishes? This is a difficult problem, as it is hard to determine, for example, what is the most constant place for criticism on Shakespeare and his works, in whole or in part. For convenience sake it is thought best in this classification to **gather all general criticism and commentary at the Biographical number, but to place commentaries and elucidations of single works with such works.**

Examples :—

X7860	Gervinus. Commentaries on Shakespeare
X7860	Hudson. Shakespeare, his life, art and character
N250.919	Robertson. Titus Andronicus
7860	
X7860	Martin. Shakespeare's Female characters
X7860	Ellacombe. Plant Lore of Shakespeare
X7860	Hazlitt. Characters of Shakespeare's Plays
N250.919	Halliwell-Phillipps. Memoranda on <i>Love's labour lost</i>
7860	

*See also Section 47 for Mr. Dent's proposed arrangement of Shakespeare*

The effect of such an arrangement is to assemble every general or personal biography, study, criticism, or the ana of a celebrated individual at one well-defined and easily found place. On the other hand, studies of great works, like the numerous expositions of Dante's *Inferno*, would naturally go with the poem, while the biographies of Dante would take the biographical number.

**28. Biographical Numbers for subdividing and maintaining Alphabetical order (X300, etc.).** This table is to be used exclusively for numbering authors in any subject where necessary, so as to distinguish one from another. In large libraries this will be found necessary in many cases, both under subjects in catalogues and elsewhere. But in individual biography, fiction, poetry and other classes it will be found useful in providing a fixed place for most alphabetical combinations, and assembling similar names at one place. With regard to the distinction of authors under subject-heading, the following examples will show clearly how the numbers are applied. As indicated by the table itself, numbers are substituted for every arrangement of two or three letters of the alphabet, and by combining these when necessary any alphabetical combination can be numerically expressed.

### E100.3 Botany : Systematic Text-books.

<del>Fig. No.</del>	
3262	Baillon. Natural history of Plants
3306	Bentley. Botany
3408	Bower. Practical Instruction in Botany

*Written on cards and books*      $\frac{E100.3}{3262}$       $\frac{E100.3}{3408}$  etc.

For registering purposes Bower would be numbered  $\frac{E100.3}{3408}$  and his book would be thus distinguished from all other books under the same head.

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

As the subject of author and other numbers is discussed in full later on, it is not necessary to allude further to it here. *See also* at X945.

**29. Notation—the Numbering of Books.**—In most libraries which use exact classification, it is customary to apply numbers to books so as to indicate their class, authorship, and sometimes title, edition and copy. Numerous plans for effecting this numbering so as to differentiate one book from another have been devised, and the principal schemes are here briefly outlined.

**30. Author Numbers and Symbols.**—Perhaps the most sensible and straightforward way to distinguish books from each other is to rely entirely upon the class number or symbol, plus the lettering on the books themselves. For whatever purpose required it seems much simpler to arrange books on shelves, in charging systems, in catalogues, or anywhere else, in a plain and easy sequence of author's names in alphabetical order, under each division or subdivision of a class or subject, thus :—

### F000.3 Zoology : Systematic Text-books.

Claus (C.) Elementary text-book on zoology  
Edwards (H. M.) Manual of zoology  
Hertwig (R.) General principles of zoology  
Parker (T. J.) and W. A. Haswell. Text-book of zoology  
Nicholson (H. A.) Manual of zoology  
Seedgwick (A.) Student's text-book of zoology

Practically speaking, it is just as easy for anyone to find F000.3 Edwards, as to find  $\frac{F000.3}{4077}$ , F000.3E31 or any other symbol, and as regards library records, where cards, books, or other registers bear full particulars, it seems a refinement of elaboration to *add* to a book's own description of itself.

**31.** Failing acceptance of this obvious and commonsense method, the **second** in ease of application is probably the use of the accession numbers, which most libraries apply to books in addition to any class or other number. These accession numbers are generally arranged in a progressive series, so that no two books can possibly be numbered alike. When such numbers are used they can be applied in two ways :—

### F000.3 Zoology : Systematic Text-books.

5964 Claus (C.) Elementary text-book of zoology  
13764 Hertwig (R.) General principles of zoology

or in dictionary catalogues—

### Zoology, Systematic Text-books.

F5964 Claus (C.) Elementary text-book of zoology  
F13764 Hertwig (R.) General principles of zoology

The charging number would thus become, in the case of Claus,  $\frac{F000.3}{5964}$  or simply F5964.

**32.** A **third** method is that already mentioned in Section 26 of this

## INTRODUCTION.

Introduction, being the addition of the Biographical numbers (X300-975) to the class numbers, thus :—

### F000.3 Zoology : Systematic Text-books.

$\frac{F000.3}{3630}$	Claus (C.) Elementary text-book
$\frac{F000.3}{4866}$	Hertwig (R.) General principles
$\frac{F000.3}{6670}$	Nicholson (H. A.) Manual

**33.** A fourth plan is to use the symbols devised by the late Mr. C. A. Cutter, which have been published in tabular form, and are entitled the "Cutter Author Marks." In this table all the most ordinary names, to the number of over 12,000 are numbered letter by letter like the following examples :—

Abbott—Ab2	Doyle—D77
Acland—Ac6	Gibson—G36
Alexander—A37	Hamerton—H19
Augsburg—A92	Tomkins—T59
Beard—B34	Warren—W24

Of course, as this table is selective, there are thousands of alphabetical combinations which it can only roughly hint at ; but it serves a useful purpose in approximately placing authors' names. As the Biographical Table (X300, etc.), forming part of this Classification, gives nearly half a million places for combinations of two numbers (six figures) only, it will be realised that the Cutter marks are necessarily restricted. In practical application the Cutter marks are used as follows :—

F000.3A37    F000.3T59    F000.3W24, etc.

**34.** A fifth method, restricted to 100 places, has been devised by Mr. Merrill, of the Newberry Library, Chicago, and as it may be found useful for subdivisions in small libraries, it is here given in full with the author's kind permission :—

### MERRILL ALPHABETING NUMBERS.

01 A	16 Chan	31 Forr	46 K
02 Agre	17 Ci	32 G	47 L
03 Als	18 Clo	33 Gay	48 Lang
04 Ap	19 Cond	34 Gill	49 Law
05 Ash	20 Crom	35 Goe	50 Leo
06 B	21 D	36 Got	51 Lit
07 Ban	22 Day	37 Greeno	52 Long
08 Bax	23 Dicke	38 H	53 M
09 Beno	24 Doy	39 Hat	54 McL
10 Bix	25 E	40 Hesi	55 Marc
11 Bou	26 Elg	41 Hiu	56 Mau
12 Brim	27 Erm	42 Hov	57 Merr
13 Bum	28 F	43 I	58 Min
14 C	29 Fel	44 Ini	59 Moo
15 Carr	30 Fit	45 J	60 Mu

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

### Merrill Alphabetizing Numbers—*continued.*

61 N	71 Pow	81 Sevi	91 Ull
62 Nev	72 Q	82 Simons	92 Upt
63 Nol	73 R	83 Soo	93 V
64 O	74 Rey	84 Steb	94 Ven
65 P	75 Robi	85 Strat	95 W
66 Parkm	76 Row	86 T	96 Wats
67 Pek	77 S	87 Thau	97 Wha
68 Pfi	78 Sanch	88 To	98 Wit
69 Pif	79 Schar	89 Trum	99 X—Z
70 Po	80 Schwar	90 U	

These numbers would be used thus :—

$\frac{\text{F000.3}}{25}$  Edwards (H. M.) Manual of Zoology

**35.** A **sixth** method consists in the use of the first three letters of the author's name, added to the class number, and in most cases this is a sufficient mark for all ordinary purposes, though it is sometimes necessary to extend the number of letters used. In actual practice it appears thus :—

F000.3 Cla. Claus (C.)  
 F000.3 Edw. Edwards  
 F000.3 Par. Parker

Two methods of applying these letters are described in the *Library World*, Vol. 3, 1900-1, by Messrs. Jast and Anderson respectively.

**36. Title or Book Numbers.**—It is not often, save in Fiction, Poetry and other very large alphabetical classes, that titles require to be distinguished but even for this various methods have been devised. A plan sometimes adopted is to use the ordinary alphabetical name tables, Cutter, etc., and mark the first word of a title; in other cases the separate works are simply numbered 1, 2, 3, etc., in any order. Thus if a library has a set of Mrs. Oliphant's novels, one gets the following collection of first words :—

Plain No.	Composite No.		Cutter Mark.	Brown Mark.
1	3016	Oliphant, Madam	M23	633
2	3019	— Madonna	M23	633
3	302	— Maelstrom	M24	633
4	3031	— Magdalen	M24	6330
5	306	— Margaret	M38	6335
6	3010	— Marion	M38	6335
7	3017	— Marriage	M41	6335
8	3018	— Mary	M43	6335
9	3032	— Massacre	M45	6336

The translation of the "Composite Number" above is that Oliphant is the third author in letter O, and the numbers following indicate the works in order of accession. It is a method of distinguishing authors and books, and requires special records of authors' names and their works, otherwise numbers may easily be repeated. Neither of the numerical systems are of use save for the libraries in which they are employed, because the numbers mean nothing, and are mere arbitrary symbols which are not generally standardised. The Cutter and Brown marks are taken from

## INTRODUCTION.

standard tables, and have, therefore, universal application. But both are clumsy, and, as has already been stated, not absolutely necessary.

**37. Copy Numbers.**—Sometimes a number of copies of the same work are kept, and when this is so, they may be distinguished by having a number coming after a characteristic mark, as  $\frac{6754}{3665-1}$   $\frac{6754}{3665-2}$ . In numerical arrangements there is no need for any such marking.

**38. Chronological Arrangement.**—In many scientific libraries it is deemed advisable to adopt a chronological arrangement on the shelves and even in catalogues, in order to assemble the latest works on a subject at one place. There is a certain amount of convenience in this, and several plans have been devised for marking books so as to indicate what order is intended. The simplest scheme, that of Mr. W. S. Biscoe,\* is liable to be mistaken for Cutter author marks, as the symbols are identical, but where Cutter's tables are not used, they will be found clear enough.

### 39. Biscoe Date Table.—

A—Before Christ	J—1830 to 1839
B—0 to 999	K—1840 to 1849
C—1000 to 1499	L—1850 to 1859
D—1500 to 1599	M—1860 to 1869
E—1600 to 1699	N—1870 to 1879
F—1700 to 1799	O—1880 to 1889
G—1800 to 1809	P—1890 to 1899
H—1810 to 1819	Q—1900 to 1909
I—1820 to 1829	R—1910 to 1919

Undated books are marked with the letter of the supposed date—M indicating a book published any time between 1860 and 1869. All other books are numbered with the letter and the year number, ignoring centuries, as in this example in the Dewey Notation :—

580.2Q05 Balfour. Manual of Botany. 1905  
614.132P99 Return on Infant Mortality. 1899

**40. Extended Date Table.**—To avoid the use of both letters and figures in expressing dates, and also to shorten the symbols, the following table, dealing with the period from the invention of printing, has been prepared. For marking MSS. or for any other purposes, a similar table can be constructed and distinguished from this one by the use of capital letters. These symbols can be used for closely distinguishing events in the regnal years of monarchs.

A.D.	A.D.	A.D.	A.D.
1450 aa	1456 ag	1462 am	1468 as
1451 ab	1457 ah	1463 an	1469 at
1452 ac	1458 ai	1464 ao	1470 au
1453 ad	1459 aj	1465 ap	1471 av
1454 ae	1460 ak	1466 aq	1472 aw
1455 af	1461 al	1467 ar	1473 ax

\* *Library Journal*, 1885. *Brown's Manual of Classification*, p. 96.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

A.D.		A.D.		A.D.		A.D.	
I474	ay	I523	cv	I572	es	I621	gp
I475	az	I524	cw	I573	et	I622	gq
I476	ba	I525	cx	I574	eu	I623	gr
I477	bb	I526	cy	I575	ev	I624	gs
I478	bc	I527	cz	I576	ew	I625	gt
I479	bd	I528	da	I577	ex	I626	gu
I480	be	I529	db	I578	ey	I627	gv
I481	bf	I530	dc	I579	ez	I628	gw
I482	bg	I531	dd	I580	fa	I629	gx
I483	bh	I532	de	I581	fb	I630	gy
I484	bi	I533	df	I582	fc	I631	gz
I485	bj	I534	dg	I583	fd	I632	ha
I486	bk	I535	dh	I584	fe	I633	hb
I487	bl	I536	di	I585	ff	I634	hc
I488	bm	I537	dj	I586	fg	I635	hd
I489	bn	I538	dk	I587	fh	I636	he
I490	bo	I539	dl	I588	fi	I637	hf
I491	bp	I540	dm	I589	fj	I638	hg
I492	bq	I541	dn	I590	fk	I639	hh
I493	br	I542	do	I591	fl	I640	hi
I494	bs	I543	dp	I592	fm	I641	hj
I495	bt	I544	dq	I593	fn	I642	hk
I496	bu	I545	dr	I594	fo	I643	hl
I497	bv	I546	ds	I595	fp	I644	hm
I498	bw	I547	dt	I596	fq	I645	hn
I499	bx	I548	du	I597	fr	I646	ho
I500	by	I549	dv	I598	fs	I647	hp
I501	bz	I550	dw	I599	ft	I648	hq
I502	ca	I551	dx	I600	fu	I649	hr
I503	cb	I552	dy	I601	fv	I650	hs
I504	cc	I553	dz	I602	fw	I651	ht
I505	cd	I554	ea	I603	fx	I652	hu
I506	ce	I555	eb	I604	fy	I653	hv
I507	cf	I556	ec	I605	fz	I654	hw
I508	cg	I557	ed	I606	ga	I655	hx
I509	ch	I558	ee	I607	gb	I656	hy
I510	ci	I559	ef	I608	gc	I657	hz
I511	cj	I560	eg	I609	gd	I658	ia
I512	ck	I561	eh	I610	ge	I659	ib
I513	cl	I562	ei	I611	gf	I660	ic
I514	cm	I563	ej	I612	gg	I661	id
I515	cn	I564	ek	I613	gh	I662	ie
I516	co	I565	el	I614	gi	I663	if
I517	cp	I566	em	I615	gj	I664	ig
I518	cq	I567	en	I616	gk	I665	ih
I519	cr	I568	eo	I617	gl	I666	ii
I520	cs	I569	ep	I618	gm	I667	ij
I521	ct	I570	eq	I619	gn	I668	ik
I522	cu	I571	er	I620	go	I669	il

INTRODUCTION.

A.D.		A.D.		A.D.		A.D.	
1670	im	1719	kj	1768	mg	1817	od
1671	in	1720	kk	1769	mh	1818	oe
1672	io	1721	kl	1770	mi	1819	of
1673	ip	1722	km	1771	mj	1820	og
1674	iq	1723	kn	1772	mk	1821	oh
1675	ir	1724	ko	1773	ml	1822	oi
1676	is	1725	kp	1774	mm	1823	oj
1677	it	1726	kq	1775	mn	1824	ok
1678	iu	1727	kr	1776	mo	1825	ol
1679	iv	1728	ks	1777	mp	1826	om
1680	iw	1729	kt	1778	mq	1827	on
1681	ix	1730	ku	1779	mr	1828	oo
1682	iy	1731	kv	1780	ms	1829	op
1683	iz	1732	kw	1781	mt	1830	oq
1684	ja	1733	kx	1782	mu	1831	or
1685	jb	1734	ky	1783	mv	1832	os
1686	jc	1735	kz	1784	mw	1833	ot
1687	jd	1736	la	1785	mx	1834	ou
1688	je	1737	lb	1786	my	1835	ov
1689	jf	1738	lc	1787	mz	1836	ow
1690	ig	1739	ld	1788	na	1837	ox
1691	ih	1740	le	1789	nb	1838	oy
1692	ii	1741	lf	1790	nc	1839	oz
1693	ij	1742	lg	1791	nd	1840	pa
1694	jk	1743	lh	1792	ne	1841	pb
1695	jl	1744	li	1793	nf	1842	pc
1696	jm	1745	lj	1794	ng	1843	pd
1697	jn	1746	lk	1795	nh	1844	pe
1698	jo	1747	ll	1796	ni	1845	pf
1699	jp	1748	lm	1797	nj	1846	pg
1700	jq	1749	ln	1798	nk	1847	ph
1701	jr	1750	lo	1799	nl	1848	pi
1702	js	1751	lp	1800	nm	1849	pj
1703	jt	1752	lq	1801	nn	1850	pk
1704	ju	1753	lr	1802	no	1851	pl
1705	jv	1754	ls	1803	np	1852	pm
1706	jw	1755	lt	1804	nq	1853	pn
1707	jx	1756	lu	1805	nr	1854	po
1708	iy	1757	lv	1806	ns	1855	pp
1709	jz	1758	lw	1807	nt	1856	pq
1710	ka	1759	lx	1808	nu	1857	pr
1711	kb	1760	ly	1809	nv	1858	ps
1712	kc	1761	lz	1810	nw	1859	pt
1713	kd	1762	ma	1811	nx	1860	pu
1714	ke	1763	mb	1812	ny	1861	pυ
1715	kf	1764	mc	1813	nz	1862	pw
1716	kg	1765	md	1814	oa	1863	px
1717	kh	1766	me	1815	ob	1864	py
1718	ki	1767	mf	1816	oc	1865	pz

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

A.D.	A.D.	A.D.	A.D.
1866 qa	1880 qo	1894 rc	1908 rq
1867 qb	1881 qp	1895 rd	1909 rr
1868 qc	1882 qq	1896 re	1910 rs
1869 qd	1883 qr	1897 rf	1911 rt
1870 qe	1884 qs	1898 rg	1912 ru
1871 qf	1885 qt	1899 rh	1913 rv
1872 qg	1886 qu	1900 ri	1914 rw
1873 qh	1887 qv	1901 rj	1915 rx
1874 qi	1888 qw	1902 rk	1916 ry
1875 qj	1889 qx	1903 rl	1917 rz
1876 qk	1890 qy	1904 rm	1918 sa
1877 ql	1891 qz	1905 rn	1919 sb
1878 qm	1892 ra	1906 ro	1920 sc
1879 qn	1893 rb	1907 rp	

By using this table the marks would appear thus:—

E100.3rn Balfour. Manual of Botany. 1905

and would not conflict with the symbols of this or any other system. A one-letter table can be devised by using varieties of type, as with the hall-marking of gold and silver plate, but of course, it would be unsuitable for manuscript purposes.

**41. Other Marks and Indications. Juvenile Books.**—When thought necessary to indicate in a mixed alphabetical catalogue, or for any other purposes, when a book is suitable for children, a “j,” = juvenile or “c,” = children, can be placed in front of the class letter, thus —

jE100.4 or cE100.4

and if further thought necessary to distinguish books specially suitable for girls or boys, “g,” = girls, or “b,” = boys, can be substituted, reserving the “j” or “c” for works of general interest. But in these days of separate catalogues and libraries, this is a refinement which seems hardly necessary.

**42. Controversial Subjects.**—In some libraries, and in catalogues of various kinds, it may be necessary to indicate the books written for and against a particular view or subject. The *pros* and *cons* of Vegetarianism, Slavery, Roman Catholicism, Temperance, and hundreds of other subjects may require indication in large libraries, and a simple way of doing so, if the books cannot be actually separated on shelves or in catalogues, is to mark the Class number with a sign which shall clearly distinguish the standpoint. An asterisk, for example, could indicate the pro, or favourable view, and a double asterisk the anti or unfavourable view, thus:—

\*\*I714 Johnston. Is smoking injurious?

\*I714 Russell. The smoking habit

or by using the letters “f,” = for and “a,” = against—

aI714 Johnston. Is smoking injurious?

fI714 Russell. The smoking habit

In cases where catalogues are properly annotated, no marking will be necessary.

**43. Book Sizes.**—The question of indicating book sizes is one for cataloguing chiefly, and does not enter into classification save as regards



## INTRODUCTION.

the physical placing of books. It does not affect the class or subject numbers, and it is now the general practice to make size notation a part of the catalogue entry. In libraries strictly classified it is best to separate the folio and quarto books from the octavoës, and to store them in specially made cases. Dummies or blanks can be inserted in the spaces which should be occupied by folios and quartos, bearing a reference to the place where they can be found.\* In the catalogue the entry will show if a book is f° or 4°, or F or Q, by printing these symbols as part of the entry.

**44. The Index.**—The Index registers every subject word which occurs in the Classification Tables and many synonyms. It also directs to some unnumbered subjects, such as historical events in the reigns of different monarchs, and other matters which are included in divisional or main headings. It has not been thought necessary to repeat under national heads the various sciences, arts and historical categories which could be assembled there, nor at subject-words has it been deemed proper to show the national divisions of such topics. Biographical names are also omitted, and also all references to unnumbered geographical or historical areas. **The Index number is the one to be applied in the first instance, when a subject is definitely ascertained, and the subdivisions must be taken from the Categorical Tables.** From this rule there can be no departure by strict users of the classification. On the other hand, the specialist or standpoint classifier who prefers to assemble all his material at a particular place, can do so by using the abstract place, and qualifying it by means of the Categorical Table or numbers from the Classification itself. Thus, a bibliographer can use the mark M760 and then proceed to subdivide it thus :—

M760.0	Bibliography, General
M760.1	— of Bibliography
M760.2	— of Encyclopædias
M760.10	— History
M760.40	— Maps
M760.92	— Arithmetic
M760.570	— Mountaineering
M760.963	— Proverbs

etc., etc.

When he has exhausted these tables he can proceed to the National, Linguistic or Biographical Tables, as follows :—

M760T311	Bibliography of Brussels
M760M590	— Gipsy Language
M760X3132	— Hans Christian Andersen

**45. Aids to Classification.**—It is absolutely necessary in applying this Scheme of Classification, either on a large or small scale, to make use of good reference books. It is difficult, sometimes, to say where a place is, what a name means, when an event occurred, or who a person was, and for that reason the following books should always be accessible.

1. A good Atlas, with a full reference index.
2. A good modern Gazetteer, general.

---

\* See Brown's *Manual of Library Economy*, p. 152-3.

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

3. A good modern National Gazetteer (for the country in which the Library is).
4. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, last edition.
5. Blair's or other full Chronological Tables.
6. Beatson's Book of Dignities (Haydn).
7. A good Biographical Dictionary.
8. A Dictionary of Scientific Terms.
9. Dictionaries of most languages.
10. Smith's Century Cyclopædia of Names. (Useful for Vernacular forms).
11. Willis' Flowering Plants and Ferns.

### APPENDICES.

#### 46. Table for arranging an Author's Works.

Single works in chronological order of publication :—

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a Originals, including Manuscripts</li> <li>b Reprints</li> <li>c Translations in Foreign Languages</li> <li>d Parodies</li> <li>e Criticism, etc.</li> </ul> | } | <p><i>Each work to have all these divisions assembled with it in the order indicated.</i></p> |
|--|---|---|

Collected works in chronological order :—

- f Author's editions.
- g Editor's editions.
- h Selections.
- i Paraphrases and Condensed Versions.
- j Dramatic Version of Works.
- k Musical Settings of Works.
- l The Pictorial side (*Illustrations inspired by Works*).
- m Biography.
- n Correspondence and Autographs (excluding MS. of works).
- o Criticism and Ana, general.
- p Portraits, Busts, Monuments.
- q Periodicals connected with the Author.
- r Societies connected with the Author.
- s Exhibitions, Festivals, etc.
- t Concordances, Aids and Guides.
- u Bibliography.

In applying this table to a special author, the letters can be added to the biographical numbers, and the books collected at A003 Collected Works of individual authors. The effect would be as follows :—

<u>A003</u> 3462a	Burns (R.) Poems chiefly in the Scottish dialect.	1786
<u>A003</u> 3462k	— The Jolly Beggars. Cantata, by Sir H. R. Bishop	
<u>A003</u> 3462u	— Bibliography, by J. Gibson.	

## INTRODUCTION.

47. Table for arranging the works of a particular Author, suggested by Mr. Robert K. Dent, Borough Librarian, Aston Manor.

### SHAKESPEAREANA :

#### RATIONAL SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

##### The Man.

1. General Biographies.
  - Brief Biographies in books.
  - Original documents, contemporary or 17th century biographical references (e.g. Dowdall's "Traditionary Anecdotes," etc.)
  - Allusion-books, to 1700.
2. Personalia Parentage and genealogy.
  - Shakespeare's earlier Stratford life.
  - Was he a deerstealer ?
  - Was he a schoolmaster ?
  - Was he a butcher ?
  - Other conjectures as to early training.
  - Legends as to his early life : the crab-tree, etc.
  - Courtship and marriage.
3. Shakespeare in London.
  - His personal connection with the stage.
  - His London home.
  - Did he travel abroad ?
4. Shakespeare's later Stratford life.
  - His business enterprises.
  - His family.
  - His death.
  - His will.
5. Portraits and monuments : and works relating to the portraits.
6. Shakespeare's home.
  - Stratford-on-Avon generally.
  - The Birthplace.
  - Anne Hathaway's home.
  - New Place.
  - The church and the grave.
  - Shakespeare land.
7. Shakespearean jubilees and other celebrations.

##### His Works.

1. Original issues. (Separate plays and poems).
- 1a. Collected editions. (All before 1700).
- 2a. Separate plays (where specially edited or published complete.
  - Not acted editions or adaptations).
- 2b. Editions of the Works, after 1700.
3. Anthologies, Concordances, and Indexes.
4. Sources, and other books used or adapted by Shakespeare.
5. General literary criticism.
  - Criticism of separate plays in detail.
6. Criticisms and Theories of the Sonnets.
7. Archæological illustrations of his writings.

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

8. Evidences in his writings of
  - Bible knowledge.
  - Legal knowledge.
  - Sea Terms.
  - Country life, etc., etc.
9. Variora and conjectural emendations.
10. Forgeries.
11. Bacon theory.

### The Stage.

1. Acting editions, alterations, and adaptations of Shakespeare's plays.
2. Special works on the contemporary stage.
3. Lives of players: (a) Contemporaries; (b) Later players.
4. History of the stage.
5. Archæology and costumes.

### Graphic Illustrations of Shakespeare.

1. Topographical Prints and Drawings.
2. Archæological illustrations (pictorial) of his writings.
3. Imaginative illustrations; portraits of his heroines, etc.

### Shakespearean Music :

1. Traditional or early music (before 1700).
2. Operas, cantatas, incidental music, and modern settings of the Songs.

**48. Table for arranging a County or other Area.**—This table shows how a large number of items can be arranged in a local collection, and how provision should be made for towns and districts not provided for in the main tables. In order to obtain full representation of every area, it is necessary to turn up the county or department or whatever it may be and make out a complete list of parishes, independent towns or other administrative areas, and on that basis number the whole series. Of course, this is only necessary in the case of large collections of books and prints, and will not be necessary in one out of a hundred libraries, save as regards the collection relating to the town or district in which the library is placed. Two methods are shown of marking subjects, and where the numbers are taken from the Classification Tables, the arrangement may be assumed to have general application, but in the case of the table using the letter Y, the arrangement is intended for a large purely local collection. The area chosen is that of Edinburghshire, and it is clearly shown how the Categorical Table meets all ordinary needs. It is assumed, for the purpose of the Y arrangement, that everything is collected at Edinburghshire. In the other arrangement only the purely local matter, as defined at No. 14 of the Introduction, is included.

Table Nos.	Special Nos.	
V330	Y00	Edinburghshire, General
V330.1	Y00.1	— Bibliography
V330.6	Y00.6	— Societies
V330.10	Y00.10	— History
V330.40	Y00.40	— Maps
—	Y00.41	— Biography
—	Y00.43	— Heraldry

INTRODUCTION.

Table Nos.	Special Nos.	
V330.52	Y00.52	Edinburghshire, Directories
V330.101	Y00.101	— Statistics
—	Y00.170	— Roads
—	Y00.203	— Lighthouses
—	Y00.317	— Geology
V331	Y01	Edinburgh City, General
V331.10	Y01.10	— History
V331.225	Y01.225	— Castles
V331.713	Y01.713	— Churches
V332	Y02	Leith
V333	Y03	Musselburgh (and Inveresk Parish)
V334	Y04	Dalkeith (Town and Parish)
V335	Y05	Pentland Hills
V33501	Y06	West Calder Parish, General
V33501.10	Y06.10	— — History
—	Y06.441	— — Flora
V33502	Y07	Mid Calder Parish
V33503	Y08	Kirknewton —
V33504	Y09	Currie —
V33504.225	Y09.225	— History of Curriehill Castle
V33505	Y10	Ratho Parish
V33506	Y11	Corstorphine —
V33507	Y12	Cramond —
V33508	Y13	Duddingston Parish
V33509	Y14	Liberton —
V33510	Y15	Colinton —
V33511	Y16	Glencorse —
V33512	Y17	Penicuik —
V33513	Y18	Lasswade — General
V33513.225	Y18.225	— Guide to Roslin Castle
V33513.713	Y18.713	— Guide to Roslin Chapel
V33513.284	Y18.284	— Guide to Hawthornden
And so on.		
V336		Haddingtonshire

In cases where the number of areas exceeds 100, it will be necessary to use a three instead of a two figure addition—W241000, etc., Y000, Y001, etc. Some may prefer to use an alphabetical order of place names instead of a geographical one, in which case Edinburghshire would arrange thus, Dalkeith coming out of its order :—

V330	Edinburghshire	Dalkeith. See V334
V3300	Borthwick	V3309 Duddingston
V3301	Carrington	V331 Edinburgh City
V3302	Cockpen	V3310 Fala and Soutra
V3303	Colinton	V3311 Glencorse
V3304	Corstorphine	— Heriot
V3305	Cramond	— Inveresk. See Musselburgh
V3306	Cranston	V3312 Kirkliston. See Hadding-
V3307	Crichton	tonshire
V3308	Currie	V3313 Kirknewton

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

V3314	Lasswade	V334	Dalkeith
V332	Leith	V3340	Newbattle
V3320	Liberton	V3341	Newton
V3321	Mid Calder	V3342	Penicuik
V333	Musselburgh	V335	Pentland Hills

In a great number of cases, particularly in the county divisions of the United Kingdom, the adoption of alphabetical order would lead to the shortening of symbols, but, of course, adjoining parishes would be separated.

### 49. Classification of Library Economy, Administration, and Office Papers, by L. S. Jast, Croydon Public Libraries.

The following scheme is an attempt to apply classification not only to the literature of Library Economy, but also to the various written records and papers bearing upon the administration of libraries, and processes of work. The scheme under Library Economy in the Expansive classification is stated to be applicable to administrative papers, as well as to the printed literature of the subject, but it is essentially for the latter purpose and only incidentally useful for the former; it is also nothing like detailed enough to be of much service in administration. Mr. Madeley, librarian of the Warrington Public Library, in the *Library Association Record*, v. 6, pp. 367-387, presents a classification for office papers only. The present scheme differs from Mr. Madeley's in that while primarily a classification of office papers and library activities generally, it also covers the literature of Library Economy, and is far more detailed than any tables hitherto printed.

The object of the scheme is to provide a number for every kind of document, letter, record, process or group of processes in a public library, and to refer by a single reference to the place of storage of every kind of material. The arrangement and indexing of business papers is aimed at by all the various makers of different kinds of files now on the market, but even librarians, who have learned the value of the systematic arrangement of books, have, with few exceptions, not yet appreciated the fact that command over one's papers is not essentially a matter dependent upon any kind of filing system, but can only be obtained by means of a systematic and carefully designed subject-arrangement. The ensuing scheme will achieve its purpose with the most prehistoric filing system, but the easy consultation and manipulation of papers will be aided by a good method of filing. It may be laid down as a general principle that, for the most part, any system of filing which *binds* papers is not so good as one in which the papers are loose. The system which lends itself best to such a system of arrangement as that following is the Vertical system. Folders are marked with the number of the topic, and all loose papers are filed under their various numbers. Bound records, such as account books, stock books, etc., will, of course, be numbered on the back, and arranged on shelves.

Space will not permit a full description of the applications of the system to the practical work of the library, but a few brief notes are appended on the more important of these.

## INTRODUCTION.

**Use of other Class Numbers.**—The note “subdivided like the main classification,” as *e.g.*, 4296 Special reports to Committee, refers to this present Library Economy classification. But for the further division of any of these numbers to indicate form or geographical divisions, and in some cases subject, as *e.g.*, 19 Libraries on special subjects, the numbers of whatever classification is employed in the library may be used. In the case of the Subject classification these numbers are simply added to the Library Economy numbers, the fact that the Subject numbers begin with a letter serving to prevent any confusion between these numbers and possible subdivisions of the Library Economy classification. If, however, a pure number, such as the numbers of the Dewey Decimal system, is used, it should be put in brackets. Thus 0 being general works on Library Economy, 0 (02) will mark a manual of Library Economy, 02 being the Decimal form number for compends; so also 61222 being publishers' catalogues limited to a subject, 61222(59) will mark a catalogue of zoological works.

It will probably be best to use Cutter alphabetical numbers for geographical divisions, running country, district, or town in one alphabetical sequence. Thus :—

17	Municipal and free libraries
17C17	Cardiff
17C61	Cleveland (U.S.)
17C81	Cork
17C88	Croydon.

**Correspondence.**—Correspondence should be treated like other material and arranged by subject. In the case of a public library most correspondence is far more valuable under subject than if arranged alphabetically or by date. For example, a library is running a course of lectures, all its correspondence dealing with that course will go in 244, and be kept together; all its quotations (other than books) will go in 514, its accepted quotations in 5145, and if wished, this material may be subdivided like the main classification, and all quotations for, let us say, shelving, 514381, will then arrange together; so again quotations for second-hand books will go in 6236, and here will gradually collect a mass of valuable memoranda, which in an ordinary way would not be worth keeping, merely because it would be lost in a mass of other material. Another advantage of the subject arrangement of letters is that a great deal of ephemeral material can be automatically weeded out, or destroyed at once, as it will usually be found that either the whole of the material coming under one number is worth keeping or not worth keeping, that is, as a group. In the latter case, a manilla sheet, bearing its appropriate number, should be inserted in its proper place in the file, with an instruction not to keep, as *e.g.*—

444 Staff. Examinations. Papers of candidates.

*These are not to be kept.*

A small library with comparatively little correspondence would not probably use the full scheme, but as familiarity with the scheme increases the tendency will probably be, even in this case, to divide pretty minutely, the advantages of close classification being very great. If an assistant is told off to do the classifying and filing, it will not be necessary for the

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

librarian to mark the class number on his letters ; he will probably find it easier to write the subject word in pencil as a guide to the classifier. The main objection to classifying correspondence is the liability of placing a letter where it cannot be found when it is wanted, but this is a danger to some extent, of even an alphabetical arrangement. It may be entirely obviated by having an alphabetical index of correspondents and entering the numbers under which each letter is filed under their names. This should be on cards or slips, and will serve as an address register, as well as an index to the correspondence. There is practically no more trouble in keeping this record than in indexing an ordinary letter book. Of course, it is presumed that copies of all replies are taken on loose sheets and filed with the original letters.

**Receptacle Numbers.**—Some numbers are intended not to mark material but *receptacles*. Thus a folder marked 4243 will contain letters, memoranda and other material to be submitted to the chairman. This material, therefore, only temporarily rests in 4243, on its way to be permanently filed in various other numbers. Similar receptacle numbers are 551-555, etc.

**Forms and Supplies.**—Forms and supplies are conveniently marked by the class number followed by a special letter mark for the form. In many cases special numbers are allotted to supplies ; where there is no special number the supply will take the number of the subject or process concerned. Thus 646 being the process of plating, book plates or board labels will be marked 646.

### Some Examples of the Marking of Supplies.

- 6686 A Catalogue card, thin,
- 6686 Am Catalogue card, medium
- 6686 B Catalogue card, blue
- 6686 S Catalogue Card, salmon
- 6687 F Guide card, cut in fifths, blue
- 6687 Fb Guide card, cut in fifths, buff

Bulky supplies may be labelled with a luggage label, and arranged in flat boxes or drawers.

**Separating Current from Old Material.**—This is best done by inserting a manilla sheet in the folder and filing current or " to be dealt with " papers in front of it

**Departments.**—When it is necessary to classify for a department separately, *e.g.*, School libraries, use a letter to indicate department in front or behind the class numbers. Usually the letter will come most conveniently in front, *e.g.*, Sch65 School libraries stock ; but in cases where a parallel classification is not wanted, the letter should succeed, *e.g.*, 651R Reference stock book.

**Pointing the Numbers.**—As all the numbers are decimal, they need not be pointed, but to enable the sequence to be readily grasped it is suggested that in writing the numbers a point should be inserted after every third figure, thus, 585.532.32 Catalogues of drawing inks, is easier to read than 58553232.



## INTRODUCTION.

### MAIN DIVISIONS.

- 0 General.
- 01 Librarian. Personal.
- 1 Legislation. Founding. Classes of libraries.
- 2 Extension work.
- 3 Building.
- 4 Government and service.
- 5 Executive.
- 6 Accession. Description. Conservation.
- 7 Departments.
- 8 Publications.
- 9 Other.

### MAIN SUBDIVISIONS.

I	<b>Legislation. Founding. Classes of libraries</b>	4	<b>Government and Service</b>
	of libraries	41	Council
II	Ideas of libraries. Arguments for and against	42-3	Committee
		44-5	Staff
I2	Legislation	46	Rules and regulations for readers
I3	State aid		
I4	Founding. Adoption of Library Acts. Securing funds, etc.	47 48	Relations with other Corporation committees
I5	Ancient and mediæval libraries	49	Relations with other Corporation departments
I6	National and State libraries	5	<b>Executive</b>
I7	Municipal and free libraries	51-2	Finance
I8	Other general libraries	53	Stationery, supplies
I9	Libraries on special subjects	54	
2	<b>Extension Work</b>	55	Communication, correspondence.
21	Library and education		Office
22	Local societies, institutions, clubs	56-8 59	
23	Local factories, offices, etc.	6	<b>Accession. Description. Conservation</b>
24	Lectures		Selection
25	Readings	61	Purchase
26	Exhibitions	62	Donations
27	Work with children	63	Book processes
28	Circulars	64	Stock
29	Other extension work	65	Cataloguing
3	<b>Building</b>	66	Classification
31	Premises. Rented or bought	67	The Shelf
32	Location. Sites	68	Filing
33	Materials. Construction	689	Binding
34	Plan	69	
35	Rooms	7	<b>Departments</b>
36	Lighting	71	Lending library. Loan
37	Heating. Ventilation	72	Reference library
38	Fittings. Furniture	73	News and magazine rooms
39	Care of building	74	Library system. Branches

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

<p>75 Children's libraries and reading rooms</p> <p>76 School libraries</p> <p>77 Other library departments</p> <p>78 Museum</p> <p>79 Art Gallery</p> <p>8 <b>Publications</b></p> <p>81 Catalogues</p> <p>82 Author</p> <p>83 Dictionary</p> <p>84 Classified. Subject lists</p>	<p>85 Indicator keys. Shelf keys</p> <p>86 Rules. Handbooks</p> <p>87 Reports</p> <p>88 Library magazines</p> <p>89 Other publications</p> <p>9 <b>Other</b></p> <p>91 Library Associations</p> <p>92 Library periodicals</p> <p>93 Societies and institutions</p> <p>94 Co-operative work</p>
--	--

### COMPLETE TABLES.

<p>0 <b>GENERAL</b></p> <p>01 <b>THE LIBRARIAN. PERSONAL</b></p> <p>02 Librarian's position (Such matters as application for an increase of salary; another post, etc., go here, as well as testimonials, references in the press, etc.)</p> <p>03 Lectures. Speeches. Literary Work</p> <p>04 Societies. Work on committees.</p> <p>05 Correspondence. Mail</p> <p>06 Public and social functions. Club</p> <p>07 Accounts</p> <p>08 Matters requiring attention</p> <p>09 Other</p> <p>I <b>LEGISLATION. FOUNDING. CLASSES OF LIBRARIES</b> (Catalogues, handbooks, reports and other publications of particular libraries are better in 8 than here)</p> <p>II <b>Ideas of libraries. Arguments for and against</b></p> <p>I2 <b>Legislation</b></p> <p>I205 Limitation of rate</p> <p>I207 Combination of library authorities</p> <p>I3 <b>State aid</b></p> <p>I4 <b>Founding. Adoption of Library Acts. Securing funds, bequests, etc.</b></p> <p>I5 <b>Ancient and mediæval libraries</b></p>	<p>I6 <b>National and State libraries</b></p> <p>I7 <b>Municipal and free libraries</b></p> <p>I8 <b>Other general libraries</b></p> <p>I81 Subscription. Commercial</p> <p>I82 Societies, institutions, clubs</p> <p>I84 Education (School libraries as a part of the library organization are 76)</p> <p>I84I University and college</p> <p>I842 Secondary schools (not technical, which are I844)</p> <p>I843 Elementary schools</p> <p>I844 Technical</p> <p>I848 Sunday school</p> <p>I87 Parish. Village</p> <p>I88 For special classes</p> <p>I9 <b>Libraries on special subjects</b> (Divided by subject)</p> <p>2 <b>EXTENSION WORK</b></p> <p>2I <b>Library and education</b> (School libraries are I84 and 76. This covers the general question)</p> <p>2II Relations with elementary education</p> <p>2I3 Relations with secondary education</p> <p>2I4 Technical education</p> <p>2I6 University extension</p> <p>2I7 National Home Reading Union</p> <p>2I9 Conferences (Between the library authority and educational organisations)</p>
--	---

INTRODUCTION.

22	<b>Local societies, institutions, clubs</b> (The subdivisions 221-229 are for special local use)	274	Lectures
220I	Syllabuses. Programmes of meetings (When it is desired to keep these together)	275	Readings (274-5 are subdivided like 24)
221		276	Exhibitions
222		277	Story-telling
223		28	<b>Circulars</b> (Divided like the main classification, <i>e.g.</i> , Circular <i>re</i> inter-library loans 287I32)
224		29	<b>Other extension work</b>
225		292	Relations with the Press
226		3	<b>BUILDING</b> (Mark views of library buildings 3, with geographic number. General descriptions of buildings may go here or in 15-19)
227		305	Leases. Agreements
228		31	<b>Premises. Rented or bought.</b>
229		32	<b>Location. Sites</b>
23	<b>Local factories, offices, etc.</b> Subdivisions for use under any of above heads. Note that these figures must be preceded by a cypher when used with 22, <i>e.g.</i> , 2206 Visits of Local Societies to Library; 226 marks a particular society:—	33	<b>Materials. Construction</b>
	2 Library talks or lessons at the school, society, etc.	33I	Materials
	3 Home work, involving work in library or with library books	333	Walls. Columns. Arches
	6 Visits of classes, societies, etc., to library	334	Roofs
	8 Library notice boards, placard catalogues, etc., at the school, lecture room, etc.	335	Floors. Floor coverings. Floor preparations
24	<b>Lectures</b>	336	Doors. Windows. Screens
244	Syllabus	337	Staircases. Galleries
246	Register of lecturers	339	Decoration. Statuary and busts. Pictures
247	Register of subjects	34	<b>Plan.</b> (Mark plans of libraries 34, with geographic number)
25	<b>Readings</b> (Divided like 24)	34I	Draft plans. Librarian's plan
26	<b>Exhibitions</b>	342	Competition. Rules, instructions
27	<b>Work with children</b> (The general subject and the special heads below. School Libraries are 76; visits of school children to Library are 2116)	342	Plans sent in
		343	Premiated designs
		344	Assessor
		345	Accepted plans
		346	Architect
		347	Builder
		3475	Contracts. Specifications.
		348	Quantities

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

3483	Tenders	3613	Top lighting
3485	Accepted	3615	Improvement of natural lighting. Reflectors, prisms
3487	Clerk of works	362	Artificial lighting
35	<b>Rooms</b>	363	Diffused and general lighting
351	Public rooms	364	Point lighting. Lighting of desks, tables, etc.
3511	Lobbies. Stairways. Lifts	365	Gas
3512	Lending library	3655	Incandescent gas
3513	Reference library	366	Electric light
3514	Special libraries	367	Arc
3515	News and magazine rooms. Ladies' rooms	368	Incandescent
3516	Children's rooms	369	Other methods of lighting
3517	Lecture room. Study rooms	37	<b>Heating. Ventilation</b>
3518	Lavatories. Cloak rooms	371	Boiler house
3519	Other public rooms	372	Heating supplies. Coal, etc.
352	Administration rooms	373	Systems of heating
3521	Librarian's room	374	Fireplaces
3522	Committee room	375	Hot water
3523	Order room	376	Steam
3524	Cataloguing room	377	Gas
3525	Book processes room. General work room	378	Other systems
3526	Binding and printing rooms	379	Ventilation
3527	Packing rooms	38	<b>Fittings. Furniture</b>
3528	Staff rooms	381	Shelving
3529	Other administration rooms	38108	Wood
35293	Delivery stations and travelling libraries	38109	Metal
35295	Photographic dark room	3811	Wall shelving. Alcoves
353	Storage rooms	38111	Wood
3531	Stack rooms (For the stacks themselves, see 381)	38115	Metal
3532	Valuable books. Strong room	3812	Cases
3533	Newspaper room	38121	Wood
3536	Supplies store	38125	Metal
3537	Janitor's store	38129	Revolving
355	Living rooms	3813	Close stacking. Rolling stacks
3551	Librarian's rooms. House	3814	Shelving for large folios. Flat storage
3557	Janitor's rooms	3815	Book holders. Tablecases
358	Museum	3816	Bookcase doors, curtains
359	Art Gallery	3817	Adjustable devices
36	<b>Lighting</b>	3818	Book trucks, trays, carriers, lifts
361	Natural lighting	3819	Other shelving accessories (e.g., book supports, steps, etc.)
		382	Counters
		3825	Open access counter

INTRODUCTION.

383	Chairs. Tables	4	<b>GOVERNMENT AND SERVICE</b>
384	Office furniture	41	<b>Council</b>
3841	Desks	42	<b>Committee. Trustees</b>
3842	Rolltop	421	Election. Co-opted members
3844	Drawers	422	Powers
3846	Cupboards	423	Standing orders
385	Lending and reference libraries	424	Chairman
3852	Indicators (Magazine indicators are 3864)	4243	Matters to be submitted to Chairman
3854	Reading stands, easels	4245	Vice-chairman
3857	Show cases	425	Clerk
386	News and magazine rooms. Lecture room	426	Minutes
3861	Newspaper stands, slopes	427	Notices of meeting
3862	Racks	428	Agenda. Notices of motion
3863	Directory stands	4285	Attendances
3864	Magazine indicators. Lists. Name tablets	429	Next meeting
3865	Lecture room	4291	Reports. Returns
3866	Blackboard. Screens and other means for displaying diagrams	4292	Periodical (fortnightly, monthly or quarterly)
3867	Lecturer's reading stand, desk	4294	Annual
3868	Lantern	4295	Next annual
3869	Accessories and supplies	4296	Special
387	Other special furniture		(Subdivided like the main classification. It is best to keep two copies one here, and one with the subject. This is only for reports presented to the committee; reports obtained by the librarian for his own use are 577)
3871	Library vans. Carts	43	<b>Sub-Committees</b>
388	Miscellaneous items (Arranged alphabetically)	431	Finance
38811	Brackets	432	Officers
38818	Clocks	433	Books
38831	Frames	434	Buildings. Sites
38863	Notice boards	435	Branches. Divisional committees
38877	Safes	436	Visiting
38884	Steps. Ladders	437	Other
389	Original designs (Divided like the main classification)	438	Temporary
39	<b>Care of Building</b>	439	(The above may all be subdivided like 42 Committee)
391	Protection from fire	44	<b>Staff</b>
392	Staff fire drill	4406	Staff insurance. Superannuation
394	Cleaning	441	Vacancies. Advertising. Applications
395	Supplies		
396	Repairs. Renovation		
397	Tools		
398	Patrol. Night watch		

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

44II1	Clerk	465	Reference use
44II2	Chief librarian		(This includes news and magazine rooms)
44II3	Sub-librarian. Deputy librarian	466	Care of books. Bookmarks
44II4	Branch librarians. Librarians-in-charge.	467	Order in building
	Heads of departments	468	Special regulations
44II5	Senior assistants	469	Actions at law. Prosecutions
44II6	Junior assistants	48	<b>Relations with other Corporation Committees</b>
44II7	Extra staff. Evening, Sunday, Holiday		These numbers may be subdivided for sub-committees, if wished. Both committee and sub-committee numbers may be further divided like 42, but the divisions of 42 must be preceded by a cypher when used with Committee numbers to prevent confusion with figures in fourth place indicating sub-committees, thus:—
44II8	Janitors. Cleaners	488	Education committee
44II9	Other	48806	Minutes
44II92	Typists	4886	A sub-committee of Education committee
44II95	Pages. Messengers	48866	Minutes
44II97	Binders	482	Finance committee
44II98	Engineers	483	General purposes committee
442	Interim applications	484	Sanitary committee
443	Examinations	485	Watch committee
444	Papers of candidates	486	Parks committee
445	Selected candidates	487	Tramways committee
446	Appointments	488	Education committee
	(442-6 are subdivided like 441)	489	
447	Salaries	49	<b>Relations with other Corporation Departments</b>
448	Staff rules		(Letters conveying resolutions or written by instruction of a committee go in 48. General correspondence with officials goes here. Under the principal official goes all correspondence with his department)
449	Hours. Time sheets	49I	Town Clerk
45	<b>Staff (contd.)</b>	492	Accountant. Treasurer
45I	Absences. Sick leave		
452	Holidays		
453	Duties		
454	Special		
455	Reports. Record of merit		
456	Training. L. A. classes.		
	Library schools		
457	In the library		
458	Staff meetings		
459	Testimonials, <i>i.e.</i> , given by librarian or committee		
46	Rules and regulations		
46I	General		
	(Definitions. Duties and powers of librarian)		
462	Hours of opening and closing		
463	Membership. Readers' qualifications		
464	Home use of books		

INTRODUCTION.

493	Engineer	514	Quotations
494	Medical officer. Inspector of Nuisances		(Both 514 and 513 may be subdivided like the main classification, <i>e.g.</i> , 51471811 Quotations for burghers' vouchers)
	(Communications <i>re</i> in- fected books go in 7139)		
495	Chief constable. Police	5145	Accepted
496		515	Order book
497	Tramways manager		(Book, etc., orders are 621. This is <i>general</i> order book. Corres- pondence <i>re</i> orders takes this number, and may be arranged in sequence of order num- bers.)
498	Clerk to education com- mittee		
499			
5	<b>EXECUTIVE</b>		
51	<b>Finance</b>		
511	Estimates. Budget		
512	Income. Cash receipts	516	Bills unpaid
5121	Rate	5161	Checked
5122	Endowment	5162	Allocated. Analysed
5123	Investments	5163	Queried
5124	Grants	5164	Entered in ledger
5125	Rent	5165	Prepared for committee
5126	Donations	5166	Approved for payment
5127	Subscriptions	5167	Cheque book
5128	Fines. Damages	5169	Payment deferred
5129	Other sources	517	Expenditure. Bills paid
51291	Borrowers' replace- ments	5171	Rent
51292	Deposits	5172	Printing and stationery
51293	Interest	5173	Lighting. Heating. Clean- ing
51294	Sales	5174	Loan payments
51295	Publications	5175	Publications
	(May be subdivided like 8, <i>e.g.</i> , Sale of Catalogues 512951, of library maga- zine 512958)	5176	(May be subdivided like 8) Books. Periodicals, etc. (May be subdivided like 62, <i>e.g.</i> , expenditure on lantern slides 51767)
51296	Books. Periodicals, etc.	5177	Binding
	(May be subdivided like 62, <i>e.g.</i> , sale of second-hand books 512963)	5178	Salaries. Wages
51297		5179	Other Expenditure
51298	Waste paper	51791	Furniture and fittings
51299	Sales for other de- partments or in- stitutions	51792	Deposits returned
		51793	Rates
		51794	Repairs
		51795	Telephones
		51796	Insurance
		51797	Subscriptions
		51798	Superannuation
513	Requisitions	51799	Establishment
5135	Approved	518	Credit notes

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

52	<b>Finance</b> (contd.)	5333	Ruled
52I	Ledger	5334	Cash columns
522	Cash book	5335	Scribbling paper. Pads
523	Petty cash book. Postage book	5336	Cartridge papers
524	Loans	5337	Manilla papers
525	Bank. Paying in book	5338	Drawing papers
526	Bank book	53383	Squared
527	Periodical financial statements	53385	Wrapping papers
528	Audit	5339	Blotting papers
5285	Weekly or monthly	5339I	Pads
5286	Annual	534	MS. books
529	Insurance	5342	Plain
53	<b>Stationery, supplies</b>	5343	Ruled
53I	Postal	5344	Cash columns
53II	Letter paper. Official	5345	Squared
53I3	Post cards	5346	Thumb index
53I5	Envelopes	5347	Copying and manifolding
53I7	Postal wrappers	5348	Guard books. Albums
532	Desk	5349	Calendars. Diaries
	(Arranged alphabetically)	535	Cardboards
532I5	Adhesives. Gum, paste, etc.	536	Tickets. Labels
5322	Elastic bands	537	Stamps. Inking pads.
53225	Erasers. Rubbers		Small printing outfits
5323	Ink	538	Drawing. Implements and supplies
53232	Drawing inks		(Drawing papers are 5338)
53233	Duplicating, copying, and printing inks		(Erasers are 5325)
53235	Ink bottles, stands	539	(Inks are 5323)
5324	Paper fasteners		(Pencils are 53247)
53245	Paper weights	539	Painting. Implements and supplies
53247	Pencils	55	<b>Communication, Correspondence</b>
5325	Penholders	55I	Mail in
53252	Pens	552	Immediate
53253	Fountain	553	Referred to departments, to be dealt with
53254	Pentrays, racks		To report
53255	Penwipers	5535	Mail out
5326	Piercers. Bodkins	554	Departmental communications
53265	Pins	555	Telephone. Telegraph
	(Drawing pins are 538)	556	Exchange calls "in."
5327	Rulers	556I	Messages
53275	Sealing wax. Seals	5562	Calls "out"
5328	String. Tape. Straps	5563	Trunk calls "out"
53285	Trays	5564	Branch telephones. Private wires. Calls "in"
5329	Waste paper baskets		Calls "out"
533	Papers	5565	Directory
533I	Writing papers	5566	
5332	Plain		



INTRODUCTION.

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <p>5567 Inter-departmental tele-<br/>phones</p> <p>5568 Abortive calls. Com-<br/>plaints</p> <p>5569 Telegrams</p> <p>557 Interviews. Deputations.<br/>Call book</p> <p>558 Copying. Copying press</p> <p>5585 Copying supplies</p> <p>559 Correspondence file. A—Z<br/>(Correspondence is best<br/>classed by subject,<br/>leaving only sundries<br/>here. See prelimin-<br/>ary remarks)</p> <p>56 <b>Office</b></p> <p>561 Memoranda. Office tickler</p> <p>562 Diary</p> <p>563 Staff time book</p> <p>564 Orders for the day. Work<br/>book. Routine calen-<br/>dar</p> <p>565 Work in hand<br/>(Standing jobs, other<br/>than routine work)</p> <p>566 Work to be done<br/>(This is work waiting,<br/>but not actually in<br/>hand)</p> <p>567 Standing instructions<br/>(This is the library's<br/>manual of method—<br/>how to do things. Sub-<br/>divided like the main<br/>classification)</p> <p>568 Matters requiring attention</p> <p>569 Ideas. Projects</p> <p>57 <b>Office</b> (contd.)</p> <p>571 Typewriting. Typewriter<br/>machine</p> <p>572 Typewriter supplies</p> <p>573 Duplicating. Duplicator<br/>machine</p> <p>574 Duplicator supplies</p> <p>575 Printing. Copy<br/>(Except catalogue copy<br/>663, and magazine copy<br/>881)</p> <p>576 Proof</p> | <p>577</p> <p>578</p> <p>579</p> <p>58</p> <p>581</p> | <p>Reports. Returns<br/>(Obtained by the li-<br/>brarian for his own<br/>use. If for com-<br/>mittee they go in<br/>4296. Divided like<br/>the main classifica-<br/>tion)</p> <p>Departmental<br/>Subdivided by any<br/>figures of the main<br/>classification indica-<br/>ting departments.<br/>Note that two figures<br/>should be used for<br/>the departments in<br/>class 7, thus :—<br/>57871 Lending li-<br/>brary<br/>57874 Branches<br/>Other departments<br/>are then marked :—<br/>57862 Order dept.<br/>57866 Cataloguing<br/>dept., etc.<br/>This head is for general<br/>reports on the work<br/>of the department.<br/>Reports on particu-<br/>lar matters go in 577</p> <p>Reports " out "<br/>(These are reports and<br/>returns made to other<br/>libraries, individuals,<br/>etc., on the work of<br/>the library. May be<br/>be subdivided like the<br/>main classification)</p> <p><b>Office</b> (contd.)<br/>Statistics<br/>(General. Statistics of<br/>stock are 659 ; of cata-<br/>loguing 66699 ; of<br/>classification 678 ; of<br/>lending issues 7129 ;<br/>of registration 7189 ; of<br/>reference issues 7239 ;<br/>of newsroom attend-<br/>ance, 739)</p> |
|---|---|--|

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

582	Register of official supplies and forms. Samples (On treatment of official forms and samples of supplies, see preliminary remarks)	6I227	Prospectuses of individual books
		6I23	American (When without London branch or representatives)
583	Other supplies		
584	Register of fittings	6I24	Foreign (6I23-4 may be divided like 6I22 British)
585	Catalogues of supplies and fittings (Kept here, but divided like the main classification. General catalogues of library appliances are marked 38)	6I243	Government and official publications
		6I244	Society and institution publications
586	Recipes (Divided like the main classification)	6I246	Booksellers' catalogues
		6I247	Sale catalogues
		6I249	Marked catalogues
587	Notices. Bills (Whether written or printed. Divided like the main classification. Circulars are 28)	6I25	Desiderata. General
		6I252	Local
		6I255	To complete sets
		6I3	Suggestions
		6I3I	From experts, lists on special topics
589	Library council (This is for meeting of librarian and heads of departments. General staff meetings are 458)	6I32	Librarian's. Current
		6I32I	Special funds, e.g. technical grant
		6I323	Special topics
		6I324	Reports on stock (These are reports on authors or topics as represented on the shelves—as a guide in selection)
<b>6</b>	<b>ACCESSION. DESCRIPTION.</b>		
	<b>CONSERVATION</b>		
6I	Selection		
6II	Books		
6II2	On approval. Personal examination		
6II3	Guides	6I325	Staff (Until adopted by librarian)
6II5	Reviews		
6II6	Marked		
6I2	Catalogues	6I33	Readers'
6I2I	Publishers' catalogues	6I34	Suggestions by members of committee
6I22	British		
6I22I	General	6I345	Queries. Doubtful books
6I222	Special, limited to a subject	6I35	Books enquired for
6I223	Special, limited to an author	6I36	Duplicates
		6I37	Replacements
6I224	Juvenile	6I38	Suggestions submitted to committee
6I225	Series		
6I226	Announcements, publishers' magazines	6I39	Suggestions approved
		6I395	Suggestions deferred
		6I396	Suggestions disapproved

INTRODUCTION.

614	Newspapers and magazines	6	Offers
6145	Excisions	62	Accepted
6146	Specimen numbers	65	Orders not filled
615	Pictures and photographs	7	Orders held back
616	Books for the blind	75	Orders countermanded
617	Lantern slides	8	Register of vendors
	(The above heads are subdivided like 611	9	Auction sales
	Books, using the figures after 61)	63	<b>Donations</b>
62	<b>Purchase</b>	631	Acknowledgment
6203	Prices, nett book question	6315	Accepted. Donation book (All offers go in 631 or 6315, not under the heads below)
621	Order book	632	Requests for donations
	(This is for books and other material classed in 62. General order book is 515)	633	Books
622	New books	6332	Works in progress
623	Secondhand books	6333	Annuals. Continuations
624	Newspapers and magazines	634	Newspapers and magazines
625	Pictures and photographs		Check list
626	Books for the blind	635	Pictures and photographs
627	Lantern slides	637	Books for the blind
628	Manuscripts	638	Lantern slides
	Subdivisions for use under above numbers (621 is not divided) :—	64	<b>Book processes</b>
	1 On order	641	Collating
	(For records of material on order other than order book, 621, <i>e.g.</i> , Card register of second hand books on order, 6231)	642	Allocation to departments and libraries
	15 On hire	643	Sizing
	( <i>e.g.</i> , subscription to a circulating library of books, 62215; of lantern slides, 62715)	644	Cutting
	2 Works in progress	645	Stamping
	3 Annuals. Continuations	646	Plating
	4 Subscriptions	647	Tagging
	45 Replacements	649	Examination shelves
	5 Reports	65	<b>Stock</b>
	(Other than offers)	651	Stock books
	55 Lists of wanted	652	Additions catalogue, current year
		6525	Additions catalogue, prior to current year
		653	Ephemerae
			(Not permanently preserved)
		654	Reserve
		655	Exchange
		656	Withdrawn. Worn out.
			Imperfect
		6562	To be replaced
		6565	Not to be replaced
		657	Weeding out, examination of topics on shelves

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

6575	Books discarded	6641	Checked
6578	Disposal of books, periodicals, etc., other than by sale and exchange	6642	Revised
658	Missing	6643	Arranged
6585	Missing, found	6645	Inserted
659	Statistics	665	Cuttings from printed catalogues. Printed cards
66	<b>Cataloguing</b>	6651	Marked copy
6603	Various forms compared. Dictionary <i>v.</i> classed, etc.	6652	Cutting and mounting
6605	Annotation. Evaluation (Pro and con. Discussion of general principles)	6653	MS. additions
661	Rules	6654	Checked
6611	Author	6655	Revised
6612	Subject	6656	Arranged
6613	Dictionary	6658	Inserted
6614	Annotations	666	Catalogues. Staff and public (Printed catalogues are 81-84)
6615	Pictures and photographs	6661	Author or name
6616	Music	6662	Title
6617	Reading lists	6663	Subject
6618	Indexes	66635	Subject index
6619	Other special codes	6664	Dictionary
6619I	Manuscripts	6665	Special catalogues
662	Special records and memoranda	6666	Additions. Card or placard
6621	Author headings, adopted forms	6667	Guiding
6622	Dictionary headings, adopted forms	66675	Coloured & special cards
6624	Abbreviations	6668	Instructions for use
6625	Check marks	66685	Temporary entries
6626	Cataloguing queries. Correspondence with authors, publishers, etc.	6669	Under revision
6627	Annotations, not incorporated in catalogues	66699	Statistics
6628	Readers' annotations	667	Reading lists
663	Copy for printer	6671	In preparation
6631	Checked	6672	On special subjects
6632	Revised	6673	For special classes of people (Original copy and typed lists go in 6672-3. Printed lists are 84)
6633	Arranged	6674	Suggestions for lists
6634	Mounted	6675	Picture bulletins
6635	Marked	66756	Material
6638	Proof	66757	Classified and arranged
664	Copy for MS. catalogues. Typed and written cards	66758	In preparation
		66759	Collection of bulletins
		668	Fittings and supplies
		6681	Cabinets
		6682	Trays. Boxes
		6683	Sheaf binders. Guard books

INTRODUCTION.

- 6684 Placards. Frames  
 6685 "Drum" catalogues, *e.g.*,  
     Rudolph rotator  
 6686 Cards. Card system  
 6687 Guides  
 6688 Slips  
 6689 Other  
 669 Co-operative cataloguing  
 6695 Works of reference  
     (This head is for reference  
     to works useful in cata-  
     loguing. It may also  
     be used for the books  
     themselves)
- 67 **Classification**  
 671 Tables  
 673 Under consideration  
 674 Decisions  
 675 Book numbers  
 677 Records on tags and in  
     books  
 678 Statistics  
 679 Works of reference  
     (This head is for refer-  
     ences to works useful  
     in classifying. It may  
     also be used for the  
     books themselves)
- 68 **The Shelf**  
 681 Shelf registers  
 682 Shelving, daily examina-  
     tion, dusting  
 683 Case and shelf labels  
 684 Plans, classification keys  
 687 Stocktaking, records at  
     shelf  
 688 Stocktaking, reports
- 689 **Filing**  
 6891 Material  
 68915 Pamphlets  
 6892 Broadsides. Sheets  
 68925 News cuttings  
 6893 Periodicals  
 68935 Maps  
 6894 Music  
 6895 Prints  
 68955 Lantern slides  
 6896 Appliances  
 68965 Mounts
- 6897 Boxes  
 68975 Drawers. Cabinets  
 6898 Binders  
 68983 Portfolios  
 68985 Pigeon-holes  
 68987 Clips. Spikes  
 6899 Apron files. Shannon,  
     etc.  
 68995 Vertical and similar files.
- 69 **Binding**  
 691 Covering materials  
 69107 Mode of preparation.  
     Testing. Society of  
     Arts' requirements  
 6911 Morocco  
 6912 Pigskin  
 6913 Roan  
 6914 Vellum. Parchment  
 6915 Other leathers  
 6916 Cloth  
 6917 Paper  
 6918 Boards  
 6919 End papers  
 692 Treatment  
 6921 Slight repairs  
 6922 Special repairs  
 6923 Recasing  
 6924 Binding. Rebinding  
     Binding from the sheets  
 6925 Map and plate mounting  
 6926 Magazine cases  
 6927 Lettering  
 6928 Preservatives. Cleaning  
 6929 Contracts. Specifications.  
 693 Prices  
 694 Binding book  
 6945 Binder's sheets or slips  
 695 Binder's instructions  
     (General standing in-  
     structions)  
 6955 Imperfections. Missing  
     parts. Binder's reports  
 696 Binding of serials and con-  
     tinuations. Register of  
     particulars  
 697 Rubbings. Sample volumes  
 698 Use of colours. Colour re-  
     gister  
 699 Home binding  
 6997 Machinery and tools

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

6998	Supplies (Except covering materials 691)	71333	Loans to other departments ( <i>e.g.</i> , Lending loan to reference dept. or cataloguing room)
6999	Lettering tools and supplies (Process is 6928)	71335	Special loans, <i>e.g.</i> , lectures, schools, other libraries
7	<b>DEPARTMENTS</b>	71337	Books in process loaned
711	<b>Lending Library. Loan</b>	7134	Reference books loaned
71102	Lending <i>v.</i> reference	7135	Overdues. Fined
71104	Open access. Open <i>v.</i> closed shelves (General and loan. Access to reference shelves is 7204)	7136	Posted
711	Charging	7137	Damaged. Lost
71103	Charging systems	7138	Defaulters. Personal application
71104	Ledger	71385	Reported to Town Clerk
71105	Cards. Slips	7139	Infected. Returned to sanitary department
71106	Indicator	714	Errors. Queries. Temporary book cards, tickets
712	Issue	715	Enquiries. Suggestions. Complaints (This will take all enquiries, suggestions and complaints as to <i>management</i> , irrespective of department. Enquiries as to book guidance, etc., are 725)
7121	Books in. Cards, indicator, ledger	716	Staff notice board
7122	Restricted. "Starred" books	717	Fittings and supplies (Indicators are 3852)
7123	Bespoken. Retained	7171	Trays. Ledgers
7124	Stopped for examination (? wrong classification, undesirable, etc.)	7172	Guides
7126	Renewals	7174	Sorting trays
7128	Records. Checks. Call slips	7176	Book cards. Indicator books
7129	Classification of issues. Statistics. Issue sheets	7178	Pockets
713	Return	718	<b>Registration</b>
7131	Books out	7181	Applications. Vouchers
7132	Inter-library loans (These are loans within the library system, <i>e.g.</i> , from central to branch or branch to branch)	71811	Burgess
7133	Inter-library discharges (These are books borrowed at one library and returned to another)	71812	Non-burgess
		71813	Deposit
		71815	Teachers'
		71816	Juvenile. School children

INTRODUCTION.

71817	Non-resident : privileged, non-paying	7282	Copying extracts, MSS.
71818	Subscribers	7283	Copying illustrations (Not photographic processes, which are 7287)
7182	Readers' tickets	7284	Completing imperfect books. (e.g., supplying title pages, etc. This is <i>copied</i> matter; completing by obtaining printed matter from publishers, etc., is 656)
71821	Ordinary		
71822	Extra (non-fiction)		
71825	Music		
71826	Illustrations		
71827	Teachers'		
7183	Checking. Readers' numbers		
7184	Tickets not issued. Applications not in order.		
	Queries	7287	Photography. Camera
7185	Expiry. Renewals	7288	Accessories and supplies
7186	Members' register. Names	729	Reading and aids
7187	Numbers	729I	Personal guidance
71875	Guarantors	7292	Use of reference books
7188	Suspended. Black list	7295	Courses of reading
7189	Statistics	7296	Choice of editions
72	<b>Reference Library</b>	73	<b>News and Magazine Rooms</b>
7204	Open access (Reference only)		(Many matters bearing on newsroom management go elsewhere, thus, supervision is 467; periodical check list is 624I; filing periodicals is 6893; furniture and fittings go in 386)
721	Signature book		
722	Charging		
723	Issue		
723I	Application forms. Call slips		
7232	Service. Delivery		
7234	Home reading		
7237	Restricted, "starred" books	730I	Desirability
		7304	Blacking out (Discussion of the question. Process is 733)
7239	Statistics		
724	Return	732	Methods of arrangement and display
724I	Books in use		
7242	Discharge	733	Preparing newspapers and periodicals for tables
725	Enquiries. Information desk (This is for all enquiries relating to books, requests for guidance, etc., whether coming through the lending or reference departments. All other enquiries are 715)	735	Notice boards (The boards themselves and their looking after; not the matter which goes on them. Covers all the notice boards in building)
726	Staff notice board	739	Statistics
727	Shelf permits	74	<b>Library System. Branches</b> (General and for the branch system as a whole. Individual
728	Copying		
728I	Notetaking		

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

	branches are indicated by letters, preceding or following any class number, <i>e.g.</i> , T69 or 69T Binding at Thornton Heath branch)	88	<b>Library magazine</b>
		881	Next number (Catalogue copy is 663)
		882	Read. Edited. Arranged
		883	Proof
		884	Final proof. Make-up
75	<b>Children's libraries and reading rooms</b>	885	Author's corrections
76	<b>School libraries</b> (Ordinary class numbers are used, preceded or followed by the letter abbreviation for school libraries, <i>e.g.</i> , Sch621 Book Order - book, school libraries. This is general and for heads <i>peculiar</i> to school libraries)	886	Copy on hand
		887	Departments. Special columns
		888	Subscribers
		889	Advertisements
		89	<b>Other publications</b> (The above numbers, 81-89 divided geographically, will take the publications of other libraries)
77	<b>Other library departments</b>	9	<b>OTHER</b>
77I	Delivery stations	91	<b>Library Associations</b>
772	Travelling libraries	911	International congresses
78	<b>Museum</b> (This is only for heads <i>peculiar</i> to museums)	912	Library Association
		913	Branch Associations
79	<b>Art Gallery</b> (This is only for heads <i>peculiar</i> to art galleries)	914	Other British Associations
		915	British Colonial Associations
8	<b>PUBLICATIONS</b>	916	American Library Association
806	Free list	917	American State Associations
807	Exchange list	918	Other American Associations
808	Stock	919	Other Associations
809	Advertisements (Except in magazine, which are 889)	92	<b>Library Magazines.</b> ( <i>i.e.</i> , professional journals)
81	<b>Catalogues</b>	93	<b>Societies and institutions</b> (These will be mainly societies to which the library subscribes. Lists of publications go in 61244. Here belong reports, etc. Local societies are 22)
82	Author		
83	Dictionary		
84	Classified. Subject lists		
845	Pictures and photographs		
846	Books for the Blind		
847	Lantern slides		
848	Manuscripts		
85	<b>Indicator keys. Shelf keys</b>	94	<b>Co-operative work</b> (Co-operative cataloguing is 669)
86	<b>Rules. Handbooks</b>		
87	<b>Reports</b>		



## Categorical Tables and Index.

### TABLE OF CATEGORIES, FORMS, ETC., FOR THE SUBDIVISION OF SUBJECTS.

.0	Generalia	.34	Ancient Geography
.00	Catalogues. Lists	.35	Mediæval —
.01	Monarchs, Rulers	.36	Modern —
.02	Subdivisions for rearrange- ment	<del>.38</del>	<del>Voyages and Travels</del>
.1	Bibliography	.39	Gazetteers
.2	Encyclopædias, Dictionaries	.40	Maps
.3	Text-Books, Systematic	.41	Biography, Necrology
.4	— Popular(Non-scientific)	.42	Genealogy, Family History
.5	Philosophy and Theories	.43	Heraldry
.6	Societies	.44	Crests
.7	Periodicals, Magazines, Re- views	.45	Badges and Devices
.8	Collections, Series (Poly- graphy), General	.46	Medals
.9	— (Individual Authors)	.47	Flags
.10	History	.48	Peerages
.11	Ancient History	.49	Orders of Knighthood
.12	Christian Era	.50	Epitaphs
.13	Mediæval History	.51	Portraits
.14	Modern History	.52	Directories
.15	Civil —	.53	Concordances
.16	Church —	.54	Miscellanies, Extracts
.17	Social —	.55	Annuals, Year-Books
.18	Military —	.56	Exhibitions, Shows
.19	Naval —	.57	Museums
.20	Battles	.58	Specimens
.21	Chronology	.59	Prints, Pictures(Pictorial Side)
.22	Charters	.60	Programmes, Playbills, etc.
.23	Calendars	.61	Recipes
.24	Almanacks	.62	Inventions, Origins
.25	Diaries	.63	Patents
.26	Proclamations	.64	Trades
.27	Bulls	.65	Education
.28	Coronations	.66	Methods of Teaching
.29	Early races	.67	Lectures, Commentaries
.30	Pageants	.68	Classes
.31	Processions	.69	Laboratory Work
.32	Archæology	.70	Methods of Study
.33	Geography	.71	Schools
		.72	Colleges
		.73	Universities
		.74	Codes

- |      |                            |      |                                      |
|------|----------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| .75  | Curricula                  | .125 | Lithography                          |
| .76  | Terms                      | .126 | Photography                          |
| .77  | Vacations                  | .127 | Optical Lantern                      |
| .78  | Scholarships               | .128 | Sculpture                            |
| .79  | Examinations               | .129 | Art Galleries                        |
| .80  | Certificates, Diplomas     | .130 | Panoramas                            |
| .81  | Teachers                   | .131 | Science                              |
| .82  | Professors                 | .132 | Research                             |
| .83  | Matriculation              | .133 | Useful Arts, Technology              |
| .84  | Graduation                 | .134 | Physical science                     |
| .85  | Degrees                    | .135 | Physics                              |
| .86  | Discipline                 | .136 | Ether                                |
| .87  | Logic                      | .137 | Atoms                                |
| .88  | Nomenclature, Terminology  | .138 | Solids                               |
| .89  | Classification             | .139 | Elasticity                           |
| .90  | Errors                     | .140 | Torsion                              |
| .91  | Mathematics                | .141 | Plasticity                           |
| .92  | Arithmetic                 | .142 | Expansion                            |
| .93  | Decimals                   | .143 | Contraction                          |
| .94  | Analysis                   | .144 | Cohesion                             |
| .95  | Algebra                    | .145 | Attraction                           |
| .96  | Fractions                  | .146 | Repulsion                            |
| .97  | Problems                   | .147 | Radiation                            |
| .98  | Weights                    | .148 | Dynamics                             |
| .99  | Measures                   | .149 | Kinematics                           |
| .100 | Standardization            | .150 | Statics                              |
| .101 | Statistics                 | .151 | Force                                |
| .102 | Tables                     | .152 | Equilibrium                          |
| .103 | Records and Results        | .153 | Kinetics                             |
| .104 | Bookkeeping (Accounts)     | .154 | Motions                              |
| .105 | Cost Accounts              | .155 | Vibration                            |
| .106 | Stock-keeping              | .156 | Rotation                             |
| .107 | Stock-taking and Valuation | .157 | Centrifugal and Centripetal<br>Force |
| .108 | Balance Sheets             | .158 | Work                                 |
| .109 | Auditing                   | .159 | Gravity                              |
| .110 | Estimates                  | .160 | Specific Gravity                     |
| .111 | Specifications             | .161 | Energy                               |
| .112 | Geometry                   | .162 | Stability                            |
| .113 | Calculus                   | .163 | Rigidity                             |
| .114 | Trigonometry               | .164 | Strength                             |
| .115 | Mensuration                | .165 | Mechanical Engineering               |
| .116 | Fine Arts                  | .166 | Mechanism                            |
| .117 | Drawing                    | .167 | Machinery, Tools, Implements         |
| .118 | Painting                   | .168 | Tests and Testing                    |
| .119 | Caricatures                | .169 | Civil Engineering                    |
| .120 | Decoration                 | .170 | Roads                                |
| .121 | Design                     | .171 | Bridges                              |
| .122 | Enamelling                 | .172 | Tunnels                              |
| .123 | Etching                    | .173 | Canals                               |
| .124 | Engraving                  |      |                                      |

- |      |                        |      |                              |
|------|------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| .174 | Harbours               | .224 | Tactics                      |
| .175 | Docks                  | .225 | Fortifications, Castles      |
| .176 | Breakwaters            | .226 | Electricity                  |
| .177 | Piers                  | .227 | Electrolysis                 |
| .178 | Sanitation             | .228 | Magnetism                    |
| .179 | Drainage               | .229 | Electrical Engineering       |
| .180 | Sewage                 | .230 | Light                        |
| .181 | Nuisances              | .231 | Interference and Diffraction |
| .182 | Streets                | .232 | Reflection                   |
| .183 | Architecture           | .233 | Refraction                   |
| .184 | Planning               | .234 | Phosphorescence              |
| .185 | Building Construction  | .235 | Polarization                 |
| .186 | Towers                 | .236 | Spectrum Analysis            |
| .187 | Palaces                | .237 | Colour                       |
| .188 | Mansions, Houses       | .238 | Microscopy                   |
| .189 | Market Crosses         | .239 | Heat                         |
| .190 | Railways               | .240 | Combustion                   |
| .191 | Vehicles               | .241 | Flame                        |
| .192 | Transport              | .242 | Incandescence                |
| .193 | Communication          | .243 | Smoke                        |
| .194 | Travelling             | .244 | Fire                         |
| .195 | Post Office            | .245 | Fire Brigades                |
| .196 | Indicators             | .246 | Temperatures                 |
| .197 | Shipbuilding           | .247 | Cold                         |
| .198 | Ships                  | .248 | Steam                        |
| .199 | Boats                  | .249 | Hydrostatics                 |
| .200 | Marine Engineering     | .250 | Water                        |
| .201 | Seamanship, Navigation | .251 | Water Works                  |
| .202 | Sea-marks              | .252 | Fountains                    |
| .203 | Lighthouses            | .253 | Wells                        |
| .204 | Lightships             | .254 | Hydraulics                   |
| .205 | Life-boats             | .255 | Pneumatics                   |
| .206 | Diving                 | .256 | Aerial Engineering           |
| .207 | Shipping               | .257 | Acoustics                    |
| .208 | Ferries                | .258 | Tone                         |
| .209 | Passengers             | .259 | Pitch                        |
| .210 | Quarantine             | .260 | Music                        |
| .211 | Shipwrecks             | .261 | Scales                       |
| .212 | Piracy                 | .263 | Melody                       |
| .213 | Sailors                | .264 | Harmony                      |
| .214 | Navy                   | .265 | Forms                        |
| .215 | Army                   | .266 | Dances                       |
| .216 | Artillery              | .267 | Songs                        |
| .217 | Infantry               | .268 | Ballads                      |
| .218 | Cavalry                | .269 | Operas                       |
| .219 | Weapons, Arms          | .270 | Oratorios                    |
| .220 | Armour                 | .271 | Ballets                      |
| .221 | Drill                  | .272 | Concerts                     |
| .222 | Warfare                | .273 | Astronomy                    |
| .223 | Strategy               | .274 | Cosmography                  |

- |      |                       |      |                      |
|------|-----------------------|------|----------------------|
| .275 | Orbits                | .325 | Mineralogy           |
| .276 | Perturbations         | .326 | Metals               |
| .277 | Satellites            | .327 | Fuels                |
| .278 | Transits              | .328 | Metallurgy           |
| .279 | Occultations          | .329 | Smelting             |
| .280 | Eclipses              | .330 | Ores                 |
| .281 | Observations          | .331 | Refining             |
| .282 | Observatories         | .332 | Electro-Metallurgy   |
| .283 | Astrology             | .333 | Assaying             |
| .284 | Physiography, Scenery | .334 | Amalgams             |
| .285 | Geodesy               | .335 | Alloys               |
| .286 | Surveying             | .336 | Mining               |
| .287 | Cartography           | .337 | Quarrying            |
| .288 | Seasons               | .338 | Casting and Founding |
| .289 | Months                | .339 | Moulding             |
| .290 | Weeks                 | .340 | Hardening            |
| .291 | Days                  | .341 | Annealing            |
| .292 | Continents            | .342 | Welding              |
| .293 | Islands               | .343 | Swaging              |
| .294 | Mountains (Orology)   | .344 | Soldering            |
| .295 | Plains                | .345 | Gilding              |
| .296 | Deserts               | .346 | Corrosion, Rust      |
| .297 | Caves                 | .347 | Forging              |
| .298 | Hydrography           | .348 | Chemistry            |
| .299 | Oceans, Seas          | .349 | Alchemy              |
| .300 | Currents              | .350 | Periodic Law         |
| .301 | Tides                 | .351 | Solubility           |
| .302 | Lakes                 | .352 | Fusion               |
| .303 | Rivers                | .353 | Solidification       |
| .304 | Meteorology           | .354 | Vaporization         |
| .305 | Atmosphere            | .355 | Condensation         |
| .306 | Clouds                | .356 | Filtration           |
| .307 | Storms                | .357 | Allotrophy           |
| .308 | Floods                | .358 | Isomerism            |
| .309 | Wind                  | .359 | Gas                  |
| .310 | Climate               | .360 | Oils                 |
| .311 | Weather               | .361 | Colours              |
| .312 | Horology              | .362 | Adulterations        |
| .313 | Time                  | .363 | Brewing              |
| .314 | Hour                  | .364 | Breweries            |
| .315 | Minutes               | .365 | Distilling           |
| .316 | Seconds               | .366 | Distilleries         |
| .317 | Geology               | .367 | Dyeing               |
| .318 | Archæan               | .368 | Bleaching            |
| .319 | Palæozoic             | .369 | Pottery              |
| .320 | Mesozoic              | .370 | Glass                |
| .321 | Cænozoic              | .371 | Biology              |
| .322 | Pleistocene           | .372 | Cytology             |
| .323 | Rocks                 | .373 | Protoplasm           |
| .324 | Crystallography       | .374 | Evolution            |

.375 Development  
 .376 Growth  
 .377 Ontogeny  
 .378 Natural Selection  
 .379 Species  
 .380 Ecology  
 .381 Heredity  
 .382 Atavism  
 .383 Variation  
 .384 Anatomy  
 .385 Osteology  
 .386 Craniology  
 .387 Dissection  
 .388 Physiology  
 .389 Circulation  
 .390 Respiration  
 .391 Transpiration  
 .392 Nervous System  
 .393 Nutrition  
 .394 Digestion  
 .395 Hunger  
 .396 Thirst  
 .397 Absorption  
 .398 Secretion  
 .399 Excretion  
 .400 Pigmentation  
 .401 Animal Heat  
 .402 Periodicity  
 .403 Sleep  
 .404 Hibernation  
 .405 Movements  
 .406 Locomotion  
 .407 Walking  
 .408 Flying  
 .409 Swimming  
 .410 Migration  
 .411 Organography  
 .412 Morphology  
 .413 Histology  
 .414 Metabolism  
 .415 Pathology  
 .416 Etiology  
 .417 Teratology  
 .418 Abnormalities  
 .419 Degeneration  
 .420 Putrefaction  
 .421 Death  
 .422 Longevity  
 .423 Reproduction  
 .424 Parthogenesis

.425 Abiogenesis  
 .426 Alternation of Generation  
 .427 Copulation  
 .428 Sex  
 .429 Embryology  
 .430 Propagation  
 .431 Cultivation  
 .432 Hybridization  
 .433 Phylogeny  
 .434 Habits  
 .435 Instinct  
 .436 Protection  
 .437 Coloration  
 .438 Distribution  
 .439 Acclimatization  
 .440 Palæontology  
 .441 Botany  
 .442 Seeds  
 .443 Sporangia  
 .444 Roots  
 .445 Thallus  
 .446 Shoots  
 .447 Branches  
 .448 Stems  
 .449 Bark  
 .450 Leaves  
 .451 Fertilization  
 .452 Pollination  
 .453 Inflorescence  
 .454 Flowers  
 .455 Perianth  
 .456 Andrœcium  
 .457 Gynœceum  
 .458 Irritability  
 .459 Fruit  
 .460 Botanic Gardens  
 .461 Herbaria  
 .462 Palæo-Botany  
 .463 Cryptogams  
 .464 Bacteria  
 .465 Fermentation  
 .466 Yeast  
 .467 Bacteriology  
 .468 Algæ (Seaweeds)  
 .469 Fungi  
 .470 Mosses  
 .471 Ferns  
 .472 Phanerogamia  
 .473 Gymnospermæ  
 .474 Angiospermæ

- |      |                              |      |                        |
|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------|
| .475 | Zoology                      | .525 | Infection              |
| .476 | Animals                      | .526 | Contagion              |
| .477 | Vivisection                  | .527 | Immunity               |
| .478 | Menageries                   | .528 | Hermaphrodites         |
| .479 | Zoological Gardens           | .529 | Euthanasia             |
| .480 | Palæo-Zoology                | .530 | Debility               |
| .481 | Protozoa                     | .531 | Autopsy                |
| .482 | Metazoa                      | .532 | Materia Medica         |
| .483 | Platyhelminthes              | .533 | Pharmacy               |
| .484 | Rotifera                     | .534 | Medicines and Drugs    |
| .485 | Echinoderma                  | .535 | Toxicology             |
| .486 | Mollusca                     | .536 | Therapeutics           |
| .487 | Arthropoda                   | .537 | Balneology             |
| .488 | Insecta                      | .538 | Hydropathy             |
| .489 | Chordata                     | .539 | Massage                |
| .490 | Vertebrata                   | .540 | Convalescence          |
| .491 | Pisces (Fishes), Ichthyology | .541 | Medicine               |
| .492 | Aquaria                      | .542 | Doctors                |
| .493 | Reptilia                     | .543 | Quackery               |
| .494 | Aves (Ornithology)           | .544 | Surgery                |
| .495 | Mammalia                     | .545 | Amputation             |
| .496 | Ethnology                    | .546 | Excision               |
| .497 | Ethnography                  | .547 | Tapping                |
| .498 | Anthropometry                | .548 | Cautery                |
| .499 | Aborigines                   | .549 | Phlebotomy             |
| .500 | Genius                       | .550 | Dressings              |
| .501 | National Character           | .551 | Bandages               |
| .502 | Civilization                 | .552 | Splints                |
| .503 | Love                         | .553 | Trusses                |
| .504 | Marriage                     | .554 | Orthopædic Surgery     |
| .505 | Women                        | .555 | Surgeons               |
| .506 | Children                     | .556 | Ambulance              |
| .507 | Diseases                     | .557 | Hospitals, Infirmaries |
| .508 | Diagnosis                    | .558 | Asylums                |
| .509 | Palpation                    | .559 | Nursing                |
| .510 | Pulse                        | .560 | Nurses                 |
| .511 | Auscultation                 | .561 | Hygiene                |
| .512 | Rigors                       | .562 | Public health          |
| .513 | Hypertrophy                  | .563 | Burial                 |
| .514 | Œdema                        | .564 | Inquests               |
| .515 | Atrophy                      | .565 | Tombs                  |
| .516 | Abscesses                    | .566 | Funerals               |
| .517 | Hæmorrhage                   | .567 | Cemeteries             |
| .518 | Gangrene                     | .568 | Undertakers            |
| .519 | Suppuration                  | .569 | Physical Training      |
| .520 | Cough                        | .570 | Athletics              |
| .521 | Sputum                       | .571 | Ambidexterity          |
| .522 | Prognosis                    | .572 | Gymnastics             |
| .523 | Clinics                      | .573 | Calisthenics           |
| .524 | Inflammation                 | .574 | Mountaineering         |

- |      |                         |      |                        |
|------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|
| .575 | Acrobatics              | .625 | Commonplace            |
| .576 | Games                   | .626 | Psychology             |
| .577 | Field Sports            | .627 | Thought                |
| .578 | Races                   | .628 | Memory                 |
| .579 | Hunting and Hunts       | .629 | Imagination            |
| .580 | Tournaments             | .630 | Emotions               |
| .581 | Amusements              | .631 | Sentiments             |
| .582 | Dancing                 | .632 | Ethics                 |
| .583 | Conversazione           | .633 | Etiquette              |
| .584 | Agriculture             | .634 | Passions               |
| .585 | Soils                   | .635 | Vices                  |
| .586 | Crops                   | .636 | Virtues                |
| .587 | Live Stock              | .637 | Theology               |
| .588 | Dairy Farming           | .638 | Gods                   |
| .589 | Veterinary Medicine     | .639 | Apologetics            |
| .590 | Mills and Milling       | .640 | Salvation              |
| .591 | Gardening, Horticulture | .641 | Faith                  |
| .592 | Gardens                 | .642 | Sin                    |
| .593 | Parks                   | .643 | Predestination         |
| .594 | Conservatories          | .644 | Eschatology            |
| .595 | Forestry                | .645 | Heaven                 |
| .596 | Forests                 | .646 | Angels                 |
| .597 | Timber                  | .647 | Rewards                |
| .598 | Woodworking             | .648 | Purgatories            |
| .599 | Furniture               | .649 | Hell                   |
| .600 | Textile Manufactures    | .650 | Devils                 |
| .601 | Clothing                | .651 | Punishments            |
| .602 | Costume                 | .652 | Religion               |
| .603 | Fisheries               | .653 | Mythology              |
| .604 | Foods                   | .654 | Folk-Lore              |
| .605 | Drinks                  | .655 | Prophecies             |
| .606 | Gastronomy              | .656 | Forecasts              |
| .607 | Domestic Economy        | .657 | Occult Science         |
| .608 | Hotels                  | .658 | Psychical Research     |
| .609 | Clubs                   | .659 | Church Doctrines, etc. |
| .610 | Metaphysics             | .660 | Sacred Books           |
| .611 | Knowledge               | .661 | Doctrines              |
| .612 | Opinion                 | .662 | Creeds                 |
| .613 | Æsthetics               | .663 | Catechisms             |
| .614 | Beauty                  | .664 | Confessions of Faith   |
| .615 | Fashion                 | .665 | Articles of Faith      |
| .616 | Convention              | .666 | Ritual                 |
| .617 | Style                   | .667 | Church Service         |
| .618 | Classicism              | .668 | Public Worship         |
| .619 | Romanticism             | .669 | Sacraments             |
| .620 | Naturalism              | .670 | Baptisms               |
| .621 | Picturesque             | .671 | Eucharist              |
| .622 | Realism                 | .672 | Mass                   |
| .623 | Impressionism           | .673 | Missals                |
| .624 | Vulgarity               | .674 | Communion              |

- |      |  |      |                                     |
|------|--|------|-------------------------------------|
| .675 | Confirmation                               | .727 | Sunday Schools                      |
| .676 | Church Membership                          | .728 | Bible Classes                       |
| .677 | Penance                                    | .729 | Prayer Meetings                     |
| .678 | Pilgrimages                                | .730 | Proselytism                         |
| .679 | Pilgrims                                   | .731 | Missions                            |
| .680 | Confession                                 | .732 | Priesthood                          |
| .681 | Absolution                                 | .733 | Clerical Office                     |
| .682 | Indulgences                                | .734 | Clerical Orders                     |
| .683 | Extreme Unction                            | .735 | Sacerdotalism                       |
| .684 | Excommunication                            | .736 | Benefices                           |
| .685 | Liturgies                                  | .737 | Patronage                           |
| .686 | Breviaries                                 | .738 | Simony                              |
| .687 | Horæ                                       | .739 | Stipends                            |
| .688 | Graces                                     | .740 | Ordination                          |
| .689 | Hymnology                                  | .741 | Ministers                           |
| .690 | Psalmody                                   | .742 | Churchwardens                       |
| .691 | Chants                                     | .743 | Ecclesiology                        |
| .692 | Homiletics                                 | .744 | Vestments                           |
| .693 | Sermons, Addresses, Charges,<br>Discourses | .745 | Symbols and Emblems                 |
| .696 | Fasts                                      | .746 | Sects                               |
| .697 | Festivals                                  | .747 | Social Science                      |
| .699 | Sabbath                                    | .748 | Customs                             |
| .700 | Church Government                          | .749 | Nationality                         |
| .701 | Canon Law                                  | .750 | Population                          |
| .702 | Councils                                   | .751 | Births                              |
| .703 | Synods                                     | .752 | Deaths                              |
| .704 | Presbyteries                               | .753 | Marriages                           |
| .705 | Conventions                                | .754 | Vital Statistics                    |
| .706 | Sees                                       | .755 | Poor                                |
| .707 | Dioceses                                   | .756 | Charities                           |
| .708 | Congregations                              | .757 | Emigration                          |
| .709 | Endowments                                 | .758 | Immigration                         |
| .710 | Tithes                                     | .759 | Colonization                        |
| .711 | Glebes                                     | .760 | Economics                           |
| .712 | Cathedrals                                 | .761 | Labour                              |
| .713 | Churches                                   | .762 | Factories                           |
| .714 | Chapels                                    | .763 | Professions                         |
| .715 | Temples                                    | .764 | Occupations                         |
| .716 | Synagogues                                 | .765 | Organization                        |
| .717 | Mosques                                    | .766 | Committees                          |
| .718 | Monasteries                                | .767 | Administration, Methods,<br>Systems |
| .719 | Abbeys                                     | .768 | Officers                            |
| .720 | Priories                                   | .769 | Staff                               |
| .721 | Convents                                   | .770 | Salaries, Wages, Fees               |
| .722 | Consecration                               | .771 | Rules                               |
| .723 | Dedication                                 | .772 | Inspection                          |
| .724 | Church Work                                | .773 | Slavery                             |
| .725 | Revivals                                   | .774 | Trade Unions                        |
| .726 | Evangelistic Work                          | .775 | Co-operation                        |



- |      |                             |      |                          |
|------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| .776 | Friendly Societies          | .826 | Prisons                  |
| .777 | Government                  | .827 | Reformatories            |
| .778 | Monarchy                    | .828 | Petitions                |
| .779 | Courts                      | .829 | Contracts                |
| .780 | State Control               | .830 | Property                 |
| .781 | Elections                   | .831 | Land                     |
| .782 | Constitution of State       | .832 | Manors                   |
| .783 | Procedure                   | .833 | Allotments               |
| .784 | Debates                     | .834 | Tenures                  |
| .785 | Acts                        | .835 | Wills                    |
| .786 | Reports                     | .836 | Membership Cards         |
| .787 | Parliament                  | .837 | Tickets                  |
| .788 | Civil Service               | .838 | Legacies, Bequests       |
| .789 | Local Administration        | .839 | Commerce                 |
| .790 | Provinces                   | .840 | Trade                    |
| .791 | Departments                 | .841 | Fairs                    |
| .792 | Counties                    | .842 | Markets                  |
| .793 | Parishes                    | .843 | Prices                   |
| .794 | Vestries                    | .844 | Guilds                   |
| .795 | Wapentakes                  | .845 | Companies                |
| .796 | Hundreds                    | .846 | Shops                    |
| .797 | Rural Districts             | .847 | Advertising              |
| .798 | Cities                      | .848 | Posters                  |
| .799 | County Boroughs             | .849 | Handbills                |
| .800 | Towns                       | .850 | Prospectuses, Syllabuses |
| .801 | Urban Districts             | .851 | Show Cards               |
| .802 | Townships                   | .852 | Trade Marks              |
| .803 | Villages                    | .853 | Trade Labels             |
| .804 | Politics, Political Parties | .854 | Money                    |
| .805 | Mayors                      | .855 | Mints                    |
| .806 | Aldermen                    | .856 | Numismatics, Coins       |
| .807 | Councillors                 | .857 | Finance                  |
| .808 | Town Clerks                 | .858 | Investments              |
| .809 | Revolutions                 | .859 | Taxation                 |
| .810 | Conspiracies                | .860 | Tariffs                  |
| .811 | Law                         | .861 | Bounties                 |
| .812 | Equity                      | .862 | Speculation              |
| .813 | Lords Lieutenants           | .863 | Lotteries                |
| .814 | Judges                      | .864 | Banks                    |
| .815 | Sheriffs                    | .865 | Loans                    |
| .816 | Justices of the Peace       | .866 | Insurance                |
| .817 | Magistrates                 | .867 | Language                 |
| .818 | Lawyers                     | .868 | Phonology                |
| .819 | Trials                      | .869 | Alphabets                |
| .820 | Crimes                      | .870 | Vowels                   |
| .821 | Ambassadors                 | .871 | Consonants               |
| .822 | Consuls                     | .872 | Transliteration          |
| .823 | Alliances                   | .873 | Abbreviations            |
| .824 | Treaties                    | .874 | Punctuation              |
| .825 | Police                      | .875 | Pronunciation            |

- |      |                                |      |                         |
|------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| .876 | Spelling                       | .926 | Archives                |
| .877 | Grammar                        | .927 | Writing                 |
| .878 | Accidence                      | .928 | Autographs              |
| .879 | Inflection                     | .929 | Manuscripts             |
| .880 | Parsing                        | .930 | Inscriptions            |
| .881 | Syntax                         | .931 | Cryptography            |
| .882 | Adjectives                     | .932 | Shorthand               |
| .883 | Adverbs                        | .933 | Books                   |
| .884 | Articles                       | .934 | Printing                |
| .885 | Conjunctions                   | .935 | Paper                   |
| .886 | Interjections                  | .936 | Ink                     |
| .887 | Nouns                          | .937 | Bookbinding             |
| .888 | Particles                      | .938 | Publishing              |
| .889 | Prepositions                   | .939 | Bookselling             |
| .890 | Pronouns                       | .940 | Libraries               |
| .891 | Verbs                          | .941 | Fiction                 |
| .892 | Reading                        | .942 | Fables                  |
| .893 | Composition                    | .943 | Allegories              |
| .894 | Conversation, Errors of speech | .944 | Poetry                  |
| .895 | Vulgarisms                     | .945 | Satire                  |
| .896 | Dictation                      | .946 | Anthologies             |
| .897 | Lexicography, Dictionaries of  | .947 | Epigrams                |
| .898 | Polyglots [Language]           | .948 | Parodies                |
| .899 | Idioms                         | .949 | Drama                   |
| .900 | Dialects                       | .950 | Dialogues, Disputations |
| .901 | Slang, Argot                   | .951 | Theatres                |
| .902 | Neology                        | .952 | Music Halls             |
| .903 | Etymology                      | .953 | Circuses                |
| .904 | Prefixes                       | .954 | Essays, Theses          |
| .905 | Suffixes                       | .955 | Albums, Scrap Books     |
| .906 | Synonyms                       | .956 | Anecdotes               |
| .907 | Homonyms                       | .957 | Ana                     |
| .908 | Antonyms                       | .958 | Facetiæ                 |
| .909 | Names                          | .959 | Maxims                  |
| .910 | Surnames                       | .960 | Mottoes                 |
| .911 | Christian Names                | .961 | Humour                  |
| .912 | Nicknames                      | .962 | Jests                   |
| .913 | Place Names                    | .963 | Proverbs                |
| .914 | Chrestomathies                 | .964 | Quotations              |
| .915 | Literature                     | .965 | Broadsides, Leaflets    |
| .916 | Anonyma                        | .966 | Tracts, Pamphlets       |
| .917 | Pseudonyma                     | .967 | Selection, Choice       |
| .918 | Journalism                     | .968 | Correspondence, Letters |
| .919 | Criticism                      | .969 | Prosody, Versification  |
| .920 | Rhetoric                       | .970 | Renaissance             |
| .921 | Oratory                        | .971 | Reformation             |
| .922 | Copyright                      | .972 | North                   |
| .923 | Indexes                        | .973 | East                    |
| .924 | Paleography                    | .974 | South                   |
| .925 | Diplomatics                    | .975 | West                    |

## INDEX TO CATEGORICAL TABLES.

Abbeys	.719	Ancient History	.11
Abbreviations	.873	Andrœcium	.456
Abiogenesis	.425	Anecdotes	.956
Abnormalities	.418	Angels	.646
Aborigines	.29	Angiospermæ	.474
Abscesses	.516	Animal Heat	.401
Absolution	.681	Animals	.476
Absorption	.397	Annals	.21
Academies	.71	Annealing	.341
Accidence	.878	Annuals	.55
Acclimatization	.439	Anonyma	.916
Accounts	.104	Anthologies	.946
Acoustics	.257	Anthropology	.496
Acrobatics	.575	Anthropometry	.498
Acts	.785	Antiquities	.32
Addresses	.693	Antonyms	.908
Adjectives	.882	Apologetics	.639
Administration	.767	Apparatus	.167
Adulteration	.362	Aquaria	.492
Adverbs	.883	Archæan	.318
Advertising	.847	Archæology	.32
Ædema	.514	Architecture	.183
Aerial Engineering	.256	Archives	.926
Æsthetics	.613	Argot	.901
Agriculture	.584	Arithmetic	.92
Albums	.955	Armorial	.43
Alchemy	.349	Armour	.220
Aldermen	.806	Arms	.219
Algæ	.468	Army	.215
Algebra	.95	Art	.116
Allegories	.943	Art Galleries	.129
Alliances	.823	Arthropoda	.487
Allotments	.833	Article	.884
Allotrophy	.357	Articles of Faith	.665
Alloys	.335	Artillery	.216
Almanacs	.24	Arts, Fine	.116
Alphabets	.869	— Useful	.133
Alternation of Generation	.426	Asexual reproduction	.423
Amalgams	.334	Assaying	.333
Ambassadors	.821	Associations	.6
Ambidexterity	.571	Astrology	.283
Ambulance	.556	Astronomy	.273
Amputation	.545	Asylums	.558
Amusements	.581	Atavism	.382
Ana	.957	Athletics	.570
Analysis	.94	Atlases	.40
Anatomy	.384	Atmosphere	.305
Ancient Geography	.34	Atoms	.137

Atrophy	.515	Broadsides	.965
Attraction	.145	Buildings	.185
Auditing	.109	Bulls, Papal	.27
Auricular Confession	.680	Burghs	.800
Auscultation	.511	Burial	.563
Autographs	.928	Bye-Laws	.771
Autopsy	.531	Cænozoic	.321
Aves	.494	Calculus	.113
Bacteria	.464	Calendars	.23
Bacteriology	.467	Calisthenics	.573
Badges and Devices	.45	Canals	.173
Balance Sheets	.108	Canon Law	.701
Ballads	.268	Caricatures	.119
Ballets	.271	Cartography	.287
Balneology	.537	Casting	.338
Bandages	.551	Castles	.225
Banks	.864	Catalogues	.00
Baptism	.670	Catechisms	.663
Bark	.449	Cathedrals	.712
Baths	.537	Cautery	.548
Battles	.20	Cavalry	.218
Beauty	.614	Caves	.297
Beliefs	.652	Cells	.372
Benefices	.736	Cemeteries	.567
Bequests	.838	Centrifugal	.157
Bible Classes	.728	Centripetal	.157
Bibliography	.1	Ceramics	.369
Biography	.41	Certificates	.80
Biology	.371	Chants	.691
Birds	.494	Chapels	.714
Births	.751	Charges	.693
Blanks	.265	Charities	.756
Bleaching	.368	Charters	.22
Boats	.199	Charts	.40
Bookbinding	.937	Chemistry	.348
Bookkeeping	.104	Children	.506
Books	.933	Chivalry	.49
Bookselling	.939	Choice	.967
Boroughs, County	.799	Chordata	.489
— Municipal	.800	Chrestomathies	.914
Botanic Gardens	.460	Christian Era	.12
Botany	.441	Christian Names	.911
Bounties	.861	Chronology	.21
Branches	.447	Churches	.713
Breakwaters	.176	Church Doctrine	.659
Breeding	.423	— Government	.700
Breviaries	.686	— History	.16
Breweries	.364	— Membership	.676
Brewing	.363	— Service	.667
Bridges	.171	— Wardens	.742

Church Work	.724	Conjunctions	.885
Circulation	.389	Consecration	.722
Circuses	.953	Conservatories	.594
Cities	.798	Consonants	.871
Civil Engineering	.169	Conspiracies	.810
Civil History	.15	Constitution	.782
Civilization	.502	Consuls	.822
Civil Service	.788	Contagion	.526
Classes	.68	Continents	.292
Classicism	.618	Contraction	.143
Classification	.89	Contracts	.829
Clergy	.741	Convalescence	.540
Clerical Office	.733	Convention	.616
Clerical Orders	.734	Conventions	.705
Climate	.310	Convents	.721
Clinics	.523	Conversation	.894
Clothing	.601	Conversazione	.583
Clouds	.306	Co-operation	.775
Clubs	.609	Copulation	.427
Codes	.74	Copyright	.922
Cohesion	.144	Coronations	.28
Coinage	.856	Correspondence	.968
Cold	.247	Corrosion	.346
Collections, General	.8	Cosmography	.274
— Individual	.9	Cost Accounts	.105
Colleges	.72	Costume	.602
Colonies	.759	Cough	.520
Colonization	.759	Councillors	.807
Coloration	.437	Councils	.702
Colour	.237	Counties	.792
Colours	.361	Courts	.779
Combustion	.240	Craniology	.386
Commentaries	.67	Creeds	.662
Commerce	.839	Crests	.44
Committees	.766	Cresthomathies	.914
Commonplace	.625	Crimes	.820
Communication	.193	Criticism	.919
Communion	.674	Crops	.586
Companies	.845	Crosses	.189
Compendiums	.3	Cryptogams	.463
Composition	.893	Cryptography	.931
Concerts	.272	Crystallography	.324
Concordances	.53	Cultivation	.431
Condensation	.355	Currents	.300
Conferences	.702	Curricula	.75
Confession	.680	Customs	.748
Confession of Faith	.664	Cyclopædias	.2
Confirmation	.675	Cytology	.372
Congregations	.708	Dairies	.588
Congresses	.702	Dances	.266

Dancing	.582	Drinks	.605
Days	.291	Drugs	.534
Death	.421	Dues	.860
Deaths	.752	Dyeing	.367
Debates	.784	Dynamics	.148
Debility	.530	Early Races	.29
Decimals	.93	East	.973
Decoration	.120	Ecclesiology	.743
Dedication	.723	Echinoderma	.485
Degeneration	.419	Eclipses	.280
Degrees	.85	Ecology	.380
Departments	.791	Economics	.760
Deserts	.296	Education	.65
Design	.121	Elasticity	.139
Development	.375	Elections	.781
Devils	.650	Electrical Engineering	.229
Diagnosis	.508	Electricity	.226
Dialects	.900	Electrolysis	.227
Dialogues	.950	Electrolytics	.227
Diaries	.25	Electro-Metallurgy	.332
Dictation	.896	Elements	.3
Dictionaries, General	.2	Emblems	.745
— Language	.897	Embryology	.429
Diffraction	.231	Emigration	.757
Digestion	.394	Emotions	.630
Digests	.3	Enamelling	.122
Dignities	.43	Encyclopædias	.2
Dioceses	.707	Endowments	.709
Diplomas	.80	Energy	.161
Diplomatics	.925	Engineering	.165
Directories	.52	Engraving	.124
Discipline	.86	Entomology	.488
Discourses	.693	Environment	.380
Diseases	.507	Ephemera	.7
Disputations	.693	Epigrams	.947
Dissection	.387	Epitaphs	.50
Distilleries	.366	Epitomes	.3
Distilling	.365	Equilibrium	.152
Distribution	.438	Equity	.812
Diving	.206	Errors	.90
Docks	.175	Errors of Speech	.894
Doctors	.542	Eschatology	.644
Doctrine	.661	Essays	.954
Domestic Economy	.607	Estimates	.110
Drainage	.179	Etching	.123
Drama	.949	Ether	.136
Drawing	.117	Ethics	.632
Dress	.602	Ethnography	.497
Dressings	.550	Ethnology	.496
Drill	.221	— Pre-historic	.29

Etiology	.416	Foods	.604
Etiquette	.633	Force	.151
Etymology	.903	Forecasts	.656
Eucharist	.671	Forestry	.595
Euphemisms	.902	Forests	.596
Euthanasia	.529	Forging	.347
Evangelism	.726	Forms	.265
Evidences (Theological)	.639	Fortifications	.225
Evolution	.374	Founding	.338
Examinations	.79	Fountains	.252
Excisions	.546	Fractions	.96
Excommunication	.684	Friendly Societies	.776
Excretion	.399	Fruit	.459
Exhibitions	.56	Fuels	.327
Expansion	.142	Funerals	.566
Extracts	.54	Fungi	.469
Extreme Unction	.683	Furniture	.599
Fables	.942	Fusion	.352
Facetiæ	.958	Future State	.644
Factories	.762	Galleries	.129
Fairs	.841	Games	.576
Faith	.641	Gangrene	.518
Fallacies	.90	Gardening	.591
Family History	.42	Gardens	.592
Farming	.584	Gas	.359
Fashion	.615	Gastronomy	.606
Fasts	.696	Gazetteers	.39
Fauna	.475	Genealogy	.42
Fees	.770	General	.0
Fermentation	.465	Genius	.500
Ferns	.471	Geodesy	.285
Ferries	.208	Geographical Distribution	.438
Fertilization	.451	Geography	.33
Festivals	.697	— Ancient	.34
Fiction	.941	— Mediæval	.35
Field Sports	.577	— Modern	.36
Filtration	.356	Geology	.317
Finance	.857	Geometry	.112
Fine Arts	.116	Gilding	.345
Fire	.244	Glass	.370
Fire Brigades	.245	Glebes	.711
Fisheries	.603	Gods	.638
Fishes	.491	Government	.777
Flags	.47	Governors	.01
Flame	.241	Graces	.688
Floods	.308	Graduation	.84
Flora	.441	Grammar	.877
Flowers	.454	Gravity	.159
Flying	.408	— Specific	.160
Folk Lore	.654	Growth	.376

Guide Books	.38	Hunting	.579
Guides and Aids	.3	Hunts	.579
Guilds	.844	Hybridization	.432
Gymnasias	.572	Hydraulics	.254
Gymnastics	.572	Hydrography	.298
Gymnospermæ	.473	Hydropathy	.538
Gynœceum	.457	Hydrostatics	.249
Habits	.434	Hygiene	.561
Hæmorrhage	.517	Hymnology	.689
Handbills	.849	Hypertrophy	.513
Handbooks	.3	Ichthyology	.491
Harbours	.174	Idioms	.899
Hardening	.340	Imagination	.629
Harmony	.264	Immigration	.758
Health, Public	.562	Immunity	.527
Heat, Animal	.401	Implements	.167
— Physical	.239	Impressionism	.623
Heavens	.645	Incandescence	.242
Hells	.649	Indexing	.923
Heraldry	.43	Indicators	.196
Herbaria	.461	Indulgences	.682
Heredity	.381	Industries	.64
Hermaphrodites	.528	Infantry	.217
Hibernation	.404	Infection	.525
Highways	.170	Infirmaries	.557
Histology	.413	Inflammation	.524
History	.10	Inflection	.879
— Ancient	.11	Inflorescence	.453
— Church	.16	Ink	.936
— Civil	.15	Inquests	.564
— Early	.11	Inscriptions	.930
— Mediæval	.13	Insecta	.488
— Military	.18	Inspection	.772
— Modern	.14	Instinct	.435
— Naval	.19	Institutions	.6
— Social	.17	Instruments	.167
Holidays	.77	Insurance	.866
Homiletics	.692	Interference	.231
Homonyms	.907	Interjections	.886
Horæ	.687	Invasions	.18
Horology	.312	Inventions	.62
Horticulture	.591	Investments	.858
Hospitals	.557	Irritability	.458
Hotels	.608	Islands	.293
Hour	.314	Isomerism	.358
Hours of Labour	.761	Itineraries	.38
Houses	.188	Jails	.826
Humour	.961	Jests	.962
Hundreds	.796	Journalism	.918
Hunger	.395	Journals	.7



Judges	.814	Mansions	.188
Jurisprudence	.811	Manuals	.3
Justices of the Peace	.816	Manufactures	.64
Keramics	.369	Manuscripts	.929
Kinematics	.149	Maps	.40
Kinetics	.153	Marine Engineering	.200
Knighthood	.49	Market Crosses	.189
Knowledge	.611	Markets	.842
Laboratory Work	.69	Marriage	.504
Labour	.761	Marriages	.753
Lakes	.302	Mass	.672
Land	.831	Massage	.539
Language	.867	Materia Medica	.532
Law	.811	Mathematics	.91
Lawyers	.818	Matriculation	.83
Leaflets	.965	Maxims	.959
Leaves	.450	Mayors	.805
Lectures	.67	Measures	.99
Legacies	.838	Mechanics	.148
Letters	.968	Mechanism	.166
Lexicography	.897	Medals	.46
Lexicons	.897	Mediæval History	.13
Libraries	.940	Medical Science	.541
Lifeboats	.205	Medicines	.534
Light	.230	Melody	.263
Lighthouses	.203	Membership Cards	.836
Lightships	.204	Memory	.628
Lists	.00	Menageries	.478
Literature	.915	Mensuration	.115
Lithography	.125	Mesozoic	.320
Liturgies	.685	Metabolism	.414
Live Stock	.587	Metallurgy	.328
Loans	.865	Metals	.326
Local Administration	.789	Metaphysics	.610
Locomotion	.406	Metazoa	.482
Logic	.87	Meteorology	.304
Longevity	.422	Methodology	.89
Lord Lieutenants	.813	Methods	.767
Lotteries	.863	Metre	.969
Love	.503	Microscopy	.238
Machinery	.167	Migrations	.410
Magazines	.7	Military Art	.215
Magic Lantern	.127	— History	.18
Magistrates	.817	Mills	.590
Magnetism	.228	Mineralogy	.325
Malacology	.486	Mines	.336
Mammalia	.495	Mining	.336
Management	.767	Ministers	.741
Manners	.633	Mints	.855
Manors	.832	Minutes (Time)	.315

Minutes (Meetings)	.786	Nurses	.560
Miscellanies	.54	Nursing	.550
Missals	.673	Nutrition	.390
Missions	.731	Obituaries	.750
Modern Geography	.36	Observations	.280
— History	.14	Observatories	.280
Mollusca	.486	Occultations	.270
Monarchs	.01	Occult Science	.650
Monarchy	.778	Occupations	.760
Monasteries	.718	Oceans	.290
Money	.854	Officers	.760
Months	.289	Oils	.360
Monuments	.128	Ontogeny	.370
Morals	.632	Operas	.260
Morphology	.412	Opinion	.610
Mortification	.518	Optical Lantern	.120
Mortuaries	.563	Optics	.230
Mosques	.717	Oratorios	.270
Mosses	.470	Oratory	.920
Motions	.154	Orbits	.270
Mottoes	.960	Orders	.490
Moulding	.339	Ordination	.740
Mountaineering	.574	Ores	.330
Mountains	.294	Organization	.760
Movements	.405	Organography	.410
Municipal Government	.789	Origins	.620
Museums	.57	Ornament	.120
Music	.260	Ornithology	.490
Music Halls	.952	Orology	.290
Mythology	.653	Orthopædics	.550
Names	.909	Osteology	.380
National Character	.501	Outlines	.30
Nationality	.749	Pageants	.300
Natural History	.475	Painting	.110
Naturalism	.620	Palaces	.180
Natural Selection	.378	Palæobotany	.460
Naval Art	.214	Palæography	.920
— History	.19	Palæontology	.440
Navigation	.201	Palæozoic	.310
Navy	.214	Palæozoology	.480
Necrology	.752	Palpation	.500
Neology	.902	Pamphlets	.960
Nervous System	.392	Panoramas	.130
Newspapers	.7	Paper	.930
Nicknames	.912	Paradises	.640
Nomenclature	.88	Parishes	.790
North	.972	Parks	.590
Nouns	.887	Parliament	.780
Nuisances	.181	Parodies	.940
Numismatics	.856	Parsing	.880

Parthogenesis	.424	Pleistocene	.322
Particles	.888	Pneumatics	.255
Parts of Speech	.877	Poetry	.944
Passengers	.209	Poisons	.535
Passions	.634	Polarization	.235
Patents	.63	Police	.825
Pathology	.415	Politics	.804
Patronage	.737	Pollination	.452
Pay	.770	Polyglots	.808
Peerages	.48	Polygraphy	.8
Penance	.677	Poor	.755
Perambulations	.38	Popular Treatment	.4
Perianth	.455	Population	.750
Periodicals	.7	Portraits	.51
Periodicity	.402	Ports	.174
Periodic Law	.350	Posters	.848
Perturbations	.276	Post Office	.195
Petitions	.828	Pottery	.369
Phanerogamia	.472	Prayer Meetings	.729
Pharmacy	.533	Prayers	.685
Philology	.867	Preaching	.692
Philosophy	.5	Predestination	.643
Phlebotomy	.549	Prefixes	.904
Phonology	.868	Prehistoric Ethnology	.29
Phosphorescence	.234	Prepositions	.889
Photography	.126	Presbyteries	.704
Phrase Books	.914	Presidents	.01
Phylogeny	.433	Prices	.843
Physical Basis	.131	Priesthood	.732
Physical Science	.134	Printing	.934
Physical Training	.569	Prints	.59
Physics	.135	Priories	.720
Physiography	.284	Prisons	.826
Physiology	.388	Problems	.97
Pictorial Side	.59	Procedure	.783
Picturesque	.621	Proceedings	.786
Piers	.177	Processions	.31
Pigmentation	.400	Proclamations	.26
Pilgrimages	.678	Professions	.763
Pilgrims	.679	Professors	.82
Piracy	.212	Prognosis	.522
Pisces	.491	Programmes	.60
Pitch	.259	Promenades	.170
Place Names	.913	Pronouns	.890
Plains	.295	Pronunciation	.875
Planning	.184	Propagation	.430
Plasticity	.141	Property	.830
Platyhelminthes	.483	Prophecies	.655
Playbills	.60	Proselytism	.730
Plays	.949	Prosody	.969

Prospectuses	.850	Rhetoric	.920
Protection	.436	Rhythm	.969
Protoplasm	.373	Rigidity	.163
Protozoa	.481	Rigors	.512
Proverbs	.963	Ritual	.666
Provinces	.790	Rivers	.303
Psalmody	.690	Road Books	.38
Pseudonyma	.917	Roads	.170
Psychical Research	.658	Rocks	.323
Psychology	.626	Romanticism	.619
Public Health	.562	Roots	.444
Public Worship	.668	Rotation	.156
Publishing	.938	Rotifera	.484
Pulse	.510	Routes	.38
Punctuation	.874	Rulers	.01
Punishments	.651	Rules	.771
Putrefaction	.420	Rural Districts	.797
Purgatories	.648	Rust	.346
Quackery	.543	Sabbath	.699
Quarantine	.210	Sacerdotalism	.735
Quarries	.337	Sacraments	.669
Quotations	.964	Sacred Books	.660
Races	.578	Sailors	.213
Radiation	.147	Salaries	.770
Railways	.190	Salvation	.640
Rambles	.38	Sanitation	.178
Reading	.892	Satellites	.277
Realism	.622	Satire	.945
Recipes	.61	Scales	.261
Records	.103	Scenery	.284
Recreations	.581	Scholarships	.78
Refining	.331	Schools	.71
Reflection	.232	Science	.131
Reformation	.971	Scrap Books	.955
Reformatories	.827	Sculpture	.128
Refraction	.233	Seamanship	.201
Regulations	.771	Sea-marks	.202
Religion	.652	Seamen	.213
Renaissance	.970	Seas	.299
Reports	.786	Seasons	.288
Reproduction	.423	Seaweeds	.468
Reptilia	.493	Seconds	.316
Repulsion	.146	Secretion	.398
Research	.132	Sects	.746
Respiration	.390	Seeds	.442
Results	.103	Sees	.706
Reviews	.7	Selection	.967
Revivals	.725	Seminaries	.71
Revolutions	.809	Sentiments	.631
Rewards	.647	Series	.8

Sermons	.693	Statutes	.785
Sewage	.180	Steam	.248
Sex	.428	Stems	.448
Sheriffs	.815	Stipends	.739
Shipbuilding	.197	Stockkeeping	.106
Shipping	.207	Stocktaking	.107
Ships	.198	Storms	.307
Shipwrecks	.211	Strategy	.223
Shoots	.446	Streets	.182
Shops	.846	Strength	.164
Shorthand	.932	Study	.70
Showcards	.851	Style	.617
Shows	.56	Suffixes	.905
Shrines	.565	Summaries	.3
Simony	.738	Sunday Schools	.727
Sin	.642	Suppuration	.519
Slang	.901	Surgeons	.555
Slavery	.773	Surgery	.544
Sleep	.403	Surnames	.910
Smelting	.329	Surveying	.286
Smoke	.243	Swaging	.343
Social History	.17	Swimming	.409
Societies	.6	Syllabuses	.850
Sociology	.747	Symbols	.745
Soils	.585	Synagogues	.716
Soldering	.344	Synods	.703
Solidification	.353	Synonyms	.906
Solids	.138	Syntax	.881
Solubility	.351	Systematic Text-Books	.3
Songs	.267	Systems	.767
South	.974	Table Talk	.957
Speaking	.894	Tables	.102
Species	.379	Tactics	.224
Specifications	.111	Tapping	.547
Specific Gravity	.160	Tariffs	.860
Specimens	.58	Taxation	.859
Spectrum Analysis	.236	Teachers	.81
Speculation	.862	Teaching	.66
Speech	.894	Technology	.133
Spelling	.876	Temperature	.246
Splints	.552	Temples	.715
Sporangia	.443	Tenures	.834
Sputum	.521	Teratology	.417
Stability	.162	Terminology	.88
Staff	.769	Terms	.76
Standardization	.100	Testing	.168
State Control	.780	Text-books, Systematic	.3
Statics	.150	— Popular	.4
Statistics	.101	Textiles	.600
Statues	.128	Thallus	.445

Theatres	.951	Useful Arts	.133
Theology	.637	Vacations	.77
Theories	.5	Valuation	.107
Therapeutics	.536	Vaporization	.354
Theses	.954	Variation	.383
Thirst	.396	Vehicles	.191
Thought	.627	Verbs	.891
Tickets	.837	Versification	.969
Tides	.301	Vertebrata	.490
Timber	.597	Vestments	.744
Time	.313	Vestries	.794
Tithes	.710	Veterinary Art	.589
Tombs	.565	Vibration	.155
Tone	.258	Vices	.635
Tools	.167	Villages	.803
Topography	.33	Virtues	.636
Torsion	.140	Vital Statistics	.754
Tournaments	.580	Vivisection	.477
Tours	.38	Vowels	.870
Towers	.186	Voyages	.33 <del>38</del>
Town Clerks	.808	Vulgarisms	.895
Towns	.800	Vulgarity	.624
Townships	.802	Wages	.770
Toxicology	.535	Walking	.407
Tracts	.967	Walks	.38
Trade	.840	Wapentakes	.795
Trade Labels	.853	Warfare	.222
Trade Marks	.852	Water	.250
Trades	.64	Waterworks	.251
Trade Unions	.774	Weapons	.219
Training	.66	Weather	.311
Transactions	.786	Weeks	.290
Transits	.278	Weights	.98
Transliteration	.872	Welding	.342
Transpiration	.390	Wells	.253
Transport	.192	West	.975
Travelling	.194	Wills	.835
Travels	.33 <del>38</del>	Wind	.309
Treaties	.824	Women	.505
Treatises	.3	Woodworking	.598
Trials	.819	Work	.158
Trigonometry	.114	Worship	.668
Trusses	.553	Writing	.927
Tunnels	.172	Year-books	.55
Typography	.934	Yeast	.466
Undertakers	.568	Zoological Gardens	.479
Universities	.73	Zoology	.475
Urban Districts	.801		

# Table of Main Classes.

---

A	GENERALIA		
B-D	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	MATTER AND FORCE	
E-F	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE	}	
G-H	ETHNOLOGY AND MEDICINE		LIFE
I	ECONOMIC BIOLOGY		
J-K	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION	}	
L	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE		MIND
M	LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE	}	
N	LITERARY FORMS		
O-W	HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY		RECORD
X	BIOGRAPHY		

CLASSIFICATION.

SUMMARY TABLE OF MAIN CLASSES.

With Abbreviated Numbers for classifying small Collections, and qualifying other subject numbers.

A—GENERALIA.

- A0 GENERALIA
- A1 EDUCATION
- A3 LOGIC
- A4 MATHEMATICS
- A5 GEOMETRY
- A6 GRAPHIC AND PLASTIC ARTS
- A9 GENERAL SCIENCE

B, C, D—PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

- B0 PHYSICS, DYNAMICS
- B1 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, MACHINERY
- B2 CIVIL ENGINEERING
- B3 ARCHITECTURE
- B5 RAILWAYS, VEHICLES
- B6 TRANSPORT, SHIPBUILDING, SHIPPING
- B8 NAVAL AND MILITARY SCIENCE
- C0 ELECTRICITY
- C1 OPTICS
- C2 HEAT
- C3 ACOUSTICS
- C4 MUSIC
- C8 ASTRONOMY
- D0 PHYSIOGRAPHY
- D1 HYDROGRAPHY, HYDROSTATICS
- D2 METEOROLOGY, PNEUMATICS, HOROLOGY
- D3 GEOLOGY, PETROLOGY
- D4 CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MINERALOGY
- D6 METALLURGY, MINING, METAL TRADES
- D7 CHEMISTRY
- D9 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

E, F—BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

- E0 BIOLOGY, GENERAL
- E1 BOTANY, GENERAL, ORDERS
- E2 — CRYPTOGAMS
- E3 — PHANEROGAMS  
(Gymnospermae)
- E4 — — LILIIFLORÆ  
(Haemodoraceæ)
- E5 — — CENTROSPERMÆ  
(Cynocrambaceæ)
- E6 — — ROSACEÆ (Roses)
- E7 — — SAPINDALES  
(Sabiaceæ)
- E8 — — UMBELLIFLORÆ  
(Umbelliferae)
- E9 — — TUBIFLORÆ  
(Gesneraceæ)
- F0 ZOOLOGY, GENERAL, PROTOZOA
- F1 — METAZOA
- F2 — MOLLUSCA, ARTHROPODA  
(Crustaceæ)
- F3 — ARTHROPODA (Insecta)
- F4 — CHORDATA, PISCES
- F5 — REPTILIA
- F6 — AVES (Birds)
- F7 — MAMMALIA
- F8 — — (Ungulata)
- F9 — — (Carnivora)

G, H—ETHNOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCE.

- G0 ETHNOLOGY
- G2 HUMAN ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY
- G3 PATHOLOGY
- G4 MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACY
- G5 THERAPEUTICS, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SCIENCE (General)



CLASSIFICATION.

- G6 FUNCTIONS, DISEASES, OSTEOLOGY
- G7 NERVOUS SYSTEM: BRAIN, INSANITY
- G8 SENSORY SYSTEM
- G9 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
- H0 BLOOD AND CIRCULATION
- H1 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
- H2 URINARY SYSTEM
- H3 REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM
- H4 SKIN AND HAIR
- H5 PARASITICAL, INFECTIOUS AND OTHER DISEASES
- H6 AMBULANCE, HYGIENE AND BURIAL
- H7 PHYSICAL TRAINING AND EXERCISES
- H8 FIELD SPORTS
- H9 RECREATIVE ARTS
- I—ECONOMIC BIOLOGY AND DOMESTIC ARTS.
- 10 AGRICULTURE, DAIRY FARMING
- 11 VETERINARY MEDICINE
- 12 MILLING, GARDENING, FORESTRY
- 13 WOOD WORKING
- 14 TEXTILE MANUFACTURES
- 15 CLOTHING TRADES
- 16 COSTUME, JEWELLERY
- 17 VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS
- 18 FOODS AND BEVERAGES
- 19 GASTRONOMY, DOMESTIC ECONOMY
- J, K—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.
- J0 METAPHYSICS
- J1 AESTHETICS, PSYCHOLOGY
- J2 ETHICS
- J3 PHILOSOPHY
- J4 THEOLOGY, RELIGION, GENERAL
- J5 MYTHOLOGY, FOLK LORE
- J6 CHURCH DOCTRINES
- J7 — FASTS, FESTIVALS
- J8 — GOVERNMENT
- K0 CHURCHES AND SECTS, NON-CHRISTIAN
- K1 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES, BIBLE
- K3 CHRISTOLOGY
- K4 EARLY AND EASTERN CHURCHES
- K5 MONACHISM
- K6 LATIN CHRISTIANITY, ROMAN CATHOLICISM
- K7 PROTESTANTISM, EPISCOPAL CHURCHES
- K8 NONCONFORMITY
- K9 PRESBYTERIANISM AND MISCELLANEOUS
- L—SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.
- L0 SOCIAL SCIENCE
- L1 POLITICAL ECONOMY
- L2 — SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT
- L3 CENTRAL AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION
- L4 LAW, INTERNATIONAL, GENERAL
- L5 — TRIALS, ACTIONS
- L6 — CRIMINOLOGY, POLICE, PENOLOGY
- L7 CONTRACTS, PROPERTY AND TENURES
- L8 COMMERCE AND TRADE, MONEY
- L9 FINANCE
- M—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
- M0 LANGUAGE, GENERAL
- M1 LITERATURE, GENERAL
- M2 AFRICAN AND ASIATIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE
- M4 EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE (Latin, etc.)
- M5 EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE (Teutonic)
- M6 AMERICAN LANGUAGE
- M7 PALÆOGRAPHY, BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL TYPOGRAPHY
- M8 PRACTICAL PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING
- M9 LIBRARY ECONOMY

CLASSIFICATION.

N—LITERARY FORMS.

- N0 FICTION
- N1 POETRY
- N2 DRAMA
- N3 ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEA

O—UNIVERSAL HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND AFRICA.

- O0 UNIVERSAL HISTORY
- O1 ARCHÆOLOGY
- O2 UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY
- O3 NORTH AFRICA
- O4 EGYPT
- O5 EAST AFRICA
- O6 CENTRAL AFRICA
- O7 SOUTH AFRICA
- O8 WEST AFRICA
- O9 AFRICAN ISLANDS

P—OCEANIA AND ASIA.

- P0 AUSTRALASIA
- P1 POLYNESIA, MICRONESIA, MELANESIA
- P2 MALAYSIA
- P29 ASIA
- P3 JAPAN
- P4 CHINA
- P5 FARTHER INDIA, MALAY STATES
- P6 INDIA
- P88 AFGHANISTAN
- P9 PERSIA

Q, R—EUROPE, GENERAL AND SOUTH (Latin, etc.)

- Q0 EUROPE, GENERAL
- Q1 TURKEY IN EUROPE
- Q12 — IN ASIA
- Q2 PALESTINE
- Q26 ARABIA
- Q3 GREECE
- Q4 BALKAN STATES
- Q5 ITALY
- R0 FRANCE
- R6 SPAIN
- R8 PORTUGAL

S, T—EUROPE, NORTH (Teutonic and Slavonic).

- S0 RUSSIA IN EUROPE

- S15 POLAND
- S2 FINLAND
- S25 RUSSIA IN ASIA
- S3 AUSTRIA
- S34 BOHEMIA
- S4 HUNGARY
- S5 SWITZERLAND
- S6 GERMANY
- S61 HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE
- S7 PRUSSIA
- T0 NETHERLANDS
- T1 HOLLAND
- T2 BELGIUM
- T4 SCANDINAVIA
- T5 DENMARK
- T6 NORWAY
- T8 SWEDEN

U, V—BRITISH ISLANDS.

- U0 IRELAND
- U2 WALES
- U3 ENGLAND
- V0 SCOTLAND
- V5 UNITED KINGDOM
- V6 BRITISH EMPIRE

W—AMERICA.

- W0 AMERICA, GENERAL
- W02 CANADA
- W08 INDIAN TRIBES
- W1 UNITED STATES
- W5 MEXICO
- W6 CENTRAL AMERICA
- W63 WEST INDIES
- W7 SOUTH AMERICA
- W72 BRAZIL
- W8 ARGENTINA
- W9 POLAR REGIONS

X—BIOGRAPHY.

- X0 COLLECTIVE AND CLASS BIOGRAPHY
- X08 HERALDRY
- X11 ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD
- X2 EPITAPHS
- X21 PORTRAITS, etc.
- X3 INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY, SUB-DIVISIONAL TABLES

# Classification Tables.

## A. GENERALIA. GENERAL SCIENCE.

<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>
000 <b>Encyclopædias.</b> Dictionaries	105 Illiteracy
001 <b>Collections</b> (Polygraphy)	106 Secular Education
002 Several Authors	107 Religious Tests
003 Single Authors (Collected Works). <i>Arrange by Biographical Numbers</i>	110 <b>Methods of Teaching</b> (Pedagogy)
004 <b>Concordances</b>	111 Lectures
006 <b>Societies.</b> Associations ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	112 Classes. Class Lessons. Forms
007 <b>Congresses. Festivals.</b> Eisteddfod, etc., General. ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	113 Laboratories
008 <b>Exhibitions.</b> Shows ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	114 Methods of Study
009 <b>Museums</b> ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	115 <b>Educational Systems</b>
010 <b>Recipes</b>	116 Infant Education. <i>See also</i> G110 Children
011 <b>Inventions</b>	117 Kindergarten
012 <b>Patents</b>	118 Elementary Education
013 Specifications ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	119 Secondary —
014 Patent Agents	120 Higher —
015 Patent Offices or Departments ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	121 Classical —
040 <b>Annuals.</b> Year Books	123 Humanities
050 <b>Periodicals</b> General	125 Technical Education
051 Magazines —	126 Manual Training. Slöjd
052 Reviews —	127 Evening Schools
053 Newspapers —	128 Home Education
060 <b>Chap Books,</b> General	129 Self Culture
070 <b>Broadsides,</b> Leaflets, General	130 <b>Schools and Colleges</b>
<i>Note.—All Periodicals from 050 to 070, when on special subjects, must be numbered with their Subject-Numbers.</i>	131 Curricula
100 <b>EDUCATION</b>	132 Terms
101 <b>State Education</b>	133 Vacations
102 State Aid	134 Scholarships. Bursaries
103 Education Departments or Ministries of Instruction ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	135 Examinations
104 Compulsory Education	136 Competitive
	138 Overpressure. Overstudy
	139 Cramming
	140 Certificates. <i>See also</i> L130 Professions
	141 Diplomas
	142 Rewards and Prizes
	143 Schools
	145 Registers and Time Tables
	146 Pupils. Students
	147 Discipline
	148 Punishments
	149 Home Lessons
	150 Object Lessons }
	151 Marks for Lessons

- |          |   |          |   |
|----------|---|----------|---|
| <b>A</b> |   | <b>A</b> |   |
| 152      | Teachers                                    | 405      | Greek Numerals  |
| 153      | Head Teachers                               | 406      | Other Numerals  |
| 154      | Class —                                     | 407      | Prime Numbers and Factors   |
| 155      | Pupil —                                     | 408      | Addition  |
| 156      | Monitors                                    | 409      | Subtraction   |
| 157      | Tutors (Governesses)                        | 410      | Multiplication  |
|          | Ushers. "Coaches"                           | 411      | Division  |
| 158      | Public Schools                              | 412      | Fractions   |
| 159      | Fagging                                     | 413      | Decimals  |
| 160      | Academies                                   | 414      | Analysis. Combinations,<br>Permutations   |
| 161      | Endowed Schools                             | 415      | Ratio and Proportion. Pro-<br>gression  |
| 162      | Church Schools                              | 416      | Involution and Evolution  |
| 163      | Monastic Schools                            | 417      | Bills of Parcels  |
| 164      | Voluntary Schools                           | 418      | Calculating Machines  |
| 165      | Boarding Schools                            | 419      | Abacus  |
| 166      | Private Schools                             | 420      | Mental Arithmetic   |
| 167      | Truant Schools. Truants                     | 425      | Arithmetic and Algebra, to-   |
| 168      | Ragged Schools                              | 430      | <b>Algebra</b> [gether  |
| 169      | Industrial Schools                          | 431      | Equations   |
| 170      | Pauper Schools                              | 432      | Fractions   |
| 171      | Other Schools                               | 433      | Binominal Theorem   |
| 180      | <b>Universities</b>                         | 434      | Analysis  |
| 181      | Professors. Fellows                         | 435      | Proportion and Progression  |
| 182      | Matriculation                               | 436      | Involution and Evolution  |
| 183      | Graduation                                  | 437      | Higher Algebra  |
| 184      | Graduates                                   | 438      | Determinants  |
| 185      | Degrees                                     | 439      | Probabilities   |
| 186      | University Extension                        | 440      | Accidents   |
| 300      | <b>LOGIC</b> (Dialectics)                   | 441      | Chance  |
| 301      | Propositions (Assent, Doubt)                | 442      | Luck  |
| 302      | Names, Terms, Definitions<br>(Nomenclature) | 443      | Logarithms  |
| 303      | Reasoning (Argument)                        | 450      | <b>Weights and Measures</b> (Metrics)   |
| 304      | Syllogism                                   | 451      | British Weights & Measures  |
| 305      | Induction                                   | 452      | Foreign Weights & Measures  |
| 306      | Deduction                                   | 453      | Obsolete Weights & Measures   |
| 307      | Observation                                 | 454      | Metric System   |
| 308      | Experiment                                  | 455      | Standardization of Weights,<br>etc.   |
| 309      | Hypotheses                                  | 456      | Measuring Machinery<br>(Gauges, Meters, Rules,<br>Slide Rule)                                 |
| 310      | Generalization                              | 460      | <b>Statistics, General.</b> ( <i>Special<br/>    statistics goes with sub-<br/>    ject</i> ) |
| 311      | Analogy                                     | 461      | Records and Results, General  |
| 320      | Classification (Methodology)                | 470      | <b>Bookkeeping</b> (Accounts)   |
| 330      | Fallacies. Errors                           | 471      | Accountancy. Accountants  |
| 400      | <b>MATHEMATICS</b>                          |          |   |
| 401      | <b>Arithmetic</b>                           |          |   |
| 402      | Numeration and Notation                     |          |   |
| 403      | Arabic Numerals                             |          |   |
| 404      | Roman Numerals                              |          |   |

<b>A</b>		<b>A</b>	
472	Single-Entry Bookkeeping	601	<b>Fine Arts, General</b>
473	Double-Entry —	602	National Divisions ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )
474	Other Systems	603	<b>Drawing and Painting</b>
475	Cost Accounts		Methods :—
476	Stock Keeping	604	Drawing, alone
477	Stock Taking and Valuation	605	Freehand Drawing
478	Profit and Loss	606	Model Drawing
479	Invoices and Statements	607	Drawing for Reproduction
480	Cash Book	608	Book Illustration
481	Ledger	609	Blackboard Drawing
482	Day Book	610	Silhouette Drawing
483	Other Books and Records	611	Copying
484	Assets. Receipts	612	Drawing Copy Books and Cards
485	Liabilities. Expenditure	613	Pantagraph
486	Balance Sheets. Budgets	614	Painting, alone
487	Auditing. Auditors	615	Oil Painting
488	Estimating. Estimates (Bids)	616	Water Colour Painting
489	Specifications	617	Monochrome —
500	<b>Geometry</b>	618	Encaustic —
501	Euclidian Geometry	619	Gesso —
502	Modern Geometry (Non-Euclidian)	620	Tempera (Distemper)
503	Fourth Dimension	621	Brush Work
504	Analytical Geometry	622	Other Methods
505	Plane Geometry		Mediums :—
506	Solid (Volumetric) Geometry	623	Pencil Drawing
507	Curvilinear Geometry	624	Chalk —
508	Quadrature	625	Charcoal —
509	Conic Sections	626	Crayon (Pastels) —
510	Descriptive Geometry	627	Pen and Ink —
511	Projection		Subjects :—
512	Perspective	628	Animal
513	Shadows	629	Figure
514	Stereotomy	630	Genre
515	Mathematical Drawing	631	Artistic Anatomy
520	<b>Calculus</b>	632	Nude Studies
521	Differential	633	Draped Studies
522	Integral	634	Portraits
523	Quaternions	635	Miniatures
524	Functions	636	Caricature
525	Finite Differences	637	Cartoons
530	<b>Trigonometry</b>	638	Sketching from Nature
531	Plane	639	Landscape
532	Spherical	640	Marine (Seascapes)
540	<b>Mensuration</b>	641	Plant Studies
600	<b>GRAPHIC AND PLASTIC ARTS. (The Pictorial Record)</b>	642	Flowers
		643	Fruit
		644	Trees

*Divide by Methods and Mediums*

- A**  
645 Frescoes  
646 Scene Painting  
**649 National Schools of Painting :—**  
650 Ancient Schools  
651 Oriental, General  
652 Egypt  
653 Japan  
654 China  
655 India  
656 Persia  
657 Arabia  
658 Turkey  
659 Greece  
660 Italy  
661 France  
662 Spain  
663 Portugal  
664 Russia  
665 Austria-Hungary  
666 Switzerland  
667 Germany  
668 Netherlands  
669 Holland  
670 Belgium  
671 Scandinavia  
672 Denmark  
673 Norway  
674 Sweden  
675 Britain, General  
676 England and Wales  
677 Scotland  
678 Ireland  
679 America  
680 Works of Individual Painters  
*(Divide by Biographical Nos.)*  
681 **Decoration**  
682 Design  
683 Ornament  
684 Illumination  
685 Poker Work  
686 Appliqué Work  
690 **Industrial Decoration**  
691 House Painting  
692 Mural Painting (generally)  
*See also B313 Walls*  
693 Tapestry. *See also I341*  
*Curains, etc.*  
694 Wall Papers. *See also*  
*I341 Curains, etc.*
- A**  
695 Paper Hanging. *See*  
*also I341 Curains*  
696 Other Wall Decorations  
697 Mosaic Work. Niello, etc.  
698 Signs and Sign Painting.  
*See also L860 Adver-*  
*tising*  
699 Staining and Stains  
700 Graining  
701 Enamelling and Enamels  
702 Lacquering and Lacquers  
703 Japanning  
704 Polishing and Polishes.  
Burnishing  
705 French Polishing  
706 Stencilling  
710 **Etching**  
711 Works of Individual Etchers  
*(Divide by Biographical Nos.)*  
715 **Engraving**  
716 Wood Engraving  
717 Copper —  
718 Steel —  
719 Mechanical —  
720 Aquatints  
721 Mezzotints  
722 Other Forms  
723 Works of Individual En-  
gravers  
730 **Lithography**  
731 Chromo-Lithography. *See*  
*also M853-54 Colour-*  
*Printing*  
732 Algraphy  
735 **Photo-Mechanical Engraving**  
**and Printing**  
736 Woodburytype  
737 Collotype  
738 Photo-Lithography  
739 Zincography  
740 Half-tone Process  
741 Photogravure  
742 Process Printing. *See also*  
*M840-55 Printing*  
750 **Photography.** *See also*  
*Croo Optics*  
751 Photo-optics  
752 Photo-chemistry  
753 Cameras and accessories

- A**
- 754 Exposures  
755 Shutters  
756 Flashlight  
757 Telephotography  
758 Negative Processes  
759 Wet Plates  
760 Dry Plates and Films  
761 Development  
762 Fixing  
763 Intensification and Reduction  
764 Dark Rooms  
765 Re-touching  
766 Other Methods  
767 Positive Processes  
768 Daguerrotypes  
769 Ferrotypes (Tin Types)  
770 Silver Prints  
771 Bromide Prints  
772 Blue Prints  
773 Carbon Prints  
774 Platinotype  
775 Gum Bichromate Process  
776 Toning and Fixing  
777 Other Printing Methods  
780 Enlarging and Copying  
781 Orthochromatic Photography  
782 Colour Photography  
783 Trick Photography  
784 Lantern Slide Making  
785 Optical Lanterns (Magic Lanterns)  
786 Kinematography (Moving Pictures)  
787 Zoetrope (Wheel of Life)  
788 Photographic Trades and Photographers  
790 **Sculpture**  
791 Modelling  
792 Carving, Stone, Marble  
793 Plaster Casts  
794 Statuary  
795 Monuments  
796 Sepulchral Monuments.  
*See also H662 Tomb*  
Burial  
797 Tombs. Shrines. Mausoleums
- A**
- 798 Canopies  
799 Effigies  
800 Brasses  
801 Bas-reliefs  
802 Cameos  
803 Wax-Figures  
804 Wax-Works  
805 National Schools (*Divide by National Nos.*)  
806 **Restoration of Pictures, Sculpture, etc.**  
807 **Art Unions**  
808 Picture Dealing and Dealers  
809 Bric-a-brac  
810 Artists' Marks and Monograms  
820 **Art Galleries and Collections**  
821 Public (*Divide by National Nos.*)  
822 Private (*Divide by Biographical or National Nos.*)  
823 Individual Artists (*Divide by Biographical Nos.*)  
830 **Panoramas. Dioramas**  
831 Peep Shows  
900 **General Science**  
901 Endowment of Research  
902 Science and Arts (Together), General  
903 Useful Arts (*Collected Works*)  
904 Collected Trades  
950 **Scientific Travel and Surveys** (*Divide by National Nos.*)
- B-D PHYSICAL SCIENCE.**
- B**
- 000 **PHYSICAL SCIENCE. GENERAL**  
001 **PHYSICS** (Natural Philosophy)  
002 **Molecular and Molar**  
003 Ether  
004 Atoms. Particles  
005 Vortex-atoms  
006 Solids  
007 Elasticity  
008 Torsion  
009 Plasticity  
010 Expansion  
011 Contraction

<b>B</b>		<b>B</b>	
012	Cohesion	112	Stationary Engines (General)
013	Attraction	113	Screw Propellers
014	Repulsion	114	Turbines
015	Radiation	115	Automatic Machinery and Actions
016	Radio-activity	116	Locomotive Machinery (Auto-machinery)
020	<b>Dynamics</b> (Mechanics)	117	Hoisting Machinery
021	Kinematics	118	Cranes
022	Statics	119	Derricks
023	Force	120	Elevators. Lifts. Hoists
024	Equilibrium	121	Scaffolding
025	Graphic Statics	122	Hauling Machinery
026	Kinetics	123	Haulage. Traction
027	Motion	124	Pressing and Crushing Ma- chinery
028	Vibration	125	Stamping (Embossing)
029	Rotation	126	Diesinking
030	Gyroscope. Spinning Top	127	Hammering
031	Centrifugal and Centri- petal Force	128	Punching
032	Work. Friction	129	Planishing (Flatting)
033	Gravity	130	Compressing. Crushing
034	Specific Gravity	131	Holding and Gripping Machinery
035	Pendulum	132	Vices
036	Energy	133	Cutting and Shearing Machinery
037	Transmission of Force	134	Lathes and Turning
038	Inclined Plane	135	Milling
039	Pulley	136	Knurling
040	Wedge	137	Drilling and Boring
041	Cord and Catenary	138	Planing
042	Cog Wheels	139	Slotting
050	Structures and Materials	140	Sawing
051	Stability	141	Saws
052	Rigidity. Tension	142	Grinding and Polishing Machinery
053	Strength	143	Filing. Files
100	<b>Mechanical Engineering</b> (Ap- plied Mechanics)	145	Emery wheels. Grindstones
101	Mechanism	146	Rolling, Drawing and Bend- ing Machinery
102	Rolling and Sliding Con- tacts	147	Drying Machinery
103	Trains of Mechanism	150	Sifting and Mixing Machinery
104	Lubrication	151	Separating
105	Linkages	152	Distributing
106	Standardization of Mechanism	153	Testing Machinery
107	Adjustability	154	Hand Tools: Planes, Axes, Chisels, etc.
108	Interchangeability		
110	<b>Machinery, Implements, Tools</b> (General)		
111	Driving Machinery (Motive Power, Prime Movers)		



<b>B</b>		<b>B</b>	
160	<b>Machine Parts, Appliances and Operations</b>	214	Turnpikes
161	Fitting, Assembling, Making Ready	215	Tolls
162	Finishing	220	<b>Bridges (Viaducts)</b>
163	Gearing	221	Stone and Brick
164	Wheel gearing (Wheel and axle)	222	Iron and Steel
165	Rope gearing	223	Wooden Bridges
166	Springs	224	Tubular
167	Valves	225	Suspension
168	Axles	226	Cantilever
169	Brakes	227	Swing
170	Pivots	228	Drawbridges
171	Journals	229	Other Varieties
172	Bearings	230	<b>Tunnels. Tunnelling</b>
173	Ball Bearings	231	Subterranean Surveying
174	Lever	232	<b>Canals</b>
175	Balances. Counterpoises	233	Locks
176	Cranks. Eccentrics. Cams	235	Canal Life and Boatmen
177	Couplings. Connecting Rods	240	<b>Harbours</b>
178	Shafting	241	Docks
179	Belting	242	Graving Docks and Dry Docks
180	Screws. Screw Cutting. Screw Standards	243	Floating Docks
190	Model Machinery	244	Breakwaters
191	Mills and Millwork	245	Groins
192	Turntables	246	Piers and Jetties
193	Animal Power	247	Quays
194	<b>Engineers</b>	248	Wharves
195	Military	249	Dredging and Dredgers
196	Naval	250	<b>SANITARY and Municipal Engineering</b>
197	Volunteer Engineers	251	Sanitary Engineering (alone)
198	Engine Drivers	252	Rural Sanitation
200	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING</b>	253	Urban —
201	Excavations and Excavators	254	House —
202	Caissons	255	Trade —
203	Navvies	260	Drainage. Drains
204	Embankments. Dykes	261	Combined Drainage
205	Land Slides	262	Sewage and Waste
206	Gradients	263	Disposal of Sewage
207	Levels	264	Sewage Farms
208	<b>Roads</b>	265	Cesspools
209	Trails	266	Closets
210	Trade Routes	267	Public Lavatories and Urinals
211	Caravan Routes	268	Middens
212	Highways	270	Nuisances
213	Subways	271	Air pollution
		272	Waters pollution

<b>B</b>		<b>B</b>	
273	Scavenging and Street Clean- ing	333	Floors
274	Dust. Refuse	334	Wood-block flooring. Par- quetry
275	Dust Destructors	335	Floor coverings (Linoleum, etc.) <i>See also</i> I450 Carpets
276	Pavements and Paving	336	Floor preparations
277	Paviors	337	Beams
278	Streets in Towns	338	Girders
279	Traffic and Order	339	Ceilings
280	Noises	340	Plastering, Plasters, Stucco
281	Watering	341	Plasterers
290	Municipal Engineering (alone). <i>See also</i> H620-25 Hygiene	342	Doors
295	Public Works, Boards or Ministries	343	Doorways
300	<b>ARCHITECTURE</b>	344	Windows
301	Planning	345	Dormer windows
302	Sites	346	Oriel windows
303	Elevations	347	Blinds and Screens
305	<b>Building Construction</b>	348	Staircases
306	Materials	349	Stair treads
307	Limes, Cements	350	Handrailing
308	Quantities	351	Ladders and Steps
309	Foundations	352	Other Structural details
310	Piles and Pile-driving	355	Light and Air Rights
311	Concrete	356	Ventilation
312	Artificial Stone, Marble, etc.	357	Building Operations
313	Walls. <i>See</i> A692 Mural Decoration	358	Clerks of Works
314	Underpinning	359	Builders
315	Shoring	360	<b>Architectural Details</b>
316	Rough casting	361	Arches
317	Rusticated Work	362	Keystones
318	Circular Work	363	Pilasters, Piers
319	Masonry	364	Buttresses
320	Building Stones	365	Flying buttresses
321	Masons	366	Columns. Pillars. Carya- tides. Obilisks
322	Masons' marks	367	Capitals
323	Brickwork	368	Plinths
324	Bricks and Brickmaking	369	Pediments (Tympana. Lin- tels. Mantels)
325	Terra-cotta	370	Gables
326	Bricklayers	371	Entablature: (Facias) Architraves, Friezes
327	Timber houses	372	Cornices
328	Half-timber work	373	Mouldings
329	Roofs	374	Tracery
330	Slates	375	Mullions
331	Tiles	376	Balustrades
332	Other coverings	377	Parapets
		378	Gargoyles

<b>B</b>		<b>B</b>	
379	Corbels	428	Sedilia
380	Corbel-tables	429	Other details
381	Crocketts	430	<b>Domestic Architecture (general)</b>
382	Vaulting	431	Dwelling Houses
383	Vaults	432	Palaces and Mansions
384	Spandrels	433	Cottages and Villas
385	Arcades	434	Dining Rooms
386	Colonnades	435	Kitchens
387	Verandahs	436	Larders
388	Ambulatories	437	Drawing Rooms
389	Galleries	438	Boudoirs and Dressing Rooms
390	Terraces	439	Bedrooms
391	Esplanades	440	Studios
392	Porches and Porticos	441	Secret Chambers
393	Halls and Vestibules	442	Other Apartments
394	Gateways	443	Industrial Architecture
395	Gates	444	Street Architecture
396	Turnstiles	445	Market Crosses
397	Lodges	446	Shops and Fittings
398	Screens	447	Restoration of Buildings
399	Pavilions	448	Preservation of ancient buildings
400	Towers	450	<b>Historical and Descriptive   Architecture</b>
401	Campaniles	451	Styles and Orders
402	Belfrys	452	Primitive Architecture (Savage Races)
403	Spires	453	Asiatic
404	Turrets	454	Chinese
405	Pinnacles	455	Indian
406	Finials	456	Other
407	Domes	457	African
408	Cupolas	458	Egyptian
409	Naves	459	Greek
410	Choirs	460	Doric
411	Chancels	461	Ionic
412	Aisles	462	Corinthian
413	Transepts	463	Romanesque ( <i>Divide by     National Nos.</i> )
414	Cloisters	464	Tuscan
415	Apses	465	Composite
416	Chapter houses	466	Saxon
417	Refectories	467	Norman
418	Triforium	468	Transition
419	Clerestory	469	Byzantine
420	Altars	470	Moorish
421	Reredos	471	Gothic ( <i>Divide by National     Nos.</i> )
422	Pulpits		
423	Lecterns		
424	Fonts		
425	Piscinas		
426	Pews		
427	Stalls		

- B**  
 472 Early English  
 473 Decorated  
 474 Perpendicular  
 475 Renaissance (*Divide by*  
 476 Tudor [*National Nos.*)  
 477 Elizabethan  
 478 Stuart  
 479 Jacobean  
 480 Queen Anne  
 481 French Renaissance  
 482 German —  
 483 Italian —  
 484 Flemish —  
 485 Other national styles  
 486 Modern Styles (*Divide by*  
     *National Nos.*)  
 487 Flamboyant  
 488 Rococo  
 489 High Buildings ("Sky  
     scrapers")  
 490 Framed Structures
- 500 RAILWAY ENGINEERING**  
 501 Railways (*Divide by National*  
     *Nos.*)  
 502 Permanent way  
 503 Rails  
 504 Gauges  
 505 Sidings  
 506 Level crossings  
 507 Rolling stock  
 508 Carriages. Trains. Cars  
 509 Trucks  
 510 Couplings  
 511 Brakes  
 512 Signals  
 513 Single Line Railways  
 514 Mountain and Steep Grade  
     railways  
 515 Street (Light) and Under-  
     ground Railways  
 516 Tramways  
 517 Electric Traction  
 518 Cables  
 519 Horse Traction  
 520 Ship Railways  
 521 Stations (Junctions)  
 522 Traffic  
 523 Time Tables

- B**  
 530 **Railway Administration**  
 531 State Railways  
 532 Carriage of Goods  
 533 Waggons  
 534 Freights  
 535 Rates  
 536 Terminals  
 537 Passengers  
 538 Return Tickets. Fares  
 539 Zone System  
 540 Season Tickets  
 541 Running Powers  
 542 Clearing House
- 550 VEHICULAR ENGINEERING**  
 551 Wheels  
 552 Tyres  
 553 Wheelwrights  
 554 Coaches and Carriages  
 555 Coach, Cab and Carriage  
     Building  
 556 Chariots  
 557 Handcarts (Barrows)  
 558 Bath Chairs  
 559 Rickshaws  
 560 Perambulators  
 561 Carts and Vans. Waggons  
 562 Omnibuses  
 570 Motor Carriages (Road  
     Carriages or Auto-cars)  
     Traction engines  
 571 Motoring as a sport  
 572 Cycles (Velocipedes)  
 580 Bicycles  
 581 Tricycles  
 582 Other Forms  
 583 Cycling as a sport  
 584 Litters  
 590 Palanquins  
 591 Sedan Chairs  
 592 Sledges (Sleighs)  
 593 Stretchers  
 594 Other Wheel-less Carriages
- 600 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNI-  
 CATION**  
 601 Travelling (general)  
 602 Art of Travel

<b>B</b>	
603	Land Transport
604	Ocean —
605	Aerial —
607	<b>Posting</b>
608	Horse and Carriage Hiring
609	Job Masters
610	Cab Drivers
611	Coachmen
612	Driving and coaching
613	Carriers
614	Removals (Household and other)
615	Packing. Storage
616	Messengers and Porters
617	Commissionaires
618	Caretakers and Janitors
620	<b>Post Office</b> ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )
621	Postmasters
622	International Postal Union
623	Stamps, Post-Office. Franks
624	Revenue
625	Other
626	Post-Cards
627	Post-Marks
628	Mails
629	Parcel Post
630	Philately
631	Telegraphs
632	Transmitters
633	Receivers
634	Cables
635	Instruments
636	Semaphores
637	Wireless Telegraphy
638	Cohersers
639	Interruptors
640	Telephones
641	Speaking Tubes
642	Speaking Trumpets
643	Megaphones
644	Pneumatic Despatch
645	Signalling (general)
646	Heliograph
647	Indicators
648	Other means of communication Telepathy <i>see</i> G773

<b>B</b>	
650	<b>SHIPBUILDING</b> (Marine Architecture)
651	Design of Ships
652	Hulls
653	Anti-fouling Compositions
654	Lines
655	Bulkheads
656	Unsinkable ships
657	Stability of Ships
658	Shipbuilding Yards
659	Launching of Ships
660	Masts
661	Rigging
662	Gear of Rigging
663	Sails and Sailmaking
664	Windlasses and Ship Furniture
665	Varieties of Ships
666	Schooners
667	Brigs
668	Barques
669	Yachts and Yachting
670	Other varieties of Ships
671	Boats
672	Boatbuilding
673	Motor Boats
674	Barges
675	Galleys
676	Gondolas
677	Punts and Punting
678	Canoes and Canoeing
679	Rafts
680	Life-buoys
681	Other Forms of Boats
682	Regattas
683	Shipbuilders
684	Anchors and Cables
685	<b>Marine Engineering</b>
	Boilers <i>see</i> Heat C 210
686	Paddle-wheels
687	Submarine vessels
690	<b>SEAMANSHIP AND NAVIGATION</b>
691	Navigation
692	Nautical Almanacs
693	Nautical Astronomy
694	Sights

<b>B</b>		<b>B</b>	
695	Sailing and Handling of Ships	737	Bills of Lading
696	Sailing Directions	738	Charter Party
697	Chart-Work	739	Cargoes
698	Soundings	740	Deck Cargoes
699	Compass	741	Stowage
700	Steering. Steering Gear	742	Dunnage
701	Log Books	743	Ballast
702	Signals at Sea	744	Jettisoning
703	Rule of Road at sea	745	Stevadores
704	Lights on Vessels	748	Lighters
705	Watches	749	Ship Stores
706	Pilotage	750	Ship Chandlers
707	Pilots	751	Shipwrecks (general)
708	Rowing and Boating	752	Single Ships
709	Sculling	753	Disasters at Sea (Fire, etc.)
710	Boat-races	754	Wreckers
711	Sea Marks (general)	755	Flotsam, Jetsam and Ligan
712	Light-houses	756	Derelicts
713	Trinity House	757	Castaways
714	Commissioners for Light-houses ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	758	Marooning
715	Lightships	759	Salvage
716	Buoys	760	Towage. Tugs. Hovelling
717	Beacons	761	Privateering
718	Life Boats	762	Letters of Marque
—	<i>Saving Life at Sea. See H603 Ambulance</i>	763	Piracy
719	Diving and Divers	770	<b>Merchant Seamen</b>
720	<b>SHIPPING</b>	771	Captains
721	Merchant Shipping	772	Mates
722	Sailing Lines	773	Pursers (Supercargoes)
723	Steamship Lines	774	Stewards
724	Ferries	775	Other Officers
725	Tonnage	776	Sailors (Mercantile, Naval) Crews
726	Shipping Registers	777	Sea Life
727	Unseaworthy Ships	778	Sailors' Homes
728	Overloading	779	Crimping. Shanghaing
729	Load Line	780	Press Gang. Impressing
730	Undermanning	781	Barratry
731	Passengers	785	Marine Courts ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )
732	Stowaways	800	<b>NAVAL AND MILITARY SCIENCE</b>
733	Quarantine	801	<b>Naval Science</b>
734	Ports. Harbour Dues and Laws	802	Sea Power. Command of the Sea
735	Freights, Rates, Fares	803	Naval Occupation
736	Demurrage	804	Blockades
		805	Blockade Running

<b>B</b>		<b>B</b>	
806	<b>Navies</b> ( <i>Divide by National</i>	852	National Defence
807	British Navy [Nos.]	853	Conscription
808	Fleets	854	Mobilization
809	Single Warships	855	<b>General Staff (Officers. Com-</b>
810	Admiralty		missions)
811	Naval or Marine Boards	856	Commander-in-Chief
	( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	857	Marshals
812	<b>Officers</b> (Commissions)	858	Generals
813	Admirals	859	Colonels
814	Captains	860	Majors
815	Commanders	861	Captains
816	Subalterns. Lieutenants	862	Subalterns
	Engineers. <i>See</i> B194	863	Adjutants
817	Midshipmen	864	Non-commissioned Officers
818	Cadets	865	Sergeants. Quartermasters
819	Warrant Officers	866	Corporals
820	Petty Officers	867	Privates (Common Soldiers)
821	Marines	868	<b>Recruiting</b>
822	Artillery	869	Desertion
823	Infantry	870	Short Service System
824	Naval Reserve	871	Mercenaries (Soldiers of
825	Naval Volunteers		Fortune)
826	Battleships	872	Guerilla Bands
827	Frigates. Cruisers	873	Volunteers (General)
828	Gunboats. Corvettes	874	<b>Army Corps</b>
829	Torpedo Boats	875	Division
830	Torpedos (Mines)	876	Brigade
831	Destroyers	877	Battalion
832	Fire Ships	879	<b>Military Police</b>
833	Naval Depôts (Dockyards)	880	<b>Cavalry</b>
835	Coaling Stations	881	Horse Guards
836	Training Ships	882	Dragoons. Cuirassiers
837	Coastguard	883	Lancers
838	Navy List	884	Hussars
840	<b>Military Science</b>	885	Yeomanry
841	Martial Law	886	Mounted Infantry
842	Courts Martial	887	<b>Artillery</b>
843	National Armies ( <i>Divide by</i>	888	Field Artillery
	<i>National Nos.</i> )	889	Mountain Batteries
844	<b>British Army</b>	890	Fort Artillery
845	Regimental History	891	Volunteer Artillery
846	Territorial System		Engineers. <i>See</i> B194-96
847	Indian Army	892	<b>Infantry</b>
848	Colonial Army	893	Line
849	Army Reserve	894	Foot-Guards
850	War Office	895	Volunteer Infantry
851	War Departments or Minis-	896	Militia
	tries ( <i>Divide by National</i>	897	Commissariat
	<i>Nos.</i> )	898	Army Service Corps

- |          |  |          |  |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| <b>B</b> |  | <b>B</b> |  |
| 899      | Army Medical Corps                               | 942      | Obsolete Weapons and War<br>Machines           |
| 900      | Field Hospitals                                  | 943      | Battering Rams, etc.                           |
| 901      | Vivandière                                       | 944      | <b>Drill, Discipline (General)</b>             |
| 902      | Camp Followers. Suttlers                         | 945      | Formations                                     |
| 903      | Boys' Brigades. Cadets                           | 946      | Manœuvres                                      |
| 904      | Army Lists                                       | 947      | Kriegspiel (War Game)                          |
| 905      | Arsenals   | 950      | <b>Warfare (Art of War)</b>                    |
| 906      | Barracks   | 951      | Strategy (Generalship)                         |
| 907      | <b>Encampments</b> (Camps. Cas-<br>tramentation) | 952      | Plan of Campaign                               |
| 908      | Tents (Wigwams. Mar-<br>quees)                   | 953      | Intelligence                                   |
| 909      | Bivouacs   | 954      | Scouting                                       |
| 910      | Canteens   | 955      | Reconnoitering                                 |
| 911      | <b>Ordnance.</b> Weapons                         | 956      | Spies  |
| 912      | Firearms, in general                             | 957      | Despatches                                     |
| 913      | Guns (Cannons)                                   | 958      | Military Topography                            |
| 914      | Shells (Grenades,<br>Petards, Projectiles)       | 959      | Route Maps                                     |
| 915      | Mortars  | 960      | Marches (Marching)                             |
| 916      | Gunnery  | 961      | Base   |
| 917      | Ballistics                                       | 962      | Lines of Communication                         |
| 918      | Rifles (Muskets, Carbines,<br>etc.)              | 963      | Flying Columns                                 |
| 919      | Musketry (Shooting)                              | 964      | Tactics  |
| 920      | Rifle Ranges                                     | 965      | Order of Battle                                |
| 921      | Pistols  | 966      | Outposts. Vedettes                             |
| 922      | Revolvers  | 967      | Sentries and Guards                            |
| 923      | Competitions                                     | 968      | Ambuscades                                     |
| 924      | Swords   | 969      | Assaults                                       |
| 925      | Daggers. Dirks                                   | 970      | Skirmishing. Plan of<br>Attack                 |
| 926      | Bayonets   | 971      | <b>Fortifications (Defensive<br/>Works)</b>    |
| 927      | Swordsmanship                                    | 972      | Castles  |
| 928      | Fencing  | 973      | Keeps  |
| 929      | Broadswords                                      | 974      | Battlements                                    |
| 930      | Single-stick                                     | 975      | Moats  |
| 931      | Spears (Lances, Pikes,<br>Halberts)              | 976      | Earthworks (British,<br>Roman and other Forts) |
| 932      | Battle-axes (Maces, Clubs,<br>Batons)            | 977      | Walls (Circumvallation)                        |
| 933      | Shields (Targets)                                | 978      | Trenches                                       |
| 934      | <b>Accoutrements, General</b>                    | 979      | Mining and Countermining                       |
| 935      | <b>Armour</b>                                    | 980      | <b>Sieges (Investments)</b>                    |
| 936      | Military Costume. Uniform                        | 981      | State of Siege                                 |
| 937      | Helmets  | 982      | Foraging. Pillage                              |
| 938      | <b>Archery</b>                                   | 983      | Booty. Loot                                    |
| 939      | Bows and arrows                                  | 984      | Billeting                                      |
| 940      | Crossbows  | 985      | Armistices                                     |
| 941      | Weapons of Savage Races                          | 986      | Prisoners of War                               |
|          |  | 987      | Ransom and Exchange                            |
|          |  | 988      | Parole   |



<b>B</b>		<b>C</b>	
989	Surrenders (Capitulation)	105	Reflection
990	Truces	106	Refraction
991	Honours of War	107	Absorption
992	Casualties	108	Phosphorescence
995	<b>Duelling</b>	109	Polarization. Polaroscope
		110	Spectrum Analysis. Spectro- troscope
<b>C</b>		111	Photometry
000	<b>ELECTRICITY AND MAGNET- ISM</b>	112	Actinometry
001	<b>Electricity</b> (alone)	120	Colour
002	Electro-dynamics	121	Red
003	Electrostatics	122	Orange
004	Electro-kinetics	123	Yellow
005	Electric Current	124	Green
006	Galvanism	125	Blue
007	Electron (Electric Atoms)	126	Indigo
	<i>See also</i> 004 Atoms	127	Violet
008	Cells	128	Other Colours
009	Condensers	129	Primary Colours
010	Induction	130	Neutral Colours
011	Conduction	140	Illumination. Artificial Lighting
012	Hertzian Waves	141	Lamps
030	<b>Magnetism</b>	145	Darkness
031	Magnets	150	Lenses. <i>See also</i> A750 Photography
032	Hysteresis	152	Telescopes
033	Terrestrial Magnetism	155	Micrometers
034	Diamagnetism	156	Stereoscopes
050	<b>Electrical Engineering</b>	157	Camera Lucida
051	Dynamos	159	Camera Obscura. Sciopicon
052	Armature	160	Mirrors
053	Insulation	161	Kaleidoscope
054	Alternating Currents	170	Microscopy
055	Transformers	171	Object Mounting
056	Power Transmission and Storage	172	Photo-micrography
057	Generating Stations	173	Microscopes
058	Batteries		
060	Electric Lighting	200	<b>HEAT</b>
061	Arc Lamps	201	<b>Combustion</b>
062	Incandescent Lamps	202	Flame. Fire
063	Search Lights	203	Incandescence
070	Wiring and Switches (Cables)	204	Furnaces
		205	Forced Draught
100	<b>OPTICS</b> (Light)	206	Ovens
101	Wave Theory	207	Crucibles
102	Light Rays	210	Boilers
103	Velocity	211	Water Tube
104	Interference and Diffraction	212	Fire Tube

<b>C</b>		<b>C</b>	
213	Encrustation	276	Pressure Gauges
214	Boiling. Boiling Point	277	Governors
215	Chimneys. Chimney	278	Steam Whistles
	Sweeping	279	Other Parts
216	Chimney Stacks	280	Stationary Engines
217	Steeple Jacks	281	Locomotive —
218	Fireplaces. Heating,	282	Mechanical Construction
	(Steam, Hot Water,	283	<b>Heat Engines</b>
	Electricity)	284	<b>Heating &amp; Melting Machinery</b>
219	Stoking and Stokers	285	<b>Oil Engines</b>
220	Smoke	286	Vaporization
221	Smoke Prevention	287	Carburettors
225	<b>Fire Producers</b>	290	<b>Gas Engines</b>
226	Flint and Steel		
227	Matches	300	<b>ACOUSTICS (Sound)</b>
228	Fuses	301	Vibrations
229	Burning glasses	302	Wave Motions
230	<b>Fire Extinction (Fires)</b>	303	Analysis of Sound
231	Fire Engines	304	Measurement
232	Escapes	305	Sirens
233	Hydrants	306	Musical Tone (Clang)
234	Chemical Methods	307	Pitch
240	<b>Temperatures</b>	308	Concert Pitch
241	Thermometry	309	Noise
242	High Temperatures	310	Silence
243	Low Temperatures	320	Phonographs
244	Cold	330	Gramophones (Talking Machines)
245	Laws of Cooling	340	Microphones
246	Refrigerating and Cooling Machinery		
247	Cold Storage	400	<b>MUSIC</b>
248	Evaporating and Con- densing	401	<b>Notation</b>
249	Thermometers	402	Staff
250	Thermostats	403	Tonic Sol-fa
251	Pyrometry	404	Other Varieties
252	Pyrometers	405	<b>Modes and Scales</b>
253	Calorimetry	406	Ancient
254	Calorimeter	407	Oriental
255	Specific Heat	408	Chromatic Scales
260	<b>Thermodynamics</b>	409	Major Scales
261	Heat Pressure	410	Minor —
262	Entropy	411	Clefs (Keys, Signatures)
270	<b>Steam Engines</b>	412	Transposition
271	Steam	413	Temperament
272	Valves	414	<b>Time</b>
273	Condensers	415	Speed (Tempo-Measure)
274	Cylinders	416	Metronome
275	Pistons	420	<b>Melody</b>
		421	Accent

<b>C</b>		<b>C</b>	
422	Expression	471	Csárdás
423	Rhythm	472	Fandangos
424	Phrasing	473	Gaillards
425	Themes	474	Galops
426	<b>Harmony and Composition</b> (together)	475	Gavottes
427	Harmony	476	Hornpipes
428	Intervals	477	Jigs (Gigues)
429	Chords	478	Lancers
430	Thoroughbass. Figured Bass	479	Ländler
431	Counterpoint	480	Mazurkas
432	Canto Fermo	481	Minuets
433	Double Counterpoint	482	Passacaglias
434	Canon	483	Pavans
435	Fugue	484	Polaccas
436	Composition	485	Polkas
437	Extemporization	486	Polonaises
440	<b>Musical Forms</b>	487	Quadrilles
441	Rondo	488	Reels
442	Sonata	489	Rigadauns
443	<b>Instrumental Forms</b>	490	Sarabands
444	Arrangements. Tran- scriptions	491	Strathspeys
445	Caprices. Capriccios	492	Saltarellos
446	Chaconnes	493	Schottisches
447	Courantes	494	Sicilianas
448	Divertissement	495	Tarantellas
449	Exercises	496	Waltzes
450	Fantasias	497	Other Dance Forms
451	Impromptus	500	<b>Vocal Forms</b>
452	Marches	501	Arias
453	Nocturnes	502	Canzones (Chansons)
454	Potpourris (Medleys)	503	Cavatins
455	Preludes	504	Scenas. Recitative
456	Scherzos	505	Analysis of Forms and Com- positions
457	Serenades	510	<b>Choral Practice</b>
458	Sonatinas	511	Choir Training
459	Studies	512	<b>Vocal Practice. See also</b>
460	Toccatas		Gvoz Vocal Organs
461	Variations (Divisions)	513	Voice Training
462	Other Forms	514	Singing
465	<b>Dance Forms. See also</b>	515	Accompaniments
	H980 Dancing	516	Solfeggi. Exercises.
466	Allemande		Vocalises
467	Boleros (Cachuchas)	520	Voices
468	Bourées	521	Soprano. Treble
469	Branle (Brawl)	522	Mezzo-Soprano
470	Country Dances	523	Alto
		524	Contralto

<b>C</b>	
525	Tenor
526	Baritone
527	Bass
528	Falsetto
529	Others
530	<b>Whistling</b> (Siffleuse)
531	<b>Conducting</b>
535	<b>Oratorios</b>
540	<b>Cantatas</b>
545	<b>Odes</b>
550	<b>Sacred Music</b>
551	Gregorian Music
552	Services
553	Graduals
554	Sequence
555	Masses
556	Requiem Masses
557	Anthems
558	Motets
559	Antiphonals
560	Psalms
	[Church or Denominational Psalmody, See J64r. Single collections of particular churches, take church plus categorical Psalmody Nos.]
565	Hymns
	[Church or Denominational Hymnals, See J64o. Single collections of particular churches, take church plus categorical Hymnology Nos.]
568	Chants and Chanting
569	Chorales
570	Plain Song
571	Carols (Noëls)
572	Sacred Solos
580	<b>Concerted Vocal Music</b>
581	Glees
582	Madrigals
583	Part Songs
584	Rounds and Catches
585	Trios
586	Duets
590	<b>Songs and Ballads, General</b>
591	National. Folk Songs
	(Arrange by National Nos.)

Arrange by Biographical Nos.

<b>C</b>	
592	Special Collections
593	Comic Songs
594	School and College Songs
595	Nursery Songs
596	Individual Composers' Works.
600	<b>Musical Instruments, General</b>
601	Ancient and Obsolete Instruments, General
602	Instruments of Savage Races
603	<b>Stringed Instruments (Played with Bow)</b>
604	Rebec
605	Crwth (Chrotta)
606	Viols
607	Viol d' Amore
608	Viol da Gamba
609	Lyras
610	Violin
611	Viola
612	Violoncello
613	Double Bass (Contrabass)
614	Bowing and Bows
615	Strings (Cat-gut and Wire)
620	<b>Stringed Instruments (Plectral, Plucked by Hand)</b>
621	Harps
622	Lyres
623	Irish Harp
624	Welsh Harp
625	Scotch Harp
626	Pedal or Concert Harp
627	Æolian (or Wind) Harp
628	Jew's Harp
629	Other Harps
630	Psaltery
631	Citterns
632	Zithers
633	Guitars
634	Lutes
635	Pandura (Bandola)
636	Theorbo-Lute
637	Mandoline
638	Banjo

Arrange by Biographical Nos.

<b>C</b>		<b>C</b>	
640	<b>Stringed Instruments.</b>	687	Flutes (Transverse)
	(Keyboard)	688	Ocarina
641	Dulcimer	690	<b>Wind Instruments (Reed</b>
642	Virginals		<b>Blown)</b>
643	Spinnet	691	Bagpipes
644	Clavichord	692	Highland Bagpipes
645	Harpichord (Clavecin)	693	Irish (Union Pipes)
646	Hurdy-Gurdy (Vielle)	694	Northumbrian "
647	Pianoforte	695	Spanish "
648	Fingering	696	Basset Horn "
649	Vamping	697	Clarinet
650	Pianola	698	Bass Clarinet
651	Mechanical Pianofortes	699	Tenoroon
655	<b>Wind Instruments (Cup-</b>	700	Saxophone
	<b>blown)</b>	701	Shawna
656	Bugles	702	Musette
657	Bugle Calls	703	Oboe (Hautboy)
658	Key (Kent) Bugle	704	Oboe d'Amore
659	Valve Bugle	705	Oboe d'caccia
660	Sackbut	706	Cor Anglais (English
661	Trumpets (Clarions,		Horn)
	Clarino)	707	Bassoon
662	Slide Trumpet	708	Double Bassoon
663	Valve Trumpet	709	Surrusophone
664	Cornetto	710	Harmonica
665	Cornet	715	<b>Wind Instruments (Keyed)</b>
666	Horns	716	Regal
667	Waldhorn (Hunting	717	Accordion
	Horn)	718	Concertina
668	French Horn (Valve	719	Melodeon
	Horn)	720	Harmoniums
669	Post Horn	721	American Organ
670	Buglehorn	722	Mustel Organ
671	Saxhorn	723	Water Organ
672	Saxotrombas		(Hydraulus)
673	Trombones	725	Organ (Pipe Organ)
674	Tubas	726	Organ Blowing
675	Ophicleide	727	Peddalling
676	Bombardon	728	Barrel Organ
677	Euphonium	729	Enharmonic Organ
678	Serpent	730	<b>Percussion Instruments</b>
679	Pipe (Shepherd's Pipe)	731	Drums
680	Pandean or Pan Pipe	732	Tabor
681	Pitch Pipe	733	Side Drum
682	Recorder	734	Kettle Drums
683	Flute-a-bec	735	Bass Drum
684	Flageolet (Tin Whistle)	736	Gongs
685	Fife	737	Tom-tom
686	Piccolo	738	Tambourine

<b>C</b>	
739	Bells
740	Bell-ringing (Campanology)
741	Bell-founding
742	Hand-bells
743	Glockenspiel (Carillon)
744	Musical Glasses
745	Triangle
746	Cymbals
747	Castanets
748	Bones
749	Xylophone
750	<b>Mechanical Instruments</b>
751	Musical Boxes
752	Orchestrions
753	Tuning Forks
760	<b>Orchestration and Instrumentation</b>
761	<b>Orchestral Music</b> (Full Scores) [ <i>Pianoforte and other arrangements go with Instruments</i> ]
762	<b>Symphonies</b> } (Arrange by
763	<b>Overtures</b> } <i>Biographical</i>
764	<b>Concertos</b> } <i>Nos.</i> )
765	<b>Suites</b> }
766	<b>Brass Band Music</b>
767	Military Band Music
768	<b>Wood-Wind Band Music</b>
770	<b>Chamber Music</b>
771	Nonets
772	Octets
773	Septets
774	Sextets
775	Quintets
776	Quartets
777	Trios
780	<b>Dramatic Music, General</b>
781	Grand Operas
783	Comic Operas
785	Operettas
787	English Ballad } (Arrange Operas or } <i>by Bio-</i> Musical Plays } <i>graphical</i> } <i>Nos.</i> )
789	Ballets
790	<b>Musicians</b>
791	Bards
792	Minstrels

<b>C</b>	
793	Troubadors
795	<b>Concerts</b>
796	Street Music
800	<b>ASTRONOMY</b>
801	<b>Cosmography</b> (The Universe)
802	Nebular Hypothesis
803	Plurality of Worlds
810	<b>Celestial Dynamics</b>
811	Celestial Hemispheres
812	Orbits
813	Perturbations
814	Celestial Motions, Rotation, Places
820	<b>Spherical Astronomy</b>
830	<b>Descriptive Astronomy</b>
850	<b>Solar System</b>
860	Sun
865	Parhelia (Mock Suns)
870	Sunshine
880	Earth as a Planet
885	Moon
890	Paraselenæ (Mock Moons)
900	Planets
901	Distances
902	Kepler's Laws
903	Mercury
904	Venus
905	Mars
906	Asteroids
907	Jupiter
908	Saturn
909	Uranus
910	Neptune
911	Extra Neptunian Planets
912	Satellites
920	Comets
925	Meteors (Aerolites)
926	Shooting Stars
927	Zodiacal Light
928	Aurora Borealis
930	<b>Stellar System</b> (Fixed Stars)
931	Double Stars
932	Variable Stars
933	Star Clusters
935	Nebulae
939	Milky Way (Galaxy)

<b>C</b>	
940	Transits
945	Occultations
948	Eclipses
950	Observations
955	Corrections
958	Observatories
960	<b>Astrology</b>
965	Horoscopes
<b>D</b>	
000	<b>PHYSIOGRAPHY</b> (Physical Geography)
001	The Earth as a whole
002	Hemispheres
003	Land as a whole
004	Plane Earth
005	Spherical Earth
006	Structure of the Earth
007	<b>Geodesy</b>
008	Latitude
009	Longitude. Meridian
010	Equator
011	Tropics
012	Arctic Circle
013	Antarctic Circle
014	Geographical Degrees, etc.
015	Azimuth
016	Horizon
017	Zenith
020	<b>Surveying.</b> <i>See also</i> O280 Cartography
021	Ordnance Surveys
030	<b>Dynamics of the Earth</b>
031	Rotation
032	Seasons
035	Spring
036	Summer
037	Autumn
038	Winter
039	Months
040	January
041	February
042	March
043	April
044	May
045	June
046	July
047	August
048	September

<b>D</b>	
049	October
050	November
051	December
052	Weeks
053	Days (Dawn. Morning)
055	Monday
056	Tuesday
057	Wednesday
058	Thursday
059	Friday
060	Saturday
	Sunday. <i>See</i> J760 Festivals
062	Twilight
063	Night
070	<b>Seismology</b>
071	Volcanoes
072	Earthquakes
073	Geysers
080	<b>Icework</b>
081	Ice
082	Glaciers
083	Icebergs
084	Snow
085	Hail
086	Frost
090	<b>Continents</b>
091	<b>Islands.</b> Atolls
092	<b>Mountains</b> (Orology)
093	<b>Plains.</b> Prairies. Marshes. Bogs
094	<b>Deserts</b>
095	<b>Caves.</b> Grottos
096	Underground Phenomena
097	Other Natural Land Features
100	<b>Hydrography</b>
101	<b>Oceans</b>
102	Atlantic Ocean
103	Atlantis
104	North Sea
	Baltic Sea. <i>See</i> T940
	Gulf of Mexico. <i>See</i> [W634]
105	Pacific Ocean
106	Indian Ocean
107	Arctic Ocean
108	Antarctic Ocean
	Mediterranean Sea. <i>See</i> Q041
	( <i>Other Seas go at nearest Countries, O to W</i> )

(Single ones go at Countries, O-W)

<b>D</b>		<b>D</b>	
120	<b>Ocean Currents</b>	220	<b>Storms</b>
121	Tides	221	Cyclones
122	Waves	222	Anti-cyclones
130	<b>Lakes</b> ( <i>Single lakes go at Countries, O-W</i> )	223	Winds. Hurricanes
131	<b>Rivers</b> ( <i>Single rivers go at Countries, O-W</i> )	224	Trade Winds
132	Stream Flow	225	Monsoons
140	<b>Hydrostatics</b> (Water Power)	226	Simoons. Siroccos. Mistral
141	<b>Water</b>	227	Land and Sea Breezes
142	Chemical Constitution	228	Waterspouts
143	Uses (General)	229	Whirlwinds
144	Water Works	230	Tornadoes
145	Reservoirs (Dams. Sluices)	231	Dust Storms
146	Aqueducts	232	Thunderstorms
147	Conduits	233	Lightning
148	Cisterns	234	Atmospheric Electricity
149	Domestic Supply	235	Lightning Conductors
150	Town Supply	236	Barometers. Barometry
151	Drinking Fountains	237	Anemometers
152	Filters	240	<b>Climate</b>
153	Wells	245	Weather
154	Artesian Wells	246	Forecasts
155	Hydro-kinematics	251	<b>Pneumatic Engines</b>
156	Capillary Attraction. Capillary	252	<b>Blowing Machinery</b>
158	Siphoning. Siphons	253	Fans
159	Buoyancy	256	Bellows
170	<b>Hydraulic Engineering</b>	257	Blowpipe
171	Hydraulic Presses	258	Air Pumps
172	Hoists (Lifts. Elevators)	259	Other Machines
173	Rams	260	Compressed Air
174	Wheels	261	Windmills
175	Fountains	265	<b>Aerial Engineering</b>
176	Pumps	266	Balloons
200	<b>Meteorology</b> (Climatology)	267	Flying Machines
201	<b>Atmosphere</b> (Pneumatics)	268	Aeroplanes
202	Composition	269	Kites
203	Cosmic Dust	270	<b>Horology</b>
204	Rainbows. Halos	271	<b>Time</b> (Civil)
205	Mirages	272	Hours
206	Sky	273	Minutes
210	<b>Clouds</b>	274	Seconds
211	Rain	275	Solar Time
212	Floods (Inundations)	276	Lunar Time
213	Dew. Moisture	277	Sidereal Time
214	Hygrometry	278	Regulation. Synchroniza- tion
215	Fogs (Mists. Hazes)	279	Standards. Zones
216	Droughts	280	<b>Watch and Clock-Making</b>
		281	Movements



<b>D</b>		<b>D</b>	
282	Escapements	329	Carboniferous
283	Trains	330	Permian
284	Fuzees	331	<b>Mesozoic</b> (Secondary)
285	Springs	332	Triassic
286	Balances	333	Lower
	Pendulums. <i>See</i> B035	334	Middle
288	Chimes. Striking Clocks	335	Upper
289	Other Parts (Dials, Hands, Cases)	336	Jurassic
290	Watches	337	Lower (Lias)
291	Chronometers	338	Middle
292	Clocks	339	Upper (Oolite)
293	Hour Glasses	340	Cretaceous
294	Sun-Dials	341	Lower
295	Other Time-keepers	342	Upper
296	Watch and Clock-Making, Auxiliary Trades	343	<b>Cænozoic</b> (Tertiary)
		344	Lower
300	<b>GEOLOGY</b>	345	Eocene
301	<b>Structural (Tectonic) Geology</b>	346	Lower
302	Denudation (Erosion)	347	Middle
303	Deposition	348	Upper
304	<b>Field Geology</b>	349	Oligocene
305	Outcrops	350	Lower
306	Dips	351	Upper
307	Strikes	352	Miocene
308	Lamination	353	Pliocene
309	Folds	354	<b>Pleistocene</b> (Quaternary)
310	Dislocations	355	Glacial
311	Faults	356	Recent
312	Jointing	360	<b>Petrology, Lithology</b> (Rocks)
313	Cleavage	361	<b>Igneous Rocks</b>
314	Metamorphism	362	Volcanic
315	<b>Stratigraphical Geology</b>	363	Plutonic
316	<b>Archæan</b>	364	Lava
317	<b>Palæozoic</b>	365	Pumice
318	Cambrian	366	Felsites
319	Lower	367	Basalt
320	Middle	368	Porphyry
321	Upper	369	Granites. Syenites
322	Ordovician (Lower Silurian)	370	<b>Sedimentary Rocks</b>
323	Gotlandian (Upper Silurian)	371	Sandstones
324	Devonian	372	Shale
325	Lower	373	Clays
326	Middle	374	Meerschaum
327	Upper	375	Gypsum
328	Old Red Sandstone	376	Limestone
		377	Marl
		378	Hornblende
		379	Asbestos
		380	Dolomite

<b>D</b>		<b>D</b>	
381	<b>Crystalline Schists</b> and Meta- morphous Rocks	436	<b>Alkaline Earth Metals</b>
382	Gneiss	437	Magnesium
383	Schists	438	Calcium
384	Slates	439	Strontium
385	Marbles	440	Barium
386	Alabaster	441	Beryllium
387	Serpentine. Talc (Soap- stone)	442	<b>Earth Metals</b>
388	<b>Unclassified Rocks</b>	443	Aluminium
389	Stalagmites and Stalactites	444	Scandium
390	<b>Earths</b>	445	Yttrium
391	<b>Sands</b>	446	Lanthanum
395	<b>Economic Geology</b>	447	Cerium
398	<b>Local Geology</b>	448	Neodymium
	Fossils. <i>See</i> Palæontology	449	Praseodymium
		450	Ytterbium
400	<b>CRYSTALLOGRAPHY</b>		Heavy Metals :—
401	Structure and Growth	451	<b>Iron Group</b>
402	Physical Crystallography	452	Iron
403	Optical —	453	Bar Iron
404	Chemical —	454	Pig Iron. Cast Iron
410	<b>MINERALOGY</b>	455	Malleable Iron
411	Metallic Elements	456	Steel
412	Metalloids	457	Manganese
413	Haloids	458	Cobalt
414	Sulphides. Arsenides	459	Nickel
415	Sulphur Salts	460	Chromium
416	Oxides	461	Molybdenum
417	Manganites	462	Tungsten
418	Aluminates	463	Uranium
419	Borates	464	Radium
420	Carbonates	465	Zinc
421	Silicates and Titanates	466	Cadmium
422	Nitrates. Vanadates	467	<b>Copper Group</b>
423	Phosphates. Arsenates	468	Copper
424	Niobates. Tantalates	469	Lead. Thallium
425	Sulphates	470	Lead Working
426	Tellurates	471	Plumbing
427	Chromates	472	Pewter
428	Molybdates. Tungstates	473	Mercury
429	Uranates	474	Silver
	Light Metals :—		Base Metals :—
430	<b>Alkali Metals</b>	475	<b>Antimony.</b> Vanadium
431	Potassium	476	Bismuth. Niobium
432	Sodium	477	Tin
433	Lithium	478	Tin foil
434	Rubidium	479	Stanneries
435	Cæsium	480	Tinsmiths
		481	Tinkers
		482	Zirconium. Titanium

<b>D</b>	
483	Thorium
	Noble Metals :—
485	<b>Gold</b>
486	Platinum
487	Ruthenium
488	Rhodium
489	Palladium
490	Osmium
491	Iridium
492	Other Minerals
493	Ammonium
494	Borax
495	Calomel
496	Cinnabar
497	Graphite. Plumbago. Black Lead
498	Mica
499	Pyrites
500	Quartz
501	Flints
510	<b>Precious Stones</b>
511	Lapidary Work (Glyptics)
512	Artificial Precious Stones
513	Diamonds
514	Corundum
515	Rubies
516	Sapphires
517	Spinel
518	Beryls
519	Emeralds
520	Topaz
521	Garnets (Carbuncles)
522	Opals
523	Turquoises
524	Amethysts
525	Chalcedony
526	Agates
527	Onyx
528	Carnelian
529	Jasper
530	Felspar
531	Malachite
532	Lapis-lazuli
533	Amber
534	Jet
535	Jade (Nephrite)
536	Pearls
550	<b>Fuels</b>
551	Coal

<b>D</b>	
552	Collieries
555	Colliers
560	Peat (Braunkohle)
561	Lignite
562	Briquettes
563	Anthracite
565	Bitumen
566	Asphalt
570	Liquid Fuel
575	Other Fuels
600	<b>METALLURGY</b>
601	Smelting
602	Blast Furnaces
603	Open Hearth Furnaces
604	Ores
605	Bullion
606	Refining and Parting
607	Chlorination
608	Cyanide Process
609	Slags
610	Electro-Metallurgy. <i>See also</i> D728 Electrolysis
615	<b>Assaying</b>
616	Amalgams
617	Alloys
618	Metallography
620	<b>Mining Engineering</b>
621	Prospecting
622	Placer Mining
623	Boring
624	Shafts
625	Ventilation
626	Choke Damp
627	Timbering and Shoreing
629	Explosions
630	Fire Damp Miners' Lamps. <i>See</i> C141 Lamps Lighting of Mincs. <i>See</i> C140 Lighting
633	Blasting
634	Winding Machinery. <i>See</i> <i>also</i> B120 Hoists
635	Miners
638	<b>Quarrying</b>
640	<b>Metal Trades</b>
641	Metal Working
642	Casting and Founding

- D**
- 643 Moulding
- 645 Foundries
- 646 Armour Plates
- 647 Pipes. Tubes
- 648 Stoves
- 649 Hollow Ware (Pots, Pans, Kettles)
- 650 Hardening and Tempering
- 651 Annealing
- 652 Welding
- 653 Swaging
- 654 Soldering and Brazing
- 655 Surface Protection
- 656 Galvanizing
- 657 Gilding
- 658 Corrosion. Rust  
*See also* D728 Electrolytics, and D945-51  
Paints
- 660 Blacksmithing. Forges
- 661 Forging
- 662 Drop Forging
- 663 Anvils
- 664 Brass-working
- 665 Brass
- 666 Bronze
- 667 Phosphor Bronze
- 668 Ormolu
- 669 Gun metal
- 670 Sheet-metal working
- 671 Metal Spinning
- 672 Repoussé Work
- 673 Chain Making. *See also*  
B684 Anchors
- 674 Nail Making. Rivets. Bolts, etc.
- 675 Wire
- 676 Wire Working
- 679 Cutlery
- 680 Needles. Pins
- 681 Locks and Keys. *See also*  
L962 Safes
- 685 Plate
- 686 Hall-marking
- 687 Other Marks & Standards
- 690 Ironmongery
- 691 Ironmongers
- 700 **CHEMISTRY**

- D**
- 701 **Alchemy**
- 702 Transmutation of Metals  
(Philosopher's Stone)
- 703 Elixir of Life
- 704 Menstruum (Alkahest). *See also* D708
- 705 **Physical Chemistry**
- 706 Atomic Theory and Weights
- 707 Periodic Law
- 708 Solubility. *See also* D704
- 709 Fusion
- 710 Solidification
- 711 Vaporization
- 712 Condensation
- 713 Filtration
- 714 Phase Rule. Equilibria
- 715 Chemical Action and Affinity
- 716 Allotropy
- 717 Isomerism
- 720 Gases (Fluids)
- 721 Kinetics
- 722 Motions
- 723 Osmose
- 724 Measurements
- 725 Laws
- 726 Liquefication
- 727 **Electro-Chemistry**
- 728 Electrolytics (Electrolysis)
- 729 **Thermo-Chemistry**
- 730 **Analysis**
- 731 Qualitative
- 732 Quantitative
- 733 Volumetric Analysis
- 734 Adulterations. Public Analysts
- 735 Synthesis
- 736 **Salts**
- 737 **Alkalis**
- 738 Alkimetry
- 750 **Inorganic Chemistry**
- 751 **Non-Metals**
- 753 **Hydrogen** and the Halogens
- 754 Hydrogen
- 755 Fluorine
- 756 Chlorine
- 757 Hydrochloric Acid
- 758 Bromine
- 759 Iodine

<b>D</b>	
760	<b>Oxygen Group</b>
761	Oxygen
762	Sulphur
763	Selenium
764	Tellurium
770	<b>Nitrogen Group</b>
771	Nitrogen
772	Phosphorus
773	Arsenic
774	Cyanogen
780	<b>Carbon Group</b>
781	Carbon
782	Silicon
783	Boron
790	<b>Argon Group</b>
791	Argon
792	Helium
	Metals, General. <i>See</i>
	D410 Mineralogy
800	<b>Organic Chemistry</b>
801	<b>Fatty Compounds</b>
810	<b>Hydrocarbons</b>
811	Benzines
812	Vaselines
813	Paraffins. Petroleum
814	Naphthalene
815	Others
816	<b>Halogen Derivatives</b>
820	<b>Alcohols</b>
821	Methyl Alcohols
822	Ethyl —
823	Chloral
824	Chloroform
825	Iodoform
826	Phenols
830	<b>Ethers</b>
835	<b>Aldehydes</b>
840	<b>Ketones. Quinones</b>
850	<b>Acids</b>
851	Acetic
852	Boracic
853	Carbolic
854	Carbonic
855	Citric
856	Gallic
857	Hydrobromic
858	Hydrocyanic (Prussic Acid)
859	Lactic

<b>D</b>	
860	Nitric
861	Oxalic
862	Phosphoric
863	Pyrogallic
864	Sulphuric
865	Sulphurous
866	Tannic
867	Tartaric
868	Uric
869	Others
870	<b>Carbohydrates</b>
871	Saccharine
872	Dextrine. Glucose. Grape Sugar Starch. Cellulose
873	
875	<b>Albuminous Substances</b> (Albuminoids)
876	Proteids
877	Gelatines
878	Biliary Substances
879	Musk
880	Pepsin
890	<b>Carboeyelic Compounds</b>
895	<b>Heteroeyelic Compounds</b>
896	<b>Alkaloids</b>
900	<b>CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY</b>
901	Chemicals
902	Vegetable Products
903	Animal —
904	Mineral —
905	Coal Tar Derivatives
906	Destructive Distillation
907	Waste Products, Utilization
910	<b>Explosives</b>
911	Dynamite. Gun Cotton
912	Gunpowder
913	Nitro-Glycerine
914	Cordite. Melinite
915	Others
916	Fireworks (Pyrotechnics)
917	Ammunition (General)
918	Cartridges
920	<b>Gas Manufacture</b>
921	Gas Lighting
922	Acetylene
923	Calcium Carbide
924	Mond Gas
925	Water Gas

<b>D</b>	
926	Other Gases
927	Incandescent. Lamps
928	Gas Holders
929	Gas Fitting
930	Meters
931	Burners
935	<b>Oils, Fats, Stearine, etc.</b>
936	Oils
937	Essential Oils
938	Soaps
939	Candles
940	Lubricants. Greases
941	Lard
942	Glycerine
943	Perfumery
944	Margarine (Artificial Butter)
945	<b>Colours, Paints, Adhesives, etc.</b>
946	Colours and Pigments
947	Artists' Colours
948	Paints
949	White Lead
950	Putty
951	Varnishes
952	Glues. Adhesives, General (Viscosity)
953	Gums
954	Cements
955	Resins
956	Tars and Pitch
957	Waxes
958	Sealing Wax
959	<b>Drysaltery</b>
960	Oil and Colour Trades
961	Cleaning Materials
962	Other Cleansers, etc.
965	<b>Pottery (Ceramics)</b>
966	Clays
967	Bodies
968	Potter's Wheel
969	Glazes
970	Lead Glazes
971	Earthenware
972	Porcelain
973	Stoneware
974	Majolica
975	Faiences
976	Potteries and Wares

<b>D</b>	
977	Sevres
978	Dresden
979	Vienna
980	Worcester
981	Derby
982	Chelsea
983	Staffordshire
984	Delft [Wares
985	Other Potteries and
986	Marks and Monograms
987	<b>Glass</b>
988	Glass Blowing
989	Crystal
990	Flint Glass
991	Venetian Glass
992	Plate Glass
993	Stained Glass
994	Bottles
995	Bottling
996	Stoppering
997	Sand Blast
998	Glazing
999	Glazier Trade

**E-F BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.**

<b>E</b>	
000	<b>BIOLOGY, General</b>
001	<b>Origin of Life.</b> Spontaneous generation (Epigenesis)
002	Nature of Life
003	Cytology (Cell Theory)
004	Protoplasm
005	Lowest Living Forms. (Not definitely assigned to Botany or Zoology)
006	Biometrics
007	Special or Divine Creation
008	<b>Evolution</b>
009	Development. Growth
010	Ontogeny
011	Phylogeny
012	Variation
013	Natural Selection
014	Survival of the Fittest.
015	Species
016	Ecology (Environment)
017	Heredity
018	Atavism

- |          |   |          |   |
|----------|---|----------|---|
| <b>E</b> |   | <b>E</b> |   |
| 019      | <b>Anatomy, Comparative</b>                       | 066      | Determination of Sex  |
| 020      | Osteology. Odontology                             | 068      | Embryology  |
| 021      | Craniology  | 069      | Propagation   |
| 022      | Dissection  | 070      | Cultivation   |
| 023      | <b>Physiology, Comparative</b>                    | 071      | Hybridization   |
| 024      | Chemical Physiology                               | 072      | <b>Ethology</b> ( <i>inclusive heading for groups of subjects between 060 and 077</i> ) |
| 025      | Blood and Circulation                             |          |   |
| 026      | Respiration                                       | 073      | <b>Habits</b>   |
| 027      | Transpiration                                     | 074      | <b>Instinct</b>   |
| 028      | Nervous System                                    | 075      | <b>Protection Methods</b> (Protective resemblances)                                     |
| 029      | Nutrition (Alimentation)                          | 076      | Mimicry   |
| 030      | Digestion   | 077      | <b>Coloration</b>   |
| 031      | Hunger  | 078      | <b>Local Biology</b>  |
| 032      | Thirst  | 079      | <b>Marine Biology</b>   |
| 033      | Absorption  | 080      | <b>Geographical Distribution</b>  |
| 034      | Secretion   | 081      | Acclimatization   |
| 035      | Excretion   | 082      | <b>Parasites</b> (General)  |
| 036      | Pigmentation                                      | 085      | <b>Taxidermy</b>  |
| 037      | Animal Heat                                       | 086      | Collector's Manuals   |
| 038      | Periodicity                                       | 087      | Preparation of Specimens  |
| 040      | Sleep   |          |   |
| 041      | Hibernation                                       | 090      | <b>PALÆONTOLOGY</b>   |
| 042      | Migration   |          |   |
| 043      | Animal Movements                                  | 100      | <b>BOTANY</b> (Phytology)   |
| 044      | Walking   | 101      | <b>Seeds</b>  |
| 045      | Flying  | 102      | Seedlings   |
| 046      | Swimming  | 103      | Sporangia   |
| 047      | <b>Organography, Comparative</b>                  | 104      | Roots   |
| 048      | <b>Morphology</b> —                               | 105      | Bulbs   |
| 049      | <b>Histology (Tissues)</b> —                      | 106      | Tubers  |
| 050      | <b>Metabolism</b> (Palingenesis)                  | 107      | Thallus   |
| 051      | <b>Pathology, Comparative</b>                     | 108      | Shoots  |
| 052      | Etiology  | 109      | Branches  |
| 053      | Teratology  | 110      | Thorns and Spikes   |
| 054      | Abnormalities. Herma-<br>phroditism               | 111      | Hairs   |
| 055      | Degeneration                                      | 112      | Stems   |
| 056      | Putrefaction                                      | 113      | Bark  |
| 057      | Death   | 114      | Phyllotaxy (Arrangement of<br>Leaves)   |
| 058      | Longevity   | 115      | Leaves  |
| 060      | <b>Reproduction, Comparative</b><br>(Genesiology) | 116      | Foliage Plants  |
| 061      | Asexual Reproduction<br>(Parthogenesis)           | 117      | Chlorophyll   |
| 062      | Abiogenesis                                       | 118      | Other Members   |
| 063      | Metagenesis (Alternation<br>of Generation)        | 119      | <b>Fertilization</b>  |
| 064      | Sexual Reproduction                               | 120      | Pollination   |
| 065      | Copulation  | 121      | Entomophily (Insects)   |
|          |   | 122      | Anemophily (Wind)   |

<b>E</b>		<b>E</b>	
123	Inflorescence	171	<b>Floral Regions</b>
124	Abortion	172	<b>Local Floras</b>
125	Flowers	173	Field Botany and Collecting
126	Buds	174	Wild Flowers and Plants (Wild Gardens)
127	Æstivation	175	Exotic Plants
128	Perianth	176	<b>Economic Botany, General</b>
129	Andrœcium (Stamens)	180	<b>Botanic Gardens</b>
130	Gynœceum (Carpels. Pistils)	185	Herbaria
131	Scent of Flowers	192	<b>Orders, Families and Kinds of Plants</b>
132	Colours of Flowers		<i>(Arrangement based on Classification of Engeler)</i>
133	Irritability of Plants		
134	Language of Flowers	195	<b>Palæo-Botany</b>
140	<b>Fruits</b>	200	<b>Cryptogamic Botany</b>
141	Achenes	205	<b>Thallophyta</b>
142	Nuts	206	<b>Schizophyta</b>
143	Schizocarps	207	Blue-green Algæ
144	Follicles	208	Cyanophyceæ
145	Legumes (Pods)	210	Bacteria
146	Capsules	211	Schizomycetes
147	Berries	212	Microbes
148	Drupes	213	Ferments
149	Pomes	214	Fermentation
150	Gourds	215	Yeast
151	<b>Forms of Vegetation</b>	216	Diastase
152	Herbs	217	Bacteriology
153	Trees (Dendrology)	220	<b>Dinoflagellata</b>
154	Shrubs	221	<b>Peridineæ</b>
155	Hydrophytes (Water Plants)	222	<b>Bacillariales</b>
156	Pelagic Botany (Plankton)	224	<b>Diatomaceæ</b> (Diatoms)
157	Xerophytes (Low transpiration)	225	<b>Gamophyceæ</b>
158	Halophytes (Coast and salt steppe plants)	226	<b>Chlorophyceæ</b> (Green Algæ)
159	Mesophytes	227	<b>Protococcoideæ</b>
160	Aerophytes (Air Plants)	228	<b>Siphoneæ</b>
161	Epiphytes (Non-parasitic clingers)	229	<b>Confervoideæ</b>
162	Climbing Plants	230	<b>Conjugatæ</b>
163	Parasitical Plants	231	<b>Charales</b>
164	Saprophytes	232	<b>Phæophyceæ</b>
165	Insectivorous Plants	233	<b>Dictyotales</b>
166	Galls	235	<b>Florideæ</b> (Red Seaweeds)
167	<b>Distribution of Plants</b>	240	<b>Seaweeds, General</b>
168	<b>Island Floras</b>	250	<b>Fungi (Mycology)</b>
169	<b>Mountain Floras</b>	251	<b>Phycomycetes</b>
170	<b>Zones of Vegetation</b>	252	<b>Oomycetes</b>
		253	<b>Zygomycetes</b>
		254	<b>Mesomycetes</b>



<b>E</b>	
255	<b>Mycomycetes</b>
256	Ascomycetes
257	Exoascaceæ
258	Perisporiaceæ
259	Pyrenomycetes
260	Discomycetes
265	Mushrooms, General
266	Truffles
270	<b>Archegoniatae</b>
275	<b>Bryophyta</b>
276	Hepaticæ (Liverworts)
277	Musci (Mosses. Bryology)
280	<b>Pteridophyta</b> (Vascular Cryptogams)
285	Filices (Ferns)
290	Hydropterides (Phizocarps)
293	Equisetales (Horsetails)
295	Lycopodiales (Club Mosses)
300	<b>Phanerogamia</b> (Spermatophyta—Flowering Plants)
301	<b>Gymnospermæ</b>
302	<b>Cordiateæ</b>
303	<b>Cycadales</b>
304	Cycadaceæ
305	<b>Bennettiales</b>
306	<b>Ginkgoales</b>
307	<b>Coniferales</b>
308	Coniferae
309	Araucariaceæ
310	Araucaria (Chili Pines—Monkey Puzzle)
311	Abietineæ
312	Pines
313	Cedars
314	Deodars
315	Larches
316	Firs
317	Taxodiinæ
318	Sequoias
319	Red Wood
320	Cupressinæ
321	Cypresses
323	Junipers
324	Podocarpeæ
325	Taxeæ
326	Yews
327	<b>Gnetales</b>
328	Gnetaceæ
330	<b>Angiospermæ</b>

<b>E</b>	
331	<b>Monocotyledones</b>
332	<b>Pandanales</b>
333	Typhaceæ
334	Pandanaceæ
335	Sparganiaceæ
336	<b>Helobieæ</b>
337	Potamogetonaceæ
338	Naiadaceæ
339	Aponogetonaceæ
340	Juncaginaceæ
341	Alismaceæ
342	Butomaceæ
343	Triuridaceæ
344	Hydrocharitaceæ
345	<b>Glumifloræ</b>
346	Gramineæ
347	Maize (Indian Corn)
348	Sugar Cane
349	Millet. Sorghum
350	Rice
351	Grasses (General)
352	Oats
353	Rye
354	Wheat
355	Barley
356	Bamboos
357	Cyperaceæ
358	Papyrus
359	Sedges
360	Bulrushes
361	<b>Principes</b>
362	Palmæ
363	Dates
364	Cocoa-nut (Copra)
365	Sago
366	Areca (Betel Nuts)
367	<b>Synanthæ</b>
368	Cyclanthaceæ
369	<b>Spathifloræ</b>
370	Araceæ
371	Lemnaceæ
372	<b>Farinosæ</b>
373	Flagellariaceæ
374	Restionaceæ
375	Centrolepidaceæ
376	Mayacaceæ
377	Xyridaceæ
378	Eriocaulaceæ
379	Rapateaceæ

<b>E</b>	
380	Bromeliaceæ
381	Pine Apples
382	Commelinaceæ
383	Pontederiaceæ
384	Philydraceæ
385	<b>Liliifloræ</b>
386	Juncaceæ
387	Rushes
388	Stemonaceæ
389	Liliaceæ
390	Asparagus
391	Garlic
392	Onions
393	Leeks
394	Aloes
395	Tulips
396	Lilies
397	Hyacinths
398	Lily of the Valley
399	Sarsaparilla
400	Haemodoraceæ
401	Amaryllidaceæ
402	Amaryllis
403	Narcissus
404	Snowdrops
405	Velloziaceæ
406	Taccaceæ
407	Dioscoreaceæ
408	Yams
409	Iridaceæ
410	Crocuses
411	Iris
412	Gladiolus
413	<b>Scitamineæ</b>
414	Musaceæ
415	Bananas
416	Plantains
417	Traveller's Tree
418	Zingiberaceæ
419	Ginger
420	Cardamoms
421	Cannaceæ
422	Marantaceæ
423	Arrowroot
424	<b>Microspermæ</b>
425	Burmanniaceæ
426	Orchidaceæ
427	Orchids
428	Vanilla

<b>E</b>	
430	<b>Dicotyledons</b>
431	<b>Archichlamydeæ</b>
432	<b>Piperales</b>
433	Saururaceæ
434	Piperaceæ
435	Pepper
436	Chloranthaceæ
437	Lacistemaceæ
438	<b>Juglandales</b>
439	Juglandaceæ
440	Myricaceæ
441	Leitneriaceæ
442	<b>Salicales</b>
443	Salicaceæ
444	Willows
445	Poplars
446	Aspens
447	<b>Fagales</b>
448	Betulaceæ
449	Hornbeams
450	Hazels
451	Birches
452	Alders
453	Fagaceæ
454	Beeches
455	Chestnuts
456	Oaks
457	Cork Tree
458	Casuarinaceæ
459	Walnut
460	<b>Urticales</b>
461	Ulmaceæ
462	Elms
463	Moraceæ
464	Mulberry
465	Hops
466	Bread Fruit
467	Hemp(Cannabis—Hashish, Bhang)
468	India Rubber Tree
469	Banyan Tree
470	Fig Tree (Figs)
471	Urticaceæ
472	Nettles
473	Rhea Fibre
474	<b>Proteales</b>
475	Proteaceæ
476	<b>Santalales</b>
477	Loranthaceæ

<b>E</b>		<b>E</b>	
478	Mistletoe	527	Columbine
479	Myzodendraceæ	528	Monkshood (Aconite)
480	Santalaceæ	529	Anemones
481	Sandalwood	530	Clematis
482	Grubbiaceæ	531	Buttercups
483	Olacaceæ	532	Celandine
484	Balanophoraceæ	533	Lardizabalaceæ
485	<b>Aristolochiales</b>	534	Berberidaceæ
486	Aristolochiaceæ	535	Barberry
487	Rafflesiaceæ	536	Menispermaceæ
488	Hydnoraceæ	537	Calycanthaceæ
489	<b>Polygonales</b>	538	Monimiaceæ
490	Polygonaceæ	539	Lauraceæ
491	Rhubarb	540	Cinnamon
492	Buckwheat	541	Camphor
493	<b>Centrospermæ</b>	542	Sassafras
494	Chenopodiaceæ	543	Laurels
495	Beetroots	544	Hernandiaceæ
496	Mangolds	545	<b>Rhœadales</b>
497	Spinach	546	Papaveraceæ. (Poppies
498	Amarantaceæ		Opium.)
499	Nyctaginaceæ	547	Cruciferæ
500	Cynocrambaceæ	548	<i>Brassica</i>
501	Batidaceæ	549	Mustard
502	Phytolaccaceæ	550	Cabbages
503	Aizoaceæ	551	Cauliflowers
504	Portulacaceæ	552	Brocoli
505	Basellaceæ	553	Kale
506	Caryophyllaceæ	554	Turnips
507	Carnations	555	Rape
508	Sweet Williams	556	Watercresses
509	<b>Ranales</b>	557	Nasturtiums
510	Nymphæaceæ	558	Tovariaceæ
511	Lotus	559	Capparidaceæ
512	Victoria Water Lily	560	Resedaceæ
513	White Water Lilies	561	Mignonette
514	Yellow Water Lilies	562	Moringaceæ
515	Ceratophyllaceæ	563	<b>Sarraceniales</b>
516	Magnoliaceæ	564	Sarraceniaceæ (Pitcher
517	Magnolia		Plants)
518	Lactoridaceæ	565	Nepenthaceæ
519	Trochodendraceæ	566	Droseraceæ
520	Anonaceæ	570	<b>Rosales</b>
521	Myrioticaceæ	571	Podostemaceæ
522	Nutmegs	572	Crassulaceæ
523	Ranunculaceæ	573	Cephalotaceæ
524	Pæony	574	Saxifragaceæ
525	Marsh Marigold	575	Grass of Parnassus
526	Hellebore	576	Hydrangeas

E	
577	Currants
578	Gooseberries
579	Cunoniaceæ
580	Myrothamnaceæ
581	Pittosporaceæ
582	Hamamelidaceæ
583	Bruniaceæ
584	Platanaceæ
585	Plane Trees
586	Rosaceæ
587	<i>Spiræa</i>
588	<i>Pyrus</i> —
589	Rowans (Mountain Ash)
590	Apples
591	Pears
592	Quinces
593	Pomology
594	<i>Rubus</i> —
595	Raspberries
596	Brambles (Blackberries)
597	<i>Fragaria</i> —
598	Strawberries
600	Roses
601	<i>Prunus</i> —
602	Apricots
603	Plums
604	Prunes
605	Almonds
606	Peaches
607	Nectarines
608	Cherries
609	Connaraceæ
610	Leguminosæ
611	Acacias. Indigofera (Indigo)
612	Mimosa (Sensitive Plant)
613	Logwood
614	Cassia (Senna)
615	Tamarinds
616	Copaiba
617	Sainfoin
618	Pea-nuts
619	Gorse (Furze, Whins)
620	Laburnums
621	Lucerne
622	Clovers
623	Shamrock
624	Vetches

E	
625	Tares
626	Beans
627	Peas
628	Sweet-Peas
629	Scarlet-Runners
630	French Beans
631	Lentils
632	<b>Geraniales</b>
633	Geraniaceæ
634	Pelargoniums
635	Geraniums
636	Oxalidaceæ
637	Tropæolaceæ
638	Linaceæ
639	Flax
640	Linseed
641	Humiriaceæ
642	Erythroxylaceæ
643	Coca
644	Zygophyllaceæ
645	Lignum vitæ
646	Creosote
647	Cneoraceæ
648	Rutaceæ
649	Rue
650	Angostura Bark
651	Satinwood
652	Citrons
653	Lemons
654	Limes
655	Oranges
656	Simarubaceæ
657	Quassia
658	Burseraceæ
659	Myrrh
660	Frankincense
661	Meliaceæ
662	Mahogany
663	Malpighiaceæ
664	Trigoniaceæ
665	Vochysiaceæ
666	Tremandraceæ
667	Polygalaceæ
668	Chaillietiaceæ
669	Euphorbiaceæ
670	Spurge
671	Croton
672	Castor-oil plant
673	Cassava (Tapioca)

<b>E</b>	
674	Callitrichaceæ
675	<b>Sapindales</b>
676	Buxaceæ
677	Boxwood
678	Empetraceæ
679	Coriariaceæ
680	Cyrillaceæ
681	Limnanthaceæ
682	Anacardiaceæ
683	Mangoes
684	Pistachio Nuts
685	Celastraceæ
686	Euonymus
687	Aquifoliaceæ
688	Holly
689	Stackhousiaceæ
690	Hippocrateaceæ
691	Icacinaceæ
692	Staphyleaceæ
693	Aceraceæ
694	Sycamore
695	Maple
696	Hippocastanaceæ
697	Horse-chestnuts
698	Sapindaceæ
699	Lychees
700	Sabiaceæ
701	Melianthaceæ
702	Balsaminaceæ
703	<b>Rhamnales</b>
704	Rhamnaceæ
705	Cascara
706	Vitaceæ
707	Grape Vines
	Viticulture. <i>See also</i>
	1860 Wines
708	Raisins
709	Virginia Creepers (Am- pelopsis Veitchii)
710	<b>Malvales</b>
711	Elæocarpaceæ
712	Tiliaceæ
713	Lime Tree
714	Malvaceæ
715	Marsh mallows
716	Hollyhocks
717	Mallows
718	Hibiscus
719	Cotton plant

<b>E</b>	
720	Bombacaceæ
721	Baobabs
722	Durians
723	Sterculiaceæ
724	Cacao (Cocoa or Choco- [late)
725	Kola
726	<b>Parietales</b>
727	Dilleniaceæ
728	Eucryphiaceæ
729	Ochnaceæ
730	Caryocaraceæ
731	Marcgraviaceæ
732	Quinaceæ
733	Chlaenaceæ
734	Theaceæ
735	Tea
736	Camellias
737	Stachyuraceæ
738	Guttiferæ
739	St. John's Wort
740	Ironwood
741	Dipterocarpaceæ
742	Ancistrocladaceæ
743	Elatinaceæ
744	Tamaricaceæ
745	Frankeniaceæ
746	Cistaceæ
747	Bixaceæ
748	Canellaceæ
749	Koerberliniaceæ
750	Violaceæ
751	Violets
752	Pansies
753	Flacourtiaceæ
754	Turneraceæ
755	Malesherbiaceæ
756	Passifloraceæ
757	Passion Flowers
758	Caricaceæ
759	Loasaceæ
760	Begoniaceæ
761	Begonias
762	Datisceæ
763	<b>Opuntiales</b>
764	Cactaceæ
765	Cactuses
766	Prickly Pears
767	<b>Thymelaeales</b>
768	Geissolomaceæ

<b>E</b>		<b>E</b>	
769	Penaeaceæ	817	Lennoaceæ
770	Oliniaceæ	818	Ericaceæ
771	Thymelaeaceæ	819	Rhododendrons
772	Elaeagnaceæ	820	Huckleberries
773	<b>Myrtifloræ</b>	821	Whortleberries
774	Lythraceæ	822	Cranberries
775	Purple Loostrife	823	Heathers (Lings)
776	Blattiaceæ	824	Heaths
777	Punicaceæ	825	Epacridaceæ
778	Pomegranates	826	Diapensiaceæ
779	Lecythidaceæ	827	<b>Primulales</b>
780	Brazil Nuts	828	Myrsinaceæ
781	Rhizophoraceæ	829	Primulaceæ
782	Mangroves	830	Primulas
783	Myrtaceæ	831	Primroses
784	Myrtles	832	Cowslips
785	Guavas	833	Auriculas
786	Allspice	834	Cyclamens
787	Cloves	835	Plumbaginaceæ
788	Eucalyptus (Blue Gum Tree)	836	<b>Ebenales</b>
789	Combretaceæ	837	Sapotaceæ
790	Melastomaceæ	838	Ebenaceæ
791	Onagraceæ	839	Ebony
792	Fuchsias	840	Persimmons
793	Hydrocaryaceæ	841	Symplocaceæ
794	Haloragidaceæ	842	Styracaceæ
795	<b>Umbellifloræ</b>	843	<b>Contortæ</b>
796	Araliaceæ	844	Oleaceæ
797	Ivy	845	Ash trees
798	Ginseng	846	Syringas (Lilacs)
799	Umbelliferae	847	Olive Tree (Olives)
800	Hemlock	848	Privet
801	Celery	849	Jasmine
802	Caraways	850	Salvadoraceæ
803	Parsley	851	Loganiaceæ
804	Aniseed	852	Nux Vomica (Strychnos)
805	Fennel	853	Gentianaceæ
806	Samphire	854	Gentians
807	Angelica	855	Apocynaceæ
808	Asatetida	856	Oleanders
809	Parsnips	857	Asclepiadaceæ
810	Coriander	858	Stephanotis
811	Carrots	860	<b>Tubifloræ</b>
812	Cornaceæ	861	Convolvulaceæ
813	<b>Sympetalæ</b>	862	Jalap
814	<b>Ericales</b>	863	Convolvulus
815	Clethraceæ	864	Polemoniaceæ
816	Pyrolaceæ	865	Phlox
		866	Hydrophyllaceæ

<b>E</b>		<b>E</b>	
867	Boraginaceæ	916	Gardenia
868	Heliotrope	917	Coffee
869	Borage	918	Uragoga (Ipecacuanha)
870	Verbenaceæ	919	Madder
871	Verbena	920	Caprifoliaceæ
872	Labiatae	921	Elders
873	Rosemary	922	Guelder Roses
874	Lavender	923	Honeysuckle
875	Sage	924	Adoxaceæ
876	Marjorum	925	<b>Aggregatæ</b>
877	Thyme	926	Valerianaceæ
878	Mint	927	Valerian
879	Pennyroyal	928	Dipsaceæ
880	Patchouli	930	<b>Campanulatæ</b>
881	Phrymaceæ	931	Cucurbitaceæ
882	Nolanaceæ	932	Luffa (Loofah Bath Sponges)
883	Solanaceæ	933	Melons
884	Belladonna	934	Colocynth
885	Henbane	935	Cucumbers
886	Capsicum	936	Pumpkins
887	Potatoes	937	Vegetable Marrows
888	Tomatoes	940	Campanulaceæ
889	Mandrake	941	Bluebells
890	Petunia	942	Canterbury Bells
891	Nicotiana (Tobacco Plant)	943	Lobelias
892	Scrophulariaceæ	944	Goodeniaceæ
893	Calceolarias	945	Candolleaceæ
894	Musk plants	946	Calyceraceæ
895	Veronica	950	Compositæ
896	Digitalis (Foxglove)	951	Daisies
897	Lentibulariaceæ	952	Michaelmas Daisies
898	Orobanchaceæ	953	China Aster
900	Gesneraceæ	954	Compass Plant
901	Gloxinias	955	Xanthium
902	Columelliaceæ	956	Sunflowers
903	Bigoniaceæ	957	Jerusalem Artichokes
904	Pedaliaceæ	958	Dahlias
905	Sesame	959	Chamomile
906	Martyniaceæ	960	Chrysanthemums
907	Globulariaceæ	961	Wormwood
908	Acanthaceæ	962	Coltsfoot (Tussilago)
909	Acanthus	963	Marigolds
910	Myoporaceæ	964	Thistles
911	<b>Plantaginales</b>	965	Artichokes
912	Plantaginaceæ	966	Cornflowers
913	<b>Rubiales</b>	967	Chicory
914	Rubiaceæ [Bark]	968	Dandelions
915	Cinchona (Peruvian)	969	Lettuces

<b>F</b>		<b>F</b>	
000	<b>ZOOLOGY</b>	080	<b>Sporozoa</b>
	<i>(Animal Functions and Parts take Categorical Numbers from Biological series)</i>	081	Gregarinida
001	<b>Animal Life</b>	082	Coccidia
002	Reason in Animals	083	Hæmosporida
003	Cruelty to Animals	084	Myxosporida
004	Bestiaries (Kindness to Animals)	085	Sarcosporida
005	<b>Vivisection</b>	100	<b>Metazoa</b>
006	Hair	101	<b>Porifera</b> (Spongida—Sponges)
007	Horns	102	Calcispongiæ
008	Claws and Nails	103	Silicispongiæ
009	Other Parts	105	<b>Cœlenterata</b> (Cnidaria, Nematophora)
020	<b>Menageries</b>	106	<b>Hydrozoa</b> (Hydromedusæ, Zoophytes)
021	<b>Zoological Gardens</b>	107	Hydraria
022	Aquaria	108	Hydrocorallinæ
025	<b>Local Faunas</b>	109	Tubulariæ—Anthomedusæ (Gymnoblestea)
030	<b>Economic Zoology, General</b>	110	Campanulariæ—Leptomedusæ
035	<b>Marine Zoology, General</b>	111	Trachomedusæ
040	<b>Palæo-Zoology</b>	112	Narcomedusæ
041	<b>Orders, Families and Kinds of Animals</b>	113	Siphonophora
	<i>(Arrangement based on Classification of Hertwig)</i>	115	<b>Scyphozoa</b> (Scyphomedusæ)
045	<b>Invertebrata</b>	116	Stauromedusæ
050	<b>Protozoa</b> (Animalculæ)	117	Peromedusæ
051	<b>Rhizopoda</b>	118	Cubomedusæ
052	Monera	119	Discomedusæ
053	Lobosa (Amœbina)	120	<b>Anthozoa</b> (Actinozoa—Corals. Sea Anemones)
054	Heliozoa (Sun Animalcules)	121	Tetracoralla
055	Radiolaria	122	Octocoralla
056	Foraminifera (Thalamophora, Reticularia)	123	Hexacoralla
057	Mycetozoa (Slime animals)	124	Ctenophora (Comb-bearers. Jelly-fish)
060	<b>Flagellata</b> (Mastigophora)	130	<b>Vermes</b> (Worms)
061	Autoflagellata	131	<b>Platyhelminthes</b> (Flatworms)
062	Dinoflagellata (Cilioflagellata)	132	<b>Turbellaria</b>
063	Cystoflagellata	133	Polycladidea
070	<b>Ciliata</b> (Infusoria)	134	Tricladidea
071	Holotricha	135	Rhabdocœlida
072	Heterotricha	136	<b>Trematoda</b>
073	Peritricha	137	Polystomiæ (Monogenea)
074	Hypotricha	138	Distomiæ (Digenea)
075	Suctorina (Actinetaria)	139	<b>Cestoda</b> (Tapeworms)
		140	<b>Nemertini</b>
		141	<b>Rotifera</b> (Rotatoria)
		142	<b>Cœlhelminthes</b>
		143	<b>Chætognathi</b>



<b>F</b>		<b>F</b>	
144	<b>Nemathelminthes</b> (Round-worms)	204	<b>Amphineura</b>
145	Nematoda	205	<b>Placophora</b>
146	Gordiacea	206	<b>Solenogastres</b> (Aplacophora)
147	Acanthocephala	207	<b>Acephala</b> (Lamellibranchiata)
148	<b>Annelida</b> (Ringed worms)	208	Protoconchiaæ
149	<b>Chætopoda</b> (Bristle-footed worms)	209	Scallops (Clams)
150	Polychætæ (Marine worms)	210	Oysters
151	Oligochætæ (Earth worms)	211	Mussels
155	<b>Gephyræa</b>	212	Cockles
156	Chætiferi (Armata)	213	Heteroconchiæ
157	Inermes (Achætæ)	215	<b>Scaphopoda</b> (Solenconchæ)
158	Priapuloidæ	220	<b>Gastropoda</b> (Snails)
160	<b>Hirudinei</b> (Discophori—Leeches)	221	Prosobranchiata
161	Gnathobdellidæ	222	Limpets
162	Rhynchobdellidæ	223	Whelks
163	<b>Polyzoa</b> (Bryozoa—Moss Animals)	224	Periwinkles
164	<b>Entoprocta</b>	225	Cowries
165	<b>Ectoprocta</b>	226	Opisthobranchiata
166	<b>Phoronida</b>	227	Bulla
167	<b>Brachiopoda</b> (Lampshells)	228	Sea Slugs
168	Ecardines	229	Pulmonata
169	Testicardines	230	Pond Snails
170	<b>Echinoderma</b> (Radiata)	231	Edible Snails
171	<b>Asteroidea</b> (Star Fish)	232	<b>Cephalopoda</b>
172	<b>Ophiuroidea</b> (Brittle Stars)	233	Tetrabranchia
173	<b>Crinoidea</b> (Pelmatozoa—Sea Lilies)	234	Nautilus
174	<b>Eucrinoidea</b>	235	Dibranchia
175	<b>Edrioasteroidea</b>	236	Squids
176	<b>Cystidea</b>	237	Cuttle-fish
177	<b>Blastoidea</b>	238	Octopus
178	<b>Echinoidea</b> (Sea Urchins)	240	<b>Arthropoda</b>
179	Palechinoidea	241	<b>Crustacea</b>
180	Cidaridæ	242	Entomostraca (Lower Crustacea)
181	Clypeastroidea	245	<b>Trilobitæ</b>
182	Spatangoidea	246	<b>Phyllopoda</b> (Water-fleas)
190	<b>Holothuroidea</b> (Sea Cucumbers)	247	Branchiopoda
191	Actinopoda	248	Cladocera
192	Paractinopoda	250	<b>Copepoda</b> (Cyclops, Carplice)
200	<b>Mollusca</b> (Malacology—Testacea)	251	Eucepopepoda
201	<b>Shells</b> (Conchology)	252	Siphonostomata (Parasita)
202	Shellwork	255	<b>Ostracoda</b>
203	Mother of Pearl	256	<b>Cirripedia</b> (Barnacles)
		257	Lepadidæ
		258	Balanidæ
		259	Rhizocephala
		260	<b>Malacostraca</b>
		261	<b>Leptostraca</b>

<b>F</b>		<b>F</b>	
262	<b>Thoracostraca</b> (Podophthal- mia)	313	Grasshoppers
263	Schizopoda	314	Locusts
264	Stomatopoda	315	Crickets
265	Decapoda	316	<b>Neuroptera</b>
266	Shrimps	317	Caddis Flies
267	Lobsters	318	<b>Strepsiptera</b>
268	Crayfish	320	<b>Coleoptera</b> (Beetles)
269	Crabs	321	<i>Pentamera</i> —
270	Cumacia (Marine parasites)	322	Tiger Beetles
271	<b>Arthrocostraca</b> (Edriophthal- mata)	323	Water Beetles
272	Amphiopoda (Whale-louse)	324	Scarabus
273	Isopoda (Wood-lice)	325	Fire Flies
274	<b>Acerata</b>	326	<i>Heteromera</i> —
275	<b>Gigantostraca</b>	327	Cantharides
276	Xiphosura	328	<i>Tetramera</i>
277	Eurypterida	329	<i>Trimeria</i> —
278	<b>Arachnida</b>	330	Ladybirds
279	<b>Arthrogastrida</b>	331	<i>Rhynchophora</i> —
280	Scorpionida (Scorpions)	332	Weevils
281	Phrynoidea (Pedipalpi)	340	<b>Hymenoptera</b>
282	Microthelyphorida	341	<i>Terebrantia</i>
283	Solpugida (Solifugæ)	342	<i>Entophaga</i>
284	Pseudoscorpia	343	<i>Aculeata</i> —
285	Phalangida	344	Wasps (Vespariæ)
290	<b>Sphærogastrida</b>	345	Bees (Apiariæ)
291	Araneina (Spiders)	346	Apiculture. Honey
292	Acarina (Mites)	347	Ants (Formicariæ)
293	Linguatulida	350	<b>Rhynchota</b> (Bugs, Lice, etc.)
294	Tardigrada	351	Hemiptera (Heterop- tera)
295	Pycnogonida (Panto- poda)	352	<i>Homoptera</i> —
298	<b>Malacopoda</b>	353	Aphidæ (Plant-lice. Phylloxera)
300	<b>Insecta</b> (Entomology. In- sects)	354	Coccidæ (Cochineal)
301	Metamorphoses	355	Aptera (Lice. Crab- lice)
302	Chilopoda (Myriapodæ— Centipedes)	360	<b>Diptera</b> (Flies)
303	<b>Hexapoda</b>	361	Gnats
304	<b>Apterygota</b> (Bristle tails)	362	Mosquitos
305	<b>Archiptera</b> (Pseudoneu- roptera)	363	Tsetse Flies
306	Termite or White Ants	364	Hessian Flies
307	May Flies	365	Horse Flies
308	Dragon Flies	366	House Flies
310	<b>Orthoptera</b>	367	Blow Flies
311	Cockroaches	370	<b>Aphaniptera</b> (Siphonap- tera)
312	Earwigs	371	Fleas

<b>F</b>		<b>F</b>	
380	<b>Lepidoptera</b>	446	Smelts
381	Microlepidoptera	447	Herrings
	(Moths)	448	Sardines
382	Geometrina (Moths)	449	Shad
383	Noctuina (Owlet Moths)	450	Eels
384	Bombycina (Silk Worms)	451	Pike
385	Silk Culture (Sericulture)	452	Pharyngognathi
		453	Flying Fishes
386	Sphingina (Sphinx Moths)	454	Acanthopteri
		455	Perch
387	Rhapalocera (Butterflies)	456	Bass
		457	Mackerel
390	<b>Diplopoda</b> (Chilognatha, Myriapoda)	458	Swordfish
		460	Anacanthini
400	<b>Chordata</b>	461	Cod
401	<b>Leptocardi</b> (Cephalochordia)	462	Haddock
402	Lancelet	463	Halibut
403	<b>Tunicata</b> (Urochorda)	464	Flounders
404	Copelatae	465	Turbot
405	Tethyoidea (Ascidiaeformes)	466	Soles
		467	Lophobranchii
406	Thaliacea (Salpæformes)	468	Seahorses
407	<b>Enteropneusta</b> (Hemichordia)	469	Plectognathi
410	<b>Vertebrata</b>	470	<b>Dipnoi</b> (Lung Fish)
411	<b>Ichthyopsida</b> (Anamnia)	480	<b>Amphibia</b> (Batrachia)
412	<b>Cyclostomata</b> (Marsipobranchii) Lampreys	481	Stegocephali
		482	Gymnophiona (Cæciliae, Apoda)
413	<b>Myzontes</b> (Hyperotretia)	483	Urodela (Gradientia). Salamanders
414	<b>Petromyzontes</b>		
420	<b>Pisces</b> (Ichthyology—Fishes)	484	Anura
421	<b>Elasmobranchii</b>	485	Toads
422	Selachii	486	Frogs
423	Sharks	487	Bull Frogs
424	Dogfishes	488	Newts
425	Skates	490	<b>Amniota</b>
426	Sawfishes	500	<b>Reptilia</b> (Reptiles—Herpetology)
427	Rays		
428	Holocephali	501	<b>Theromorpha</b>
430	<b>Ganoidei</b>	502	<b>Plesiosauria</b>
431	Crossopterygii	503	<b>Ichthyosauria</b>
432	Chondrostei	504	<b>Chelonia</b> (Testudinata)
433	Sturgeons	505	Tortoises
434	Holostomi	506	Turtles
440	<b>Teleostei</b>	510	<b>Rhynchocephalia</b>
441	Physostomi	515	<b>Dinosauria</b>
442	Cat-fish	520	<b>Squamata</b> (Lepidosauria)
443	Carp	521	Lizards
444	Salmon	522	Geckos
445	Trouts		

<b>F</b>		<b>F</b>	
523	Iguanas	625	<b>Columbinæ</b>
524	Monitors	626	Pigeons
525	Chameleons	627	Carrier or Homing Pigeons
550	<b>Ophidia</b> (Snakes. Serpents)	630	<b>Natatores</b> (Swimmers)
551	<i>Opoterodonta</i> —	631	Ducks
552	Pythons	632	Eider Ducks
553	<i>Peropoda</i>	633	Geese
554	Boas	634	Swans
555	Anacondas	635	Gulls
556	<i>Colubriformia</i> —	636	Terns
557	Black Snakes	637	Albatross
558	Cobras	638	Auks
559	Common Snakes(Vipers)	639	Penguins
560	<i>Solenoglypha</i>	640	Loons
561	Rattlesnakes	641	Grebes
562	Copperhead Snakes	642	Pelicans
565	Snake-charming	643	Cormorants
570	<b>Crocodylia</b> (Loricata)	645	<b>Grallatores</b> (Waders)
571	Crocodiles	646	Herons
572	Alligators	647	Ibis
573	Caymen	648	Storks
580	<b>Pterodactylia</b>	649	Flamingos
600	<b>Aves</b> (Ornithology—Birds)	650	Cranes
601	<b>Oology</b> (Eggs). Hatching. Incubation	651	Rails
602	<b>Feathers</b> (Plumage Birds)	652	Bustards
603	<b>Nests</b>	653	Woodcocks
604	<b>Saururæ</b>	654	Plovers
605	<b>Odontornithes</b>	655	<b>Scansores</b> (Climbers)
606	<b>Ratitæ</b> (Cursoræ— Runners)	656	Parrots
607	<i>Struthiones</i> —	657	Cockatoos
608	Ostriches	658	Cuckoos
609	Rheas	659	Woodpeckers
610	<i>Casuarina</i> —	660	<b>Passeres</b> (Insesores— Perchers)
611	Emus	661	Cage and Singing Birds, General
612	Cassowaries	662	Canaries
613	<i>Apteryges</i> (Kiwi)	663	Finches
614	<b>Carinataæ</b> (Rasores— Scratchers)	664	Sparrows
615	<i>Gallinacea</i> —	665	Crossbills
616	Pheasants. Peacocks	666	Orioles
617	Turkeys	667	Skylarks
618	Quails	668	Thrushes
619	Partridges	669	Robin Red-breast
620	Grouse	670	Swallows
621	Domestic Fowls	671	Wrens
622	Poultry Farming	672	Crows. Rooks
623	Cock Fighting	673	Ravens

<b>F</b>		<b>F</b>	
674	Jays	757	Flying Squirrels
675	Birds of Paradise	758	Beavers
676	Lyre Birds	759	<i>Myomorpha</i> (Voles)—
677	Trochilidæ—Humming Birds	760	House Mice
678	Kingfishers	761	Field Mice
679	Night-Hawks	762	Rats
680	Hornbills	763	Vermin destroying. Rat catching
685	<b>Raptors</b> (Birds of Prey)	764	Musk Rats (Musquash)
686	Hawks	770	<i>Hystricomorpha</i> —
687	Hawking. Falconry	771	Porcupines
688	Eagles	772	Cavies (Guinea Pigs)
689	Buzzards	800	<b>Ungulata</b>
690	Falcons	801	<i>Perissodactyla</i> —
691	Owls	802	Tapirs
700	<b>Mammalia</b>	803	Rhinoceros
701	<b>Monotremata</b> (Ornithodel- phia)	810	Horses (Equidæ)
702	Duckbill Platypus	811	Training. Taming
710	<b>Marsupialia</b> (Didelphia)	812	Riding (Equitation)
711	Dasyurus (Tasmanian Devils)	813	Stud Books
712	Bandicoots	814	Horse Racing (Turf)
713	Opossums	815	Race Courses
714	Wombats	816	Race Meetings
715	Kangaroos	817	Trotting
720	<b>Placentalia</b>	818	Other Races
721	<b>Edentata</b>	819	Arabian Horses
722	Aardvarks	820	Race-horses
723	Pangolins	821	Hunters
724	Ant-eaters	822	Hacks or Roadsters
725	Sloths	823	Draught or Shire Horses
726	Armadillos	824	Ponies: Shetland, Ice- land, etc.
730	<b>Insectivora</b>	830	Mustangs
731	Hedgehogs	831	Zebras
732	Shrews	832	Quaggas
733	Moles	833	Asses
740	<b>Chiroptera</b>	834	Mules
741	Bats	835	<i>Artiodactyla</i>
742	Desmodus (Vampire bats)	836	<i>Non-Ruminantia</i>
743	Flying Foxes	837	Hippopotamus
750	<b>Rodentia</b>	838	Swine
751	<i>Duplicidentata</i> —	839	Boar Hunting
752	Hares	840	Peccaries
753	Rabbits	841	<i>Ruminantia</i>
754	<i>Sciuromorpha</i> —	842	Giraffes
755	Squirrels	843	<i>Cervidæ</i> (Deer)
756	Prairie Dogs	844	Common Deer
		845	Moose
		846	Reindeer

## F

847	Musk Deer
848	Deer Stalking
849	Stag Hunting
850	<i>Cavicornia</i>
851	<i>Bovidaë</i> (Cattle)
852	Herd Books
853	Wild Cattle
854	Oxen
855	Bulls
856	Bull Fighting
857	Bull Baiting
858	Milk Cows
859	Bisons
860	Buffaloes
861	<i>Ovidaë</i> (Sheep)
862	Flock Books
863	Goats
864	Musk Ox
865	Big Horn
866	<i>Antilopidaë</i> —
867	Antelopes
868	Gazelles
869	Chamois
870	<i>Tylopoda</i> —
871	Camels
872	Dromedaries
873	Alpacæ
874	Llamas
880	<b>Proboscida</b>
881	Elephants
882	Mastodons
883	Dinotherium
884	<b>Hyracoidea</b>
885	<b>Sirenia</b>
886	Manatee
887	Dugong
890	<b>Cetacea</b>
891	Whales
892	Balaena (Right Whales)
893	Sperm Whales
894	Dolphins
895	Porpoises
896	Narwals
900	<b>Carnivora</b>
901	<i>Fissipedia</i> —
902	Bears
903	Bear-baiting
904	Raccoons
905	<i>Mustelidaë</i> —

## F

906	Minks
907	Martens
908	Sables
909	Ermines
910	Weasels. Ferrets
911	Otters
912	Otter Hunting
913	Sea Otters
914	Skunks
915	Badgers
916	Gluttons
917	<i>Canidaë</i> —
918	Dogs
919	Hunting Dogs (Hounds)
920	Greyhounds
921	Whippethounds
922	Deerhounds
923	Staghounds
924	Wolfhounds
925	Bloodhounds
926	Foxhounds
927	Otterhounds
928	Harriers and Beagles
929	Bassethounds
930	Dachshunds
931	Pointers and Setters
932	Spaniels and Retrievers
933	Sheep and Collie Dogs
934	Bull Dogs
935	Mastiffs
936	St. Bernard's
937	Newfoundlands
938	Great Danes
939	Boarhounds
940	Eskimo dogs
941	Terriers
942	Toy Dogs : Pugs, Poodles, etc.
943	Coursing
944	Dog Racing
945	Mongrels
946	Foxes
947	Fox Hunting
948	Local Hunts
949	Wolves
950	<i>Felidaë</i> —
951	<i>Felis Domestica</i> (Cats)
952	Persian Cats
953	Manx Cats

<b>F</b>		<b>G</b>	
954	Tabby Cats (Long and Shorthaired)	006	<b>Ethnography</b>
955	Wild Cats	007	( <i>Huxley's Classification</i> )
956	Lions		Negroid Races (Bushmen, Negroes, Papuans)
957	Leopards	008	Australoid Races (Australians, Dravidians, Hamites)
958	Cheetahs, Ocelots, Lynx		Mongoloid (Mongols, Poly-nesians, Americans, Eskimos, Malays)
959	Tigers	009	Xanthochroid (Fair Whites of North Europe)
960	Jaguars	010	Melanochroid (Dark Whites of Europe, Arabs, Afghans, Hindus, etc.)
961	Pumas or Cougars	011	Single Races. ( <i>Divide by Language or National Nos.</i> )
962	Hyænas		
963	Panthers	015	<b>Somatics</b>
964	Ounces	016	Anthropometry
965	<i>Pinnipedia</i> —	017	Finger Prints
966	Seals	018	Craniology
967	Sea Lions	019	Coloration
968	Fur Seals	020	<b>Human Personality</b>
969	Walruses	021	Puberty
970	<b>Prosimiæ</b>	022	Youth (Adolescence)
971	Lemurs	023	Manhood
972	Loris	024	Old Age
980	<b>Primates</b>	025	Longevity
981	<i>Platyrrhinæ</i> (New World Monkeys)—	026	Character
982	Cebus	027	Types and Characters of Mankind
983	Spider Monkeys	028	Imaginary Characters
984	Marmosets	029	Personal Habit and Custom
985	<i>Catarrhinæ</i> (Old World Apes)—	030	<b>Personal Qualities</b> [tom
986	Cynocephalus	031	Genius
987	Baboons	032	Uterine Descent
988	Mandrils	033	Male Descent
989	Macaques	035	<b>Human Progress</b>
990	Anthropoidæ (Simiidae)	036	Race Improvement (Eugenism)
991	Gibbons	037	National Character ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )
992	Orang-otangs	038	Patriotism. Loyalty
993	Gorillas	040	<b>Civilisation, General</b>
994	Chimpanzees	041	National ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )
		042	Special
<b>G, H—ETHNOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCE.</b>			
<b>G</b>			
000	<b>ETHNOLOGY (ANTHROPOLOGY)</b>		
001	Man (Anthropinæ. Bimana)		
002	Origin of Man		
003	Unity of the Human Races		
004	Antiquity of Man		
005	Pre-Adamite Man		

- |          |  |          |  |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| <b>G</b> |  | <b>G</b> |  |
| 043      | <b>Racial Questions</b>                          | 090      | Tribal Relationships   |
| 044      | Miscegenation (Racial Crossing)                  | 091      | Illegitimacy (Bastardy)  |
| 045      | Half Castes                                      | 092      | Concubinage  |
| 046      | Coloured <i>versus</i> White Races               | 093      | Seduction  |
| 047      | Protection of Aborigines                         | 094      | Prostitution, General (Courtesans)   |
| 048      | Cannibalism (Anthropophagy)                      | 095      | National ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )  |
| 049      | Other questions                                  | 096      | Procuration  |
| 050      | <b>Sexual Relations</b>                          | 097      | Brothels   |
| 051      | Celibacy   | 098      | Lock Hospitals   |
| 052      | Bachelors  | 099      | Magdalen (Rescue) Institutions   |
| 053      | Spinsters  | 100      | Pornography (Scatology, Erotica)   |
| 054      | Platonic Love                                    | 101      | <b>Women</b>   |
| 055      | Love   | 102      | Women's Rights   |
| 056      | Free Love  | 103      | Feminist Movement  |
| 057      | Courtship. Betrothal                             | 104      | Widows   |
| 060      | Marriage   | 105      | Suttee   |
| 061      | Husband and Wife                                 | 106      | Misogyny (Woman-hating)  |
| 062      | Honeymoon  | 110      | <b>Children</b>  |
| 063      | Marriage by Capture                              | 111      | Boys   |
| 064      | Forbidden Degrees                                | 112      | Girls  |
| 065      | Marriage with Blood Relations                    | 113      | Childhood  |
| 066      | Marriage with Deceased Wife's Sister             |          | <i>See also</i> A116 Infant Education  |
| 067      | Conjugal Rights and Duties                       | 114      | Law of Parent and Child  |
| 068      | Breach of Promise                                | 115      | Orphans  |
| 069      | Bigamy   | 116      | Foundlings   |
| 070      | Polygamy   | 117      | Juvenile Delinquency   |
| 071      | Polyandry  | 120      | <b>Misanthropy</b>   |
| 072      | Fornication (Venery)                             | 200      | <b>Human Anatomy and Physiology</b>  |
| 073      | Adultery   | 201      | <b>Anatomy, General</b> ( <i>Subdivide by Categorical Nos.</i> )                           |
| 074      | Incest   | 202      | Regional or Topographical Anatomy  |
| 075      | Divorce  | 240      | Dissection   |
| 076      | Judicial Separation                              | 241      | Resurrectionists   |
| 080      | <b>Human Relationships.</b> <i>See also</i> X076 | 250      | <b>Physiology, General</b> ( <i>Subdivide by Biological Nos. from Categorical Tables</i> ) |
| 081      | Fathers (Stepfathers)                            | 300      | <b>Pathology, Human</b> (Diseases)   |
| 082      | Mothers (Stepmothers)                            | 301      | <b>Etiology</b> (Caustion of Disease)  |
| 083      | Brothers (Stepbrothers)                          | 302      | Congenital Diseases  |
| 084      | Sisters (Stepsisters)                            | 303      | Inherited —  |
| 085      | Uncles   |          |  |
| 086      | Aunts  |          |  |
| 087      | Cousins  |          |  |
| 088      | Grandparents [ships                              |          |  |
| 089      | Other Family Relation-                           |          |  |



<b>G</b>		<b>G</b>	
304	Acquired Diseases	369	Dwarfs
305	Diathesis	370	Giants
	<b>Disease Groups—</b>	371	Other Abnormalities
306	Functional Diseases	375	Incurable Diseases
307	Climacteric —	376	Euthanasia (Easy Death)
308	Idiopathic —	377	Removal of the Unfit
309	Endemic —	378	Pseudo-Diseases
310	Epidemic —	379	Malingering
311	Pestilences	380	Unknown Diseases
312	Plagues	385	Degeneration
313	Black Death	386	Debility (Exhaustion)
314	Zymotic Diseases	387	Senile Decay
315	Occupational —	390	Death
320	<b>Diagnosis</b>	395	Post-mortem Examination (Autopsy). <i>See also</i> H650-695 Burial, etc.
321	Palpation		
322	Pulse	400	<b>Materia Medica and Pharmacy</b>
323	Auscultation	401	Vegetable Drugs, General
324	Stethoscope	402	Herbals (Medical Botany)
325	Physical Examination	403	Animal Drugs, General
326	Temperature. Thermometry	404	Mineral Drugs, General
330	<b>Symptomatology</b>	405	<b>Pharmacy</b>
331	Rigors	406	Pharmacopœias
332	Hypertrophy	407	Dispensatories
333	Œdema	408	Formularies. Recipes
334	Myxœdema	409	Posology (Doses. Prescriptions)
335	Atrophy	410	<b>Medicines and Drugs—Preparations—</b>
336	Abscesses. Ulceration	411	Abstracts
337	Hæmorrhage	412	Aceta (Vinegars)
338	Gangrene (Mortification)	413	Aquæ (Waters)
339	Suppuration	414	Cataplasmata (Poultices)
340	Cough	415	Collodions
341	Sputum	416	Confections (Electuaries)
342	Pain [tions]	417	Decoctions
343	Exanthemata (Eruptions)	418	Elixirs
344	Other Morbid Conditions	419	Embrocations (Liniments)
345	<b>Prognosis</b>	420	Emplastra (Plasters)
350	<b>Clinics</b>	421	Essences
355	Inflammation	422	Extracts
356	Metastasis	423	Infusions
357	Infection	424	Liquors (Solutions)
358	Agents and Action	425	Lotions
359	Contagion	426	Mixtures
360	Immunity (Inoculation)	428	Oleates
361	Periodicity	429	Pills
365	Teratology	430	Powders
366	Abnormalities		
367	Hermaphrodites		
368	Monsters		

- G**
- 431 Spirits
- 432 Succs (Juices)
- 433 Syrups
- 434 Tablets
- 435 Tinctures
- 436 Triturations
- 437 Trochisci (Lozenges)
- 438 Unguenta (Ointments)
- 440 Chemists and Druggists  
Trade
- 445 Patent Medicines
- 450 **Toxicology** (Poisons)
- 451 Vegetable Poisons
- 452 Animal —
- 453 Ptomaines —
- 454 Mineral —
- 455 Poisoning
- 456 Detection
- 457 Antidotes
- 458 Stomach Pump
- 460 Sale of Poisons
- 500 **Therapeutics.** Pharmacology
- 501 Action of Drugs, General
- 502 Tonics
- 503 Antipyretics
- 504 Febrifuges
- 505 Hæmatinics
- Action on Lower Organisms—
- 506 Antiseptics
- 507 Disinfectants
- 508 Deodorizers
- 509 Anti-periodics
- 510 Anti-toxins [tions
- Special Drugs. *See* Func-
- 511 Specifics. Catholicons
- 512 Drug Administration
- 513 Epidermic Application
- 514 Endermic —
- 515 Hypodermic —
- 516 Inhalations
- 517 Enemata (Clysters)
- 518 Pessaries
- 519 Suppositories
- 520 Cold Applications (Com-  
presses. Ice)
- 521 Heat Applications (Fo-  
mentations, etc.)
- 522 Masticatories (Gargles. Es-  
charotics)
- G**
- 523 Mechanical and other  
Remedies
- 524 Balneology (Baths)
- 525 Medicated Baths
- 526 Turkish —
- 527 Vapour —
- 528 Air —
- 529 Sea —
- 530 Shower, Needle Baths
- 531 Swimming Baths
- 532 Washing and Cleansing.  
*See also* H460 Toilet
- 533 Hydropathy
- 534 Massage
- 535 Electric Applications
- 536 Light Cure (Finsinism)
- 537 Climate Cures
- 538 Change of Air
- 539 Rest
- 540 Health Resorts (Sana-  
Spas [toriums)
- 541 Sea Voyages
- 542 Convalescence
- 543 Convalescent Homes
- 544 Transfusion of Blood
- 545 Faith Healing
- 546 Influence of Mind on  
Disease
- 547 Empirical Remedies
- 548 **Medical Science**
- 550 Ancient Systems of Medicine
- 551 Greek Systems
- 552 Arabian Systems
- 553 Modern Systems
- 554 Allopathy
- 555 Homœopathy
- 556 Brounonian
- 557 Other Systems
- 558 Domestic Medicine
- 559 Medical Jurisprudence  
(Forensic Medicine)
- 560 Medical Profession
- 561 Doctors
- 562 Surgeons
- 563 Quacks and Quackery
- 564 **Surgical Science** (Chirurgie)
- 570 Systems of Surgery
- 571 Operations
- 572 Amputations
- 573

<b>G</b>		<b>G</b>	
574	Excisions	630	Patella
575	Bloodless Surgery	631	Tibia
576	Tapping	632	Fibula
577	Cautery	633	Tarsus
578	Phlebotomy (Venesection, Blood-letting)	634	Metatarsus
579	Leeches	635	Legs
580	Dressings	636	Feet
581	Bandages	637	Club Foot. Talipes
582	Splints	638	Toes
583	Trusses	640	Bone Diseases
584	Orthopædic Surgery	641	Periostitis. Periosteum
585	Malformations. Deformi-	642	Caries
586	Artificial Limbs [ties]	643	Osteotomy
587	Crutches	644	Bone-setting
588	Artificial Organs	645	<b>Articulations, General</b>
600	<b>Organs, Functions and Dis-</b> <b>eases—</b>	646	Joints
601	<b>Osteology</b> (Bones. Cartilages)	647	Dislocations
602	Human Skeleton	648	Lameness
603	Vertebral Column (Spine)	649	Cripples
604	Spinal Curvature	650	Knee-joint
605	Hunchback	651	Bursæ (Bursitis)
	Other Spinal Diseases.	652	Housemaid's Knee
	See G709 Spinal Cord	653	Synovitis
606	Skull, General	654	Morbus Coxarius (Hip- joint Disease)
607	Bones of the Skull	655	White Swelling (Tuber- culous Arthritis)
608	Jaw (Maxilla)	656	<b>Locomotor System</b>
609	Thorax (Chest)	657	<b>Muscles, General</b> (Myology)
610	Ribs	658	Tendons
611	Sternum	659	Diaphragm (Midriff)
612	Bones of Upper Extremity	660	Myalgia
613	Clavicle	661	Trismus
614	Scapula	662	Cramp
615	Humerus	663	Writers' Cramp
616	Radius	670	<b>Mucous Membranes</b>
617	Ulna	680	<b>Lymphatics</b>
618	Carpus	681	Glands
619	Metacarpals	682	Lymph
620	Phalanges	700	<b>Nervous System</b>
621	Arms	701	Nerves (Neurology)
622	Axilla	702	Membranes of Central Nervous System
623	Hands	703	Peripheral Nervous Sys-
624	Fingers	704	Dorsal Nerves [tem
625	Whitlows	705	Lumbar —
626	Bones of Lower Extremity	706	Sacral —
627	Hip Bone	707	Cranial —
628	Pelvis	708	Other —
629	Femur		

<b>G</b>		<b>G</b>	
709	Spinal Cord	756	Meningitis
710	Locomotor Ataxy	757	Phrenitis
711	Myelitis	758	Sclerosis
712	Spina Bifida	759	Sunstroke
713	Other Spinal Diseases	760	Trepanning
714	Nervous Diseases	761	Other Diseases
715	Apoplexy	762	Head
716	Catalepsy	763	Face
717	Trance	765	<b>Mental Physiology</b>
718	Coma	766	Expression
719	Chorea (St. Vitus's Dance)	767	Laughter
720	Convulsions	768	Temperament
721	Epilepsy (Falling Sickness)	769	Phrenology
722	Hysteria	770	Physiognomy
723	Sleep	771	Hypnotism (Mesmerism. Electro-Biology)
724	Dreams	772	Clairvoyance
725	Dream Books	773	Telepathy
726	Insomnia	774	Mind Transference
727	Nightmare	775	<b>Insanity (Psychiatry)</b>
728	Somnambulism (Sleep-	776	Lunacy Commissions
729	Neuralgia [walking]	777	Idiocy
730	Tic-doloureux	778	Mania
731	Neurasthenia	779	Nymphoëmania
732	Neuritis	780	Melancholia
733	Nostalgia (Home-sickness)	781	Hypochondria
734	Palsy	782	Delusions. Hallucinations
735	Paralysis (Hemiplegia)	783	Dementia
736	Sciatica	784	Dipsomania
737	Tetanus (Lock-jaw)	785	Delirium Tremens
	Minor Nervous Troubles—	786	Alcoholism
738	Blushing (Flushing)	787	Intemperance. Tem-
739	Bashfulness. Nervous-	788	Inebriates [perance
	ness	789	Drug Habit
740	Other Nervous Diseases	790	Kleptomania
741	Nerve and Brain Medi-	791	Suicide
742	Sedatives [cines—	792	Harikari
743	Anæsthetics	793	Lunatic Asylums
744	Stimulants	795	<b>Sympathetic System</b>
745	Hypnotics (Soporifics)	796	Ganglions
746	Narcotics	797	Cords
747	Anodynes	798	Plexuses
748	Antispasmodics	800	<b>Organs of Special Sense (Sen-</b>
750	<b>Brain (Cerebellum)</b>		sory System)
751	Anæmia	801	<b>Eye (Sight, Vision)</b>
752	Concussion	802	Retina
753	Degeneration (Softening)	803	Iris
754	Headache (Megrim. Mig-	804	Optic Nerve
	raine)	805	Cornea
755	Hydrocephalus (Water on the Brain)		

<b>G</b>		<b>G</b>	
806	Sclerotic	862	Polypus
807	Orbit	863	Epistaxis (Bleeding)
808	Conjunctiva	864	Coryza (Catarrh or Cold)
809	Conjunctivitis	865	Hay Fever [in Head]
810	Lachrymal Apparatus	870	<b>Touch</b> (Feeling)
811	Tears	900	<b>Respiratory Organs</b>
812	Eyelids	902	<b>Vocal Organs.</b> <i>See also</i> C512
813	Colour Sense [ism]		Vocal Practice
814	Colour Blindness (Dalton-	903	<b>Speech.</b> <i>See</i> Mooo Language
815	Blindness	904	Impediments
816	Amaurosis	905	Stammering
817	The Blind	906	Stuttering
818	Asylums for the Blind	907	Aphasia
819	Ophthalmics	908	Aphonia (Loss of Voice)
820	Defects of Vision [tion]	909	Dumbness
821	Errors of Accommoda-	910	Pharynx
822	Errors of Refraction	911	Pharyngitis
823	Astigmatism	912	Tonsils
824	Ametropia	913	Tonsilitis
825	Asthenopia (Eyestrain)	914	Uvulæ
826	Cataract	915	Fauces
827	Choroiditis	920	Larynx (Epiglottis)
828	Glaucoma [Sight]	921	Laryngitis
829	Hypermetropia (Long	922	Laryngismus Stridulus
830	Iritis [ness]	923	Throat, General
831	Myopia (Short Sighted-	924	Quinsy
832	Nystagmus (Eye-rolling)	926	Trachea (Windpipe)
833	Photophobia	927	Tracheaitis
834	Ptosis	928	Tracheotomy
835	Strabismus (Squinting)	929	Bronchi (Bronchial Tubes)
836	Other Diseases and Defects	930	Bronchitis
837	Spectacles	931	Thyroid Body
838	Spectacle Trade	932	Goitre
839	Artificial Eyes	933	Thymus Body
840	<b>Ear</b>	934	Neck
841	Otology (Diseases of Hear-	935	Torticollis (Wry Neck)
842	Hearing [ing]	936	Breathing
843	Deafness	937	Artificial Respiration
844	Otorrhœa	938	Dyspnœa
845	Earache	939	Asthma
846	Deaf-mutism [Dumb	940	Empyæma
847	Asylums for Deaf and	950	Lungs
848	Labyrinthine Sense	951	Pneumonia
849	Balance	952	Phthisis
850	<b>Tongue</b>	953	Pleura
851	Diseases	954	Pleurisy
852	Taste	955	Pleurodynia
860	<b>Nose</b> (Rhinology)	956	Hydrothorax
861	Smell	957	Pleuro-pneumonia

<b>G</b>		<b>H</b>	
960	Medicines acting on Respiratory Organs	100	<b>Organs of Digestion</b> (Digestive System)
961	Errhines (Sternutatories)	101	Function of Digestion
962	Expectorants	102	Alimentation (Nutrition)
963	Cough Sedatives	103	Mastication
<b>H</b>		104	Deglutition (Swallowing)
000	<b>Blood and Circulation</b> (Hematology)	105	Chyle
001	Blood	106	Chyme
002	Red Corpuscles	107	Fasting. Abstinence
003	White Corpuscles	108	Emaciation. <i>See also</i> G335 Atrophy
004	Plasma	109	Cachexiæ
005	Serum	110	Famines (Starvation)
006	Blood Vessels, General	111	Gluttony
007	Anæmia	112	Mouth
008	Chlorosis (Green Sickness)	113	Aphthæ (Thrush)
009	Addison's Disease	114	Stomatitis
010	Leukæmia	115	Hare Lip
011	Circulation of the Blood	116	Palate
020	Arteries	117	Cleft Palate
021	Pulmonary Artery	118	Salivary Glands
022	Systemic —	119	Ptyalism (Excessive Salivation)
023	Aorta	120	Teeth
024	Thoracic Aorta	121	Dentition
025	Abdominal —	122	Diseases
026	Other Arteries	123	Toothache. Odontalgia
027	Acupressure	124	Dentistry
028	Aneurisms	125	Artificial Teeth
029	Capillaries	126	Dentifrices
030	Veins	127	Abdominal Viscera
031	Venæ Cavæ	128	Peritoneum
032	Iliac	129	Peritonitis
033	Portal	130	Abdomen
034	Jugular	131	Stomach
035	Other Veins	132	Œsophagus
036	Phlebitis	133	Pylorus
037	Varicose Veins	134	Dyspepsia (Indigestion)
038	Thrombosis	135	Flatulence
040	Pericardium	136	Fœtid Breath
050	<b>Heart, General</b>	137	Gastralgia
051	Special [Pang]	138	Gastritis
052	Angina Pectoris (Heart)	139	Hiccough
053	Aortic Stenosis	140	Nausea
054	Endocarditis	141	Sickness. Vomiting
055	Fatty and other Degenerations	142	Sea-sickness
056	Palpitation	143	Pyrosis (Heartburn. Water brash)
057	Pericarditis	145	<b>Intestines</b>
058	Valvular Disease	146	Liver (Hepatology)
059	Other Diseases		

<b>H</b>	
147	Hepatitis
148	Cirrhosis. Jaundice
149	Gall Bladder
150	Bile
151	Biliousness
152	Gall Stones (Biliary
153	Spleen [Calculi)
154	Pancreas
155	Large Intestine
156	Cæcum
157	Typhlitis
158	Vermiform Appendix
159	Appendicitis
160	Colon
161	Ascending
162	Transverse
163	Descending
164	Sigmoid Flexure
165	Colotomy
166	Small Intestine
167	Jejunum
168	Ileum
169	Duodenum
170	Mesentery. Omentum (Epiploon or Caul)
171	Tabes Mesenterica
172	Intestinal Obstruction
173	Strangulation(Volvulus)
174	Constipation
175	Diarrhœa
176	Colic
177	Lead Poisoning
178	Rectum
179	Fistula
180	Anus
181	Hæmorrhoids (Piles)
182	Prolapsus
184	Excretions (Fæces)
185	Medicines acting on Alimen- tary Canal—
186	Sialogogues
187	Refrigerants
188	Antacids
189	Emetics
190	Carminatives
191	Purgatives
192	Cathartics
193	Aperients
194	Cholagogues

<b>H</b>	
195	Anthelmintics
196	Perinæum
200	<b>Urinary Organs</b> (Urinary Sys- [tem)
201	Kidneys
202	Nephritis
203	Renal Calculus
204	Albuminuria
205	Bright's Disease
206	Suprarenal Bodies
207	Renal Ducts
210	Bladder
211	Cystitis
212	Stranguary
213	Calculus (Stone)
214	Lithotomy
215	Gravel
216	Ureter
217	Urethra
218	Stricture
220	Urine
221	Micturation
222	Dysuria
223	Enuresis
224	Diabetes [gether)
230	Genito-Urinary Organs (To- Medicines acting on Urinary Organs—
241	Diuretics
242	Lithontriptics
243	Diaphoretics (Sudorifics)
244	Antihidrotics
300	<b>Reproductive Organs</b> (Repro- ductive System)
301	Function of Reproduction
302	Copulation (Coition)
303	Sexual Inversion
304	Onanism (Masturbation)
305	Unnatural Indulgence
306	Infibulation
307	Venereal Diseases
308	Gonorrhœa (Clap)
309	Bubo
310	Chancroid
311	Gleet
312	Chancre
313	Syphilis
314	<b>Male Organs of Generation</b>
315	Prostate
316	Prostatitis

H		H	
317	Testicles	365	Medicines acting on Gene- rative Organs—
318	Epididymis	366	Aphrodisiacs
319	Hydrocele	367	Anaphrodisiacs
320	Orchitis	368	Emmenogogues
321	Cryptorchism	369	Ecbolics
322	Scrotum	370	<b>Obstetrics</b> (Midwifery)
323	Tunica Vaginalis	371	Pregnancy (Gestation)
324	Vas Deferens	372	Decidua
325	Vesiculæ Seminales	373	Placenta
326	Sperm	374	Amnion
327	Castration	375	Umbilical Cord (Navel)
328	Eunuchism	376	Extra-uterine Preg- nancy
329	Spermatic Cord	377	Molar Pregnancy
330	Spermatorrhœa (Noc- turnal Discharges)	378	Labour (Parturition)
331	Penis	379	Dystocia
332	Glans Penis	380	Cæsarian Operation
333	Prepuce	381	Abortion
334	Balanitis	382	Miscarriage (Premature Birth)
335	Priapismus	383	Puerperal Fever
336	Circumcision	384	Mammary Glands. Mammæ
337	Impotence	385	Lactation
338	<b>Female Organs of Generation</b>	386	Milk Fever
339	Ovaries	387	Suckling (Wet-nursing)
340	Ovules. Ovulation	388	Weaning
341	Impregnation	389	Midwives
342	Fecundation	390	Gynæcology, General
343	Embryology	391	Diseases of Women and Children
344	Ovarian Diseases	392	<b>Pediatrics</b> (Diseases of Chil- dren)
345	Ovariectomy	393	Rearing of Children
346	Sterility	394	Infant Mortality
347	Fallopian Tubes	395	Infanticide
348	Uterus (Womb)	396	Nurseries (Crèches)
349	Cervix	400	<b>Skin</b> (Dermatology)
350	Endometritis	401	Pores
351	Metritis	402	Perspiration
352	Prolapsus	403	Desquamation
353	Vagina	404	Tattooing
354	Vaginismus	405	Moxa
355	Leucorrhœa (Whites)	406	Acne
356	Hymen	407	Anthrax (Woolsorter's disease)
357	Vulva	408	Bed Sores
358	Clitoris	409	Blackheads (Comedo)
359	Labia		
360	Menstruation (Catamenia)		
361	Amenorrhœa		
362	Dysmenorrhœa		
363	Menorrhagia [Life]		
364	Meno-pause (Change of		



<b>H</b>		<b>H</b>	
410	Boils	465	Razors
411	Bunions	466	Cosmetics
412	Carbuncles	470	<b>Nails</b>
413	Chilblains	471	Onychia
414	Corns	472	Manicure
415	Chiropody (Pedicure)	500	<b>Parasitical Diseases</b>
416	Dandruff	501	Ascariasis (Thread worms)
417	Eczema	502	Cestoda (Tape-worms)
418	Favus	503	Hydatids
419	Freckles	504	Pediculi (Lice)
420	Herpes (Shingles)	505	Scabies
421	Ichthyosis	506	Trichinosis
422	Impetigo	507	Entozoa
423	Intertrigo	508	Flukes
424	Lichen	509	Ectozoa
425	Lupus	510	<b>Infectious Diseases</b>
426	Nævus (Mother Marks)	511	Fevers, General
427	Nettle Rash. Hives	512	Remittent Fevers
428	Pemphigus	513	Continued Fevers
429	Pimples	514	Intermittent Fevers.
430	Pityriasis		<i>See also</i> F362
431	Pruritus (Itch)	515	Relapsing Fever
432	Psoriasis	516	Typhoid Fever
433	Purpura	517	Enteric Fever
434	Seborrhœa	518	Typhus Fever (Jail Fever.
435	Tinea (Ringworm)		Spotted Fever)
436	Warts	519	Scarlet Fever (Scarlatina)
440	Medicines acting on the Skin—	520	Malarial Fever (Ague)
441	Irritants and Counter Irritants	521	Yellow Fever
442	Rubefacients	522	Surgical Fever [Fever]
443	Vesicants	523	Dengue (Break-bone
444	Pustulants	524	Diphtheria
445	Caustics	525	Croup
446	Emollients. Demulcents	526	Measles
447	Astringents	527	Rubella (German Measles)
448	Styptics	528	Parotitis (Mumps)
450	<b>Hair</b>	529	Whooping Cough (Chin Cough. Pertussis)
451	Alopecia	530	Small Pox (Variola)
452	Baldness	532	Vaccination
453	Sycosis	533	Cow Pox
454	Depilatories	534	Chicken Pox
460	Toilet. <i>See also</i> G532 Washing	535	Cholera
461	Barber Surgeons	536	Asiatic
462	Hairdressing	537	Sporadic
463	Wigs	538	Infantum
464	Shaving	539	Plague
		540	Bubonic Plague

<b>H</b>		<b>H</b>	
541	Beri-beri	584	<b>Animal Bites</b>
542	Dysentery	585	Animal Infection
543	Epidemic Influenza (Grippe)	586	Rabies
544	<b>Tropical Diseases</b>	587	Hydrophobia
545	<b>Septic Diseases</b> (Ulcers)	588	Glanders (Farcy)
546	Pyæmia	589	Snake Bites
547	Septicæmia	590	Insect Stings or Bites
548	Blood Poisoning	595	Other Injuries
549	Necrosis ("Phossy Jaw")	600	<b>Ambulance</b>
550	Erysipelas (Rose, St. Anthony's Fire)	601	First Aid
551	<b>Constitutional, Symptomatic, General Diseases</b>	602	Life Saving
552	Tubercular Diseases, General	603	Drowning
553	Cancer	604	Suspended Animation
554	Rodent Ulcers	610	<b>Hospitals, General</b>
555	Tumours	611	Infirmaries, General
556	Myoma	612	Wards
557	Wens	613	Asylums, General
558	Cysts	614	Dispensaries
559	Scrofula (King's-Evil—Struma)	615	<b>Nursing</b>
560	Rickets	616	Home Nursing
561	Gout	617	Hospital Nursing
562	Rheumatism	618	Nurses
563	Lumbago	620	<b>Hygiene and Demography</b>
564	Scurvy	621	Public Health
565	Cretinism	622	State Medicine
566	Leprosy	623	Preventive Medicine
567	Elephantiasis	624	Personal Health
568	Dropsy	625	Cleanliness
569	Ascites		<i>See also</i> B250-90 Sanitary Engineering
570	Anasarca	650	<b>Burial.</b> Disposal of the Dead
571	Syncope	651	Death Certificates
572	Fainting (Swoons)	652	Inquests
573	<b>Injuries and Wounds</b>	653	Coroners and Coroners Courts
574	Ruptures	654	Mortuaries
575	Hernia	660	Earth Interment
576	Wounds. Mutilations	661	Cremation (Urn Burial)
577	Gunshot Wounds	662	Tomb and Vault Burial. Catacombs
578	Military and Naval Surgery	663	Coffins. Sarcophagi
579	Fractures	664	Coffin Plates
580	Sprains		<i>See also</i> A796 Sepulchral Monuments
581	Bruises, Contusions, Sores	670	Embalming
582	Suffocation	671	Mummies
583	Burns and Scalds	680	Funerals
		681	Wakes. Mourning
		690	Cemeteries. Churchyards

<b>H</b>		<b>H</b>	
695	Undertakers	753	Bowling
	<i>See also</i> G390 Death	754	Fielding
700	<b>Physical Training and Exercises</b>	755	Wicket Keeping
701	Athletics, General	756	Baseball
702	<b>Physical Development</b>	757	Rounders
703	Training	758	Golf
704	English Methods	759	Tennis
705	German and Swiss Methods	760	Lawn Tennis
706	Swedish Methods	761	Table Tennis (Ping Pong)
707	Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu)	762	Badminton
708	Other methods	763	Battledore and Shuttlecock
709	Home Training	764	Fives
710	Ambidexterity	765	Racquets
711	Gymnastics	766	Pelota
712	Gymnasia	767	Hockey (Hurling, Shinty)
713	Calisthenics	768	Polo
714	Dumb Bells	769	Tent Pegging
715	Indian Clubs	770	Lacrosse
716	Other Apparatus	771	Croquet
720	<b>Athletic Sports</b>	772	Bowling (Bowls)
721	Walking (Pedestrianism)	773	Carpet Bowls
722	Running	774	Skittles
723	Paper Chasing (Harriers)	775	Nine Pins
724	Jumping	776	Quoits
725	Vaulting	777	Curling
726	Wrestling	778	Football
727	Wrestlers	779	Association
728	Boxing	780	Rugby
729	Pugilism (Prize Fighting)	781	Pushball
730	Pugilists	782	Other Out-door Games
731	Throwing the Hammer	785	<b>Mechanical Amusements</b>
732	Tossing the Caber	786	Swings
733	Mountaineering	787	Merry-go-rounds
734	Rock Climbing	788	Water Chutes
735	Ice Climbing	789	Switch-back Railways
736	Acrobatics	790	" Cock-shy " (Aunt Sally)
737	Acrobats	791	Other Mechanical Amusements
738	Contortionists	792	Travelling Shows
739	Swimming	793	Caravan Life
740	Diving	794	Camping Out
741	Water Polo	800	<b>Field Sports</b>
742	Skating	820	Game Preserving
743	Ski Running	821	Game Laws
744	Sledging, Tobogganning	822	Poaching and Poachers
745	Other Athletic Exercises	823	Close Times
750	<b>Outdoor Games</b>	824	Game-keepers
751	Cricket		
752	Batting		

<b>H</b>	
830	Hunting. Game Shooting
831	Big Game
832	Ground Game
833	Flying Game
840	Trapping and Snaring
	Animals
850	Tournaments
851	Tilting (Quintain)
852	Gladiatorial Displays
853	Gladiators
854	Isthmian Games
855	Olympic Games
856	Other Sports and Games
900	<b>Recreative Arts (Amusements.</b>
	<b>Pastimes)</b>
901	<b>Games, General</b>
902	Games of Chance
903	Games of Skill
910	<b>Indoor Games and Amuse-</b>
	<b>ments</b>
911	Billiards
912	Bagatelle
913	Pool
914	Shovelboard
915	Card Games
916	Playing Cards
917	Tarot
918	Whist
919	Progressive Whist
920	Solo Whist
921	Short Whist
922	Bridge
923	Poker
924	Napoleon ("Nap.")
925	Euchre
926	Vingt-et-un
927	Ecarté
928	Piquet
929	Baccarat
930	Patience
931	Cribbage
932	Bézique
933	Round Card Games
934	Other Card Games
935	Chess
936	Draughts (Checkers)
937	Board Games
938	Ludo
939	Halma

<b>H</b>	
940	Reversi
941	Gobang
942	Backgammon
943	Solitaire
944	Roulette
945	Hazard
946	Blind Hookey
947	Rouge-et-Noir
948	Faro
949	Fan-tan
950	Dice
951	Dominoes
952	Conjuring (Prestidigita-
	tion. Legerdemain)
953	Juggling
954	Card Tricks
955	Puzzles
956	Riddles. Rebuses
957	Acrostics. Anagrams
958	Conundrums
959	Forfeits
960	Other Indoor Games
970	<b>Children's Games (Indoor</b>
	<b>and Outdoor)</b>
971	Toys and other Apparatus
972	Dolls
973	Marbles
974	Counting-out Games
975	Ring Games
976	Other Round Games
980	<b>Dancing</b>
981	Dances ( <i>Subdivide by Music</i>
	<i>Forms, C465-97)</i>
982	Balls
983	Ballrooms
984	Dancers
990	Conversaciones
991	Soirées. Assemblies

**I—ECONOMIC BIOLOGY AND  
DOMESTIC ARTS.**

<b>I</b>	
000	<b>Agriculture and Farming</b>
001	Ministeries or Boards of
	Agriculture
002	<b>Soils</b>
003	Irrigation
004	Ditches
005	Draining

I		I	
006	Reclamation of Waste Lands	070	Dairy and Milk Trade
007	Manures. Fertilizers	075	Farmers and Agriculturists
008	Guano	080	Farm Servants and Labourers
009	Kelp	081	Housing (Bothies)
010	Ploughing. Ploughs	090	Agricultural Depression and Distress
011	Ploughing Matches	100	<b>Veterinary Medicine &amp; Surgery</b> (Comparative Medicine)
012	Ploughmen	101	Farriery
013	<b>Crops</b>	102	Horseshoeing
014	Rotation of Crops	103	Spaying
015	Grains (Cereals. Bread-stuffs)	104	Gelding
016	Hay	120	Diseases of Animals, General ( <i>Diseases of single animals go at name of Animal—Horse, etc., with Categorical number for Diseases</i> )
017	Green Crops	200	<b>Milling</b> (Grain Mills)
018	Special — ( <i>Single Plants—Wheat, etc.—go at Botany</i> )	201	Threshing
020	Pests and Blights	202	Winnowing
021	Weeds and Weeding	203	Grinding and Milling
022	Sowing. Planting	204	Millers
023	Reaping (Harvest)	205	Flour and Meal Trades
024	Reaping Machines	206	Grain Merchants
025	Barns. Granaries	220	<b>Gardening</b> (Horticulture)
026	Grain Elevators	221	Seasons and Calendars
027	Ricks. Stooks, etc.	222	Pruning. Cutting
028	Ensilage. Silos	223	Grafting and Budding
029	Enclosing Lands and Fields	224	<b>Flower Gardens</b> (Garden Plants)
030	Fences	225	<b>Fruit Gardens</b>
031	Hedges	226	<b>Market and Kitchen Gardens</b>
040	<b>Tropical Agriculture</b>	227	Vegetables
050	<b>Live Stock</b> ( <i>Single animals—Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Goats, etc.—go at Zoology</i> )	228	Nurseries
051	Stock Management	229	<b>Landscape Gardening</b>
052	Grazing	230	Formal Gardens
053	Breeding and Rearing	231	Topiary Work
054	Stables and Byres	232	Arbours
060	<b>Dairy Farming</b>	233	Pergolas
061	Milk	234	Mazes. Labyrinths
062	Milk Products	235	Ha-has
063	Cream. Separators	236	Garden Houses. Bowers
064	Clotted Cream	237	Rock Gardens. Grottos
065	Condensed Milk	238	Public Parks
066	Butter	239	Public Gardens. Lawns
067	Churns	240	Avenues. Drives
068	Cheese	242	<b>Conservatories</b>
069	Koumiss	243	Greenhouses

<b>I</b>		<b>I</b>	
245	<b>Gardeners</b>	360	<b>Wood Pulp</b>
246	<b>Greengrocery &amp; Fruit Trades</b>	361	Celluloid (Xylonite)
250	<b>Forestry (Arboriculture)</b>	370	<b>Basket-making</b>
251	Woods and Forests, Depart- ments or Boards	375	Straw Plaiting
252	Afforestation	400	<b>Textile Manufactures</b>
253	Deforestation	401	<b>Spinning</b>
254	Forests and Woods	402	Spinning Wheels
260	Timbers	403	Thread
261	Lumber Trade	404	<b>Weaving</b>
262	Charcoal	405	Hand Looms
263	Charcoal Burning	406	Jacquard Looms
265	Foresters	410	<b>Cotton Manufacture</b>
300	<b>Woodworking</b>	411	Yarns
301	Sawmills	412	Muslin
310	Carpentry and Joinery	413	Flannelette
311	Carpentry	414	Velveteen
312	Joinery	415	Calico Printing
313	Panelling	416	Manchester Goods
314	Pattern-making	420	<b>Linen</b>
320	<b>Furniture. See also B430</b>	421	Damask
	Domestic Architecture	422	<b>Jute</b>
321	Furnishing of Houses	425	<b>Hemp Manufacture</b>
322	Cabinet-making	426	Rope and Twine (Cordage)
323	Cabinets	427	Knots and Splices
324	Sideboards	428	Other Vegetable Fibres
325	Desks	430	<b>Woollen Manufacture</b>
326	Chests. Trunks	431	Wools
327	Other varieties	432	Wool-sorting
328	Inlaid Wood-work	433	Wool-carding
329	Buhl	435	Worsteds
330	Marquetry	436	Hosiery
331	Veneering	437	Felt
332	Woodcarving	438	Shoddy. Mungo
333	Fretwork	439	Tartans
334	Chair-making	440	Waste and Rag Merchants
335	Tables	441	<b>Mixed Fabrics</b>
336	Upholstery	442	Poplin
337	Sofas. Couches	443	Taffeta
340	Beds and Bedding	444	Other Mixtures
341	Curtains and Hangings. <i>See A693-5 Mural De- coration</i>	450	<b>Carpets and Rugs</b>
342	Shelving. Book, etc.	451	Brussels
345	Picture Framing	452	Turkish
347	<b>Box-making</b>	453	Persian
350	<b>Cooperages. Coopers</b>	454	Wilton
351	Barrels	455	Axminster
352	Tubs	456	Other varieties
		460	<b>Silk Manufacture</b>
		461	Velvet
		462	Plush

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>I</b><br/> 463 Satin<br/> 465 <b>Lace</b><br/> 466 Hand-made Laces<br/> 467 Machine-made Laces<br/> 470 <b>Dyeing</b><br/> 471 Dyes<br/> 472 Turkey Red Dyeing<br/> 473 Dry Cleaning<br/> 475 Bleaching<br/> 500 <b>Clothing Trades</b><br/> 501 Clothing<br/> 502 Clothiers<br/> 503 Cloth Merchants. Mercers<br/> 510 <b>Drapery</b><br/> 511 Underclothing. Collars.<br/> 512 Gloves [Ties<br/> 513 Baby Linen (Layettes)<br/> 514 Corsets and Corset Making<br/> 520 Millinery<br/> 521 Haberdashery. Trimmings<br/> 522 Artificial Flowers<br/> 523 Buttons<br/> 524 Beads<br/> 525 Head Dresses and Head<br/> Gear. <i>See also</i> I652<br/> Crowns<br/> 526 Hatters. Hats<br/> 530 Tailors and Tailoring<br/> 540 <b>Needlework</b><br/> 541 Handsewing<br/> 542 Embroidery<br/> 543 Tambouring<br/> 544 Samplers<br/> 545 Sewing Machinery<br/> 546 Knitting<br/> 547 Crochet<br/> 548 Netting<br/> 549 Tatting<br/> 550 Crewel Work<br/> 551 Other Varieties<br/> 560 Dressmaking<br/> 561 Cutting-out and Shaping<br/> 562 Mending<br/> 600 <b>Costume, General</b><br/> 601 National Costume (<i>Divide by</i><br/> <i>National Nos.</i>)<br/> 602 Historical Costume<br/> 603 Fancy Costume (Liveries.<br/> Uniforms)</p> | <p><b>I</b><br/> 604 Fashions in Dress<br/> 605 Crinolines, Farthingales,<br/> Hoops<br/> 606 Sumptuary Laws<br/> 607 Rational Dress (Dress Re-<br/> form)<br/> 610 Umbrellas<br/> 615 Canes and Walking Sticks<br/> 650 <b>Jewellery and Ornaments</b><br/> 651 Regalia<br/> 652 Crowns and Coronets. <i>See</i><br/> <i>also</i> I525 Head Dresses<br/> 653 Insignia<br/> 654 Rings. Finger-rings<br/> 655 Bracelets. Armlets<br/> 656 Girdles. Belts<br/> 657 Necklaces<br/> 658 Earrings<br/> 659 Fans<br/> 660 Ornaments of Savage<br/> Races<br/> 700 <b>Vegetable and Animal Products,</b><br/> <b>General</b><br/> 701 <b>India-Rubber Manufacture</b><br/> 702 Rubbers<br/> 703 Vulcanite<br/> 704 Waterproofing<br/> 705 Gutta-Percha<br/> 710 <b>Tobacco Manufacture</b><br/> 711 Tobaccos. <i>See also</i> E891<br/> Tobacco Plant<br/> 712 Cigars and Cigarettes<br/> 713 Pipes<br/> 714 Smoking<br/> 715 Snuff and Snuffing<br/> 716 Snuff Boxes<br/> 720 <b>Fisheries</b><br/> 721 Fish Culture (Pisciculture)<br/> 722 Net Fishing<br/> 723 Trawling<br/> 724 Fish Curing<br/> 725 Fishmonger Trade<br/> 726 Fishermen<br/> 730 <b>Angling</b><br/> 731 Fishing, General<br/> 732 Fly Fishing<br/> 733 Rod Fishing (Coarse Fish)<br/> 734 Trolling<br/> 735 Fishing Tackle</p> |
|--|--|

<b>I</b>		<b>I</b>	
736	Bait	827	Home Brewing
737	Hooks	828	Breweries
738	Rods	830	<b>Distilling</b>
739	Lines	831	Alcoholometry
740	Flies	832	Brandy
741	Sea Fishing	833	Gin
745	River & Fresh-water Angling	834	Rum
750	<b>Leather Manufacture</b>	835	Whisky
751	Peltry Trade (Skins. Hides)	836	Vodká
752	Fur and Fur Trades	837	Other Spirits
753	Tanning	838	<b>Liqueurs, Cordials, Bitters</b>
754	Leathers	839	Absinth
755	Leather Goods	840	Anisette
756	Purses	841	Benedictine
757	Bags	842	Chartreuse
758	Other Varieties	843	Curaçoa
760	<b>Boot and Shoe-Making</b>	844	Kirschwasser
761	Sandals	845	Kümmel
762	Hand-sewn Boots and Shoes	846	Maraschino
		848	Ratafia
763	Machine-made Boots and Shoes	849	Vermouth
764	Clogs (Sabots)	850	Still Room Manuals
765	Boot Blacks	855	<b>Distilleries</b>
766	Blacking	856	Illicit Stills
770	<b>Saddlery</b>	860	<b>Wine-Making</b> (Enology)
771	Harness Making	861	Burgundies
772	Spurs, Bits, etc.	862	Champagnes
780	<b>Ivory and Ivories</b>	863	Clarets
781	Ivory Carving	864	Hocks and Moselles
782	Ivory Trade	865	Madeiras
783	Bone Manufacture	866	Ports
790	<b>Brush and Comb-Making</b>	867	Sherries
791	Brushes	868	Tokay
792	Combs	869	Vinegar
800	<b>Foods and Food Production</b>	870	Cider
801	<b>Dietetics</b>	871	Perry
802	Vegetarianism	872	Fruit Wines
803	Fruitarianism	873	<b>Aerated Waters</b>
810	<b>Beverages</b>	874	<b>Natural Mineral Waters</b>
811	Drink mixing	875	<b>Liquor Trade</b>
812	Toasts	876	Blending
820	<b>Brewing</b>	877	Public Houses
821	Malt and Malting. <i>See also</i> E465 Hops	878	Taverns. Brasseries. Estaminets
822	Ales	879	Licensing (Shebeens)
823	Lager Beers	880	Condiments. Sauces
824	Beers and Stout	881	Food Preservation
826	Other Beverages	882	Canned and Bottled Foods. Pickles



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>I</b></p> <p>883 Dried Foods</p> <p>884 Food Substitutes</p> <p>885 <b>Sugar.</b> <i>See also</i> 1920 Confectionery. E348<br/>Sugar Cane</p> <p>890 <b>Grocery Trade</b></p> <p>891 Provision Trade</p> <p>892 <b>Meat Trade</b></p> <p>893 Butchers</p> <p>894 Poulterers</p> <p>895 Abattoirs. Slaughter-Houses</p> <p>900 <b>Gastronomy</b></p> <p>901 Dining</p> <p>902 Menus</p> <p>903 Breakfasts</p> <p>904 Luncheons</p> <p>905 Teas</p> <p>906 Dinners</p> <p>907 Suppers</p> <p>908 Table Decorations</p> <p>910 <b>Cookery</b></p> <p>911 Soups</p> <p>912 Fish (Maigre Cookery)</p> <p>913 Joints</p> <p>914 Entrées</p> <p>915 Dessert. Salads</p> <p>916 Carving</p> <p>917 Cooks</p> <p>918 Kitchen Utensils</p> <p>920 <b>Confectionery.</b> <i>See also</i> 1885<br/>Sugar</p> <p>921 Sweetmeats</p> <p>922 Puddings. Sweets. Pastry</p> <p>923 Ices</p> <p>925 Jams and Jellies</p> <p>930 <b>Baking</b></p> <p>931 Bakehouses</p> <p>932 Bread Making</p> <p>933 Biscuits</p> <p>934 Hot-plate Baking</p> <p>935 Cakes. Scones, etc.</p> <p>936 Bakers and Confectionery Trades</p> <p>940 <b>Domestic Economy</b></p> <p>941 <b>Housekeeping</b></p> <p>942 Housekeepers</p> <p>943 House Cleaning (House-Dusting)</p> | <p><b>I</b></p> <p>950 <b>Laundry Work</b></p> <p>951 Laundrymaids</p> <p>952 Washing and Cleaning. Ironing</p> <p>Mangles and Mangling</p> <p>953 <b>Servants</b></p> <p>961 Servants' Registries</p> <p>962 Butlers</p> <p>963 Footmen</p> <p>964 Housemaids</p> <p>965 Ladies' maids</p> <p>966 Valets</p> <p>968 Others</p> <p>970 <b>Clubs</b></p> <p>980 <b>Hotels</b></p> <p>981 Inns</p> <p>982 Flats</p> <p>983 Common Lodging-Houses</p> <p>984 Restaurants</p> <p>985 Coffee Houses. Cafés</p> <p>986 Coffee Stalls</p> <p>990 Waiters and Waitresses</p> <p><b>J K—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION</b></p> <p><b>J</b></p> <p>000 <b>PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION</b> (together)</p> <p>001 <b>Metaphysics</b> (Intellectual Philosophy)</p> <p>002 <b>Ontology</b></p> <p>003 Reality</p> <p>004 <b>Cosmology</b></p> <p>005 Creation</p> <p>006 Nature</p> <p>007 <b>Teleology</b> (Final Causes)</p> <p>008 <b>Knowledge</b></p> <p>009 Epistemology</p> <p>010 Consciousness (Psychophysics)</p> <p>011 Cause and Effect</p> <p>012 Necessity</p> <p>013 Opinion</p> <p>014 Authority</p> <p>015 Perception</p> <p>100 <b>Æsthetics</b> (Taste)</p> <p>101 Beauty</p> <p>102 Ugliness</p> <p>103 Sublime</p> |
|---|---|

<b>J</b>		<b>J</b>	
104	Fashion	208	Egoism (Selfishness)
105	Convention	209	Intuition (Intuitionism)
106	Style	210	Conscience
107	Classicism	211	Casuistry
108	Romanticism	212	Happiness
109	Naturalism	213	Hedonism
110	Picturesque	214	Pleasure
111	Idealism (Nominalism)	215	Perfection
112	Realism	216	<b>Conduct of Life (Minor</b>
113	Impressionism		<b>Morals)</b>
114	Vulgarity	217	Etiquette
115	Comic	218	Salutations. Greetings
116	Commonplace (Medio-	219	Kissing
	crity)	220	Other Phases
117	Other Phases	221	<b>Passions</b>
150	<b>Psychology</b> (Pneumato-	222	Affections. <i>See also</i>
	logy)		G055 Love
151	Mind and Body. <i>See</i>	223	Friendship
	<i>also</i> G547 Mind and	224	Kindness
	Disease	225	Hate
152	Understanding. Intel-	226	Anger
	lect	227	Fear. Cowardice
153	Thought	228	Incontinence. Lust
154	Soul, General	229	Jealousy
155	Origin of Soul	230	Revenge
156	Transmigrations of Soul	231	Envy (Covetousness)
	(Metempsychosis)	232	Avarice
157	Re-incarnation	233	Greed
158	Sensation	234	<b>Vices</b>
159	Attention	235	Pride
160	Abstraction	236	Vanity
161	Imitation	237	Obstinacy
162	Memory	238	Sullenness. Sulks
163	Mnemonics	239	Cruelty
164	Ideas	240	Lying (Untruthfulness)
165	Imagination	241	Deceit
166	Wonder	242	Boasting
167	Emotions	243	Scandal. Gossip. Cur-
168	Sentiments		osity
169	Will	244	Scolding
170	Volition	245	Blasphemy. <i>See also</i>
200	<b>Ethics</b> (Moral Philosophy)		L561 Profane Oaths
201	Goodness	246	Dishonesty. Cheating
202	Right	247	Disobedience
203	Wrong	248	Folly
204	Evil	249	Other Vices
205	Intention	250	<b>Virtues</b>
206	Desires	251	Honour
207	Altruism	252	Glory. Fame

J	
253	Truth (Truthfulness)
254	Honesty
255	Duty
256	Bravery (Courage. Heroism)
257	Gratitude
258	Gallantry
259	Courtesy (Politeness)
260	Cheerfulness
261	Enthusiasm
262	Faith (General). Credulity
263	Hope
264	Charity [ity]
265	Philanthropy. Human-
266	Benevolence. Mercy
267	Hospitality
268	Generosity
269	Wisdom
270	Justice
271	Prudence. Caution
273	Patience
274	Innocence
275	Modesty
276	Chastity (Virginity)
277	Humility
278	Piety
279	Other Virtues
	Other Ethical Topics—
280	Toleration
281	Fanaticism
282	Apostacy
283	Ridicule
284	Flattery
285	Bereavement
286	Affliction
287	Sorrow (Sadness). <i>See</i> <i>also G780 Melancholia</i>
288	Solitude
289	Consolation
290	Sympathy
291	Pity
292	Peace (Peace and War)
293	Social Ostracism. "Boycotting"

**PHILOSOPHY**

300	
301	<b>Ancient</b> ( <i>Divide by</i>
302	<b>Oriental</b> <i>National Nos.</i> )

**J**

303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
331	
332	
333	
334	
335	
336	
337	
338	
339	
340	
341	
342	
343	
344	
350	
351	
352	
353	

**Hindu**

Dars'ana
Nyaya
Vaisheshika
Sankhya
Yoga
Purvamimarisa
Uttaramimarisa

**Greek Philosophy**

Ionic School
Pythagorean School
Eleatic School
Heraclitus
Atomists
Sophists
Socrates
Cynics
Democritus
Plato
Aristotle
Peripatetics
Stoics
Epicureans
Skeptics
Neo-Pythagorean
Neo-Platonism (Plotinus)
Eclecticism

**Scholasticism** (Platonic) (Aristotelian)

**Humanists**

**Natural Science Period**

Bacon
Hobbes
Descartes
Spinoza
Leibnitz

**Mystics**

Boehme
Paracelsus
Cornelius Agrippa
Servetus

**Modern Philosophy** (*Divide by National Nos.*)

Great Modern Philosophers—
Locke
Berkeley
Reid

<b>J</b>		<b>J</b>	
354	Hume	406	Sin
355	Kant	407	Predestination
356	Fichte	408	Immortality
357	Hegel	410	<b>Eschatology</b> (Future State)
358	Schelling	411	Heavens. Paradises
359	Schopenhauer	412	Angels
360	Cousin	413	Rewards
361	Comte	414	Purgatories. Limbos
362	Lotze	415	Hells
363	Spencer	416	Devils. Evil Spirits
364	Nietzsche	417	Eternal Punishments
	Forms of Philosophy—	420	<b>Theism</b>
370	Spiritual Philosophy (Spiritualism)	421	Deism
371	Transcendentalism	422	Monotheism
372	Sensationalism	425	<b>Pantheism</b>
373	Empiricism	426	<b>Theosophy</b>
375	Optimism	427	<b>Atheism</b>
376	Pessimism	428	<b>Agnosticism</b>
377	Fatalism (Fate. Destiny. Kismet)	429	<b>Secularism</b>
378	Monism	430	<b>Rationalism</b>
379	Material Philosophy (Materialism)	431	<b>Polytheism</b>
380	Positivism	432	<b>Religion and Science</b>
381	Utilitarianism		
382	Other Forms	450	<b>RELIGION</b>
400	<b>THEOLOGY (DIVINITY, Natural Theology.)</b> <i>At this heading are to be assembled all general works on the idea of a God or Supreme Being. Special forms of belief in a God and his attributes are to be placed at the special religions or churches with which they are particularly associated, as Christianity, Budd- hism, etc.</i>	451	<b>Comparative Religion</b>
401	<b>Idea of a God</b>	452	<b>Universal</b> —
402	Man (In relationship to a God)	453	<b>Primitive Religions</b>
403	Apologetics. Evidences	454	Nature Worship
404	Salvation	455	Sabæism
405	Faith. Belief	456	Plant and Animal Wor- ship
		457	Serpent Worship
		458	Worship of the Dead
		459	Ancestor Worship
		460	Sin Eating
		461	Phallic Worship
		462	Spirit Worship
		463	Fetishism
		464	Totemism
		465	Sacrifices
		470	<b>National Religions</b> (Other than those already provided for) <i>Divide by National Nos.</i>
		500	<b>Mythology</b> ( <i>Divide by Na- tional or Language Nos.</i> )
		501	Paganism
		502	Idolatry

<b>J</b>		<b>J</b>	
503	Druids	573	Were Wolves
504	Mysteries	574	Phantom Ships
505	Eleusinian Mysteries	580	<b>Occult Science, General</b>
520	<b>Folk-Lore and Occult Science</b>	590	<b>Psychical Research</b>
521	Folk-Lore (Tradition)	591	Ghosts. Apparitions (Spectres)
522	Superstition	593	Haunted Houses
523	Charms (Amulets)	595	Spiritualism (Spiritism) <i>See also</i> J554 Necro- mancy
524	Talismans		
	Cauls. <i>See</i> H170	600	<b>Church Doctrine, Government and Institutions</b> <i>(This heading and the fol- lowing Topics are for General Works only. The same Topics ap- pear in the Categorical Table, and the Cate- gorical Nos. must be used when marking books on the Doctrine, Government and In- stitutions of Separate Churches)</i>
526	Spells		
527	Philtres	601	<b>Sacred Books</b>
530	Demonology	602	<b>Doctrines (Dogma)</b>
531	Devil Possession	603	Creeds
532	Exorcism	604	Catechisms
533	Devil Worship	605	Confessions of Faith
535	Witchcraft	606	Articles of Faith
536	Evil Eye	610	<b>Ritual (Rites, Ceremonies and Forms of Public Wor- ship)</b>
537	Leechcraft	611	Church Services
540	Fortune Telling (Divina- tion)	612	Public Worship
541	Card Methods	613	<b>Sacraments</b>
542	Crystal Gazing	614	Baptism (Pædobaptism, etc.)
543	Cheirromancy (Palmis- try)	615	Eucharist (Lord's Sup- per. Mass)
544	Other, Methods	616	Missals
545	Divining Rod	617	Communion
546	Second Sight	618	Confirmation
550	Prophecies	619	Church Membership
551	Oracles	620	Penance
552	Omens (Auguries)	621	Pilgrimages
553	Sorcery (Black Magic)	622	Pilgrims
554	Necromancy	623	Confession (Auricular Confession)
555	Incantations		
556	Invisibility		
557	Seven-leagued boots		
558	Other Magical Items		
560	Fairies. Genii, etc.		
561	Goblins		
562	Elves		
563	Brownies		
564	Water-Kelpies		
565	Mermaids. <i>See also</i> F886 Manatee		
566	Lorelei		
	Fairy Tales. <i>See</i> No05		
570	Monsters. Ogres <i>See also</i> G365 Teratology		
571	Dragons		
572	Unicorns		

<b>J</b>		<b>J</b>	
624	Seal of Confession	721	Feast of Tabernacles
625	Absolution	722	Lammas
626	Indulgences	723	Whitsuntide
627	Extreme Unction (Viaticum)	724	Trinity Sunday
628	Excommunication	725	Transfiguration
629	Family and Private Worship	726	All Saints' Day (All-Hallows. Halloween)
630	<b>Liturgies</b>	727	Advent
631	Breviaries	728	Hanucah
632	Horæ (Books of Hours)	729	Christmas Eve
633	Prayer. Litanies	730	Christmas (Yule-tide)
634	Collects	731	Christmas Cards
635	Rosaries. Holy Water	732	Tebeth
636	Praying Wheels	733	Hogmanay (New Year's Eve)
637	Private and Family Prayers	750	<b>Saints Days, General</b>
638	Graces	751	Secular Holidays ( <i>Divide nationally</i> )
640	<b>Hymnology</b>	752	Bank Holidays
641	Psalmody	760	Sabbath, General (Sunday)
642	Chants	761	Christian Sabbath
650	<b>Homiletics</b>	762	Lord's Day Observance
651	Preaching	763	Jewish Sabbath
652	Lay Preaching	764	Sacrilege
653	Sermons (Addresses. Charges)	800	<b>Church Government and Polity</b> ( <i>This heading is for General Works only. The different Churches will receive all necessary qualifying marks from the Categorical Table</i> )
700	<b>Fasts, Feasts, Festivals</b> (Holidays)	810	<b>State Control and Connection</b> (Church and State)
701	New Year	811	Disestablishment
702	New Year Cards	812	<b>Canon Law</b>
703	Epiphany (Theophany)	813	Ecclesiastical (Consistory) Courts
704	Purification of Virgin Mary (Candlemas)	814	Court of Arches
705	Shrovetide	820	<b>Councils</b>
706	St. Valentine's Day	821	Synods
707	Valentines	822	Presbyteries [blies
708	Ash Wednesday	823	Conventions and Assemblies
709	Lent	830	<b>Episcopal Sees</b> (Prelacy, Episcopacy)
710	Ember Days	831	Dioceses
711	Annunciation	832	Congregations
712	Palm Sunday	840	<b>Church Property</b>
713	All Fool's Day	841	Endowments
714	Good Friday	842	Disendowment
715	Easter		
716	Easter Cards, etc.		
717	Holy Pasch		
718	Passover		
719	Ascension		
720	Pentecost		

<b>J</b>		<b>J</b>	
843	Tithes	904	Archbishops
844	Glebes	905	Bishops
845	Teinds	906	Patriarchs
846	Rates	907	Deans
847	Pew Rents	908	Archdeacons
848	Church Collections and Offerings	909	Canons
850	<b>Ecclesiastical Buildings</b>	910	Minor Canons
851	Cathedrals	911	Ministers (Vicars. Parsons. Curés)
852	Churches	912	Rectors
853	Chapels	913	Curates
854	Orientation	914	Probationers (Deacons)
855	Temples. Tabernacles	915	Mullahs
856	Synagogues	916	Fakirs
857	Mosques	917	Dervishes
858	Monasteries	918	Other Secular Clergy
859	Abbeys	920	Regular Clergy—
860	Priories	921	Abbots
861	Convents (Nunneries)	922	Abesses
862	Cells	923	Priors
863	Other Buildings	924	Prioresses
864	Consecration	925	Monks
865	Dedication	926	Friars
870	<b>Church Work</b>	927	Nuns
871	Revivals	928	Other Regular Clergy
872	Evangelistic Work	930	<b>Lay Officers</b>
873	Sunday Schools	931	Elders
874	Bible Classes	932	Lay Deacons
875	Prayer Meetings	933	Churchwardens
876	Proselytism	934	Sidesmen
880	Missions	935	Precentors (Choirmasters)
881	Home Missions	936	Lay Vicars
882	Foreign Missions	937	Beadles. Church Officers. Sacristan
885	Missionaries. Colporteurs	938	Sextons
890	<b>Priesthood</b>	939	Vergers
891	Clerical Office or Profession	940	Other Lay Officers
892	Clerical Orders	941	Laity
893	Sacerdotalism	950	<b>Benefit of Clergy</b> (Privilegium Clericale)
894	Benefices	951	Sanctuary
895	Church Patronage	960	<b>Ecclesiology</b>
896	Simony	961	Vestments
897	Stipends	962	Ornaments
898	Ordination	963	Vessels
900	<b>Clerical Officers</b>	970	Symbols and Emblems
901	Priests	971	Cross
902	Secular Clergy—	972	Iconography
903	Cardinals	980	Relics

<b>K</b>		<b>K</b>	
000	<b>Churches and Sects</b>	090	<b>Non-Christian Religions,</b>
	<i>(The whole of the following</i>		General
	<i>Churches and Sects are</i>	100	<b>Christian Religions, General</b>
	<i>to be subdivided by the</i>	101	<b>Christianity</b>
	<i>numbers of the Cate-</i>	110	<b>Bible</b>
	<i>gorical Table relating</i>	111	<b>Bible Texts (whole)</b>
	<i>to Church Doctrine,</i>	112	Codices
	<i>Government, etc.)</i>	113	Manuscripts
001	<b>Semitic Religions</b> <i>(Divide by</i>	114	<b>Printed Texts (whole)</b>
	<i>Language Nos.)</i>	115	Selections and Parts
002	<b>Judaism</b>	116	Polyglots (whole)
003	Talmuds	120	<b>Old Testament (whole)</b>
004	Kabala	121	Selections & Parts
005	Rabbinism	122	Polyglots
006	Samaritans	123	<b>Octateuch (First 8 books</b>
007	Essenes		of Old Testament)
008	Lost Tribes of Israel	124	<b>Pentateuch (First 5 books)</b>
009	British Israelites	125	Genesis
010	Zionism	126	Mosaic Cosmogony
020	<b>Brahminism (Hinduism)</b>	127	Garden of Eden.
021	Brahma. Vishnu. Siva		Adam and Eve
022	Vedas	128	Deluge (Flood)
023	Rigveda	129	Noah's Ark
024	Samaveda	130	Exodus
025	Yagurveda	131	Decalogue (Ten Com-
026	Atharaveda		mandments)
027	Sutras of the Vedas	132	Leviticus
028	Bramanas of the Vedas	133	Numbers
029	Upanishads	134	Deuteronomy
030	Purāna	135	<b>Historical Books</b>
031	Bramo-Somaj	136	Joshua
040	<b>Buddhism</b>	137	Judges
041	Buddha	138	Ruth
042	Jainism	139	Samuel
050	<b>Confucianism</b>	140	Kings
051	Confucius	141	Chronicles
052	Lao-Tze	142	Ezra
053	Mencius	143	Nehemiah
054	Taoism	144	Esther
055	<b>Shintoism</b> [pers]	145	<b>Poetical Books</b>
060	<b>Zoroastrianism (Fireworship-</b>	146	Job
061	Rosicrucians	147	Psalms
062	Parseeism	148	Metrical Versions of
063	Zend Avesta		Psalms
070	Mohammedanism (Islamism.	149	Proverbs
	Moslemism)	150	Ecclesiastes [ticles]
072	Koran	151	Song of Solomon (Can-
080	Other Non-Christian	152	<b>Prophetical Books</b>
	Churches	153	Isaiah



<b>K</b>		<b>K</b>	
154	Jeremiah	229	Jude
155	Lamentations	230	Revelation (Apocalypse)
156	Ezekiel	240	<b>Lost Books of the Bible</b>
157	Daniel	241	<b>Apocrypha</b>
158	Hosea	242	Esdras
159	Joel	243	Tobit
160	Amos	244	Judith
161	Obadiah	245	Esther
162	Jonah	246	Book of Wisdom
163	Micah	247	Ecclesiasticus
164	Nahum	248	Baruch
165	Habakkuk	249	Epistle of Jeremy
166	Zephaniah	250	Song of the Three Children
167	Haggai	251	Story of Susanna
168	Zechariah	252	History of Bel and the Dragon
169	Malachi	253	Prayer of Manasseh
170	Minor Prophets (together)	254	Maccabees
200	<b>New Testament</b> (whole) ( <i>Divide by Language Nos.</i> )	255	Book of Enoch
201	Selections and Parts	261	<b>Pseudepigrapha</b>
202	Polyglots	262	Apocryphal Gospels
203	<b>Gospels</b>	262	Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
204	Sermon on the Mount	263	Apocryphal Apocalypses
205	Lord's Prayer	270	<b>Biblical Criticism</b>
206	Parables	271	Textual
207	Matthew	272	Revision
208	Mark	273	Canon
209	Luke	274	Evidences. Authenticity
210	John	275	Inspiration
211	<b>Acts of the Apostles</b>	276	Prophecy
212	<b>Epistles, General</b>	277	Miracles
213	Pauline Epistles	280	<b>Biblical Exegesis</b>
214	Romans	281	Hermeneutics (Interpretation)
215	Corinthians, 1-2	282	Typology
216	Galatians	283	Paraphrases
217	Ephesians	290	<b>Biblical Analysis</b>
218	Philippians	291	Bible Characters, General
219	Colossians	292	Groups
220	Thessalonians	293	Individual ( <i>Divide by Biographical Nos.</i> )
221	Timothy	300	<b>Christology</b>
222	Titus	301	Lives of Jesus Christ
223	Philemon	302	Portraits of Christ
224	Hebrews	303	Divinity of Christ
225	<b>Pastoral Epistles</b>	304	Incarnation
226	James	305	Titles and Names
227	Peter	306	Holy Grail
228	John		

<b>K</b>		<b>K</b>	
307	Ministry	366	Eternal Punishment
308	Kenotic Theory	367	Day of Judgment
309	Atonement	368	Immortality
310	Passion (Sacrifice)	369	Eternity
311	Resurrection	370	<b>Antichristianity</b>
312	Ascension	380	<b>Unity of Christianity</b>
313	Millennium (Second Advent)	381	Reunion of Christians
314	Virgin Mary	400	<b>Christian Churches and Sects</b>
315	Immaculate Conception	401	<b>Primitive (Early Christian) Church</b>
316	Mariolatry	402	Persecutions
320	<b>Christian Theology</b>	403	Martyrology
321	Apologetics. Evidences	404	Saints (Hagiology)
322	Christian Dogma	405	Beatification. Canonization
323	Science and Christianity	406	<b>Apostles (Disciples)</b>
324	<b>God</b>	407	Apostolic Succession
325	Attributes	408	<b>Apostolic Fathers</b>
326	Works	409	<b>Patristics (Fathers generally)</b>
327	Trinity	410	Fathers of the Church.
328	Holy Spirit		Individual
	Creation. <i>See</i> J005		<i>(Arrange alphabetically or chronologically)</i>
	Metaphysics, and K125-26		<b>Early Heresies and Beliefs</b>
	Genesis	411	Gnostics
330	<b>Man, Original State</b>	412	Manichæans
331	Fall of Man	413	Sabellians
332	Sin	414	Trinitarians
333	Original Sin	415	Arians
	<i>See also</i> K127	416	Pelagians
	Garden of Eden	417	Nestorians
334	Unpardonable Sin	418	Donatists
335	Free Will	419	Appolinarians
340	<b>Salvation (Soteriology)</b>	420	Albigenses
341	Grace	421	Other Heresies
342	Faith (Belief)	422	<b>Eastern (Greek) Church</b>
343	Works	430	Nicene Creed
344	Redemption	431	Seven Churches of Asia
345	Repentance	432	Patriarchate of Constantinople
346	Regeneration	433	Antioch
347	Obedience	434	Maronites
348	Justification	435	Alexandria
349	Sanctification (Holiness)	436	Coptic (Jacobite) Church
350	<b>Predestination</b>	437	Jerusalem
351	Election	438	Cyprus
360	<b>Eschatology (Future State)</b>	439	Greece
361	Heaven (Paradise)	440	Montenegro
362	Angels	441	
363	Purgatory		
364	Hell (Hades. Sheol)		
365	Devil (Lucifer. Satan)		

<b>K</b>		<b>K</b>	
442	Rumania	519	Dominicans (Black Friars), 1170
443	Austria	520	Franciscans (Grey Friars), 1209
445	Russia	521	Augustinians (Austin Friars), 1256
446	Uniat Schism	522	Capuchins, 1525
447	Armenian Church	523	Christian Brothers, 1525
448	Ethiopic (Abyssinian) Church	524	Lazarists, 1624
449	Servian Church	525	Sulpicians, 1642
450	Georgian Church	526	Passionists, 1720
460	<b>Councils of Catholic Churches</b>	527	Redemptorists, 1732
461	(Ecumenical Councils	528	Culdees [Orders
462	Nice (Nicæa) I., 325 A.D.	529	Other Catholic Monastic
463	Constantinople I. 381	540	<b>Sisterhoods of the Catholic Churches</b>
464	Ephesus, 431	541	Carmelite Nuns
465	Chalcedon, 451	542	Franciscan Nuns
466	Constantinople II. 553	543	Ursuline Nuns
467	Constantinople III. 680	544	Sisters of Charity (St. Vincent de Paul)
468	Nice II., 787	545	Sisters of Mercy
470	General Councils	546	Little Sisters of the Poor
471	Constantinople IV. 869- 879	547	Other Sisterhoods
472	Lateran (Rome) I. 1122	560	<b>Non-Catholic Monastic Orders or Brotherhoods</b>
473	— — II. 1139	561	Anglican Brotherhoods
474	— — III. 1179	562	— Sisterhoods
475	— — IV. 1215	570	Monastic Communities
476	Lyon I., 1245	600	<b>Latin Christianity</b>
477	— II., 1274	601	<b>Roman Catholic (Western) Church</b>
478	Vienne, 1311	602	Athanasian Creed
479	Constance, 1414-18	603	Apostles' Creed
480	Basle, 1431	610	Papacy (Supreme Pontiff. Pope). <i>See also</i> Q651 Popes
481	Lateran V. 1512-18	611	College of Cardinals
482	Trent, 1542-51	612	Partriarchates
483	Vatican, 1869	613	Sacred Congregation
484	Minor Councils	620	Inquisition (Holy Office)
500	<b>Monachism</b>	625	Flagellants
501	Asceticism [votes	630	Old Catholics
502	Hermits. Recluses. De-	635	Jesuits
510	<b>Monastic Orders of the Catho- lic Churches</b>	640	Jansenites
511	Benedictines, 529	645	Molinists
512	Cluniacs, 912	650	<b>Gallican Church (Catholic)</b>
513	Carthusians, 1080	655	— Ultramontaniam
514	Cistercians, 1098	656	— Quietists
515	Præmonstratensians (White Canons), 1120		
516	Gilbertines, 1131		
517	Trappists, 1140		
518	Carmelites (White Friars), 1156		

<b>K</b>		<b>K</b>	
660	<b>Anglican Church</b> (Catholic)	785	<b>Protestant Episcopal Ch.</b>
670	<b>Roman Catholic Churches</b> ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	800	(U. S.)
	Reformation. <i>See</i> History	801	<b>Nonconformity</b> (Dissenters)
700	<b>Protestantism</b> ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	802	<b>Puritans</b>
701	<b>Protestant Churches. Councils, General</b>		Seventh-Day Baptists (Sabbatarians)
712	<b>Waldenses</b> , 12th century	803	Fifth Monarchy Men
713	<b>Wycliffites</b> , 14th century	804	Muggletonians
714	Lollards	805	<b>Anabaptists</b>
715	Gospellers	806	<b>Independents</b> , 1580
716	<b>Hussites</b> (Bethlemites), 1403	810	<b>Congregational Church</b>
		811	Congregational Union
720	<b>Lutheran Church</b> , 1517 ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	815	<b>Society of Friends</b> (Quakers), 1646
721	Abecedarians, 1521	816	Hicksites, 1828
722	Pietists, 1650	820	<b>Baptist Churches</b>
725	<b>United Brethren (Moravians)</b> , 1722	821	General Baptists, 1660
726	<b>Zwinglianism</b> , 1519	822	New Connection General Baptists, 1661
730	<b>Calvinists</b> , 1529	823	Particular Baptists
731	Labadists, 1650	824	Baptist Union
735	<b>Huguenots</b> , 1560	825	Free Baptist Church
736	<b>Socinians</b> , 1546	826	Other Baptist Churches
740	<b>Unitarians</b>	827	Mennonites (Dutch Baptists), 16th century
745	<b>Arminians</b> [formed]	828	Dunkers (1724)
750	<b>Church of England</b> (Re-	830	<b>Methodist Churches</b> (Methodism)
751	Ecclesiastical Commissioners)	831	Wesleyan Methodists, 1729
752	Queen Anne's Bounty	832	American Church
753	Articles, General	833	Calvinistic Methodists (Whitfield), 1741
754	Ten Articles	834	Welsh Calvinistic Methodists
755	Forty-two Articles	835	Methodist New Connection, 1797
756	Eleven Articles	836	Primitive Methodists, 1812
757	Thirty-nine Articles	837	American Church
758	High Church	838	Bible Christians, 1815
760	Ritualists	839	Wesleyan Reform Union, 1849
761	Puseyites	840	Independent Methodists
762	Tractarians (Oxford Movement)	841	Methodist Episcopal Church in America, 1766
765	Broad Church (Latitudinarians)	842	Methodist Protestant Church, 1830
766	Low Church		
770	<b>Episcopal Church of Scotland</b>		
780	<b>Church of Ireland</b> (Protestant Episcopal)		

<b>K</b>		<b>K</b>	
843	African Methodist Episcopal Church, 1816	931	<b>Cumberland Presbyterian Church</b>
844	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, 1796	935	<b>Helvetian (Swiss) Church</b>
845	Evangelical Association	940	Other Presbyterian Churches
846	Free Methodist Church		<b>Miscellaneous Protestant Churches and Associations</b>
847	Other Methodist Churches	950	Advent Christian Ch.
850	Methodist Reunion	951	Catholic Apostolic Ch. (Irvingites)
900	<b>Presbyterian Churches</b>	952	Christian Endeavour, Young People's Society of
901	<b>Church of Scotland</b>	953	Christian Scientists (Faith Healers)
902	Westminster Confession of Faith	954	Churches of Christ
903	<b>Reformed Presbyterian Church</b> (Cameronians) 1680	955	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormons)
904	<b>Secession Church</b> (Associate Presbytery), 1733	956	Countess of Huntingdon's Connection
905	Associate Synod (Burghers), 1747	957	Disciples of Christ (Campbellites)
906	General Associate Synod (Anti-Burghers), 1747	958	Dutch Reformed Church
907	United Secession Ch. (New Light Burghers and Anti-Burghers), 1820-47	959	Doppers (Separatist Dutch Reformed Church)
908	Original Secession Ch. (Old Lights), 1842	960	Evangelical Alliance
910	<b>Relief Church</b> , 1761-1847	961	Free Church of England
911	<b>United Presbyterian Church of Scotland</b> , 1847-1900	962	German Evangelical Ch.
912	<b>Free Church of Scotland</b> , 1843	963	Lampeter Brethren (Princites or Agapemonites. Abode of Love)
913	<b>United Free Church of Scotland</b> , 1900	964	New Jerusalem Church (Swedenborgians)
915	<b>Evangelical Union</b> (Morisonians), 1841	965	Perfectionists
916	<b>Sandemanians</b> (Glasites), 1730	966	Plymouth Brethren
920	<b>Presbyterian Church of England</b>	967	Reformed Episcopal Ch.
925	<b>Presbyterian Church of Ireland</b>	968	Salvation Army
930	<b>Presbyterian Church of America</b>	969	Shakers
		970	Peculiar People. <i>See also</i> G546 Faith Healing
		971	Swedish Evangelical Mission
		972	Universalist Church

**K980-990 Phil. & Religion CLASSIFICATION. Social & Pol. Sc. L040-101  
L000-036 Social & Pol. Sc.**

<b>K</b>		<b>L</b>	
980	<b>Religious Associations, General</b>	040	<b>Population</b>
981	Young Men's Christian Association, U.K.	041	Census Taking
982	Y.M.C.A., U.S.	042	Malthusianism
983	Young Women's Chris- tian Association, U.K.	043	Neo-Malthusianism
990	<b>Miscellaneous Churches and Sects</b>	044	Movements and Progress
		045	General Register Offices ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )
		046	Registrars
		047	Births
		048	Stillborn Children
		049	Deaths. Mortality Tables
		050	Marriages
<b>L—SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.</b>		060	<b>Housing</b>
<b>L</b>	<b>Social Science</b>	061	Town Problems
000	<b>Primitive Society</b>	062	Town Life
001	<b>The Family</b>	063	Country Problems
002	Nomadic Life. <i>See also</i>	064	Country Life
003	L077	065	Rural Depopulation
004	Domestic Life	066	Suburban Life
005	The Home	067	Garden Cities
006	<b>Tribal and other Organiza- tions</b>	068	Other Aspects
010	<b>Manners and Customs</b>	070	<b>Poor and Poverty</b>
011	National ( <i>Divide by Na- tional or Lang. Nos.</i> )	071	Pauperism
	( <i>Customs connected with subjects go at subjects, with "Customs" num- ber from Categorical Table</i> )	072	Boarding Out
020	<b>The People. The Public</b>	073	Outdoor Relief
021	Liberty (Civil, Personal, etc.)	074	Workhouses (Poor- houses)
022	Civic Rights	075	Poor Law Guardians
023	Citizenship	076	Mendicancy. Beggars
024	Burgesses. Freedom of	077	Vagabondage. Tramps. Vagrancy. <i>See also</i>
025	Nationality [Cities		L003
026	Naturalization	080	<b>Charities</b>
027	Aliens	081	Alms. Almshouses
028	Freedom of Speech	082	Charity Commissioners or Boards
029	Public Opinion	083	<b>Emigration</b>
030	Petitions	084	Pauper Immigrants
031	Public Meetings	085	Undesirable Immigrants
032	Procedure	086	Immigration, General
033	Chairmanship	087	Colonization
034	Rules of Debate (Stand- ing Orders)	090	<b>Social Organizations</b>
035	Motions and Resolutions	091	Social Work
036	Amendments	092	Slumming. Poor Dis- trict Visiting
		100	<b>Political Economy (Economics)</b>
		101	Wealth

<b>L</b>		<b>L</b>	
102	Production	153	Slave Trade
103	Consumption	154	Enforced Labour
104	Luxury	155	<b>Convict Labour</b>
105	Leisure	156	<b>Pauper Labour</b>
106	<b>Labour (Work)</b>	157	Coolie Labour
107	Apprenticeship	158	Labour Colonies
108	Workmen	159	<b>Trade Unions (Workmen)</b>
109	Labourers	160	Trade Unions (Employers) <i>(Separate Unions go at Trades)</i>
110	Shop Assistants		
111	"Living in" System	161	Combinations
112	Hours of work	162	<b>Co-operation</b>
113	Sweating	170	<b>Friendly Societies</b> <i>(Arrange by National Nos. and Titles)</i>
114	Machinery and Wages	171	Building Societies
115	Truck System	172	Sick Benefit Clubs
116	Strikes	173	Slate Clubs (Dividing Societies)
117	Profit Sharing	174	Other Friendly Societies
118	<b>Unemployment</b>	180	<b>Secret Societies</b> <i>(Arrange by National Nos. and titles)</i>
120	<b>Factory System</b>	185	Freemasonry
121	Factories	200	<b>Political Science</b>
122	Division of Labour	201	<b>Government, General</b>
123	Piece Work	202	The State (Constitution)
124	Dangerous Trades	203	City State
125	Employers' Liability	204	Feudal System
130	<b>Professions</b>	205	Fiefs <i>See also LI51, 152</i>
131	<b>Employments. Occupations</b>	206	Monarchy
132	Law of Master and Servant	208	Kingdom States
133	<b>Organization. Planning</b>	209	Empire —
134	Committees. Boards. Managers	210	Absolute Monarchy
135	<b>Administration. Management</b>	211	Divine Right of Monarchs
136	Business Methods (Success)	212	Constitutional Monarchy
137	Responsibility	213	Crown Duties
138	Officers	214	Crown Privileges
139	Specialization (Consultants)	215	Courts (Royal)
140	Staff	216	Levées
141	Sinecures	217	Assemblies
142	Nepotism (Favouritism)	218	Durbars
143	Plural Offices	219	Other Functions
144	Officialdom. "Red Tape." Bureaucracy	220	Court Officials
145	<b>Salaries. Pay. Fees. Wages</b>	221	Bodyguard
146	<b>Rules. Regulations. Bye-laws</b>	222	Chamberlains
147	Inspection. Inspectors <i>See also AI40 Certificates, etc.</i>	223	Stewards
150	<b>Slavery</b>		
151	Feudal Serfdom		
152	Villeinage		

<b>L</b>		<b>L</b>	
224	Maids of Honour	275	<b>Registration of Voters</b>
225	Master of the Horse	280	<b>Elections</b>
227	Gentlemen-in-Waiting. Pages	281	Canvassing
228	Other Functionaries	282	Election Agents
230	Tyranny. Dictatorship	283	<b>Ballot</b>
231	Aristocracy	284	Polling
232	Oligarchy	295	<b>Central Administration</b>
233	Gynæocracy	300	<b>Parliaments or Elective Assemblies</b>
234	Republicanism	301	Powers and Privileges (General)
235	Democracy	302	Procedure and Forms —
236	Socialism	303	Proceedings. Votes —
237	Fabianism	304	Debates —
238	Communism	305	Journals —
239	Anarchism	306	Bills —
240	Nihilism	307	Acts (Statutes) — ( <i>Single Acts go at subjects</i> )
241	Utopias (Ideal Governments)	308	Reports and Papers (Blue, White, etc. Books), General ( <i>Single reports go at subjects</i> )
242	Other Forms of Government	309	Other Documents
243	Federal Government	310	<b>British Parliament</b>
244	Parliamentary Government	311	House of Commons
250	<b>Political Parties</b> ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	312	Speakers (Office)
251	Conservatives (Tories)	313	House of Lords
252	Liberals (Whigs)	314	Lord Chancellors (Office)
253	Radicals	315	Privy Council
254	<b>Science of Politics</b>	316	Cabinets
255	Party Government	317	Prime Ministers (Office)
256	<b>International Politics</b>	318	English Parliament to 1709
257	<b>Statesmanship</b> (Statecraft)	319	Scottish Parliament to 1709
258	Balance of Power	320	Irish Parliament
259	Foreign Relations and Policy	321	House of Keys (Manx Parliament)
260	Foreign Offices or Ministries	322	Colonial Legislatures ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )
261	<b>State Control</b>	323	Imperial Federation
262	State Interference	325	<b>United States Congress</b>
263	<b>State Administration</b>	326	House of Representatives
264	Representation [tives	327	Senate
265	Payment of Representation	328	President
266	Proportional Representation	329	State Legislatures ( <i>Divide by State Nos.</i> )
270	<b>Suffrage</b> (Franchise)	330	<b>France.</b> Chambre des Députés
271	Universal		
272	Manhood		
273	Qualifications		
274	Woman Suffrage		



- |          |   |          |  |
|----------|---|----------|--|
| <b>L</b> |   | <b>L</b> |  |
| 331      | Senate. Cabinet   | 368      | Parishes   |
| 332      | President   | 369      | Vestries   |
| 333      | <b>Germany</b>  | 370      | Wapentakes   |
| 334      | Bundesrath  | 371      | Hundreds   |
| 335      | Reichstags  | 372      | Tithings   |
| 336      | State Legislatures ( <i>Divide<br/>by State Nos.</i> )  | 373      | Moots  |
| 337      | <b>Austria-Hungary</b>  | 374      | Rural Councils   |
| 338      | Austrian Landtage (Pro-<br>vincial Diets)   | 375      | Other Divisions  |
| 339      | Austrian Reichsrath   | 376      | <b>Municipalities</b>  |
| 340      | Hungarian Képviseelőház<br>(Lower House)  | 377      | Cities   |
| 341      | Hungarian Főrendiház<br>(Upper House)   | 378      | County Boroughs  |
| 342      | Hungarian Országgyűlés  | 379      | Scots Burghs   |
| 343      | <b>Holland</b> Staats, General  | 380      | Towns. Municipal<br>Boroughs   |
| 344      | <b>Belgium.</b> Chambre de Rep-<br>resentatives   | 381      | Urban Districts  |
| 345      | Senate  | 382      | Townships. Rural Dis-<br>tricts.   |
| 346      | <b>Italy.</b> Camera de' Deputati   | 383      | Villages   |
| 347      | Senato  | 384      | Other Urban Areas  |
| 348      | <b>Switzerland.</b> Ständerath  | 385      | <b>Municipal Administration</b>  |
| 349      | Nationalrath  | 386      | Valuation  |
| 350      | <b>Denmark.</b> Folkething  | 387      | Assessments  |
| 351      | Landsting   | 388      | Rating   |
| 352      | Rigsdag   | 389      | Trading  |
| 353      | <b>Norway.</b> Storting   | 390      | Officers, General  |
| 354      | <b>Greece.</b> Bulé   | 391      | Mayors (Provosts,<br>Maires, Burgomeis-<br>ters)   |
| 355      | <b>Russia.</b> Duma   | 392      | Aldermen (Bailies)   |
| 356      | <b>China.</b> Chün Chi Ch'u<br>(Grand Council)  | 393      | Councillors  |
| 357      | Other National Parliaments<br>( <i>Take National Nos.</i> )   | 394      | Town Clerk   |
| 358      | <b>Departments of State</b>   | 395      | Other Officers ( <i>not al-<br/>ready placed with sub-<br/>jects</i> )                             |
| 359      | Civil Service, General  | 400      | <b>International Law</b>   |
| 360      | Home Office (Interior)  | 401      | Sovereignty  |
| 361      | Colonial Offices or Depart-<br>ments (Note — <i>All<br/>other Departments of<br/>State go with subjects</i> ) | 402      | Succession (Salic Law)   |
| 362      | <b>Local Administration</b>   | 403      | Abdication   |
| 363      | Local Government Boards   | 404      | State Territory  |
| 364      | Provinces   | 405      | Suzerain and Vassal States   |
| 365      | Departments (Prefects)  | 406      | Annexation   |
| 366      | Counties  | 407      | Diplomatists   |
| 367      | County Councils   | 408      | Ambassadors  |
|          |   | 409      | Consuls  |
|          |   | 410      | Alliances  |
|          |   | 411      | Treaties, General ( <i>Special<br/>Treaties take National<br/>Nos., or go with sub-<br/>ject</i> ) |

<b>L</b>		<b>L</b>	
412	Arbitration	456	King's Bench
413	Conciliation	457	Probate, Divorce and Admiralty. <i>See also</i> B785 Marine Courts
414	Compromise		
415	Neutrality		
416	Armed Neutrality (Embargo)	458	Court of Session
417	Foreign Enlistments	459	High Court of Judiciary
418	Belligerent Rights	460	Other British High Courts
419	Intervention (Mediation)	461	County Courts
420	Armed Intervention	462	Assizes
421	Contraband of War. Captures	463	Sessional and Circuit Courts
422	Passports	464	Other Judicial Tribunals
423	Extradition	465	<b>Jurisdiction of Law Courts</b>
424	Law of Asylum	466	<b>Procedure of Law Courts</b>
425	Fugitives from Law	467	Habeas Corpus
426	Outlawry	469	Contempt of Court
427	Espionage	470	<b>Law Officers</b>
428	Negotiations	471	Lords Lieutenants and Deputies
429	Protocols	472	Judges
430	<b>Law (Jurisprudence)</b>	473	The Bench
431	Natural Law	474	Sheriffs
432	Common Law	475	Sheriffs-Officers. Bailiffs
433	Statute Law	476	Justices of the Peace
434	Civil Law	477	Clerks of the Peace
435	<b>Comparative Law</b>	478	Magistrates
436	<b>Laws of Various Countries</b> (Codes, Commentaries, etc., divide by National Nos.)	479	Magistrates' Clerks.
		480	Procurators
437	<b>Equity</b>	481	Other Law Officers
438	Other Main Divisions	482	<b>Lawyers</b>
440	Roman Law	483	The Bar
441	Institutes	484	Councillors-at-Law
442	Pandects	485	Advocates. Barristers
443	Ministries of Justice	486	Solicitors. Writers
444	Attorney General	487	Attorneys. Notaries
445	Solicitor General	500	Pettifoggers
446	Lord Advocate	<b>Trials, General</b>	
447	Other Crown or State Officers	501	State ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )
450	<b>Administration of Law</b>	502	Criminal —
451	<b>Law Courts</b> ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	503	Civil —
452	Supreme Courts of Judicature	504	Special —
453	Courts of Appeal	505	Ordeals
454	High Courts of Law	506	Trial by Combat
455	Chancery	507	Trial by Fire
		508	Other Ordeals
		510	<b>Juries</b>
		511	Trial by Jury

<b>L</b>		<b>L</b>	
512	Grand Juries	561	Profane Oaths (Cursing and Swearing). <i>See also</i> J245 Blasphemy
513	Petty or Common Juries		
514	Other Juries	563	Obscenity. Indecency
515	<b>Arrest</b>	565	Concealment of Pregnancy
516	Prisoners	566	Concealment of Birth
517	Bail	567	Other Offences
518	<b>Evidence</b>	570	<b>Torts (Injuries)</b>
519	Relevancy	571	False Imprisonment
520	Proof	573	Negligence
521	Circumstantial Evidence	574	Contributory Negligence
522	Witnesses (Subpœnas)	575	Libel
523	Cross Examination	576	Criminal Libel
524	Affidavits	577	Slander. Defamation of Character
525	Confessions		
526	Accomplices (Informers)	578	Malicious Prosecution
527	<b>Oaths</b>	579	Fraud
528	Affirmations. Declarations	580	Damages
529	<b>Acquittal</b>	581	Compensation
530	<b>Actions at Law</b>	590	Other Injuries
531	Litigation. Barrators	600	<b>Criminalology</b>
532	Limitation of Actions	601	Criminal Law
533	Actions <i>in formē pauperis</i>	602	Summary Jurisdiction
534	Writs	603	Criminal Lunatics
535	Indictments	604	Dangerous Persons (Criminals). <i>See also</i> G775
536	Statement of Claim		Insanity
537	Briefs	605	Elimination of Criminals
538	Pleadings		<i>See also</i> G376-377 Euthanasia
539	Estoppel	606	Felonies
540	Process	607	Misdemeanours
541	Forms	608	Compounding a Felony
542	Costs. Taxed Costs	610	Offences against Persons
543	Precedents	611	Assassination
544	Leading Cases	612	Murder. Homicide
545	Verdicts	613	Manslaughter
546	Judgments	614	Malicious Injuries
547	Injunctions	615	Challenges and Threats
548	Other Processes	617	Assault
550	<b>Offences against the State</b>	618	Abduction. Kidnapping
551	Treason	619	Childstealing
552	Sedition	620	Rape
553	Disclosing Official Secrets	621	Unnatural Offences
554	Bribery(Corrupt Practices, Secret Commissions)	630	Offences against Property
		631	Arson
555	Perjury	632	Larceny (Pocket-picking. Theft) [ing
556	Personation		Horse and Animal steal-
557	Rescue of Prisoners	633	
558	Harbouring		
559	Riots. Tumults		
560	Mutiny		

<b>L</b>		<b>L</b>	
634	Robbery	689	Pardon. Amnesty
635	Highway Robbery	700	<b>Contracts</b>
636	Garrotting (Robbery with violence)	701	Agreements. Sureties
637	Burglary and House- breaking	702	Deeds
638	Receiving Stolen Goods	703	Bonds
639	Brigandage	704	Specific Performance
640	Blackmail (Extortion by Threats)	705	Bailments
641	False Pretences (Trick- ery. Confidence Trick)	710	<b>Property</b>
642	Malicious Damage	711	Public Property
643	Embezzlement	712	Land Nationalization
644	Forgery	713	Personal Property
650	<b>Police</b>	714	Real Property
651	Detection of Crime	715	House Property
652	Detectives	716	Agents
653	Police Courts	717	<b>Land</b>
654	Summonses	718	Land Registries
655	Constables. Policemen.	719	Freehold (Allodium)
660	<b>Penology</b> (Punishment)	720	Leasehold
661	<b>Prisons</b>	721	Copyhold
662	Cells	722	Foreshores
663	Reformatories	723	Riparian Rights
664	Solitary Confinement	724	Rights of Water
665	Capital Punishment	725	Common of Turbary (Turf Rights)
666	Hanging	726	Easements
667	Strangulation	727	Treasure Trove
668	Guillotine. Beheading	729	Landowners
669	Electrocution	730	Visitations
670	Burning	732	Domesday Book.
671	Torture	733	Other National Surveys
672	Rack	734	Village Communities
673	Transportation	735	Manors
674	Penal Servitude	736	Manorial Rights
675	Convicts (Galley Slaves)	737	Estates
676	Police Supervision	738	Estate Management
677	Tickets of Leave	739	Allotments
679	Banishment. Exile	740	Commons
680	Imprisonment for Life	741	Public Lands
681	With Hard Labour	742	Crown Lands
682	Treadmills	744	Enclosing. <i>See</i> I029
683	Birching and Whipping	745	Trespass
684	Bastinado	750	Right of Way
685	Fines	<b>Tenures</b>	
686	Lynching	751	Jocular Tenures
687	Tar and Feathering	752	Mortmain
688	Crucifying	753	Mortgages
		754	Rents (Ground. Feus, etc.)
		755	Peppercorn or Nominal Rents

<b>L</b>	
756	Unearned Increment
757	Dilapidations
758	Betterment
760	Landlord and Tenant
761	Absenteeism
762	Evictions
763	Law of Diligence
764	Law of Discovery
765	Law of Distress
766	Distrain
767	Landlord's Hypothec
768	Bills of Sale
770	Tenants
771	Joint Tenants
772	Conveyancing
773	Leases
774	Ownership
775	Membership Cards (Tickets)
776	Other Departments
780	<b>Wills and Testaments</b>
781	Forms
782	Entail
783	Primogeniture
784	Heirs
785	Intestacy
786	Legacies and Bequests
787	Executors and Administrators
788	Trustees
789	Probate (Proving of Wills)
790	Wards
791	Guardianship
792	Estate Duties
793	Death Duties
800	<b>Commerce and Trade</b>
801	Ministries or Boards of Trade and Commerce
802	Barter
803	Domestic Trade
804	Imports
805	Foreign Trade
806	Exports
807	Fairs
808	Markets
809	Bazaars
810	<b>Prices</b>
811	Discounts
812	Commissioners

<b>L</b>	
813	Brokerage
814	Price Lists
815	Commercial Crises
816	Trade Guilds
817	Chambers of Commerce
818	Merchants [panies]
819	Historical Trading Com-
820	<b>panies, General</b>
821	Limited Liability
822	Joint Stock
823	Trusts. Combinations
824	Monopolies
825	Promotion. Formation
826	Articles of Association
827	Directors
828	Shares
829	Debentures
830	Dividends
831	Shareholders
832	Goodwill
833	<b>Mercantile Law</b>
834	Sole Traders
835	Partnerships
836	Agencies. Branches
837	Sales and Sale Contracts
838	Instalment System (Hire Purchase)
840	Auction Sales
841	Auctioneers. Valuators
842	Bills of Exchange (Promis- sory Notes. I.O.U.'s)
843	<b>Bankruptcy</b>
844	Insolvency
845	Liquidation
846	Debtors
847	Creditors
848	Bankruptcy Courts
849	Warrantry. Guarantee
850	Consignments
851	Demurrage
852	Street Vendors
853	Costermongers. Pedlars. Hawkers
854	<b>Shop-keeping</b>
855	Retail Trading
856	Wholesale Trading
857	Automatic Trading Ma- chines (Coin-freed Ap- paratus)

<b>L</b>		<b>L</b>	
858	<b>Commercial Travelling</b>	907	<b>Taxation</b>
859	Commercial Travellers	908	Single Tax
860	<b>Advertising</b>	909	Income Tax
861	Posters. Picture Posters	910	Licences
862	Bill-Posting	911	<b>Tariffs</b>
863	Handbills	912	Free Trade
864	Prospectuses	913	Protection
865	Show Cards	914	Zollverein
866	<b>Trade Marks</b>	915	Prohibition
867	Trade Labels	916	Laissez Faire
868	<b>Finance and Money, General</b>	917	Retaliation
869	<b>Money</b>	918	Reciprocity
870	Currency. Coinage	919	Duties
871	Metal Standards, General	920	Countervailing Duties
872	Gold —	921	<b>Bounties</b>
873	Silver —	922	Subsidies
874	Copper —	923	<b>Revenue</b>
875	Other —	924	Revenue Tariffs
876	Bi-Metallism	925	Excise. Customs
877	Paper Money	926	Smuggling
878	Bank Notes	927	Inland Revenue
879	Latin Monetary Union	928	Octroi duties
880	Mints	930	<b>Speculation</b>
881	Cambistry. Exchange	931	Stock Exchanges
882	Credit		(Bourses)
883	Debt	932	Panics
884	Deposit Currency	933	Gambling
885	Quantity Theory of Money	934	Betting
886	Gresham's Law (Debase- ment of Money)	935	State Lotteries
887	Counterfeiting Coins	936	Private Lotteries
888	Forgery of Paper Money	941	<b>Capital</b>
889	Legal Tender	942	Income
890	Token Money (Shells, etc.)	943	Sinking Fund
891	Tills. Cash Registers	950	Reserve Fund
895	<b>Numismatics</b> (Archæology of Coinage)	<b>Banking</b>	Interest and Usury
896	National ( <i>Divide by Na- tional Nos.</i> )	951	Loans
897	Special	952	National Banking
900	<b>Finance</b>	954	Joint Stock Banks
901	Ministries of Finance (Treasury) Chancellor of Exchequer	955	Private Banks
902	National Debt	956	Cheque System
903	<b>Investments</b>	957	Clearing Houses
904	Securities	958	Co-operative Loan Soc.
905	Exchequer Bills	959	Savings Banks
906	Consolidated Funds	960	Land Banks
		961	Safe Deposits
		962	Safes. Strong Rooms
		965	<b>Pawnbroking. Mont-de-Piété</b>
		966	Money Lending

<b>L</b>	
967	<b>Thrift and Saving</b>
970	<b>Insurance</b>
971	Tontines
972	Life Insurance
973	Fire Insurance
974	Marine Insurance
975	Underwriting
976	Lloyds
977	Accident Insurance
979	Other forms of Insurance
980	Annuities
981	Superannuation
982	Pensions
983	Old Age Pensions
984	Premiums
985	Policies
986	Bonuses
987	Risks and Surveying
988	Actuaries

**M—LANGUAGE, LITERATURE,  
BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

(The Spoken, Written and Printed  
Word.)

<b>M</b>	
000	<b>Language</b> (Philology)
001	Origin of Language
002	Primitive Language
003	Phonology. Phonetics. <i>See</i> <i>also</i> G903 Speech
004	Agglutinatives
005	Labials
006	Dentals
007	Gutturals
008	Liquids
009	Nasals
010	Sibilants
011	<b>Alphabets</b>
012	Vowels
013	Consonants. Aspirates
014	Diphthongs
015	Transliteration
016	Abbreviations
017	Punctuation
018	Pronunciation (Orthoepy)
019	Spelling (Orthography)
020	<b>Grammar</b> , Comparative
021	Accidence (Inflection)

<b>M</b>	
022	Parsing
023	Analysis
024	Syntax
025	Parts of Speech
026	Adjectives
027	Adverbs
028	Articles
029	Conjunctions
030	Interjections
031	Nouns
032	Particles
033	Prepositions
034	Pronouns
035	Verbs
	Prosody. <i>See</i> N130 Poetry
041	Reading (as an Exercise)
042	<b>Composition</b>
043	Errors of Speech
044	Bulls
045	Vulgarisms
046	Dictation
050	<b>Lexicography</b> (General)
051	Dictionaries. Glossaries (General) ( <i>Single Dictionaries take Language Nos. plus Categorical "Diction- ary" Nos.</i> )
052	Polyglots
053	Idioms
054	Dialects
055	Slang
056	Neology
057	Euphuisms
060	<b>Etymology</b>
061	Prefixes
062	Suffixes
063	Synonyms
064	Homonyms
065	Antonyms
070	<b>Names</b>
071	Surnames
072	Christian or Forenames
073	Male Christian Names
074	Female Christian Names
075	Nicknames
076	Place Names
077	Other Names

**M**  
 080 **School Books**  
 081 Horn Books [Books  
 082 Chrestomathies. Phrase  
 090 **Comparative Philology**  
 091 Translating. Interpreting  
 100 **Literature, General**  
 101 **Authorship**  
 102 Methods  
 103 Book Writing  
 104 Pamphlets  
 105 Prefaces  
 106 Introductions  
 107 Dedications  
     *See also* Letterpress  
         Printing  
 110 Correspondence. Letter  
         Writing  
 111 Secretaryship  
 112 Anonymous and Pseudo-  
         nymous Literature  
 113 Anonyma  
 114 Pseudonyma  
 120 **Literary Criticism, General**  
     *(Special receives National*  
     *No. plus Categorical No.)*  
 121 **Journalism**  
 122 Newspaper Press  
 123 Magazine Press  
 124 Editorial Work  
 125 Reporting  
 126 News Agencies  
 127 Collecting and Distri-  
         buting News  
 130 **Liberty of the Press**  
 131 Censorship  
 132 Licensing Literature  
 133 Index Expurgatorius  
 134 Forbidden and Con-  
         demned Books  
 140 **Copyright**  
 145 **Comparative Literature**  
 150 **Cataloguing**  
 151 Alphabetical (Author)  
 152 Classified  
 153 Dictionary  
 154 Other Forms  
     *(Single Catalogues go with*  
     *subjects, or kind of*  
     *Library, or Trade)*

**M**  
 160 **Indexing.** Filing  
 161 Calendering  
 162 Précis Writing and Digest-  
         ing  
 170 **Rhetoric**  
 180 **Oratory**  
 181 Elocution. Recitation  
 182 Gesture  
 183 Conversation  
 184 Debating  
 185 Ventriloquism  
 186 Mimicry. *See also* E076  
         Animal Mimicry

**LANGUAGES AND LITERARY HISTORY.**

200 **African Languages**  
 202 **Tribal**  
 203 Bushman  
 204 Hottentot  
 205 Bantu or Kaffir  
 206 Wolof  
 207 Mende  
 208 Felup  
 209 Central African  
 210 Bornu  
 211 Kru  
 212 Eve  
 213 Nubian  
 214 Ibo  
 215 Nile Group  
 216 Unclassified Negro  
 217 African Tribal Literature  
 220 **Hamitic Languages**  
 221 Literature  
 222 Old Egyptian Language  
 223 Literature  
 224 Coptic Language  
 225 Literature  
 226 Libyan Lang. and Lit.  
 227 Numidian Lang. and Lit.  
 228 Kabyle Lang. and Lit.  
 229 Berber Lang. and Lit.  
 230 **Semitic Languages**  
 231 Literature  
 232 Assyro-Babylonian Lang.  
 233 Literature  
 234 Phœnico-Hebrew Lang.  
 235 Literature



<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>	
236	Modern Hebrew	286	Kurdish
237	Yiddish	287	Beluchi
238	Punic Lang. and Lit.	288	Zend
239	Samaritan Lang. and Lit.	289	Pukhtu (Afghan)
240	Aramaic (Babylon)	290	Ossetian
241	Chaldee Lang. and Lit.	291	Armenian Language
242	Syriac Language	292	Literature
243	Literature	300	<b>Turanian Languages</b>
244	Ethiopic	301	West Asia Group
245	Amharic	302	Accadian, etc.
246	Arabian Language	303	Uralic Group
247	Literature	304	Tchudic
248	Sinaitic	305	Finnish Language
249	Maltese	306	Literature
250	<b>Asian Languages, General</b>	307	Esthonian
251	Literature, General	308	Livonian
252	<b>Aryan Languages, General</b>	309	Lapp
253	Literature, General	310	Permian
254	<b>Aryan, Asian Languages</b>	311	Volgaic
255	Literature	312	<b>Magyr</b> (Uigur — Hungar- ian) Language
256	<b>Indian Group</b>		Literature
257	Sanskrit (Vedic) Lang.	313	
258	Literature	314	Samoyed Group
259	Prakrit	315	Turkish Tartar
260	Pali	316	Mongolian
261	Kafiri	317	<b>Tungusian (Japanese) Lan- guage</b>
262	Dardui		Literature
263	Kashmiri	318	
264	Singalese	320	<b>Dravidian Languages</b>
265	<b>Hindustani Language</b>	321	Literature
266	Literature	322	Tamil Lang. and Lit.
267	Gujarati Lang. and Lit.	323	Telugu
268	Sindhi	324	Tulu
269	Marathi	325	Canarese
270	Uriya	326	Coorg
271	Other Hindustani Dia- lects	327	Gond
272	Hindi Lang. and Lit.	328	Other Dravidian Lang.
273	Panjabi	329	Kolarian
274	Other Hindi Dialects	330	Tibeto-Burman
275	Bengali	331	Nepal
276	Other Indian Vernaculars	332	Sikkhim
280	<b>Persian (Iranian) Languages</b>	333	Assam
281	Literature	334	Manipur-Chittagong
282	Old Persian	335	Burmese
283	Pahlavi	336	Trans-Himalayan
284	Parsi	337	Other Dialects
285	Neo-Persian	338	Tai
		339	Siamese
		340	Shan

<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>	
341	Mon-Anam	410	Armorican (Breton) Language
342	Cambodia		Literature
343	Annamite	411	Literature
344	Khasi	412	<b>Gadhelic Language</b>
345	<b>Chinese Language</b>	413	Literature
346	Literature	414	<b>Irish Language (Erse)</b>
347	Korean	415	Literature
348	Lycian	416	<b>Manx</b>
349	Lesghic	417	<b>Gaelic (Scots Highlands)</b> Language
350	Ude		Literature
351	Circassian	418	Literature
352	Thushian	419	Gaulish [General
353	Alarodian (Georgian)	420	<b>Classics (Latin and Greek),</b>
354	Other Caucasian Lang.	421	<b>Latin (Italic) Language</b>
360	<b>Malayo-Polynesian</b>	422	Literature
361	Malayan	423	Umbrian
362	Philippine	424	Oscan
363	Formosa	425	<b>Classic Latin Language</b>
364	Malayo-Javanese	426	Literature
365	Malay	427	Macaronic Latin
366	Achinese	428	Mediæval Latin Lang.
367	Javan	429	Literature
368	Dayak	430	<b>Neo-Latin (Romanic) Lang.</b>
370	Polynesian	431	Literature
371	Samoan	432	<b>Italian Language</b>
372	Tongan	433	Literature
373	Maori	434	Sardinian
374	Tahitan	435	<b>French Language</b>
375	Hawaiian	436	Literature
376	Other Dialects	437	Provençal Language
380	Melanesian	438	Literature
381	Fijian	439	Langue d' Oc
382	Andamanese	440	Langue d' Oil
383	Papuan	441	Catalan
384	Aino	442	Walloon
385	Australian Natives	443	Belgian Literary History
386	Tasmanian Natives	444	French-Canadian Literary History
387	Micronesian Natives	445	<b>Spanish Language</b>
400	<b>European Languages</b>	446	Literature
401	<b>Aryan (European) Languages</b>	447	<b>Portuguese Language</b>
402	Literature	448	Literature
403	<b>Celtic Languages, General</b>	449	Latin American Literature
404	Literature, General	450	Wallachian
405	<b>Cymric Language</b>	451	Rumesh
406	Literature	452	<b>Greek (Hellenic) Language,</b> General
407	<b>Welsh Language</b>	453	Literature, General
408	Literature	454	Thracian
409	Cornish		

<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>	
455	Albanian	526	Local Scots Dialects
456	Phrygian	527	Scots Literary History, General
457	<b>Classical Greek Language</b>	528	Irish —
458	Literature	529	Welsh —
459	Modern Greek Language	530	American —
460	Literature	531	Colonial —
465	<b>Letto-Slavonic Language</b>	532	Australasian—
466	Literature	533	Canadian —
467	<b>Slavic</b>	534	African —
468	Old Slavonic	540	<b>Norse Language</b> (Scandi- navian)
469	<b>Bulgarian</b>	541	Literature
470	Ecclesiastical Slavonic	542	Old Norse
471	<b>Russian Language</b>	543	<b>Icelandic Language</b>
472	Literature	544	Literature
473	Slovene	545	<b>Norwegian Language</b>
474	Croatian	546	Literature
475	<b>Servian Language</b>	547	<b>Danish Language</b>
476	Literature	548	Literature
477	Polabian (Lusatia)	549	<b>Swedish Language</b>
478	<b>Slovak-Czech</b> (Bohemian) Language	550	Literature
479	Literature	560	<b>High German Languages</b>
480	<b>Polish Language</b>	561	Literature
481	Literature	562	Old German
482	Wendish	563	Middle German
483	Lettish	564	<b>High German Language</b> (Ordinary Modern German)
484	Old Prussian	565	Literature
485	Lithuanian	566	Rhenish
500	<b>Teutonic Languages</b>	567	Thuringian
501	Literature	568	Swabian
502	<b>Low German Language</b>	569	Swiss Literary History
503	Literature	570	Austrian Literary History
504	Gothic	580	<b>Etruscan Language</b>
505	Frisian	585	<b>Basque Language</b>
506	<b>Dutch (Flemish) Language</b>	586	Literature
507	Literature	590	<b>Gipsy (Romany) Language</b>
508	Cape Dutch	595	Literature
509	Continental Saxon	600	<b>American Languages</b>
510	<b>Anglo-Saxon Language</b> (Old English to 1150)	601	<b>South American Languages, General</b>
511	Literature	602	Literature of Non-Latin Races
520	<b>English Language, General</b>	603	Fuegian
521	Literature, General	604	Patagonian
522	<b>Middle English</b> (1150- 1500)	605	Chibcha
523	<b>Modern English Lan- guage</b> (from 1500)	606	Guaycuru-Abiponian
524	Literature		
525	Local English Dialects		

<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>	
607	Arda	706	<b>Archives</b>
608	Araucanian	707	<b>Origin of Writing</b>
609	Peruvian	708	Mnemonic Writing
610	Andes Languages	709	Picture —
611	Moxa	710	Ideographic —
612	Chiquita	711	Cuneiform —
613	Tupi-Guarani	<b>Hieroglyphics</b>	
614	Carib	712	Hieratic Writing
615	Lule	713	Demotic —
616	Cueva	714	The Rosetta Stone
617	Cibuney	715	Runic Writing
618	Maya	716	Ogam —
619	Mexican	717	Other Forms
620	Pueblo	<b>Script Writing</b>	
621	Other S. American Dialects	720	Oriental
650	<b>North American Languages</b>	721	Greek
651	Yuma	722	Roman
652	Californian	723	Gothic
653	Selish	724	English
654	Chinuk	725	Italian
655	Sahaptin	726	French
656	Nutka	727	Other Varieties
657	Appalachian	728	<b>Calligraphy (Penmanship. Graphology)</b>
658	Pawnee	730	Scriptorium
659	Dakota	731	Contractions. Extensions
660	Iroquois	732	Palimpsests
661	Algonquin	733	Materials
662	Athabaskan (Tinné)	734	Pens
663	F'linket	735	Styles
664	Aleutian	736	Fountain Pens
665	Eskimo [lects]	737	Pencils
666	Other N. American Dia-	738	Inks
670	<b>Universal Language</b>	739	Copying Processes
671	Unity of Language	740	Manifolding
672	Volapuk	741	Copy-books. Specimens
673	Esperanto	742	Universal Writing (Pasi-
675	Other	743	graphy)
680	<b>Deaf and Dumb Alphabets and Signs</b>	744	<b>Manuscripts</b>
681	<b>Visible Speech</b>		(Actual MSS. to be treated as separate Books, and classified according to subjects)
700	<b>Palæography and Diplomatics</b>	745	<b>Inscriptions (Epigraphy)</b>
701	<b>Palæography</b> (alone)	746	<b>Shorthand, General</b>
702	<b>Diplomatics</b> (alone)	747	Special Methods
703	Records. Charters	748	<b>Cryptography</b>
704	Record Offices ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )	749	<b>Sematology (Signs)</b>
705	State Papers ( <i>Actual State Papers go at Nation or Subject</i> )		

<p><b>M</b> 750 <b>Typewriting</b> 751 Other Mechanical Methods of Writing 760 <b>Bibliography</b> 761 <b>Universal Bibliography</b> (<i>All other forms go at sub- jects, with "Biblio- graphy" No. from Categorical Table</i>) 762 <b>Book Collecting</b>(Bibliomania) 763 Rarities, General 764 <b>Book Selection, General</b> 765 Library, General 766 Municipal Libraries 767 Private Collectors 770 <b>Historical Typography</b> 771 <b>Block Books</b> (Xylographic Printing) 772 <b>Invention of Movable Type</b> <b>National Printing, General</b> 773 Chinese Printing 775 Oriental — 779 Germany 780 Italy 781 France 782 Netherlands 783 Switzerland 784 Spain. Portugal 785 England 786 Austria-Hungary 787 Denmark 788 Norway 789 Sweden 790 Russia 791 Other Countries 792 Special Presses 793 Private — 795 <b>Incunabula</b> (<i>Actual specimens go with subjects</i>) 798 Printers' Marks 800 <b>Practical Printing</b> 801 <b>Type-founding</b> 802 Hand casting 803 Moulds 804 Punches 805 Machine Casting 806 Founders' Catalogues</p>	<p><b>M</b> 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 846 847 848</p>	<p><b>Type</b> Sizes and Bodies Black Letter (Gothic) Roman Italic Greek Hebrew Oriental (Arabic, etc.) British (Irish and other Founts) Other varieties <b>Printing Office Furniture and Materials</b> Music Printing Engraved Music Type music Other varieties Ruling, and machines Numbering, and machines Logotypes Embossed (or Nature) Printing Addressing Machines Microscopic Printing Rubber, Perforating and other Hand Stamps <b>Composition</b> Hand Machine, General Linotype Monotype Other Mechanical Methods Type Distributing Correcting for Press. Proof Reading Imposition and Making Up Stereotyping <b>Press Work</b> Printing Presses, Hand Platen Presses Printing Machines, rotary Other kinds of Printing presses <b>Letterpress Printing</b> Title-pages. Editions Colophons</p>
--	---	--

(Divide by  
National Nos.)

<b>M</b>	
849	Chapters & Divisions
850	Pagination
851	Signatures
852	Picture Printing
853	Colour Printing
854	Three Colour Process
855	Special Printing
	<i>See also A735</i> Photo
	Mechanical Engraving
856	Compositors (The Chapel)
857	Printers and Printing Trades. General
860	<b>Paper Making</b>
861	Mills
862	Watermarks
863	Varieties of Paper. Parchment. Vellum
864	Sizes. Size Notation
865	Millboards
866	Card-boards
867	Straw Boards
868	Papier Mâché
869	Paper Makers
870	<b>Stationery and Fancy Goods Trades</b>
871	Stationery Office
872	<b>Bookbinding, General</b>
873	<b>Historical Bookbinding</b> (Divide by National Nos.)
874	Leather Bindings
875	Metal Bindings
876	Vellum Bindings
877	Embroidered Bindings
878	Other Bindings
880	<b>Practical Bookbinding</b>
881	Mending. Repairing
882	Bookworms
883	Mounting, Inlaying
884	Folding and Stitching
885	Forwarding
886	Finishing and Tooling
887	Edge-work
888	Marbling and Sprinkling
889	Gilding
890	Painting and Colouring
891	Cloth Binding
892	Leather Binding
893	Bookbinders

<b>M</b>	
895	<b>Publishers and Publishing Trade</b>
897	<b>Booksellers and Bookselling Trade</b>
898	Newsagents
900	<b>Library History and Economy</b>
901	<b>Library History, General</b>
902	Ancient Libraries
903	Classical —
904	Modern —
905	State —
906	Municipal —
907	Endowed —
908	Subscription —
909	Commercial —
910	Private —
950	<b>Library Economy</b>
951	Foundation
952	Librarianship
953	Book Accession
954	Reading and Reading Habit
955	Best Books
956	Book Plates and Labels
957	Stamps and other ownership marks
960	Public Service
961	Borrowers
962	Charging or Registration of Books
963	Book Distribution
964	Lending Libraries
965	Branch Libraries and Deliveries
966	Travelling Libraries
967	Reading Rooms
968	Newsrooms
969	Reference Libraries
970	Children's Libraries
971	Children's Books
990	Household Libraries
995	Special Libraries

(Divide by National Nos.)

**N—LITERARY FORMS AND TEXTS.**

<b>N</b>	
000	<b>FICTION</b>
001	Romances, Collective
002	Novels —

<b>N</b>		<b>N</b>	
003	Tales and Stories, Collective	130	<b>Prosody</b>
004	Juvenile Fiction —	132	Versification. Rhyme
005	Fairy Tales. Legends—	133	Rhythm
006	Fables —	134	Quantity, Metre
007	Allegories —	150	<b>Individual Poets</b> [ <i>Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with Translations</i> ]
008	Other Forms —		
020	<b>Individual Authors.</b> <i>Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with translations. For convenience in charging in a Lending Library, it will be found best to ignore the Class Letter and Number in General Fiction, and use the Biographical Numbers for Authors only.</i>		
	<i>Fiction may be distributed according to its ascertained subject matter, by adding the Fiction number from the Categorical Table to any subject number thought appropriate. Historical Fiction in particular lends itself to this method of classification.</i>		
		200	<b>DRAMA</b>
		201	<b>Plays, General</b>
		202	National
			<i>Special Forms go with</i>
		210	Tragedies [ <i>forms</i> ]
		211	Comedies
		212	Farces. Sketches
		213	Melodramas
		214	Burlesques. Burlettas
		215	Vaudevilles
		216	Miracle Plays (Reppresen- cione)
		217	Passion Plays
		218	Mysteries
		219	Masques
		220	Pantomimes
		221	Shadow Pantomimes
		222	Puppet Shows. Marion- ettes. (Punchinello)
		223	Masquerades. Carnivals. Guisards
		224	Other Forms
		230	Private Theatricals
		231	Charades
		232	Tableaux Vivants (Living Pictures)
		233	Dialogues (Imaginary Con- versations)
		240	<b>Acting</b> (Histrionics)
		241	Theatres
		242	Music Halls (Variety Halls)
		243	Circuse (Hpipodromes)
		244	Travelling(Booth)Theatres
		245	Stage Management
		246	Miniature or Toy Theatres.
		247	Actors
		248	Mummers
		249	Clowns
<b>100</b>	<b>POETRY</b>		
<b>101</b>	Anthologies, General		
<b>102</b>	National		
	<i>Special Forms go with</i>		
	Forms — [ <i>Forms, below</i> ]		
<b>110</b>	Didactic		
<b>111</b>	Satire		
<b>112</b>	Descriptive		
<b>113</b>	Pastoral		
<b>114</b>	Lyric		
<b>115</b>	Ballads		
<b>116</b>	Songs		
<b>117</b>	Hymns		
<b>118</b>	Odes		
<b>119</b>	Elegies		
<b>120</b>	Sonnets		
<b>121</b>	Epic		
<b>122</b>	Epigrams		
<b>123</b>	Nursery Rhymes		
<b>124</b>	Parodies		

- N**
- 250 **Individual Dramatists** (*Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with Translations*)
- ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEA**
- 300 **ESSAYS**
- 301 General Collections
- 302 National Collections  
(*Special Collections go with Topics*)
- 305 **Individual Authors.** (*Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with Translations. Only miscellaneous collections of essays go here. All single or collected essays on definite Topics go with Topics*)
- Miscellanea—**
- 310 Albums, General
- 311 Scrap Books, General
- 312 Clippings or Cuttings  
Books, General
- 313 Note Books
- 314 Anecdotes
- 315 Story-telling. Raconteurs
- 316 Bon Mots
- 317 Ana
- 318 Table Talk
- 320 Facetiæ
- 321 Humour
- 322 Wit
- 323 Puns. Punning
- 324 Jests
- 326 Mottoes [Aphorisms]
- 330 Proverbs, General (Maxims.
- 331 National (*Divide by Na-*
- 335 Quotations [*tional Nos.*])
- Birthday Books. *See*  
    X206 Biography
- 336 Satire

- O-W—HISTORY & GEOGRAPHY:**
- O—Universal History and Africa.**
- 000 **Universal History and Geo-**  
**graphy** (4004 B.C. to date)
- 001 **Civil History, General**
- 002 **Church** —
- 003 **Social** —
- 004 **Military** —
- 005 **Naval** —
- 006 **Battles, in General** (*Single*  
*Battles go in countries*  
*where fought*)
- 007 **Adventures. Great Deeds.**  
(Historical)
- 010 **Ancient History and Geography**
- 011 **Ancient History, alone** (4004  
B.C.—476 A.D.)
- 012 **Earliest Times to 2349 B.C.**  
(Deluge)
- 013 **2349-1912 B.C.** (To founda-  
tion of Assyrian Mon-  
archy)
- 014 **1912-1183 B.C.** (To fall of  
Troy)
- 015 **1183-976 B.C.** (To death  
of Solomon)
- 016 **976-559 B.C.** (To founda-  
tion of Persian Em-  
pire)
- 017 **559-1 B.C.** (To end of Era)
- 018 **Christian Era** as a whole  
(A.D. 1— )
- 019 **Period from A.D. 1 to 476,**  
as a whole
- 020 **First Century A.D.**
- 021 **Second** —
- 022 **Third** —
- 023 **Fourth** —
- 024 **Fifth** —
- 025 **Dispersed Ancient Nations—**
- 026 **Phœnicia**
- 027 Sidon
- 028 Tyre
- 029 **Chaldea**
- 030 Kushite Race
- 031 **Assyria**
- 032 Nimrod to Belatores,  
2245-1422 B.C.



<b>O</b>	
033	Nineveh
034	Sardanapalus (Assur-bani-pal), 876-332 B.C.
035	Hittites
036	Philistines
037	<b>Babylonia</b>
038	Accadians
039	Babylon
040	<b>Lydia</b> (Mæonia)
041	Mythical Monarchs
042	Cræsus, 560-546 B.C.
043	Sardis
044	Other Dispersed Nations
045	<b>Mediæval History and Geography</b>
046	<b>Mediæval History, alone</b> (A.D. 476-1453)
047	Sixth Century A.D.
048	Seventh —
049	Eighth —
050	Ninth —
051	Tenth —
052	Eleventh —
053	Twelfth —
054	Thirteenth —
055	Fourteenth —
056	Fifteenth —
057	<b>Crusades</b> (1095-1270)
060	<b>Modern History and Geography</b>
061	<b>Modern Hist., alone</b> (1453—)
062	Sixteenth Century A.D.
063	Seventeenth —
064	Eighteenth —
065	Nineteenth —
066	Twentieth —
067	Twenty-first —
070	<b>Chronology</b>
071	Eras and Epochs
072	Cycles, Golden Number, etc.
073	Styles, Old and New
074	Dates
075	Chronograms
076	Almanacs (Ephemerides)
077	<b>Calendars</b>
078	Julian
079	Gregorian
080	Church Almanac
081	Jewish

<b>O</b>	
082	Mohammedan
083	French Revolutionary
084	Others
085	<b>Diaries, Blank</b> ( <i>Written ones go in subject, Biography or Country</i> )
086	<b>Historical Collaterals</b>
087	Proclamations
088	Coronations
089	Pageants
090	Processions
091	Revolutions
092	Massacres
093	Conspiracies. Plots. Feuds
094	Invasions
095	<b>Spraghistics (Medals)</b>
100	<b>Archæology</b> (Antiquities)
105	Prehistoric Antiquities
110	Paleolithic (Early Stone) Age
115	Neolithic (Late Stone) Age
120	Bronze Age
125	Iron Age
150	Cave Dwellings. Pit Dwellings
151	Lake Dwellings
152	Crannoges
153	Mounds. Barrows
154	Monoliths
155	Cromlechs. Dolmens
156	Cairns
157	Kitchen Middens
158	Other Remains
	<i>NOTE.—All other antiquities go with subjects. They take their subject, plus the Categorical "Archæology" No.)</i>
200	<b>Universal Geography and Description</b>
205	<b>Ancient Geography</b>
210	<b>Classical</b> —
215	<b>Mediæval</b> —
220	<b>Modern</b> —
225	<b>Historical</b> —
230	Wonders of the World
235	Cities and Towns
250	<b>Voyages and Travels, Collective, General</b>

<b>O</b>		<b>O</b>	
260	<b>Individual Authors, General</b> ( <i>Divide by Biographical Nos.</i> ) ( <i>Travels in special countries go at Local Nos.</i> )	345	Tafilet Oasis
		346	Berber Tribes
		347	Atlas Mountains
		350	<b>Algeria</b>
270	<b>Atlases, General</b> ( <i>Separate National Atlases, Maps and Plans go at Local Nos.</i> )	351	Beys of Algiers
		352	French Occupation
		353	Algiers
		354	Oran
		355	Flemçen
280	<b>Cartography.</b> <i>See also</i> Do20	356	Constantine
	Surveying	357	Bône
281	Map and Plan Construction	358	Kabyle Tribes
282	Boundaries	359	The Tell
		370	<b>Tunisia</b> (Afrikija)
300	<b>AFRICA</b>	371	Beys of Tunis
301	<b>North Africa</b>	372	Tunis
302	Roman Occupation	373	Kairwan
303	Mauritania	374	Dugga
304	Numidia	380	<b>Tripoli</b>
305	Carthage	381	Barca (Cyrenaica)
306	Hamilcar	382	Benghazi
307	Hamilcar Barca	383	Fezzan
308	Hannibal		
309	Other Roman States	400	<b>EGYPT</b>
320	<b>Barbary States</b>	401	<b>Ancient Egypt</b>
321	Barbary Corsairs	402	<b>Ancient Empire</b> (4400-
325	<b>Morocco (Morocco)</b>		3064, B.C.)
326	Dynasty of the Alides to	403	Thinite (This) (1-2 Dyn.)
	1794		4400-3966
327	Mulai-Soliman, 1794-	404	Memphite (3-4 Dyn.)
	1822		3966-3733
328	Mulai-Abderrahman,	405	Elephantiné (5 Dyn.)
	1822-59	406	Memphite (6-8 Dyn.)
329	Sidi-Mulai-Mohammed,	407	Heracleopolite (9-10
	1859-73		Dyn.)
330	Mulai-Hassan, 1873-94	408	<b>Middle Empire</b> (3064-
331	Mulai-Abd-el-Aziz,		1700 B.C.)
	1894—	409	Theban (11-13 Dyn.)
			2466
335	Fez	410	Xoite (Xois) (14 Dyn.)
336	Mekenes	411	Hyksos (Shepherd kings)
337	Marakish (Morocco City)		(15-16 Dyn.)
338	Tetuan	412	<b>New Empire</b> (1700-332 B.C.)
339	Tangier	413	Theban (17-20 Dyn.)
340	Ceuta		1800-1100
341	Sallee	414	Tanite (21 Dynasty)
342	Rabat		1100-966
343	Mazagan	415	Bubastite (22 Dynasty)
344	Mogador		966-766

<b>O</b>		<b>O</b>	
416	Tanite (23 Dynasty)	455	<b>Lower Egypt</b> (Bahaira)
	766-733	456	Pyramids
417	Saïte (Saïs) (24 Dyn.)	457	Cairo
	733-700	458	Alexandria
418	Ethiopian (Nubia) (25 Dyn.)	459	Port Said
	700-666	460	Red Sea
419	Saïte (26 Dynasty)	461	Suez Canal
	666-527	462	Gulf of Suez
420	Persian (27 Dynasty)	463	Damietta
	527-406	464	El-Arish
421	Saïte (28 Dynasty)	465	Behera
	406-399	466	Charkish
422	Mendesian (29 Dyn.)	467	Dakahlieh
	399-378	468	Gharbiah
423	Sebennyte (30 Dyn.)	469	Kaloubiah
	378-340	470	Menoufieh
424	Persian (31 Dynasty)	471	<b>River Nile</b>
	340-332	475	<b>Upper Egypt</b>
425	<b>Conquest of Egypt by</b>	476	Beni-Souef
	<b>Alexander, 332</b>	477	Fayoum
426	Ptolemy I. — Ptolemy	478	Guizeh
	VIII. 323-81 B.C.	479	Memphis
427	Alexander I.—Cleopatra	480	Minieh
	I. 81-80 B.C.	481	Assiout
428	Ptolemy IX. 80-43 B.C.	482	Guerga
429	Antony and Cleopatra	483	Kena (Keneh) Thebes,
	43-30 B.C.		Karnac
430	<b>Roman Egypt, 30 B.C. to</b>	484	Aswan (Assouan)
	395 A.D.	485	<b>Nubia</b>
431	<b>Byzantine Egypt, 395-640</b>	486	<b>Egyptian Sudan</b>
	A.D.	487	Khartoum
432	<b>Mohammedan Egypt, 640-</b>	488	Kordofan. Sennar
	1538	489	Darfur. Bahr-el-Ghazal
	<i>See also Arabia</i>	490	<b>Sahara</b>
433	Mamlûkes, 1250-1538	495	Libyan Desert
434	<b>Turkish Egypt, 1538-1798</b>	500	<b>East Africa</b>
435	<b>French Rule, 1798-1803</b>	501	<b>Eritrea</b>
436	<b>Khedives</b>	502	Massowah
437	Mehemet Ali, 1805-48	510	<b>Abyssinia</b> (Habesh or Ethio- pia)
438	Ibrahim, 1848-	511	Early Kings
439	Abbas, 1848-54	512	Neguses
440	Said, 1854-63	513	Theodore, 1855-72
441	Ismail, 1863-79	514	Johanni II., 1872-89
442	Mohammed Tewfik, 1879-1892	515	Menelik II., 1889
443	Abbas Hilmi, 1892-	516	Tigré
445	<b>British Egypt, 1882-</b>	517	Adowa
450	<b>Peninsula of Sinai</b>	518	Amhara
451	Gulf of Akabah	519	Gondar

<b>O</b>	
520	Shoa
521	Magdala
522	Harrar
523	Lake Tana (Tsana)
525	<b>Somaliland</b> (Eastern Horn of Africa)
526	Sokotra
530	<b>British East Africa</b> (Ibea)
531	East Africa Protectorate
532	Mount Kenia
533	Juba River
534	Uganda
535	Lake Victoria Nyanza
536	Lake Albert —
537	Lake Rudolf
540	<b>Zanzibar</b>
541	Sultans of Zanzibar
542	Pemba
550	<b>East African Islands</b>
551	<b>Seychelles</b> (Mahé Archipelago)
552	Amirante Islands
555	<b>Mauritius</b>
556	Rodriguez
557	<b>Comoro Islands</b>
570	<b>Madagascar</b>
571	Monarchs of Madagascar
572	French Occupation
573	Antananarivo
574	Tamatave
580	<b>Réunion</b> (Bourbon Island)
600	<b>Central Africa</b>
610	<b>Deutsch Ost Afrika</b> (German East Africa)
611	Mount Kilima-Njaro
612	Lake Tanganyika
620	<b>British Central Africa</b>
625	Zambesi River
626	Lake Nyassa
650	<b>Congo Free State</b>
651	River Congo
652	Boma
660	<b>Angola</b> (Portuguese West Africa)
661	St. Paul de Loanda
670	<b>French Congo</b>
680	<b>Rio Muni</b> (Spanish)
681	Corisco Island

<b>O</b>	
700	<b>South Africa</b>
701	Portuguese Settlements
702	Dutch —
703	British —
710	<b>German South-West Africa</b>
711	Deutsch-Namaland
712	Deutsch-Damaraland
715	<b>Bechuanaland</b>
716	Mafeking
720	<b>British South Africa</b>
721	<b>Rhodesia</b>
722	Mashonaland
723	Matabeleland
725	<b>Transvaal Colony</b>
726	South African Republic
727	Presidents
728	Pretoria
729	Johannesburg
730	Rand
731	Boers
732	Boer War, 1880-81
733	Second Boer War, 1899-1902
734	Swazi Land
735	Limpopo River (Crocodile River)
740	<b>Orange River Colony</b>
741	Orange Free State
742	Presidents
743	Bloemfontein
744	Vaal River
745	<b>Basuto Land</b>
750	<b>Natal</b>
751	Durban (Port Natal)
752	Pietermaritzburg
753	Zululand
760	<b>Cape Colony</b>
761	Cape Town
762	Kimberley
763	Port Elizabeth
764	Griqualand, West
765	East Griqualand
766	Tembuland
767	Transkei
768	Walfish Bay
769	Drakensburg Mountains
770	Orange River
780	<b>Portuguese East Africa</b>
781	Mozambique

<b>O</b>	
782	Zambezia
783	Lourenço Marques
784	Delagoa Bay
785	Inhambane
786	Gaza Land
800	<b>West Africa</b>
801	<b>Kamerun</b> (Camerouns)
802	<b>Fernando Po</b>
803	São Thomé Island
805	Principe Island
810	<b>Nigeria</b>
811	Old and New Calabar
815	Benin
816	Sokoto (Northern Nigeria)
818	Haussaland
820	<b>Lagos</b>
825	Yoruba
828	Abeokuta
830	<b>French Sudan</b>
831	Ivory Coast
832	Lake Chad
833	Niger River
834	Timbuctu
835	Senegambia
836	Dahomey
837	Slave Coast
838	Senegal River
840	<b>Togoland</b>
850	<b>Gold Coast</b>
851	Cape Coast Castle
855	Ashanti
856	Kumassi (Coomassie)
860	<b>Gulf of Guinea</b>
863	Bight of Biafra
865	Bight of Benin
870	<b>Liberia</b>
871	Presidents
872	Grain Coast
880	<b>Sierra Leone</b>
885	<b>Portuguese Guinea</b>
890	<b>Gambia</b>
891	Gambia River
895	<b>Tiris</b> (Spanish Sahara)
900	<b>West African Islands</b>
910	<b>Madeira</b>
915	Funchal
920	<b>Canary Islands</b>
925	Teneriffe
928	Palma

<b>O</b>	
930	<b>Cape Verd Islands</b>
935	St. Vincent
940	<b>Ascension</b>
950	<b>Tristan da Cunha</b>
960	St. Helena
	<b>P—OCEANIA AND ASIA.</b>
<b>P</b>	
000	<b>OCEANIA</b>
010	<b>Australasia</b> (New Holland)
011	Australian Tribes
015	<b>Australia, General</b>
016	Governors
020	<b>Australian Commonwealth</b>
025	<b>Western Australia</b>
026	Perth
030	<b>South Australia</b>
031	Northern Territory
032	Melville Island
035	Adelaide
040	<b>Queensland</b>
041	Great Barrier Reefs
042	Gulf of Carpentaria
043	Wellesley Islands
044	Torres Strait
045	Thursday Island
048	Brisbane
050	<b>New South Wales</b>
051	Darling River
052	Sydney
053	Botany Bay
054	Norfolk Island
055	Lord Howe Island
060	<b>Victoria</b>
061	Murray River
065	Melbourne
066	Port Philip [Land]
070	<b>Tasmania</b> (Van Dieman's)
071	Tasmanians
075	Hobart Town
078	King's Island
080	<b>New Zealand</b>
081	Governors
082	Maories
083	Maorie War
085	North Island
086	Wellington
087	Auckland

<b>P</b>		<b>P</b>	
090	South Island	189	New Hebrides
091	Dunedin	191	Santa Cruz
092	Christchurch	193	Solomon Islands
095	Islands	195	Bougainville Island
096	Stewart Island	200	<b>MALAYSIA</b> (Malay Archipelago)
097	Others		
098	New Zealand Alps	201	<b>Sunda Group</b>
100	<b>POLYNESIA</b>	205	<b>Sumatra</b>
101	Cook Islands	206	Banka
103	Hervey Islands	207	Bileton
105	Tubuai Islands	210	<b>Java</b>
107	Austral Islands	211	Batavia
109	Society Islands	212	Bantam
111	Tahiti (Otaheite)	213	Madura
113	Low Archipelago (Tuamota)	214	Krakatao
115	Gambier Islands	215	Floris
117	Marquesas Islands	216	Thousand Islands
119	Pitcairn Island	217	Bali
121	Easter Island	220	<b>Borneo</b>
123	Juan Fernandez Group	221	Dutch Borneo
125	Phoenix Group	222	British Borneo
127	Manihiki Group	223	Labuan
129	Tokelau	225	Sarawak
131	Galapagos	230	<b>Celebes</b>
133	Other Polynesian Islands	231	Makassar (Macassar)
140	<b>Micronesia</b>	235	Sanghir Islands
143	Fiji	240	<b>Moluccas</b> (Spice Islands)
145	Tonga (Friendly Islands)	241	Halmaheira
147	Samoa (Navigators' Islands)	242	Buru
149	Ellice Group	243	Ceram
151	Gilbert Group	244	Amboyna
153	Marshall Islands	245	Ke Islands
155	Caroline Islands	250	Lombok-Ombay Group
157	Pelew Islands	255	Sumba
159	Marianne Islands (Ladrones)	260	Timor
161	Hawaii (Sandwich Islands)	261	Dutch Timor
163	Monarchs 1819—	262	Portuguese Timor
165	United States Annexation	265	Eastern Sunda Islands
167	Honolulu	270	<b>Philippine Islands</b>
170	<b>Melanesia</b>	275	Luzon
173	Papua (New Guinea)	276	Manila
175	British New Guinea	277	Bisaya
177	Dutch New Guinea	278	Mindinao
179	Kaiser Wilhelmsland (German New Guinea)	290	<b>ASIA, General</b>
181	Bismarck Archipelago	295	Scythia
183	Admiralty Islands	300	<b>NIPPON (JAPAN)</b>
185	New Caledonia	301	Early Mikados, B.C. 660- A.D. 71
187	Loyalty Islands	302	Later Mikados A.D. 71-1012

<b>P</b>		<b>P</b>	
303	Sanjō to Horikawa 1012-1108	353	Iki
304	Toba to Tsuchi-Mikado 1108-1211	354	Goto
305	Juntoku to Fushimi 1211-1301	355	Amakusa
306	Go Nijyō to Go-Komatsu 1301-1414	356	Awaji
307	Shōkō to Go-Tsuchi 1414-1521	357	Tanegashima
308	Go-Kashiwabara to Go-Yojō 1521-1611	358	Yakunoshima
309	Shoguns (Shogunate) 1603-1868	360	Luchu (Liukiu)
310	Go-Mizuo to Higashiyama 1611-1710	361	Okinawa
311	Naka-mikado 1710-20	362	Shuri
312	Sakuramachi 1720-47	363	Oshima
313	Momozono, 1747-63	370	Taiwan (Formosa)
314	Go-Sakuramachi 1763-71	371	Hōkotō (Pescadores)
315	Go-Momozono 1771-80	372	Ogasawara-jima (Bonin Islands)
316	Kōkaku 1780-1817	375	Chishima (Kuriles)
317	Jinkō 1817-47	376	Karafuto (Sakhalin)
318	Kōmei 1847-68	380	Ch'ao-sien, or Dai Han (Korea, Corea)
319	Mutsuhito 1868—	381	Monarchs
325	Europeanization of Japan 1889	382	Seoul
330	<b>Honshu (Hondo)</b>	383	Ping-yang
331	Tōkyō (Yedo)	384	Fusan
332	Fujiyama Mountain	385	Chemulpo
333	Yokohama	386	Wonsan
334	Osaka	387	Masampo
335	Kobe	400	<b>CHUNG KWOH (CHINESE EMPIRE, Middle Kingdom)</b>
336	Kyōtō (Saikyo)		Dynasties—
337	Nagoya	401	Mythical Periods, 2637-2205 B.C.
338	Seto	402	Hia Dynasty 2205-1766 B.C.
339	Hiroshima	403	Shang — 1766-1122, B.C.
340	<b>Shikoku</b>	404	Chau — 1122-255 B.C.
341	Sannki	405	Tsin — 255-206 B.C.
342	Tokushima	406	Han — 206 B.C.—25 A.D.
343	<b>Kiushiu</b>	407	East and Later Han Dynasty 25-264
344	Nagasaki	408	Tsin Dynasty, 265-322
345	Kumamoto	409	East Tsin Dynasty, 323-419
346	Fukuoka	410	Sung and Tsi Dynasty, 420-502
347	<b>Yezo (Hokkaido)</b>	411	Liang and Chin Dynasty, 502-589
348	Hakodaté	412	Sui Dynasty, 589-619
349	Matsumai (Fukuyama)	413	Tang and Later Liang Dynasty, 620-923
350	<b>Sado</b>	414	Later Tang Dynasty, 923-936
351	<b>Tsushima</b>	415	Later Tsin, — 936-946
352	<b>Oki</b>		

<b>P</b>		<b>P</b>	
416	Later Han and Later Chau Dynasty, 947-960	461	<b>Hunan</b>
417	Sung and South Sung Dyn- asty, 960-1280	462	Siangtan
418	Mongol or Yuen Dynasty, 1280-1368	463	<b>Shensi</b>
419	Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644	464	Singan
420	<b>Manchu or T'sing Dynasty,</b> 1644—	465	<b>Kansu</b>
	Emperors—	466	Lanchou
421	Shunchi, 1644-1662	467	<b>Sechwan</b>
422	Kanghi, 1662-1723	468	Chengtu
423	Yungching, 1723-1736	469	Chungking
424	Kienlung, 1736-1796	470	<b>Kwangtung with Hainan</b>
425	Kiaking, 1796-1821	471	Hainan Island
426	Taukwang, 1821-1851	472	Canton
427	Tungchi, 1862-1875	473	Canton River
428	Kwangsü, 1875—	474	Hong Kong
430	<b>China Proper</b>	475	Macao
431	Yang-tsi-kiang River	476	<b>Kwangsi</b>
432	Hoang-ho River	477	Wuchou
433	<b>Pechili</b>	478	<b>Kweichau</b>
434	Peking	479	Kweiyang
435	Tientsin	480	<b>Yünnan</b>
436	Great Wall of China	481	Yünnan
437	<b>Shantung</b>	482	<b>Manchuria</b>
438	Tsinan	483	Kirin
439	Weihaiwei	484	Mukden
440	<b>Shansi</b>	485	Newchwang
441	Taiyuen	486	Lu-shun-kau (Port Arthur)
442	<b>Honan</b>	487	Talienwan (Dalny)
443	Kaifeng	490	<b>Mongolia</b>
444	<b>Kiangsu</b>	491	Mongols
445	Nanking	492	Desert of Gobi (Shamo)
446	Shanghai	493	<b>Tibet (Bodyul)</b>
447	Suchau	494	Lhasa
448	<b>Nganhwei</b>	495	<b>Chinese Turkestan (Sinkiang)</b>
449	Nganking	496	Yarkand
450	<b>Kiangsi</b>	497	Kashgar
451	Nanchang	498	Khotan
452	<b>Chéhkiang</b>	500	<b>FARTHER INDIA, General</b>
453	Hangchau	510	<b>French Indo-China</b>
454	Ningpo	511	<b>Annam</b>
455	<b>Fukien</b>	512	Hue
456	Fu-chau (Foo-choo)	513	<b>Cambodia</b>
457	Amoy	514	<b>Cochin-China</b>
458	<b>Hupeh</b>	515	Saigon
459	Wuchang	516	<b>Tonking</b>
460	Hankow	517	Hanoi
		520	<b>SAYAM (MUANG-THAI— SIAM)</b>
		521	Monarchs
		523	Siam Proper



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>P</b></p> <p>524. Shan States</p> <p>525. Bangkok</p> <p>526. Lower Siam</p> <p>527. Gulf of Siam</p> <p>530. <b>Straits Settlements</b></p> <p>531. Singapore</p> <p>532. Penang</p> <p>533. Malacca</p> <p>535. Malay Peninsula</p> <p>550. <b>Federated Malay States</b></p> <p>551. Perak</p> <p>552. Sēlāngor</p> <p>553. Negri</p> <p>554. Sembilan</p> <p>555. Pahang</p> <p>556. Johor</p> <p>560. Cocos or Keeling Islands</p> <p>565. Christmas Island</p> <p>600. <b>INDIA (HINDUSTAN)</b></p> <p>601. <b>Hindus</b></p> <p>602. <b>Greek Invasions, 327-161 B.C.</b></p> <p>603. <b>Scythian (Tartar) Invasions,</b><br/>100 B.C. to 500 A.D.</p> <p>604. <b>Mohammedan Conquests,</b><br/>714-1526 A.D.<br/>Dynasties—</p> <p>605. House of Ghazni, 1001-<br/>1186</p> <p>606. House of Ghōr, 1186-1206</p> <p>607. Slave Kings of Delhi,<br/>1206-1290</p> <p>608. House of Khilji, 1290-1320</p> <p>609. House of Tughlak (Tagh-<br/>lak), 1320-1414</p> <p>610. Timūr (Tamerlane), 1398-<br/>1399</p> <p>611. The Sayyids, 1414-1450</p> <p>612. The Lodis, 1450-1526</p> <p>613. The Afghans, 1539-1555</p> <p>614. <b>House of Timur (Mogols)</b></p> <p>615. Babar, 1526-30</p> <p>616. Hamáyún, 1530-56</p> <p>617. Akbar the Great, 1556-<br/>1605</p> <p>618. Jahāngir, 1605-1627</p> <p>619. Sháh Jahán, 1628-58</p> <p>620. Alamgir I, 1658-1707</p> <p>621. Shah Alam I., 1707-1712</p> | <p><b>P</b></p> <p>622. Johandar Sháh, 1712</p> <p>623. Farrukhsiyar, 1713-18</p> <p>624. Mohammed Sháh, 1719-<br/>48</p> <p>625. Ahmad Sháh, 1748-54</p> <p>626. Alamgir II., 1754-1759</p> <p>627. Shah Alam II., 1759-<br/>1806</p> <p>628. Akbar II., 1806-1834</p> <p>629. Mohammed Bahádur<br/>Sháh, 1834-57</p> <p>630. <b>Mongol (Hun) Invasions</b></p> <p>631. Genghis Khan, 1206-<br/>1227</p> <p>632. Golden Horde, 1224-<br/>1481</p> <p>633. Governors and Kings of<br/>Bengal, 1202-1576</p> <p>634. Kings of the East (Jaunpūr),<br/>1394-1477</p> <p>635. Kings of Malwa, 1401-1531</p> <p>636. Kings of Gujārāt, 1397-1572</p> <p>637. Bahmani Kings of the<br/>Deccan, 1347-1526</p> <p>638. The Marhattas, 1650-1818</p> <p>640. <b>Early European Settlements</b></p> <p>641. Portuguese, 1498-1640</p> <p>645. Dutch, 1596-1811</p> <p>650. British, 1496—</p> <p>651. East India Company</p> <p>652. Early Wars, 1746-1818</p> <p>655. Mutiny of 1857</p> <p>660. <b>Governors and Governors-<br/>General under H.E.I.C.</b></p> <p>661. Lord Clive, 1758-67 to<br/>Warren Hastings,<br/>1772-1785</p> <p>662. Sir John Macpherson,<br/>1785-86 to Earl of<br/>Minto, 1806</p> <p>663. Earl of Moira (Marquis<br/>of Hastings), 1815-<br/>1823</p> <p>664. Viscount Hardinge,<br/>1844-48</p> <p>665. Marquis of Dalhousie,<br/>1848-56</p> <p>666. Earl Canning, 1856-62</p> |
|--|--|

<b>P</b>		<b>P</b>	
670	<b>Viceroy under the Crown,</b> 1858—	740	<b>Madras States</b>
671	Earl of Elgin, 1862-64	741	Malabar Coast
672	Sir John (Lord) Lawrence, 1864-69	742	Travancore
673	Earl of Mayo, 1869-72	743	Coromandel Coast
674	Earl of Northbrook, 1872-76	744	Carnatic
675	Earl of Lytton, 1876-80	745	Cochin
676	Marquis of Ripon, 1880- 1884	746	<b>Bastar</b>
677	Marquis of Dufferin, 1884-88	747	<b>Kuch Behar</b> (Bengal)
678	Marquis of Lansdowne, 1888-94	748	<b>Hill Tipperah</b> (Bengal)
679	Earl of Elgin, 1894-99	750	<b>North-West Provinces</b>
680	Lord Curzon, 1899		<b>States</b>
690	Secretaries of State	751	Rampur
700	<b>Native States</b>	752	Garhwál
701	<b>Haidarábád State</b>	760	<b>Punjab States</b>
702	Haidarábád City	761	Patiála
703	<b>Baroda</b>	762	Baháwulpur
704	<b>Mysore</b>	763	Jind
705	<b>Jammu and Kishmir</b>	764	Nábha
706	Sirinagar	765	Kapúrthala
707	<b>Bhutan</b>	766	Mandi
708	<b>Sikkim</b>	767	Sirmur
709	<b>Nepal</b>	768	Máler Kotla
710	<b>Burma State</b>	769	Faridkot
715	<b>Rajputana States</b>	770	Chamba
716	Udaipur	771	Suket
717	Jodhpur	772	Kalsia
718	Bikaner	800	<b>British Provinces</b>
719	Jaipur	801	<b>Burma</b>
720	Bhartpur	802	Lower Burma
721	Dholpur	803	Rangoon
722	Alwar	804	Upper Burma
723	Jhalawar	805	Ava
724	Tonk	806	Mandalay
725	Kota	807	Manipur
730	<b>Central India States</b>	808	Eastern Burma
731	Indore	809	Irrawadi River
732	Rewá	810	<b>Eastern Bengal and Assam</b>
733	Bhopal	811	Calcutta
734	Gwalior	812	<b>Bengal</b>
735	<b>Bombay States</b>	814	Behar
736	Cutch	815	Patna
737	Kolhapur	816	Orissa
738	Khairpur	817	Chotá Nagpur
		820	<b>United Provinces</b>
		821	Agra District
		822	Agra City
		823	Oudh
		824	Lucknow
		825	<b>Ajmere-Merwara</b>

<b>P</b>		<b>P</b>	
826	<b>Punjab</b>	880	<b>AFGHANISTAN</b>
827	Delhi	881	Amirs
828	Lahore	882	Bactria
829	Simla	883	Kabul
830	<b>North-West Frontier Provinces</b>	884	Turkistān
831	Cawnpur	885	Herāt
832	Benares	886	Kandahar
833	Allahabad	887	Hindu Kush Mountains
834	<b>British Baluchistan</b>	890	<b>Baluchistan</b>
835	<b>Bombay Presidency</b> (Gujarat)	891	Kelat
836	Ahmadabad		Arabia <i>See</i> Q260 Turkish Empire
837	Deccan	900	<b>IRAN (PERSIA)</b>
838	Bombay District		Early Kings—
839	Bombay City	901	Cyrus, 560-529 B.C.
840	Poona	902	Cambyses, 529-522
841	Sind	903	Smerdis, 522-21
	Aden <i>See</i> Q294 Arabia	904	Darius I. 521-485
842	<b>Central Provinces</b>	905	Xerxes I. 485-465
843	<b>Berār</b>	906	Artabanus, 465-
844	<b>Coorg</b>	907	Artaxerxes I. 465-425
845	<b>Madras</b>	908	Xeres II. 425
846	Madras City	909	Sogdianus, 425-424
847	Bangalore	910	Darius II. 424-405
848	<b>Portuguese Settlements</b>	911	Artaxerxes II. 405-359
849	Goa, etc.	912	Ochus, 359-338
850	<b>French Settlements</b>	913	Arses, 338-339
851	Pondichéry, etc.	914	Darius III. 336
854	<b>Himalaya Mountains</b>	920	Partition of Ancient Persia
855	<b>Ganges River</b>	925	Media [Collect Medo-Persia here. <i>See</i> O029-39]
856	<b>Jumna</b> —	930	Parthia
857	<b>Indus</b> —	935	Sassanides
858	<b>Brahmaputra</b> —	940	Susiana
859	<b>Godavery</b> —	950	<b>Modern Shahs</b>
860	<b>Andaman Islands</b>	951	Ismail, 1502-23 A.D.
861	<b>Nicobar Islands</b>	952	Tamasp I. 1523-76
862	<b>Laccadive Islands</b>	953	Ismail II. 1576-77
863	<b>Maldiv Islands</b>	954	Mohammed Meerza, 1577-85
870	<b>Ceylon</b>	955	Abbas I. (the Great) 1585-1628
871	Portuguese Settlements, 1505	956	Shah Sophi, 1628-41
872	Dutch Settlements, 1650	957	Abbas II. 1641-66
873	British Occupation, 1795	958	Shah Sophi II. 1666-94
874	Governors	959	Hussein, 1694-1722
875	Colombo	960	Mahmoud, 1722-25
876	Galle	961	Ashraff, 1725-30
877	Kandy		

- P**  
 962 Tamasp II. 1730-32  
 963 Abbas III. 1732-1736  
 964 Nadir Shah, 1736-47  
 965 Shah Rokh, 1747-59  
 966 Kureem Khan, 1759-94  
 967 Aga-Mohammed Khan,  
     1794-98  
 968 Futteh Ali-Shah, 1798-  
     1834  
 969 Nâsr-ed-dîn, 1843-1896  
 970 Muzaffer-ed-dîn, 1896—  
     Local History and De-  
     scription—  
 980 **Azerbaijan**  
 981 Tabriz  
 982 **Teheran**  
 983 **Khorasan**  
 984 **Luristan**  
 985 **Ispahan**  
 986 **Faristan**  
 987 **Shiraz**  
 988 **Lar**  
 989 **Kerman**  
 990 **Persian Gulf**

**Q—EUROPE, GENERAL AND SOUTH (Latin and other Nations)**

- Q**  
 000 **GENERAL EUROPE**  
 001 **Dispersed and Merged Nations**  
 002 Celts  
 003 Goths  
 004 Huns  
 005 Vandals  
 006 Rhætia  
 007 Sarmatia (Including  
     Sarmatia Asiatica)  
 010 Gipsies (*Divide by National  
     Nos.*)  
 012 **Ancient History, general**  
 015 **Mediæval** — —  
 018 **Renaissance, general**  
     [*Local histories take National  
     Nos.*]  
 020 **Reformation, general**  
     [*Local histories take National  
     Nos.*]

- Q**  
 025 **Modern History, general**  
 026 Sixteenth Century  
 027 Seventeenth Century  
 028 Eighteenth Century  
 029 Nineteenth Century  
 030 Twentieth Century  
 031 Twenty-first Century  
 035 **Geography**  
 036 Atlases  
 037 **Voyages and Travels**  
 038 **EURASIA** (Europe and Asia,  
     together)  
 040 **LATIN EUROPE, General**  
 041 **Mediterranean**  
 042 **Cyprus**  
 043 **Malta**  
 044 Valetta  
 045 Comino  
 046 Gozo  
 047 **Gibraltar**  
     Other Islands *see* Countries  
 050 **OSMANLI VILAIETI (TUR-  
     KISH or Ottoman  
     EMPIRE)**  
 051 Mahomet's (Mohammed) Con-  
     quests, 611-632  
 052 Conquests of the Turks  
     **Sultans—**  
 053 Othman (Osman), 1299-  
     1326  
 054 Orchan, 1326-60  
 055 Murad I., 1360-89  
 056 Bajazet I., 1389-1403  
 057 Solyman, 1403-10  
 058 Musa-Chelebi, 1410-13  
 059 Mohammed I., 1413-21  
 060 Murad II., 1421-51  
 061 Mohammed II., 1451-81  
 062 Bajazet II., 1481-1512  
 063 Selim I., 1512-20  
 064 Solyman II. (the Magni-  
     ficent), 1520-66  
 065 Selim II., 1566-74  
 066 Murad III., 1574-95  
 067 Mohammed III., 1595-1603  
 068 Ahmet I., 1603-1617  
 069 Mustapha I., 1617-18,  
     1622-23

<b>Q</b>		<b>Q</b>	
070	Othman II., 1618-22	132	Archipelago
071	Murad IV., 1623-40	133	Lemnos
072	Ibrahim, 1640-48	134	Patmos. Nicaria. Kos
073	Mohammed IV., 1648-87	135	Mitylene (Lesbos)
074	Solyman III., 1687-91	136	Scios
075	Ahmet II., 1691-95	137	Rhodes. Karpathos or Scarpanto
076	Mustapha II., 1695-1703	138	Ionia. Ephesus
077	Ahmet III., 1703-30	139	Smyrna (Aidin)
078	Mahmoud I., 1730-54	140	Thyatira
079	Othman III., 1754-57	141	Philadelphia
080	Mustapha III., 1757-73	142	Pergamos
081	Abdul-Hamid I., 1773-89	143	Ancient Kings
082	Selim III., 1789-1807	144	Castamouni. Istantbol
083	Mustapha IV., 1807-8	145	Angora
084	Mahmoud II., 1808-39	146	Konia (Karamania)
085	Abdul-Medjid, 1839-61	147	Phrygia
086	Abdul-Aziz, 1861-76	148	Adana
087	Murad V., 1876	149	Sivas
088	Abdul-Hamid II., 1876—	150	<b>Trebizond</b>
100	<b>Turkey-in-Europe</b>	151	Emperors—
101	Constantinople	152	Alexis I. to Alexis II., 1204-1330
102	Bosphorus	153	Andronicus III. to Manual III., 1330- 1417
103	Sea of Marmora	154	Alexis IV. to David, 1417-1461
104	Dardanelles	160	<b>Armenia</b>
105	Adrianople (Roumelia. Thrace)	161	Erzeroum
106	Salonica (Macedonia)	162	Ararat Mount
107	Monastir	165	<b>Khurdistan</b>
108	Kossova	166	Mamouret-ül-Aziz
109	Scutari (Albania)	167	Diarbekiv
110	Janina (Epirus)	168	Bitlis
	States nominally subject to Turkey—	169	Van
111	Crete (Candia)	170	<b>Mesopotamia</b>
112	Samos	171	Ancient Kingdom
	See also Q480 Bulgaria	172	Euphrates River
120	<b>Turkey-in-Asia</b>	173	Tigris River
121	Levant	174	Mossul
122	<b>Asia Minor</b>	175	Bagdad
123	Anatolia	176	Bassora
124	Cappadocia	180	<b>Syria (Turkish Vilaiet)</b>
125	Pontus	181	Aleppo
126	Ismid	182	Zor
127	Broussa	183	Syria (City)
128	Bithynia	184	Damascus
129	Nicæa	185	Baalbek
130	Olympus		
131	Bigha. Khodavendikiar [Troas. Mysia. Troy.]		

<b>Q</b>		<b>Q</b>	
186	Palmyra	242	Henry, 1192-97
187	Beyrouth	243	Frederick, 1197
188	Lebanon	244	Amaurus de Lusignan, 1197-1210
200	<b>Palestine (Holy Land)</b>	245	John de Brienne, 1210- 29
201	<b>Jews (Hebrews)</b>	250	Peræ
202	Early History to Death of Solomon 975 B.C. <i>See also Bible</i>	251	Moab
203	Kingdom of Israel	255	Arabia Petraea
204	Kingdom of Judea	260	<b>ARABIA</b>
205	Babylonish Captivity, 603-538 B.C.	261	Saracens (Arabs), General
206	Later History after Captivity, 538-415 B.C.	265	Kalifate of Arabia, Egypt, etc.
207	Maccabees	266	Abubeker to Hassan 632-661
208	Roman Occupation	267	Omayyad Kalifate, 661-750
209	Turkish Occupation	268	Abbâsid — 750-868
210	<b>Modern Jews</b>	269	Tûlûnid — 868-913
211	Persecutions	270	Fâtimid — 913-1193
212	National History ( <i>Divide by National</i> )	271	Saladin, 1169-1193
213	River Jordan [Nos.]	272	Ayyûbid, 1193-1250
214	Galilee	280	Caliphs of Bagdad, 775-1258
215	Nazareth	285	Haroun-al-Raschid 786-809
216	Acre	290	<b>Hedjaz</b>
217	Tiberias	291	Midian
218	Samaria	292	Mecca
220	Judea	293	<b>Yemen</b>
221	Jaffa (Joppa)	294	Aden
222	Jericho	295	Perim Island
223	Ascalon	296	<b>El-Hasa</b>
224	Bethlehem	297	<b>Nejd</b>
225	Dead Sea	298	<b>Oman</b>
230	Jerusalem	299	<b>Hadramaut</b>
231	Kings of Jerusalem		<i>For outlying parts of Turkish</i>
232	Godfrey de Bouillon, 1099-1100 A.D.		<i>Empire, see also O400</i>
233	Baldwin I., 1100-18		Egypt, O380 Tripoli
234	Baldwin II., 1118-31	300	<b>HELLAS (GREECE)</b>
235	Fulke (Count of Anjou) 1131-42	301	<b>Mythological or Heroic Age</b>
236	Baldwin III., 1142-62	302	<b>Sparta (Lacedaemonia)</b>
237	Amaurus I., 1162-73	303	<b>Greek Colonization</b>
238	Baldwin IV., 1173-85	304	<b>Persian Wars (549-20 B.C.)</b>
239	Baldwin V., 1185-86	305	<b>Athenian Empire</b>
240	Guy de Lusignan, 1186-92	306	Early Kings to 1044 B.C.
241	Conrad and Isabella, 1192	307	Perpetual Archons, 1044- 753 B.C.

<b>Q</b>		<b>Q</b>	
308	Decennial Archons, 753-684 B.C.	339	John Palæologus II., 1425-1448
309	Annual Archons, 684 B.C. to 76 A.D.	340	Constantine Palæologus XII., 1448-1453
310	<b>Peloponnesian War</b> , 435-404 B.C.	345	<b>Turkish Occupation</b> , 1453-1822
311	<b>Macedonian Empire</b> , 371-168 B.C.	346	Greek, War of Independence, 1821-29
312	Alexander the Great 336-323	350	<b>Modern Greece</b>
313	<b>Roman Occupation</b>	351	Otho I., 1832-1862
320	<b>Eastern (Byzantine) Empire</b> (For Western Empire See Q600)	352	George I., 1863—
321	Valens to Arcadius, 364-395 A.D.		Local History and Description—
322	Theodosius II. to Anastasius I., 408-518	360	<b>Northern Greece</b>
323	Justin I. to Maurice, 518-602	361	Attica and Bœotia
324	Phocas to Tiberius III., 602-711	362	Athens
325	Justinian II., 685-97, 705-11	363	Ægina
326	Philippicus to Constantine VI., 711-802	364	Gulf of Ægina
327	Nicephorus I. to Leo VI., 802-911	365	Phocis and Phthiotis (Malis. Doris)
328	Alexander to Basil II., 911-1028	366	Acarmania and Cætolia (Locris)
329	Romanus III. to Alexis I., 1028-1118	367	<b>Peloponnesus (Morea)</b>
330	John Comnenus to Alexis III., 1118-1203	368	Argolis and Corinth
331	Alexis IV. to Alexis V., 1203-1204	369	Corinth
332	<b>Latin Emperors (Baldwin I. to Baldwin II.)</b> , 1204-1228	370	Gulf of Lepanto
333	<b>Greek Emperors at Nice (Theodore I. to Michael VIII.)</b> , 1204-1260	371	Achaia and Elis
334	Andronicus II., 1282-1328	372	Arcadia
335	Andronicus III., 1328-1341	373	Messenia
336	John Palæologus I., 1341-47, 1355-91	374	Laconia
337	John Cantaczenus, 1347	375	Cerigo (Kythira)
338	Manuel II., 1391-1425	376	<b>Islands</b>
		377	<b>Eubœa and Sporades</b>
		378	Negropont (Egripos)
		379	Skyro
		380	<b>Cyclades</b>
		381	Andros
		382	Zea
		383	Milo
		384	Paros
		385	Naxos
		386	Santorin
		387	<b>Ionian Islands</b>
		388	Corfu. Zante. Leucadia
		389	Cephalonia. Ithaca (Thaiki)
		390	<b>Thessaly</b>
		391	Arta
		392	Trikkala
		393	Larisa

<b>Q</b>		<b>Q</b>	
395	<b>Ægean Sea</b>	512	Numa Pompilius, 715-673
400	<b>BALKAN STATES</b>	513	Tullus Hostilius, 673-640
401	Balkan Mountains	514	Aneus Martius, 640-616
410	<b>Montenegro (Crna Gora)</b>	515	Tarquinius Priscus, 616-578
415	Monarchs	516	Servius Tullius, 578-538
420	<b>Serbien (Servia)</b>	517	Tarquinius Superbus, 538-510
	Monarchs→	518	<b>Republic</b>
425	Milosch I. (Obrenovitch), 1829-39, 1858-60	519	First Period, to Dictatorship of Sylla, 509-82 B.C.
426	Michael II., 1839-40	520	Second Period. Sylla to Augustus, 82-31 B.C.
427	Michael III., 1840-42, 1860-68	521	Conquest of Italy, 509-264 B.C.
428	Alexander (Kara-Georgevitch), 1842-58	522	Consuls and Dictators, 509-27 B.C.
430	Milan IV., (Obrenovitch), 1868-89	523	Decemvirs, 451-449
431	Alexander, 1889-1903	524	Punic Wars, 264-231
432	Peter I. (Kara-Georgevitch), 1903—	525	Civil Strife, 146-70
440	Belgrade	526	Caius Julius Cæsar, 48-42
450	<b>Rumania</b>	527	First Triumvirate, 60-43. (Julius Cæsar, Pompeius, Crassus)
	Monarchs—	528	Second Triumvirate, 43-31 (Octavianus Antonius, Lepidus)
455	Alexander Couza, 1859-66	530	<b>Empire (27 B.C.-364 A.D.)</b>
456	Carol I., 1866—	531	Augustus, 27 B.C.—14 A.D.
460	Wallachia	532	Tiberius, 14-37 A.D.
465	Hospodars	533	Caius Caligula, 37-41
470	Bucuresci (Bukharest)	534	Claudius I., 41-54
471	Moldavia	535	Nero, 54-68
472	Hospodars	536	Servius Galba, 68-69
473	Iasi (Jassy)	537	Otho, 69
474	Galatz	538	Vitellius, 69
480	<b>Bulgaria</b>	539	Vespasian, 69-79
	Princes—	540	Titus, 79-81
485	Alexander, 1879-87	541	Domitian, 81-96
486	Ferdinand, 1887—	542	Nerva, 96-98
490	Eastern Rumelia	543	The Twelve Cæsars, B.C. 27-A.D. 98
491	Philipopolis	544	Trajan, 98-117
492	Sofia	545	Hadrian, 117-138
500	<b>ITALIA (ITALY)</b>	546	Antonius Pius, 138-161
501	<b>Etruria (Etruscans)</b>		
502	<b>Samnites</b>		
503	<b>Sabines</b>		
510	<b>Ancient Rome (Local history and description of the city go at Q900 Roma)</b>		
	Kings—		
511	Romulus, 735-715 B.C.		



Q	Q
547	Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 161-180
548	Commodus, 180-193
549	Publius, 193
550	Lucius, 193-211
551	Caracalla and Geta, 211-217
552	Opilius, 217-18
553	Heliogabalus, 218-222
554	Alexander Severus, 222-35
555	Caius Julius Verus Maximinus, 235-37
556	Antonius Gordianus, 237-38
557	Balbinus and Pupianus, 238
558	Gordianus III., 238-44
559	Philip the Arabian, 244-49
560	Metius Decius, 249-51
561	Gallus Hostilius, 251-53
562	Æmilianus, 253
563	Valerianus, 253-60
564	Gallienus, 260-68
565	Claudius II., 268-270
566	Quintillius, 270
567	Aurelianus, 270-75
568	Tacitus, 275-76
569	Florianus, 276
570	Aurelius Probus, 276-282
571	Aurelius Carus, 282
572	Carinus and Numerianus
573	Diocletian, 284-86
574	Maximianus Hercules, 286-305
575	Constantius I., 305-306
576	Constantine the Great, 306-337
577	Constantine II.—Constantians, 337-350
578	Constantius II., 337-360
579	Julian the Apostate, 360-363
580	Jovian, 363-364
600	<b>Western Empire</b> , (364-476) [For Eastern Empire See Q320]
601	Valentinian, 364-67
602	Gratian, 367-375
603	Valentinian II., 375-392
604	Eugenius, 392-94 Theodosius the Great See Q321
606	Honorius to Romulus, 395-475
607	Fall of Western Empire
610	<b>Gothic Kingdom of Italy</b> , 476-568
611	Odoacer, 476-493
612	Theodoric (Ostrogoth), 493-526
613	Athalaric to Theiss, 526-568
615	<b>Lombard Kingdom of Italy</b>
616	Alboin to Desiderius, 568-774
620	<b>Frankish Empire</b>
621	Pepin (Carloman), 781-811
622	Bernard, 811-20
623	Lothaire I., 820-875 Charles the Bald, 875-77 see R024 France Carloman, 877-79. See R027 France Charles the Fat, 879-888 see R028 France
627	Berenger, etc., 888-921
628	Hugh of Provence, 926-945 Lothaire II., 945-50 see R034 France
630	Berenger II., 950-962 <i>Absorbed in Holy Roman Empire see S610</i>
635	<b>Age of the Communes</b> , (Guelphs and Ghibelines), 1100-1300
636	<b>Age of the Despots</b> , 1300-1492
637	<b>Age of Invasions</b> , 1492-1527
638	<b>Spanish-Austrian Period</b> , 1527-1796
639	<b>French Occupation</b> , 1805
640	<b>Italian Independence</b> , 1796-1870

Q	Q
	675 Benedict IV. to John XII., 900-963
641 United Italy— Vittorio Emanuele II., 1861-78	676 Leo VIII. to Damasus II., 963-1048
642 Umberto, 1878-1900	677 St. Leo IX. to Alexander II., 1048-1073
643 Vittorio Emanuele III., 1900—	678 St. Gregory VII. (Hilde- brand), 1073-1080
650 Papal States (Stato Ponti- ficio)	679 Clement III. (Guibert) to Victor III., 1080-88
651 Popes and Anti-Popes (Papacy)	680 Urban II., 1088-1099
652 Bulls, General. [ <i>Special take class number</i> ]	681 Pascal II. to Honorius II., 1099-1130
653 Temporal Power. 720- 1870. A.D.	682 Innocent II. to Anas- tasia IV., 1130-1154
654 St. Peter and Early Popes A.D. 42-364. [ <i>To Foundation of Eastern and Western Empires</i> ]	683 Adrian IV. (Nicholas Breakspere), 1154-59
655 St. Damasus to Siricius, 366-398	684 Alexander III., 1159-1181
656 St. Anastasius, 398-402	685 Lucius III., 1181-85
657 St. Innocent I., 402-417	686 Urban III. to Innocent III., 1185-1216
658 St. Zozimus to Sixtus III., 417-440	687 Honorius III., 1216-27
659 St. Leo I. (the Great), 440-461	688 Gregory IX., 1227-41
660 St. Hilary to John I., 461-523	689 Celestine IV. to Innocent IV., 1241-1254
661 Felix IV. to Pelagius II., 523-590	690 Alexander IV. to Urban IV., 1254-1265
662 St. Gregory the Great, 590-604	691 Clement IV. to Gregory X., 1265-1276
663 Sabinianus to St. Agathon, 604-678	692 Innocent V. to Nicholas III., 1276-1281
664 St. Leo II. to Sisinnius, 678-708	693 Martin IV. to Honorius IV., 1281-1288
665 Constantine, 708-715	694 Nicholas IV. to St. Cele- stine V., 1288-1294
666 St. Gregory II. to Stephen IV., 715-772	695 Boniface VIII. to Benedict XI., 1294-1305
667 Adrian I., 772-795	696 Clement V., 1305-16
668 Leo III., 795-816	697 John XXI., 1316-34
669 Stephen V. to Sergius, 816-847	698 Benedict XII., 1334-42
670 Leo IV., 847	699 Clement VI., 1342-52
671 Pope Joan, 855	700 Innocent VI., 1352-62
672 Benedict III., 855-58	701 Urban V., 1362-70
673 Nicholas I., 858-67	702 Gregory XI., 1370-78
674 Adrian II. to John IX., 867-900	703 Urban VI., 1378
	704 Clement VII. (Antipope), 1378-89
	705 Boniface IX., 1389-1404
	706 Innocent VII., 1404-6

<b>Q</b>		<b>Q</b>	
707	Gregory XII., 1406-9	749	Clement XIV., 1769-75
708	Alexander V., 1409-10	750	Pius VI., 1775-1800
709	John XXII., 1410-17	751	Pius VII., 1800-1823
710	Martin V., 1417-24	752	Leo XII., 1823-29
711	Clement VIII. (Antipope), 1424-31	753	Pius VIII., 1829-31
712	Eugenius IV., 1431-47	754	Gregory XVI., 1831-46
713	Nicholas V., 1447-55	755	Pius IX., 1846-78
714	Calixtus III., 1455-58	756	Leo XIII., 1878-1903
715	Pius II. (Enea Silvio Pic- colomini), 1458-64	757	Pius X., 1903-
716	Paul II., 1464-71		Local History and De- scription:—
717	Sixtus IV., 1471-84	800	<b>Piemonte (Piedmont)</b>
718	Innocent VIII., 1484-92	801	Torino (Turin)
719	Alexander VI., 1492-1503	802	Aosta
720	Pius III. to Julius III., 1503-13	803	Cuneo
721	Leo X., 1513-22	804	Novara
722	Adrian VI. to Clement VII., 1522-34	805	Alessandria
723	Paul III., 1534-50	806	<b>Lombardia (Lombardy)</b>
724	Julius III. to Marcellus II., 1550-55	807	Milano (Milan)
725	Paul IV., 1555-59	808	Bergamo
726	Pius IV., 1559-66	809	Brescia
727	St. Pius V., 1566-72	810	Como
728	Gregory XIII., 1572-85	811	Cremona
729	Sixtus V., 1585-90	812	Mantova (Mantua)
730	Urban VII., 1590	813	Pavia
731	Gregory XIV. to Innocent IX., 1590-92	814	Sondrio
732	Clement VIII., 1592-1605	815	<b>Venezia (Venice)</b>
733	Leo XI. to Paul V., 1605- 21	816	Venezia (City)
734	Gregory XV., 1621-23	817	Venetian Republic (to 1805)
735	Urban VIII., 1623-44	818	Doges (697-1797)
736	Innocent X., 1644-55	819	Belluno
737	Alexander VII., 1655-67	820	Chioggia
738	Clement IX., 1667-70	821	Padova (Padua)
739	Clement X., 1670-76	822	Rovigo
740	Innocent XI., 1676-89	823	Treviso
741	Alexander VIII., 1689-91	824	Udine
742	Innocent XII., 1691-1700	825	Verona
743	Clement XI., 1700-21	826	Vicenza
744	Innocent XIII., 1721-24	827	<b>Emilia</b>
745	Benedict XIII., 1724-30	828	Modena
746	Clement XII., 1730-40	829	Dukes of Modena, 1450- 1860
747	Benedict XIV., 1740-58	830	Bologna
748	Clement XIII., 1758-69	831	Parma
		832	Dukes of Parma, 1545- 1860
		833	Piacenz

834	Ferrara	874	Grosseto
835	Signori and Marquesses, 1067-1441	875	Arezzo
836	House of d'Este	876	<b>Umbria</b>
837	Cesena	877	Perugia
838	Forli	878	Assisi
839	Ravenna	879	Foligno
840	Reggio Emilia	880	Spoletto
841	Rimini	881	<b>Marches</b>
842	River Po	882	Ancona. Loretto
843	<b>Liguria</b>	883	Ascoli
844	Genova (Genoa)	884	Macerata
845	Porto Maurizio	885	Pesaro-e-Urbino
846	Riviera	886	<b>Latium</b>
847	<b>Toscana (Tuscany)</b> [1195	887	Civitavecchia
848	Dukes of Tuscany, 828-	888	Subiaco
849	Republic of Florence (Firenze), 1208-1531	889	Neri
850	Grand Dukes of Florence	890	Tivoli
851	House of Medici [74	895	Campagna
852	Cosimo di Medici, 1537-	896	Tiber River
853	Francesco Maria, 1574-87	900	<b>Roma</b> [For ancient Rome See Q510 <i>Collect here all Local Matter relating to the City of Rome</i> ]
854	Ferdinando I., 1587-1609	910	<b>Abruzzi e Molisé</b>
855	Cosimo II. de Medici, 1609-21	911	Aquila
856	Ferdinando II., 1621-70	912	Campobasso
857	Cosimo III., 1670-1723	913	Chieti
858	Giovanni, 1723-37	914	Teramo
859	House of Lorraine	915	<b>Campania</b>
860	Francesco II., 1737-65	916	Pompeii
861	Pietro Leopoldo, 1765-1790	917	Herculaneum
862	Ferdinando III., 1790-1801, 1814-24	918	Mount Vesuvius
863	Luigi (King of Etruria), 1801-03	920	<b>Napoli (Naples)</b>
864	Carlo Luigi, 1803-24	921	<i>Kings of Naples—</i>
865	Leopoldo II., 1824-59	922	Carlo (of Anjou) to Ferdinando IV., 1282-1806
866	Ferdinando IV., 1859-60		Joseph Buonaparte, 1806-08. See R646
867	Firenze (Florence) city	924	Spain
868	Lucca	925	Joachim Murat, 1808-15
869	Siena	926	Ferdinando IV., 1815
870	Pisa		<i>Kingdom of the Two Sicilies</i>
871	Livorno (Leghorn)	927	Ferdinando I., 1815-25
872	Isola d'Eba (Elba), Monte Cristo	928	Francesco I., 1825-30
873	Massa and Carrara	929	Ferdinando II. 1830-56
		930	Francesco II., 1856

<b>Q</b>		<b>R</b>	
931	Ischia	000	<b>FRANCE</b>
932	Capri	001	<b>Gauls</b>
933	Avellino	002	Gallic War
934	Caserta		Franks <i>see</i> Germany
935	Salerno	003	<b>Merovingians</b> , 418-752
940	<b>Apulia</b>	004	Pharamond, 418-27
941	Bari	005	Clodius (Clodion), 427-47
942	Foggia	006	Meroveus, 447-58
943	Lecce	007	Childeric I., 458-81
945	<b>Potenza (Basilicata)</b>	008	Clovis I. to Childebert II., 481-584
946	<b>Calabria</b>	009	Clotaire II., to Dagobert the Great., 584-638
947	Catanzaro	010	Clovis II. to Clotaire IV., 638-720
948	Cosenza	011	Chilperic II. to Charles Martel, 720-741
949	Gulf of Taranto	012	Childeric III., 741-752
950	<b>Sardegna (Sardinia)</b>	020	<b>Carolingians</b> , 752-987
951	Kings of Sardinia—	021	Pepin, 752-68
952	Vittorio Amadeo I., 1720-30	022	Charlemagne, 768-814
953	Carlo Emanuele I., 1730-73	023	Louis I. (le Débonnaire), 814-843
954	Vittorio Amadeo II., 1773-96	024	Charles le Chauve 843- 877
955	Carlo Emanuele II., 1796-1802	025	Louis II., 877-879
956	Vittorio Emanuele I., 1802-21	026	Louis III., 879
957	Carlo Felice, 1821-1831	027	Carloman, 879-884
958	Carlo Alberto, 1831-49	028	Charles le Gros 884-888
959	Cagliari	029	Hugh (Eudes), 888-922 } Charles III. (le } Simple), 893-929 }
960	Sassari	030	Robert, 922-923
965	<b>Sicilia (Sicily)</b>	031	Raoul, 923-36
966	Counts and Dukes of Apulia, 1043-1085	032	Louis IV., 936-54
967	Kings of Sicily, 1072-1718	034	Lothair II., 954-86
968	Palermo	035	Louis V., 986-87
969	Catania	040	<b>Capet and Valois</b> , 987-1515
970	Mount Etna	041	<b>House of Capet</b> , (987-1328)
971	Girgenti	042	Hugh Capet, 987-96
972	Marsala	043	Robert II., 996-1031
973	Messina	044	Henri I., 1031-60
974	Siracusa (Syracuse)	045	Philippe I., 1060-1108
975	Trapani	046	Louis VI. (le Gros), 1108- 1137
976	Lipari Islands (Stromboli, etc.)	047	Louis VII., 1137-80
980	<b>Apennines</b>	048	Philippe II. (Augustus) 1180-1223
985	<b>Adriatic Sea</b>	049	Louis VIII., 1223-26
990	<b>San Marino</b>		

<b>R</b>		<b>R</b>	
050	Louis IX. (Saint), 1226-70	110	<b>Bourbons Restored—</b>
051	Philippe III., 1270-85	111	Louis XVIII., 1814-15, 1815-1824
052	Philippe IV., 1285-1314	112	The Hundred Days, 1815
053	Louis X. (King of Navarre) 1314-16	113	Charles X., 1824-30
054	Jean I., 1316	114	<b>House of Bourbon—Orléans</b>
055	Philippe V., 1316-22	115	Louis-Philippe, 1830-48
056	Charles IV., 1322-28	116	<b>Second Republic, 1848-52</b>
060	<b>House of Valois (1328-1515)</b>	117	Provisional Government, 1848
061	Philippe VI., 1328-50		Louis Napoleon, President, 1848-52. See R 121 below.
062	Jean II., 1350-64	119	Coup d'état, 1852
063	Charles V., 1364-80	120	<b>Second Empire</b>
064	Charles VI., 1380-1422	121	Napoleon III., 1852-1870
065	Charles VII., 1422-61	130	<b>Third Republic, 1870—</b>
066	Louis XI., 1461-83	131	Government of National Defence, 1870-71
067	Charles VIII., 1483-98	132	Commune, 1871
068	Louis XII., 1498-1515	133	Presidency of Thiers, 1871-73
070	<b>House of Angoulême, (1515-89)</b>	134	McMahon, 1873-79
071	François I., 1515-47	135	Grévy, 1879-87
072	Henri II., 1547-1559	136	Sadi-Carnot, 1887-94
073	François II., 1559-1560	137	Casimir-Périer, 1894
074	Charles IX., 1560-1574	138	Faure, 1895-99
075	Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572	139	Loubet, 1899-1906
076	Henri III., 1574-89	140	Fallières, 1906—
080	<b>Bourbons</b>	189	Pretenders to Crown of France—
081	Henri IV., 1589-1610	190	Legitimate Line
082	Louis XIII. (le Juste), 1610-43	191	Orléanist Line
083	Louis XIV. (le Grand), 1643-1715	192	Imperial Line
084	Louis XV., 1715-74	200	<b>Ancient Provinces and Modern Departments—</b>
085	Louis XVI.-XVII., 1774-1792	201	<b>Channel Provinces—</b>
086	National Assembly, 1789-1792	202	<b>Flandre</b>
090	Revolution, 1792	203	Nord
100	<b>First Republic, 1792-99</b>	204	Dunkerque (Dunkirk)
101	Convention, 1792-95	205	Lille
102	Reign of Terror, May 1793 to July 1794	206	Douai
103	Directoire, 1795-99	207	Roubaix
104	<b>First Consulate, 1799-1804</b>	208	Tourcoing
105	<b>First Empire</b>	209	Valenciennes
106	Napoleon I., 1804-14	210	<b>Artois</b>
107	Napoleon II., (Titular)	211	Pas-de-Calais
		212	Arras
		213	Calais

<b>R</b>		<b>R</b>	
220	<b>Picardie (Picardy)</b>	270	<b>Poitou</b>
221	River Aisne	271	Vendée
222	Aisne	272	La Roche
223	Laon	273	Deux-Sèvres
224	Somme	274	Niort
225	Abbeville	275	Vienne
226	Amiens	276	Poitiers
227	Crécy	280	<b>Aunis-Saintonge—Angou-</b>
230	<b>Normandie (Normandy)</b>		<b>mois</b>
231	Dukes of Normandy, 911-	281	Charente-Inférieure
	1134	282	La Rochelle
232	Seine-Inférieure	283	Rochefort
233	Dieppe	284	Ile d'Oléron
234	Rouen	285	Charente
235	Le Havre	286	Angoulême
236	Eure	289	<b>Aquitaine (Guienne and</b>
237	Evreux		<b>Gascony)</b>
238	Calvados	290	<b>Guienne</b>
239	Caen	291	Gironde
240	Manche	292	River Garonne
241	Cherbourg	293	Bordeaux
242	Mont St. Michel	294	Dordogne
243	Orne	295	Perigueux
244	Alençon	296	Lot-et-Garonne
245	Counts of Alençon	297	Agen
	1268-1404	298	Tarn-et-Garonne
246	Dukes of Alençon,	299	Montaubon
	1404-1525	300	Lot
250	<b>Bretagne (Brittany)</b>	301	River Lot
251	Counts and Dukes, 560 to	302	Cahors
	1532	303	Aveyron
252	Ile-et-Vilaine	304	Rodez
253	St. Malo	310	<b>Gascony</b>
254	Rennes	311	Landes
255	Côtes-du-Nord	312	Dax
256	S. Briec	313	Gers
257	Finistère	314	Auch
258	Brest	315	Hautes-Pyrénées
259	Ouesant (Ushant)	316	Tarbes
260	Morbihan	317	Haute-Garonne
261	Belle Ile	318	Toulouse
262	Quiberon	319	<b>Pyrenees Provinces (Pyrenees</b>
263	Vannes		<b>in General)—</b>
264	Loire-Inférieure	320	<b>Béarn</b>
265	River Loire	321	Basses-Pyrénées
266	Nantes	322	Pau
267	<b>Biscay Provinces—</b>	323	Bayonne
268	<b>Bay of Biscay</b>	324	Biarritz

<b>R</b>	
330	<b>Rousillon-Foix</b>
331	Ariège
332	Foix
333	Pyrénées-Orientales
334	Perpignan
335	<b>Mediterranean Provinces—</b>
340	<b>Languedoc</b>
341	Cevennes
342	Ardèche
343	Privas
344	Gard
345	Nîmes
346	Lozère
347	Mende
348	Hérault
349	Montpellier
350	Béziers
351	Aude
352	Carcassonne
353	Narbonne
354	Tarn
355	Albi
360	<b>Provence</b>
361	Alpes-Maritimes
362	Nice
363	Cannes
364	Mentone
365	Basses-Alpes
366	Digne
367	Var
368	Toulon
369	Hyères
370	Draguignon
371	Bouches-du-Rhône
372	River Rhône
373	Marseilles
374	Arles
375	Tarascon
376	Vaucluse
377	Avignon
380	<b>Corse (Corsica)</b>
381	Ajaccio
385	<b>East Frontier Provinces—</b>
390	<b>Champagne</b>
391	Ardennes
392	Mézières
393	Marne
394	Châlons-sur-Marne
395	Epernay

<b>R</b>	
396	Reims
397	Aube
398	Troyes
399	Haute-Marne
400	Chaumont
410	<b>Lorraine</b>
411	Meuse
412	Bar-le-Dur
413	Verdun
414	Meurthe-et-Moselle
415	Nancy
416	Vosges
417	Epinal
420	<b>Franche Comté</b>
421	Haute-Rhin
422	Belfort
423	Haute-Saône
424	Vesoul
425	Doubs
426	Besançon
427	Jura
428	Lons-le-Saumier
429	Dôle
430	<b>Dauphiné</b>
431	Isère
432	Grenoble
433	Drôme
434	Valence
435	Hautes-Alpes
436	Gap
440	<b>Savoie (Savoy)</b>
441	Counts of Maurienne, 1020-72
442	Counts of Savoy, 1108- 1383
443	Dukes of Savoy, 1391- 1713
444	Savoie
445	Chambery
446	Mont Blanc
447	Haute-Savoie
448	Bonneville
449	<b>North Central Provinces—</b>
450	<b>Anjou</b>
451	Counts of Anjou, 930- 1422
452	Maine-et-Loire
453	Angers
454	Saumur



<b>R</b>		<b>R</b>	
460	<b>Touraine</b>	532	Dukes, 877 to Philippe I., 1363
461	Indre-et-Loire	533	Philippe II., 1363-1404
462	Tours	534	Jean, 1404-19
463	Loches	535	Philippe III., 1419-67
470	<b>Maine</b>	536	Charles the Bold, 1467-1477
471	Mayenne	537	Marie, 1477-1482
472	Laval	538	Annexation to France, 1479
473	Sarthe	539	Yonne
474	Le Mans	540	Auxerre
480	<b>Ile-de-France</b>	541	Côte-d'Or
481	Oise	542	Dijon
482	Beauvais	543	Chatillon
483	Seine-et-Oise	544	Beaune
484	Versailles	545	Saône-et-Loire
485	St. Denis	546	Mâcon
486	River Seine	547	Ain
487	Seine	548	Bourg
488	Vincennes	549	<b>South-Central Provinces—</b>
489	Seine-et-Marne	550	<b>Limousin</b>
490	Melun	551	Haute-Vienne
491	Fontainebleau	552	Limoges
500	<b>Paris (Lutetia)</b>	553	Corrèze
501	Arrondissements	554	Tulle
502	Boulevards	555	<b>Marche</b>
503	Cité	556	Creuse
504	Notre Dame Cathedral	557	Gueret
505	Bastille	560	<b>Auvergne</b>
506	Louvre	561	Puy-de-Dôme
507	Tuileries	562	Clermont-Ferrand
508	Quartier Latin	563	Cantal
509	Sorbonne	564	Aurillac
510	<b>Berry</b>	565	<b>Bourbonnais</b>
511	Cher	566	Allier
512	Bourges	567	Moulins
513	Indre	570	<b>Lyonnais</b>
514	Chateauroux	571	Rhône
515	<b>Orléanais</b>	572	Lyon (Lyons)
516	Eure-et-Loire	573	Loire
517	Chartres	574	Montbrison
518	Loiret	575	St. Étienne
519	Orléans	576	Haute-Loire
520	Loir-et-Cher	577	Le Puy
521	Blois	580	<b>Monaco</b>
525	<b>Nivernais</b>		Princes—
526	Nièvre		Grimaldo I. to Rainer III., 920-1407
527	Nevers		
530	<b>Burgundy</b>		
531	Kings of Burgundy, 413-1032	581	

- |          |  |          |  |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| <b>R</b> |  | <b>R</b> |  |
| 582      | John I. to John II.,<br>1407-1505                                    | 631      | Filippo IV., 1621-1665                       |
| 583      | Lucian to Hercules I.,<br>1505-1604                                  | 632      | Carlos II., 1665-1700                        |
| 584      | Honorius II. to Louis I.,<br>1604-1701                               | 640      | <b>House of Bourbon</b>                      |
| 585      | Anthony to Honorius<br>IV., 1701-1819                                | 641      | Filippo V., 1700-46                          |
| 586      | Honorius V., 1819-41   | 642      | Ferdinando VI., 1746-59                      |
| 587      | Florestan I., 1841-56  | 643      | Carlos III., 1759-88                         |
| 588      | Charles III., 1856-89  | 644      | Carlos IV., 1788-1808                        |
| 589      | Albert, 1889-  | 645      | Ferdinando VII., 1808,<br>1813-33            |
| 598      | Monte Carlo  | 646      | Joseph Bonaparte, 1808-<br>1813              |
| 600      | <b>ESPAÑA (SPAIN)</b>  | 647      | Isabella II., 1833-68                        |
| 601      | <b>Visigoths, 414-718 A.D.</b>                                       | 648      | Provisional Government,<br>1868-70           |
| 602      | Alaric I. to Alaric II.,<br>406-507 A.D.                             | 649      | Amadeo I., 1870-73                           |
| 603      | Gesalic to Rodrigo, 507-<br>718                                      | 650      | Republic, 1873-74                            |
| 604      | <b>Moors, 711-1492</b><br>Ommiades (Omayyades)<br><i>See</i> Arabia  | 651      | Alfonso XII., 1874-85                        |
|          | <b>Early Christian Kings, 718-<br/>1035—</b>                         | 652      | Mercedes, 1885-86                            |
| 606      | Kings of Asturias and<br>Leon, 718-1035                              | 653      | Alfonso XIII., 1886—                         |
| 607      | <b>Kingdom of Castile and Leon,<br/>1033-1506</b>                    | 700      | <b>North Spain</b>                           |
| 608      | Ferdinando and Isabella,<br>1471-1516                                | 701      | <b>Galicia</b>                               |
| 610      | <b>Kingdom of Navarre, 905-<br/>1512</b>                             | 702      | Coruña                                       |
| 611      | Navarre (France)<br>Henri II., 1516-55. <i>See</i><br>France R072    | 703      | Lugo   |
| 613      | Joanna III., 1555-72<br>Henri III., 1572-. <i>See</i><br>France R076 | 704      | Orense                                       |
| 620      | <b>Kingdom of Aragon, 1035-<br/>1512</b>                             | 705      | Pontevedra                                   |
| 625      | <b>Navarre and Aragon and<br/>Kings of Spain</b>                     | 706      | <b>Asturias</b>                              |
| 626      | Ferdinando V., 1512-16   | 707      | Oviedo                                       |
| 627      | Carlos I., 1516-1556   | 708      | <b>Leon</b>                                  |
| 628      | Filippo II. (Philip) 1556-<br>1598                                   | 709      | Leon   |
| 629      | Armada, 1587-88  | 710      | Palencia                                     |
| 630      | Filippo III., 1598-1621  | 711      | Salamanca                                    |
|          |  | 712      | Ciudad-Rodrigo                               |
|          |  | 713      | Valladolid                                   |
|          |  | 714      | Zamora                                       |
|          |  | 715      | <b>Castilla la Vieja (Old Cas-<br/>tile)</b> |
|          |  | 716      | Avila  |
|          |  | 717      | Burgos                                       |
|          |  | 718      | Logrono                                      |
|          |  | 719      | Santander                                    |
|          |  | 720      | Segovia                                      |
|          |  | 721      | Soria  |
|          |  | 722      | <b>Vancongadas (Basque<br/>Provinces).</b>   |
|          |  | 723      | Vizcaya                                      |
|          |  | 724      | Alava  |
|          |  | 725      | Guipúzcoa                                    |
|          |  | 726      | <b>Navarra</b>                               |

<b>R</b>		<b>R</b>	
727	<b>Aragon</b>	800	<b>PORTUGAL (LUSITANIA)</b>
728	Huesca		Moors <i>See</i> Spain
729	Teruel		
730	Zaragoza (Saragossa)	801	<b>House of Burgundy</b>
731	<b>Catalonia</b>	802	Counts of Portugal, 1095-1139
732	Barcelona	803	Alfonso I., 1139-85
733	Gerona	804	Sancho I., 1185-1212
734	Lerida	805	Alfonso II., 1212-23
735	Tarragona	806	Sancho II., 1223-48
736	River Ebro	807	Alfonso III., 1248-79
737	<b>Andorra</b>	808	Dionysius, 1279-1325
750	<b>South Spain</b>	809	Alfonso IV., 1325-57
751	River Guadiana	810	Pedro, 1357-67
752	River Guadalquivir	811	Ferdinando I., 1367-85
753	<b>Estremadura</b>		
754	Badajoz	820	<b>House of Avis</b>
755	Cáceres [Castile]	821	Joan I., 1385-1433
756	<b>Castilla la Nueva (New</b>	822	Duarte, 1433-38
757	Ciudad-Real	823	Alfonso V., 1438-81
758	Cuenca	824	Joan II., 1481-95
759	Guadalajara	825	Manoel, 1495-1521
760	Madrid	826	Joan III., 1521-57
761	Escorial	827	Sebastian, 1557-78
762	Toledo	828	Cardinal Henrique, 1578-80
763	<b>Andalucia</b>	829	Spanish Annexation, 1580-1640
764	Almeria		
765	Cadiz [and Ceuta, <i>See</i> O340 Africa]	830	<b>House of Braganza</b>
766	Corboda (Cordova)	831	Joan of Braganza IV., 1640-56
767	Granada	832	Alfonso VI., 1656-67
768	Alhambra	833	Pedro (Regency), 1667-83
769	Huelva	834	Pedro II., 1683-1706
770	Jaen	835	Joan V., 1706-50
771	Málaga	836	José, 1750-1777
772	Sevilla	837	Maria I. and Pedro III., 1777-86
773	<b>Murcia</b>	838	Maria I. (alone), 1786-91
774	Albacete	839	Joan (Regency), 1791-1816
775	Murcia City	840	Joan VI., 1816-26
776	Cartagena	841	Pedro IV., 1826-28
777	<b>Valencia</b>	842	Maria II. and Miguel, 1828-33
778	Alicante	843	Maria II., 1834-53
779	Castellon		
780	Valencia		
781	<b>Balearic Islands</b>		
782	Majorca		
783	Minorca		
784	Ivica. Formentera	850	<b>House of Braganza-Coburg</b>
	Canary Islands <i>See</i> O920 Africa	851	Pedro V., 1853-61
		852	Luis I., 1861-89
			Carlos I., 1889—

<b>R</b>		<b>S</b>	
900	<b>Entre Minho-e-Duoro Province</b>	014	Feodor I., 1584-98
901	River Duoro	015	Boris-Godonof, 1598-1605
902	Vianna do Castello	016	Feodor II., 1605-6
903	Braga	017	Dmitri, 1606
904	Poró (Oporto)	018	Basil Chouiski, 1606-10
910	<b>Tras-os-Montes Province</b>	019	Ladislaus, 1610-13
911	Villa Real	020	<b>House of Romanof—</b>
912	Braganza	021	Michael-Feodorovitz, 1613-45
920	<b>Beira Province</b>	022	Alexis, 1645-76
921	Aveiro	023	Feodor II., 1676-82
922	Vizcu	024	Ivan V., 1682-89
923	Coimbra	025	<b>Emperors (Tsars or Czars)</b>
924	Guarda		<b>of Russia—</b>
925	Castello Branco	026	Peter I. (the Great), 1689- 1725
930	<b>Estremadura</b>	027	Catherine I., 1725-27
931	Leiria	028	Peter II., 1727-30
932	Santarem	029	Anne, 1730-40
933	Lisboa (Lisbon)	030	Ivan VI., 1740-41
934	River Tagus	031	Elisabeth, 1741-62
935	Cintra	035	<b>House of Romanof-Hol-</b>
940	<b>Alemtejo</b>		<b>stein—</b>
941	Portalegre	036	Peter III., 1762
942	Evora	037	Catherine II., 1762-96
943	Beja	038	Paul, 1796-1801
950	<b>Algarve (Faro)</b>	039	Alexander I., 1801-25
960	<b>Açores (Azores)</b>	040	Nicholas I., 1825-55
	Madeira <i>See</i> O910 Africa	041	Alexander II., 1855-81
970	<b>Spain and Portugal, together</b>	042	Alexander III., 1881-94
	(Iberian Peninsula)	043	Nicholas II., 1894—
980	<b>Peninsular War, 1808-14</b>	050	<b>Russia-in-Europe</b>
			Governments and Towns together—
<b>S-T NORTH EUROPE—SLAVONIC AND TEUTONIC NATIONS.</b>		051	<b>Great Russia</b>
<b>S</b>		052	River Dwina
000	<b>ROSSIYA (RUSSIAN EMPIRE)</b>	053	Arkhangelsk (Archangel)
001	<b>Slavonic Nations</b>	054	Spitzbergen
002	Pan-Slavism	055	Nova Zemlia
003	<b>Dukes of Kiev, 850-1157</b>	056	Kolguev Island
004	Rurik	057	River Petchora
005	<b>Grand Dukes, 1157-1327</b>	058	Olenets
006	<b>Grand Dukes of Moscow,</b>	059	Vologda
	1328-1462	060	Novgorod
010	<b>Czars (Tsars) of Moscovy—</b>	061	Yaroslav
011	Ivan III., 1462-1505	062	Kostroma
012	Basil (Vasali) V., 1505-23	063	Pskov
013	Ivan IV. (the Terrible), 1523-84	064	Tver
		065	Vladimir

<b>S</b>		<b>S</b>	
066	Nizhnii-Novgorod, Govt.	114	Kertch
067	Nizhnii-Novgorod, town	115	Don Region
068	Smolensk	116	River Don
069	Moskva (Moscow) Govt.	117	River Dnieper
070	Moscow City	118	Sea of Azov
071	Kaluga	119	Black Sea
072	Tula	120	<b>Kazan</b>
073	Riasan	121	Ural Mountains
074	Tambov	122	Vyatka
075	Orel	123	Perm
076	Kursk	124	Kazan
077	Voronezh	125	Simbirsk
078	<b>Baltic Provinces</b>	126	Penza
079	Courland	127	<b>Astrakhan</b>
080	Libau	128	River Volga
081	Mitau	129	Saratov
082	Livonia	130	Samara
083	Riga	131	Ufa
084	Esthonia	132	Orenburg (Kirghiz Hordes)
085	Reval	133	Astrakhan
086	<b>Petersburg (St. Petersburg)</b> Govt.	134	<b>Caucasus</b>
087	St. Petersburg City	135	Caucasus Mountains
088	Kronstadt	136	Caspian Sea
089	<b>West Russia (Lithuania)</b>	137	Northern Caucasia
090	Kovno	138	Kuban
091	Vilna	139	Stavropol
092	Vitebsk	140	Terek
093	Grodno	141	Circassia
094	Minsk	142	<b>Trancaucasia</b>
095	Moghilev	143	Baku
096	Volhynia	144	Daghestan
097	Podolia	145	Elizabethpol
098	<b>Little Russia</b>	146	Erivan
099	Chernigov	147	Kars
100	Kiev	148	Kutais (Batum)
101	Poltava	149	Tiflis (Georgia-Iberia)
102	Kharkov	150	<b>POLSKA (POLAND)</b>
103	<b>Bessarabia</b>	151	Early Dukes and Kings, 842- 1041
104	Kishinev	152	Casimir II. to Ladislas I., 1041-1102
105	<b>South Russia</b>	153	Boleslas III. to Lesko V., 1102-1227
106	Kherson	154	Ladislas III. to Premislas, 1202-1296
107	Odessa	155	Ladislas IV., 1296-1300, 1304-1333
108	Yekaterinoslav		
109	Rostov		
110	Taurida		
111	Crimea		
112	Crimean War, 1854-56		
113	Sevastopol		

<p><b>S</b></p> <p>Wenceslas (King of Bohemia) 1300-1304 <i>See</i> S345</p> <p>157 Casimir III. (the Great), 1333-70</p> <p>158 Ludwig of Hungary, 1370- 1382, <i>See</i> S407</p> <p>159 Maria, 1382-99</p> <p>160 Ladislas V., 1399-1434</p> <p>161 Ladislas VI., 1434-45</p> <p>162 Casimir IV., 1445-92</p> <p>163 John I., 1492-1501</p> <p>164 Alexander, 1501-6</p> <p>165 Sigismund I., 1506-48</p> <p>166 Sigismund II., 1548-73 Henri de Valois, 1573-75, <i>See</i> R076</p> <p>168 Stephen Bathori, 1575-87</p> <p>169 Sigismund III., 1587-1632</p> <p>170 Ladislas VII., 1632-1648</p> <p>171 John II., 1648-69</p> <p>172 Michael, 1669-74</p> <p>173 John III. (Sobieski), 1674-97</p> <p>174 Frederick-Augustus I., 1697-1704, 1709-33</p> <p>175 Stanislas I., 1704-9</p> <p>176 Frederick-Augustus II., 1733-64</p> <p>177 Stanislas II., 1764-95</p> <p>178 Partition of Poland among Russia, Austria, and Prussia, 1772</p> <p>179 Insurrection of Kosciusko, 1794</p> <p>180 Revolution of 1830-31</p> <p>181 Insurrection of 1861-67</p> <p><b>Local History and Descrip- tion—</b></p> <p>185 Suwalki</p> <p>186 Lomza</p> <p>187 Plock</p> <p>188 Warszawa (Warsaw)</p> <p>189 Lodz</p> <p>190 Kalisz</p> <p>191 Piotrkow</p> <p>192 Czestochowa</p> <p>193 Radom</p> <p>194 Lublin</p> <p>195 Kielce</p>	<p><b>S</b></p> <p>196 Siedlce <i>See also</i> S372 Galicia: S736 Posen: S740 Silesia</p> <p>200 <b>Suomi (Finland)</b></p> <p>201 Grand Dukes</p> <p>202 Abö-Björneborg</p> <p>203 Abö</p> <p>204 Helsingfors</p> <p>205 Kuopio</p> <p>206 Nyland</p> <p>207 St. Michel</p> <p>208 Tavastehus</p> <p>209 Uleåborg</p> <p>210 Viborg</p> <p>211 Vasa</p> <p>212 Lake Ladoga</p> <p>220 <b>Lapland</b></p> <p>250 <b>Russia-in-Asia</b></p> <p>251 <b>Central Asia</b></p> <p>252 Lake Aral</p> <p>253 Akmolinsk</p> <p>254 Samipalatinsk</p> <p>255 Turgai</p> <p>256 Uralsk</p> <p>257 <b>Turkestan</b></p> <p>258 The Steppes</p> <p>259 Khiva</p> <p>260 Samarcand</p> <p>261 Bokhara</p> <p>262 Ferganah</p> <p>263 Kokand</p> <p>264 Syr-Daria</p> <p>265 Tashkend</p> <p>266 Semiryechrensk</p> <p>267 Pamir</p> <p>268 Trans-Caspian Province</p> <p>269 Merv</p> <p>270 <b>Sibir (Siberia)</b></p> <p>271 <b>Western Siberia</b></p> <p>272 River Obi</p> <p>273 Tobolsk</p> <p>274 Tomsk</p> <p>275 <b>Eastern Siberia</b></p> <p>276 River Yenesei</p> <p>277 Irkutsk</p> <p>278 Transbaikalia</p> <p>279 Yakutsk</p> <p>280 Lena River</p>
---	---

<b>S</b>		<b>S</b>	
281	Yeniseisk	333	<b>Upper Austria</b>
282	<b>Amur Region</b>	334	Linz
283	River Amur		
284	Amur	340	<b>BÖHMEN (BOHEMIA)</b>
285	Primorskaya	341	Dukes of Bohemia, 890-1197
	Sakhalin <i>See</i> P376		
287	Sea of Okhotsk		<b>Kings of Bohemia :—</b>
288	Vladivostock	342	Ottocar I., 1198-1230
289	Kamtchatka	343	Wenceslas III., 1230-53
		344	Ottocar II., 1253-78
300	<b>OESTERREICH-UNGARN</b>	345	Wenceslas IV., 1278-1305
	(AUSTRIA-HUNGARY)		Wenceslas V., 1305-06.
301	<b>Oesterreich (Austria)</b>	346	Rudolf of Austria, 1306-7 <i>See</i> S316
	<b>Margraves :—</b>	348	Heinrich of Carinthia, 1307-10
302	Leopold I., 982-1018	349	Johann of Luxemburg, 1310-46
303	Albrecht, I. 1018-56	350	Karl I., 1346-78
304	Ernst, 1056-75	351	Wenceslas VI., 1378-1419
305	Leopold II., 1075-96	352	Sigismund I., 1419-38.
306	Leopold III., 1096-1136		Albrecht of Austria, 1438-40 <i>See</i> S320
307	Albrecht II., 1136		Ladislav V., 1440-58 <i>See</i> S414
308	Leopold IV., 1136-42	355	Georg von Podiebrad, 1458-71
309	Heinrich II., 1143-56		Ladislav VI., 1471-1516. <i>See</i> S416
	<b>Dukes [omitting Emperors of the Holy Roman Empire. <i>See</i> S610] :—</b>		Ludwig of Hungary, 1516-26 <i>See</i> S417
310	Heinrich II., 1156-77		Ferdinand I., 1526 ( <i>See</i> S419 Hungary)
311	Leopold V., 1177-94		<i>See also</i> Emperors of Germany and Austria
	Friedrich I., 1194-98		
	<i>See</i> S629		<b>Local History and Description—</b>
313	Leopold VI., 1198-1230	360	Praha (Prague)
	Friedrich II., 1230-82	361	Budweis
	<i>See</i> S633	362	Pilsen
315	Rudolf II., 1282-93	363	Karlsbad
316	Rudolf III., 1293-1314	364	Marienbad
317	Leopold I., 1314-58	365	Teplitz
318	Rudolf IV., 1358-65	366	Franzensbad
319	Albrecht III., 1365-95	367	Reichenberg
320	Albrecht IV., 1395-1404		
321	Ladislav, 1439-57		
322	Maria Theresa, 1740-1780		
	<b>Emperors :—</b>		
323	Franz I., 1804-35		
324	Ferdinand I., 1835-48		
325	Franz Josef I., 1848—		
330	<b>River Danube</b>		
331	<b>Lower Austria</b>		
332	Wien (Vienna)		

<b>S</b>		<b>S</b>	
368	<b>Moravia</b> (Mähren)	408	Karl Durazzo, 1385-87
369	Brno (Brünn)	409	Marie and Sigismund, 1387-1437
370	Olmütz	410	Albrecht, 1437-39
371	<b>Silesia</b> (Schlesien)	411	Elisabeth, 1439-40
372	<b>Galicia</b> (Austrian Poland)	412	Ladislas IV., 1440-45
373	Lwow (Lemberg)	413	Johann Hunniades, regent, 1445-58
374	Kraków (Krakau, Cracow)	414	Ladislas V., 1458 [90
375	Karpathian Mountains	415	Matthias Corvinus, 1458-
376	<b>Bukowina</b>	416	Ladislas VI., 1490-1516
377	<b>Tyrol and Vorarlberg</b>	417	Ludwig II., 1516-26
378	Innsbruck	418	Johann Zapolski, 1526-36 ]
379	Rhætian Alps	419	Ferdinand I., 1526-1536 ]
380	<b>Salzburg</b>	420	Maximilian, 1536-72
381	Salzburg City	421	Rudolf, 1572-1608
382	<b>Styria</b>	422	Matthias II., 1608-18
383	Grätz	423	Ferdinand II., 1618-25
384	<b>Carinthia</b>	424	Ferdinand III., 1625-47
385	Carnic Alps	425	Ferdinand IV., 1647-55
386	Klagenfurt	426	Leopold I., 1655-87
387	<b>Carniola</b>	427	Josef I., 1687-1712
388	Laibach		Karl VI. of Germany, 1712. See S663
389	<b>Küstenland</b>		See S310 Austria
390	Istria		
391	Trieste		
392	Pola		
393	<b>Dalmatia</b> (Illyria—Dalmatia, Bosnia, etc.)		
394	Zara	450	Budapest (Ofen)
395	Ragusa	451	Pressburg
396	Spalato	455	<b>Kroatia (Croatia)</b>
		456	Zagrab (Agram)
		457	Fiume
400	<b>MAGYARORSYÁG</b> ( <b>UNGARN—HUNGARY</b> )	460	<b>Slavonia</b>
	Monarchs :—	465	<b>Transylvania</b> (Siebenbürgen)
401	St. Stephen to Coloman, 997-1114	466	Princes, 1526-1690
402	Stephen II. to Emeric, 1114-1204	467	Klausenburg
403	Ladislas II. to Andrew III., 1204-1301	475	<b>Bosnia</b>
	Wenceslas of Bohemia, 1301-5 See S343	480	Bosna-Serai (Sarajevo)
405	Otho of Bavaria, 1305-9	485	<b>Herzegovina</b>
406	Charobert, 1309-42	490	Mostar
407	Ludwig I. (the Great), 1342-82	500	<b>Lichtenstein</b>
	Marie, 1382-85 See S159		<b>SCHWEIZ (SWITZERLAND.</b> <b>HELVETIA. SUISSE)</b>
	Poland	501	First Swiss Confederation, 1291
		502	Helvetic Republic, 1798
		503	Presidents



<p><b>S</b></p> <p><b>Cantons and Towns :—</b></p> <p>510 <b>Uri</b>, (1291)</p> <p>511 Uri</p> <p>512 Altdorf</p> <p>513 Andermatt</p> <p>514 <b>Schwyz</b>, (1291)</p> <p>515 Schwyz</p> <p>516 <b>Obwalden</b>, (1291) } Unter-</p> <p>517 <b>Nidwalden</b>, (1291) } walden</p> <p>518 Stanz</p> <p>519 Sarnen</p> <p>520 <b>Luzern</b> (Lucerne), (1332)</p> <p>521 Luzern</p> <p>522 Münster</p> <p>523 <b>Zürich</b>, (1351)</p> <p>524 Zürich</p> <p>525 Lake of Zürich</p> <p>526 Winterthur</p> <p>527 <b>Glarus</b>, (1352)</p> <p>528 Glarus</p> <p>529 <b>Zug</b>, (1352)</p> <p>530 Zug</p> <p>531 <b>Bern</b>, (1353)</p> <p>532 Bern</p> <p>533 Thun</p> <p>534 Interlaken</p> <p>535 <b>Fribourg</b>, (1481)</p> <p>536 Fribourg</p> <p>537 Gruyère</p> <p>538 <b>Solothurn</b>, (1481)</p> <p>539 Solothurn (Soleure)</p> <p>540 <b>Basel-Stadt</b>, (1501) (Bâle)</p> <p>541 Basel</p> <p>542 <b>Basel-Land</b>, (1501)</p> <p>543 Liestal</p> <p>544 <b>Schaffhausen</b>, (1501)</p> <p>545 <b>Appenzell</b>, (1573)</p> <p>546 Appenzell</p> <p>547 <b>St. Gallen</b> (St. Gall), (1803)</p> <p>548 St. Gallen</p> <p>549 <b>Graubünden</b> (Grisons)</p> <p>(1803)</p> <p>550 Chur (Coire)</p> <p>551 Engadine</p> <p>552 Davos Platz</p> <p>553 <b>Aargau</b>, (1803)</p> <p>554 Aarau</p> <p>555 Brugg</p>	<p><b>S</b></p> <p>556 <b>Thurgau</b>, (1803)</p> <p>557 Frauenfeld</p> <p>558 <b>Tessin</b> (Ticino) (1803)</p> <p>559 Locarno</p> <p>560 Bellinzona</p> <p>561 <b>Vaud</b> (1803)</p> <p>562 Lausanne</p> <p>563 Vevey</p> <p>564 Montreux</p> <p>565 <b>Valais</b> (1815)</p> <p>566 Sitten (Sion)</p> <p>567 Martigny</p> <p>568 Zermatt</p> <p>569 <b>Neuchâtel</b>, (1815)</p> <p>570 Neuchâtel</p> <p>571 <b>Genf</b> (<b>Geneva</b>), (1815)</p> <p>572 Geneva</p> <p>573 Lake of Geneva (Lake Leman)</p> <p>580 <b>Alps</b>. [<i>Collect everything relating generally to the Alps here</i>]</p> <p>600 <b>DEUTSCHLAND (GERMANY)</b></p> <p>601 Germanic (Teutonic) Nations</p> <p>602 Pan-Germanism</p> <p>603 <b>Franks</b></p> <p>610 <b>Holy Roman Empire</b>, (962- 1806)</p> <p>611 <b>House of Charlemagne</b></p> <p>Karl I., 800-814. <i>See</i> R022 France</p> <p>Ludwig I., 814-40. <i>See</i> R023 France</p> <p>Lothar I., 840-43. <i>See</i> Q623 Italy</p> <p>Ludwig II., 843-76. <i>See</i> R025 France</p> <p>Karl II., 876-77. <i>See</i> R024 France</p> <p>Karl III., 877-87. <i>See</i> R028 France</p> <p>Arnulf, 887-99</p> <p>Ludwig III., 900-11</p> <p><b>House of Franconia—</b></p> <p>Konrad I., 911-18</p> <p><b>House of Saxony—</b></p> <p>Heinrich I., 919-36</p> <p>Otto I., 936-73</p>
--	---

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>S</b><br/>         619 Otto II., 973-83<br/>         620 Otto III., 983-1002<br/>         621 Heinrich II., 1002-24<br/> <b>House of Franconia</b><br/>         622 Konrad II., 1024-39<br/>         623 Heinrich III., 1039-56<br/>         624 Heinrich IV., 1056-1106<br/>         625 Heinrich V., 1106-25<br/> <b>House of Saxony—</b><br/>         626 Lothar II., 1125-37<br/> <b>House of Hohenstaufen</b><br/>         627 Konrad III., 1138-52<br/>         628 Friedrich I. (Bar-<br/>         629 barossa), 1152-90<br/>         630 Heinrich VI., 1190-97<br/>         631 Philipp, 1198-1208<br/>         632 Otto IV., 1208-12<br/>         633 Friedrich II., 1212-50<br/>         634 Konrad IV., 1250-54<br/> <b>First Interregnum</b><br/>         635 Wilhelm of Holland,<br/>         636 1254-56<br/>         637 Richard of Cornwall,<br/>         1256-72<br/>         638 <b>House of Habsburg</b><br/>         639 Rudolf I., 1273-91<br/>         640 <b>House of Nassau</b><br/>         641 Adolf, 1292-98<br/> <b>House of Habsburg</b><br/>         642 Albrecht I., 1298-1308<br/>         643 <b>House of Luxemburg and</b><br/> <b>Bavaria</b><br/>         644 Heinrich VII., 1308-13<br/>         645 Ludwig IV., 1313-47<br/>         646 Karl IV., 1348-78<br/>         647 <b>Second Interregnum</b><br/>         Wenceslas of Bohemia,<br/>         1378-1400. See S351<br/>         649 Ruprecht, 1400-1410<br/>         650 Sigmund of Branden-<br/>         burg, 1410-37<br/> <b>House of Habsburg</b><br/>         651 Albrecht II., 1438-39<br/>         652 Friedrich III., 1440-93<br/>         653 Maximilian I., 1493-1519<br/>         654 Karl V., 1519-56<br/>         Ferdinand I., 1556-64.<br/>         See S419</p> | <p><b>S</b><br/>         Maximilian II., 1564-76.<br/>         See S420<br/>         Rudolf II., 1576-1612.<br/>         See S421<br/>         Matthias, 1612-19. See<br/>         S422<br/>         Ferdinand II., 1619-37.<br/>         See S423<br/>         655 Thirty Years' War<br/>         Ferdinand III., 1637-57.<br/>         See S424<br/>         Leopold I., 1657-1705.<br/>         See S426<br/>         Josef I., 1705-1711. See<br/>         S427<br/>         663 Karl VI., 1711-1740<br/>         664 <b>House of Bavaria</b><br/>         665 Karl VII., 1742-45<br/>         666 <b>House of Habsburg-Lor-</b><br/> <b>raine</b><br/>         667 Franz I., 1745-65<br/>         668 Josef II., 1765-90<br/>         669 Leopold II., 1790-92<br/>         670 Franz II., 1792-1806<br/> <b>Third Interregnum</b><br/>         671 Confederation of the<br/>         672 Rhine, 1806-15<br/>         673 Deutsche Bund (Ger-<br/>         man Confederation),<br/>         1815-66<br/>         674 North German Con-<br/>         federation, 1866-71<br/> <b>House of Hohenzollern</b><br/>         Wilhelm I., 1871-1888.<br/>         See S710<br/>         678 Friedrich, 1888<br/>         679 Wilhelm II., 1888—<br/> <b>Preussen (Prussia)</b><br/> <b>Margraves or Electors of</b><br/> <b>Brandenburg, 1134 to</b><br/> <b>1616</b><br/> <b>Dukes of Prussia, 1619-88</b><br/> <b>House of Hohenzollern</b><br/>         702 Friedrich I., 1688-1713<br/>         703 Friedrich Wilhelm I.,<br/>         704 1713-40<br/>         705 Friedrich II. (the Great),<br/>         706 1740-86</p> |
|--|---|

<p><b>S</b> 707 Friedrich Wilhelm II., 1786-97 708 Friedrich Wilhelm III., 1797-1840 709 Friedrich Wilhelm IV., 1840-61 710 Wilhelm I., 1861-71 and 1871-1888 See German Empire, S678</p> <p><b>Local History and Description—</b> 715 <b>Ostpreussen (East Prussia)</b> 716 Königsberg 717 Memel 718 Tilsit 719 <b>Westpreussen (West Prussia)</b> 720 Danzig 721 Marienwerder 722 <b>Brandenburg</b> 723 Frankfurt-am-Oder 724 Potsdam 725 Berlin 726 Charlottenburg 727 Spandau 728 River Spree 730 <b>Pommern (Pomerania)</b> 731 Stettin 732 Stralsund 733 Rügen 734 Usedom 735 River Oder 736 <b>Posen (Prussian Poland)</b> 737 Posen (town) 738 Bromberg 740 <b>Schlesien (Silesia—Prussian Poland)</b> 741 Breslau 742 Görlitz 743 Liegnitz 745 <b>Sachsen (Saxony)</b> 746 Magdeburg 747 Halle-an-der-Saale 748 Erfurt 750 <b>Schleswig-Holstein</b> 751 Kiel 752 Altona 753 Heligoland</p>	<p><b>S</b> 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 765 766 767 768 770  771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 785 800 801 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 815 816  817 818 820 821 822 825 826 827</p> <p><b>Hannover</b> Dukes, 1665-1692 Electors, 1692-1814 Kings, 1814-1866 Hannover (Town) <b>Westfalen (Westphalia)</b> Dortmund Münster <b>Hessen-Nassau</b> Frankfurt-am-Main Kassel (Cassel) Wiesbaden <b>Rheinland (Rhenish-Prussia)</b> Köln (Cologne) Aachen(Aix-la-Chapelle) Barmen Bonn Düsseldorf Eifel Gebirge Elberfeld Trier (Treves) Essen Koblenz (Coblentz) Krefeld (Crefeld) River Rhine River Mosel (Moselle) <b>Hohenzollern</b> Sigmaringen <b>Free Cities (Hanse Towns)</b> Hanseatic League Bremen Hamburg Lübeck <b>Oldenburg</b> [1773-1881 Grand Dukes, 1180-1667, Oldenburg (town) Birkenfeld <b>Mecklenburg-Schwerin</b> Grand Dukes (Princes of the Wends), 1701— Rostock Schwerin <b>Mecklenburg-Strelitz</b> Grand Dukes, 1701-94 Neu-Strelitz <b>Lippe-Detmold</b> Princes, 1802— Detmold</p>
---	--

S	
830	<b>Schaumburg-Lippe</b>
831	Princes, 1787—
832	Buckeburg
835	<b>Braunschweig (Brunswick)</b>
836	Dukes (Brunswick-Lune- burg)
837	Dukes (Brunswick-Wolfen- bittel)
838	Braunschweig (Brunswick) town
840	<b>Anhalt</b>
841	Dukes, 1212—
842	Dessau
845	<b>Waldeck</b>
846	Princes
847	Arolsen
850	<b>Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt</b>
851	Princes
852	Rudolstadt
855	<b>Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen</b>
856	Princes
857	Sonderhausen (town)
858	Arnstadt
860	<b>Thuringia</b>
861	<b>Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha</b> (Saxe-Coburg-Gotha)
862	Dukes
863	Coburg
864	Gotha
865	<b>Sachsen-Weimar (Saxe- Weimar)</b>
866	Grand Dukes
867	Weimar
868	Eisenach
869	Neustadt
870	<b>Sachsen-Altenburg (Saxe- Altenburg)</b>
871	Dukes
872	Altenburg
875	<b>Sachsen-Meiningen (Saxe- Meiningen)</b>
876	Dukes
877	Meiningen
880	<b>Reuss-Greiz (Reuss Old Line)</b>
881	Princes
882	Greiz [Line]
883	<b>Reuss-Schleiz (Reuss Younger)</b>
884	Princes
885	Gera

S	
890	<b>Elsass-Lothringen (Alsace- Lorraine)</b>
891	Dukes of Lorraine and Brabant
892	Strassburg
893	Colmar
894	Mülhausen
895	Metz
900	<b>Baden</b>
901	Margraves of Baden, 1120-1527
902	Margraves of Baden- Baden, 1527-1771
903	Margraves of Baden-Dur- lach to 1709
	Grand Dukes—
904	Karl Wilhelm, 1709-38
905	Karl Friedrich, 1738- 1811
906	Karl, 1811-18
907	Ludwig, 1818-30
908	Leopold, 1830-52
909	Ludwig II., 1852-56
910	Friedrich I., 1856—
915	Mannheim
916	Karlsruhe (Carlsruhe)
917	Konstanz (Constance)
918	Lake of Constance (Boden See)
919	Freiburg
920	Heidelberg
921	Baden
923	<b>Hessen (Hesse)</b>
924	Landgraves, 1567-1803
925	Grand Dukes, 1803-1877
926	Mainz (Mentz, Mayence)
927	Darmstadt
928	Giessen
929	Worms
930	<b>Württemberg</b>
931	Dukes, 1457-1806
932	Kings, 1806—
933	Schwarzwald (Black Forest)
934	Stuttgart
935	Ulm
936	Heilbronn
937	Esslingen
938	Tübingen

<b>S</b>		<b>S</b>	
940	<b>Bayern (Bavaria)</b>	980	<b>Königreich Sachsen (Kingdom of Saxony)</b>
941	Dukes, 895-1596		
942	Electors, 1596-1805	981	Dukes, 880-1806
	<b>Kings—</b>		<b>Kings:—</b>
943	Maximilian Josef I., 1805-25	982	Friedrich August, 1806-1827
944	Ludwig Karl, 1825-64	983	Anton, 1827-36
945	Maximilian Josef II., 1864-86	984	Friedrich August II., 1836-54
946	Otho, 1886—	985	Johann, 1854-73
950	Oberbayern (Upper Bavaria)	986	Albert, 1873-1902
	Wasserburg	987	Georg, 1902-04
951	Ober-Ammergau	988	Friedrich August III., 1904—
952	München (Munich)	995	Dresden
953	Niederbayern (Lower Bavaria)	996	Leipzig
	Passau	997	Bautzen
955	Landshut	998	Chemnitz
956	Rheinpfalz (Palatinate)	999	Zwickau
957	Counts Palatine of the Rhine, 1156-1777	<b>T</b>	
958	Speyer (Spires)	000	<b>NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND AND BELGIUM together)</b>
959	Oberpfalz (Upper Palatinate)	001	Batavii
960	Regensburg (Ratisbon)	002	Belgæ
961	Amberg	003	Counts of Holland, 963-1433
962	Oberfranken (Upper Franconia)	004	Governors of the Netherlands, 1477-1795
963	Dukes of Franconia, 891-1191	005	Dutch Republic, 1566-81
964	Bamberg	006	Austrian-Spanish Dominion, 1476-1566
965	Hof	007	United Provinces, 1581-1795
966	Baireuth	008	Batavian Republic, 1795-1806
967	Kulmbach	009	Dutch Stadtholders, 1579-1747
968	Mittelfranken (Middle Franconia)	010	Princes of Orange
969	Nürnberg (Nuremberg)	011	Philibert de Chalons, 1502-1530
970	Erlangen	012	René de Nassau, 1530-44
971	Ansbach	013	Willem of Nassau, 1544-84
972	Unterfranken (Lower Franconia)	014	Philipp Willem, 1584-1618
973	Aschaffenburg	015	Maurice, 1618-25
974	Würzburg	016	Friedrich Heinrich, 1625-1647
975	Schwaben (Suabia)	017	Willem II., 1647-60
976	Dukes, 867-1268		Willem III., 1660-89. <i>See</i>
977	Augsburg		V560 United Kingdom
978			
979			

T	
020	Willem IV., 1702-11
021	Willem V., 1711-51
022	Willem VI., 1751-1806 Willem Friedrich, 1806. <i>See</i> T102
024	Louis Bonaparte, 1806
100	<b>NEDERLANDEN (HOLLAND)</b>
101	<b>Kingdom of Holland</b>
102	Willem I., 1815-40
103	Willem II., 1840-49
104	Willem III., 1849-90
105	Regency, 1890-98
106	Wilhelmina, 1898—
	<b>Local History and Description—</b>
150	<b>Groningen</b>
151	Groningen
152	<b>Friesland</b>
153	Leeuwarden
154	Harlingen
155	<b>Drenthe</b>
156	Assen
157	<b>Overyssel</b>
158	Zwolle
159	Deventer
160	<b>Guelders</b>
161	Arnhem
162	Zutphen
163	Kampen
164	Apeldoorn
165	<b>North Brabant</b>
166	S'Hertogenbosch (Bois le Duc)
167	Breda
168	Bergen-op-Zoom
170	<b>Limburg</b>
171	Maestricht
172	<b>Zealand</b>
173	Walcheren
174	Vlissingen (Flushing)
175	<b>South Holland</b>
176	Den Haag (S'Graven Hage. The Hague)
177	Scheveningen
178	Delft
179	Gouda
180	Leiden (Leyden)
181	Rotterdam
182	Schiedam

T	
183	<b>Utrecht</b>
184	Utrecht
185	Amersfoort
186	<b>North Holland</b>
187	Amsterdam
188	Haarlem
189	Edam
190	Texel and other Islands
191	Marken
195	<b>Zuyder Zee</b>
200	<b>BELGIË (BELGIQUE. BEL- GIUM. FLANDERS)</b>
210	<b>Counts of Flanders, 862-1384</b>
220	<b>Burgundian Dominion, 1437- 1476</b>
230	<b>Revolution of 1830</b> <b>Independent Kingdom of Belgium—</b>
250	Leopold I., 1830-65
251	Leopold II., 1865—
	<b>Local History and Description—</b>
300	<b>River Maas (Meuse)</b>
301	River Schelde
305	<b>Antwerpen</b>
306	Antwerpen (Anvers. Antwerp)
307	Mechlin (Malines)
310	<b>Brabant</b>
311	Brussel (Bruxelles Brussels) [(1815)]
312	Waterloo, Battle of
315	<b>East Flanders</b>
316	Gent (Gand. Ghent)
317	Aalst (Alost)
318	Oudenaerde
320	<b>West Flanders</b>
321	Brügge (Bruges)
322	Ostende
323	Blankenberghe
324	Ypren (Ypres)
325	Comines
326	Poperinghe
327	Kortrijk (Courtrai)
328	Furnes
330	<b>Hainaut (Hainault)</b>
331	Counts of Hainaut, 875-
332	Mons [1299]
333	Tournai

- |          |  |          |  |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| <b>T</b> |  | <b>T</b> |  |
| 335      | <b>Liège</b>                                     | 513      | Christian II., 1513-23                       |
| 336      | Luik (Liège)                                     | 514      | Frederik I., 1523-33                         |
| 337      | Seraing  | 515      | Christian III., 1533-59                      |
| 338      | Spa  | 516      | Frederik II., 1559-88                        |
| 339      | Verviers   | 517      | Christian IV., 1588-1648                     |
| 340      | Moresnet   | 518      | Frederik III., 1648-70                       |
| 341      | <b>Limbouurg</b>                                 | 519      | Christian V., 1670-99                        |
| 342      | Hasselt  | 520      | Frederik IV., 1699-1730                      |
| 345      | <b>Luxembourg</b>                                | 521      | Christian VI., 1730-46                       |
| 346      | Neufchateau                                      | 522      | Frederick V., 1746-66                        |
| 347      | St. Hubert                                       | 523      | Christian VII., 1766-1808                    |
| 348      | Arlon  | 524      | Frederik VI., 1808-39                        |
| 349      | La Roche   |          | <b>Denmark (alone)—</b>                      |
| 350      | <b>Namur</b>                                     | 525      | Christian VIII., 1839-48                     |
| 351      | Namur  | 526      | Frederik VII., 1848-63                       |
| 352      | Dinant   | 527      | Christian IX., 1863—                         |
| 353      | Rochefort  |          | <b>Local History and Description—</b>        |
| 355      | Ardennes   | 550      | <b>Jutland</b>                               |
| 380      | <b>Luxemburg</b>                                 | 551      | <b>Aalborg</b>                               |
| 381      | Counts and Dukes, 965-1444                       | 552      | Frederikshavn                                |
| 382      | Burgundian Dominion                              | 553      | Lessø  |
| 383      | Grand Dukes                                      | 554      | <b>Viborg</b>                                |
| 384      | Adolf, 1890—                                     | 555      | <b>Aarhus</b>                                |
| 390      | Luxemburg (city)                                 | 556      | Horsens                                      |
| 400      | <b>SCANDINAVIA, General</b>                      | 557      | <b>Ringkjøbing</b>                           |
| 401      | Vikings. Norsemen. Danes                         | 558      | <b>Fyen (Funen)</b>                          |
| 500      | <b>DANMARK (DENMARK)</b>                         | 559      | Odense                                       |
| 501      | <b>Gorm the Old to Magnus the Good, 860-1047</b> | 560      | <b>Sjaelland (Zealand)</b>                   |
| 502      | <b>Estridsen Line, 1047-1412</b>                 | 561      | <b>Kjöbenhavn (Copenhagen)</b>               |
| 503      | Svend Estridsen to Erik Ejegod, 1047-1103        | 562      | Helsingor (Elsinore)                         |
| 504      | Niels to Knud (Canute) VI., 1103-1202            | 563      | <b>Laaland</b>                               |
| 505      | Valdemar II. to Erik Menved, 1202-1319           | 564      | <b>Baltic Islands</b>                        |
| 506      | Christopher II. to Margaret, 1319-1412           | 565      | Bornholm                                     |
| 507      | <b>Denmark and Norway, 1412-1839</b>             | 566      | <b>Færoe Islands</b>                         |
| 508      | Erik of Pomerania, 1412-1439                     | 570      | <b>Island (Iceland)</b>                      |
| 509      | Christopher of Bavaria, 1439-48                  |          | Dañish Greenland. <i>See</i> W921            |
| 510      | <b>Oldenburg Line</b>                            |          | <i>See also</i> W677-80 West Indies          |
| 511      | Christian I., 1448-81                            | 600      | <b>NORGE (NORWAY)</b>                        |
| 512      | Hans, 1481-1513 (John II. of Sweden)             | 601      | Harald Haarfager to Erik and Svend, 890-1015 |
|          |  | 602      | Olaf (the Saint), 1015-30                    |
|          |  | 603      | Svend to Magnus Barfod, 1030-1103            |
|          |  | 604      | Olaf to Sverre, 1103-1202                    |
|          |  | 605      | Hakon (or Haakon, Haco) III., 1202-04        |

- T**  
606 Guttorm and Inge Bardsson, 1204-17  
607 Hakon IV., 1217-63  
608 Magnus Lagabæter, 1263-80  
609 Erik Præstehader, 1280-99  
610 Hakon V., 1299-1319  
611 Magnus Smek, 1319-55  
612 Hakon VI., 1355  
613 Hakon VII., 1905  
*See* T507 Denmark and T824 Sweden
- Local History and Description—**  
700 **Kristiania**  
701 Kristiania City  
702 Drammen  
705 **Akershus**  
706 **Smaalenene**  
**Hamar, 707-09**  
707 Hedemarken  
708 Rondane  
709 Kristians  
710 **Buskerud**  
711 **Jarlsberg og Larvik**  
**Kristiansand, 712-715**  
712 Bratsberg  
713 Nedenaes  
714 Lister og Mandal  
715 Stavanger  
716 **Søndre Bergenhus**  
717 **Bergen**  
718 **Nordre Bergenhus**  
719 **Romsdal**  
720 **Søndre Trondhjem**  
721 Trondhjem  
722 **Nordre Trondhjem**  
723 **Nordland**  
724 Lofoden Islands  
725 Maelstroem  
726 **Tromsø**  
727 **Finmarken**  
728 Hammerfest  
730 **Dovrefeld Mountains**  
731 **Kiolen Mountains**
- 800 **SVERIGE (SWEDEN)**  
801 House of Bjorn Jernside, 983-1055  
802 House of Stenkil, 1055-1130  
803 House of Sverker, 1130-1250
- T**  
804 House of Folkungar, 1250-1523  
805 **House of Vasa**  
806 Gustaf I. (Vasa), 1523-60  
807 Erik XIV., 1560-68  
808 Johan III., 1568-92  
809 Sigismund, 1592-1600  
810 Carl IX., 1600-11  
811 Gustaf Adolf II., 1611-32  
812 Christina, 1632-54  
813 **House of Pfaltz**  
814 Carl X., 1654-60  
815 Carl XI., 1660-97  
816 Carl XII., 1697-1718  
817 Ulrika Eleonora, 1718-1720  
818 Frederik of Hesse, 1720-51  
819 **House of Holstein-Gottorp**  
820 Adolf Frederik, 1751-71  
821 Gustaf III., 1771-92  
822 Gustaf IV., 1792-1809  
823 Carl XIII., 1809-18  
824 Union with Norway, 1814  
825 **House of Corvo (Bernadotte Line)**  
826 Carl Johan XIV., 1818-44  
827 Oscar I., 1844-59  
828 Carl XV., 1859-72  
829 Oscar II., 1872—  
830 Separation of Norway, 1905
- Local History and Description—**  
900 **Stockholm Län (or Government)**  
City of Stockholm  
901 **Upsal (Upsala)**  
905 **Södermanland**  
906 **Östergötland**  
907 **Norrköping**  
908 **Jönköping**  
909 **Kronoberg**  
910 **Kalmar**  
911 **Karlskrona**  
912 **Götland**  
913 **Blekinge**  
914 **Kristianstad**  
915 **Malmöhus**  
916 **Malmö**



**T**  
 918 **Halland**  
 919 **Göteborg and Bohus**  
 920 Göteborg  
 921 **Elfsborg**  
 922 **Skaraborg**  
 923 **Vermland**  
 924 **Örebro**  
 925 **Vestmanland**  
 926 **Kopparberg**  
 927 **Gefleborg**  
 928 Gefle  
 929 **Vesternorrland**  
 930 **Jemtland**  
 931 Östersund  
 932 **Vesterbotten**  
 933 **Norrbottn**  
 940 **Baltic Sea**

**U-V—BRITISH ISLANDS.**

**U**  
 000 **IRELAND (Hibernia. Erin)**  
 010 Early Kings from Milesian  
 Conquest to 4 A.D.  
 011 Fearaidhach-Fionfachtna to  
 Turgesino, 4 to 879  
 012 Malachy I. to Daniel, 879 to  
 1002  
 013 Malachy II., 980-1002, 1014-  
 1022  
 014 Brian Boromhe, 1002-1014  
 015 Donough O'Brien, 1058-72  
 016 Turlough O'Brien, 1072-86  
 017 Division of the Kingdom,  
 1086-1132  
 018 Tordel Vach, 1132-66  
 019 Roderic O'Connor, 1166-1172  
 020 Lords of Ireland, Henry II.  
 to Henry VIII., 1172-1542  
 025 **Governors of Ireland.** Lords  
 Lieutenants or Viceroys  
 040 Chief Secretaries  
 045 **Irish Rebellion, 1798-99**  
 046 **Legislative Union, 1801**  
 047 Fenianism, 1858—  
 049 Home Rule, 1870—  
**Ulster**  
 051 **Donegal County**  
 052 Donegal  
 053 Lifford

**U**  
 054 **Londonderry**  
 055 Londonderry (town)  
 056 Coleraine  
**Antrim**  
 057 Belfast  
 058 Carrickfergus  
 060 Lisburn  
 062 Giant's Causeway  
 063 Portrush  
 064 Rathlin  
 065 Lough Neagh  
**Tyrone**  
 067 Omagh  
 068 Dungannon  
 069 Strabane  
**Fermanagh**  
 071 Enniskillen  
 072 Lough Erne  
**Monaghan**  
 074 Monaghan (town)  
 075 Clones  
**Armagh**  
 077 Armagh (town)  
 078 Lurgan  
 079 Portadown  
**Down**  
 080 Downpatrick  
 081 Banbridge  
 082 Bangor  
 083 Newry  
 084 Mourne Mountains  
 085 Rostrevor  
**Cavan**  
 086 Cavan (town)  
**Connaught**  
**Mayo County**  
 091 Castlebar  
 092 Ballina  
 093 Killala  
 094 Sligo  
 095 Sligo (town)  
**Leitrim**  
 096 Carrick-on-Shannon  
**Rosecommon**  
 097 Roscommon (town)  
 100 Lough Ree  
**Galway**  
 101 Galway (town)  
 102 Tuam

<b>U</b>		<b>U</b>	
110	<b>Leinster</b>	165	River Shannon
111	<b>Louth County</b>	166	<b>Tipperary</b>
112	Drogheda	167	Clonmel
113	Louth	168	Nenagh
114	Dundalk	169	Cashel
115	Carlingford	170	Tipperary
116	<b>Longford</b>	171	Thurles
117	Longford	172	Carrick-on-Suir
118	<b>West Meath</b>	173	Lough Derg
119	Mullingar	175	<b>Limerick</b>
120	Athlone	176	Limerick
121	<b>Meath</b>	177	<b>Kerry</b>
122	Trim	178	Kenmare
123	Navan	179	Tralee
124	Kells	180	Killarney
125	River Boyne	181	Valentia Island
126	<b>King's County</b>	182	<b>Cork County</b>
127	Tullamore	183	Cork (Town)
128	<b>Kildare County</b>	184	Queenstown
129	Kildare (town)	185	Bandon
130	Naas	186	Kinsale
131	The Curragh	187	Bantry
132	<b>Dublin County</b>	188	Youghal
133	Dublin City	190	<b>Waterford</b>
134	The Pale	191	Waterford
135	Balbriggan	192	Dungarvan
136	Howth	193	River Suir
137	River Liffey		
138	<b>Queen's County</b>	200	<b>WALES (CAMBRIA)</b>
139	Maryborough		<b>Monarchs—</b>
140	Parsonstown	201	Cadwallawn to Idwal, 630-728 A.D.
141	<b>Wicklow</b>	202	Roderic to Merwyn, 728-844
142	Wicklow	203	Roderic the Great, 844-877
143	Bray	204	Princes of North Wales
144	Glendalough	205	Anarawd, 877-915
145	Arklow	206	Idwal Voel, 915-43
146	<b>Kilkenny</b>	207	Howel Dda, 943-48
147	Kilkenny	208	Iefan and Iago, 948-72
148	<b>Carlow County</b>	209	Howel ap Iefan, 972-84
149	Carlow (Town)	210	Cadwallon, 984-85
150	<b>Wexford</b>	211	Meredith, 985-92
151	Wexford	212	Idwal ap Meyric, 992-98
152	Enniscarthy	213	Aedan, 998-1015
153	River Slaney	214	Llewelyn ap Sitsyllt, 1015-23
160	<b>Munster</b>	215	Iago, 1023-39
161	<b>Clare</b>	216	Griffith, 1039-67
162	Ennis	217	Bleddyn, 1067-73
163	Killaloe	218	Trahaern, 1073-79
164	Kilrush		

<b>U</b>		<b>U</b>	
219	Griffith ap Cynan, 1079-1137	268	<b>Pembrokeshire</b>
220	Owain Gwynedd, 1137-69	269	Pembroke
221	Howel, 1169	270	Tenby
222	David ap Owain, 1169-94	271	St. David's
223	Llewelyn the Great, 1194-1240	272	Haverfordwest
224	David ap Llewelyn, 1240-46	273	<b>Carmarthenshire</b>
225	Llewelyn ap Griffith, 1246-82	274	Carmarthen
226	<b>Princes of South Wales, 877-1256</b>	275	Kidwelly
227	<b>English Princes of Wales, 1284</b>	276	Llandovery
230	<b>North Wales</b>	277	<b>Glamorgan</b>
231	<b>Snowdon</b>	278	Cardiff
232	<b>Anglesey</b>	279	Llandaff
233	Beaumaris	280	Merthyr Tydvil
234	<b>Carnarvonshire</b>	281	Swansea
235	Carnarvon	282	Aberavon
236	Bangor	283	Cowbridge
237	Conway	284	Neath
238	Pwllheli	290	<b>Isle of Man</b>
240	<b>Denbighshire</b>	291	Diocese of Sodor and Man
241	Denbigh	292	Douglas
242	Ruthin	300	<b>ENGLAND AND WALES (together)</b>
243	Wrexham	301	<b>ENGLAND (Anglia. Albion)</b>
244	<b>Flintshire</b>	302	<b>Roman Occupation</b>
245	Flint	303	<b>Heptarchy. Hengist to Egbert, 454-827</b>
246	St. Asaph	304	South Saxons, 490-686
247	<b>Merionethshire</b>	305	Wessex (West Saxons), 519-800
248	Dolgelly	306	East Saxons, 527-827
249	<b>Montgomeryshire</b>	307	Northumbria, 547-827
250	Montgomery	308	Bernicia
251	Welshpool	309	Deira
252	Llanfyllin	310	East Angles, 575-790
253	Llanidloes	311	Mercia, 586-874
255	<b>South Wales</b>	312	<b>Kings or Octarchs of the English Saxons, 457-827</b>
256	River Usk	313	<b>Anglo-Saxon Period</b>
257	River Tavy	314	Egbert, 827-36
258	<b>Cardiganshire</b>	315	Ethelwulf, 837-56
259	Cardigan	316	Ethelbald, 857-60
260	Aberystwith	317	Ethelbert, 860-66
261	Lampeter	318	Ethelred I., 866-71
262	<b>Brecknockshire</b>	319	Alfred the Great, 871-901
263	Brecon	320	Edward the Elder, 901-25
264	Rhondda	321	Athelstane, 925-40
265	Ystrad-y-fodwg	322	Edmund, 941-46
266	<b>Radnorshire</b>	323	Edred, 946-55
267	New Radnor		

<b>U</b>		<b>U</b>	
324	Edwy, 955-59		<b>Local History and Description—</b>
325	Edgar, 959-74	400	<b>Northern Counties</b>
326	Edward the Martyr, 975-978	401	<b>Lake District</b>
		402	<b>English Borders</b>
327	Ethelred II., 978-1016	403	Berwick-on-Tweed
328	Edmund Ironside, 1016-17	405	<b>Northumberland</b>
329	Canute, 1017-35	406	Newcastle-upon-Tyne
330	Harold I., 1036-39	407	Tyne River
331	Hardicanute, 1039-40	408	Morpeth
332	Edward the Confessor, 1041-66	409	Tynemouth
		410	Wallsend
333	Harold II., 1066	411	<b>Cumberland</b>
334	<b>Normans</b>	412	Carlisle
335	William I. (the Conqueror), 1066-87	413	Whitehaven
		414	Workington
336	William II., 1087-1100	415	<b>Durham</b>
337	Henry I., 1100-35	416	County Palatine of Durham
338	Stephen, 1135-54		
340	<b>Plantagenets</b>	417	Durham City
341	Angevin Kings, 1154-1216	418	Darlington
342	Henry II., 1154-89	419	Gateshead
343	Richard I., 1189-99	421	Jarrow-on-Tyne
344	John, 1199-1216	422	South Shields
345	Henry III., 1216-72	423	Stockton-on-Tees
346	Edward I., 1272-1307	424	River Tees
347	Edward II., 1307-27	425	Sunderland
348	Edward III., 1327-77	426	River Wear
349	Richard II., 1377-99	427	Hartlepool
350	<b>Lancaster and York, 1399-1485</b>	428	West Hartlepool
		430	<b>Westmoreland</b>
351	Wars of the Roses, 1455-85	431	Kendal
352	<b>House of Lancaster, 1399-1461</b>	432	Appleby
		435	<b>Yorkshire</b>
353	Henry IV., 1399-1413	436	River Humber
354	Henry V., 1413-22	437	River Ouse
355	Henry VI., 1422-61	438	River Aire
356	<b>House of York, 1461-85</b>	439	York City
357	Edward IV., 1461-83	440	North Riding
358	Edward V., 1483	441	Middlesborough
359	Richard III., 1483-85	442	Richmond
360	<b>Tudors</b>	443	Scarborough
361	Henry VII., 1485-1509	444	Thornaby-on-Tees
362	Henry VIII., 1509-47	445	East Riding
363	Edward VI., 1547-53	446	Beverley
364	Mary I., 1553-58	447	Bridlington
365	Elizabeth, 1558-1603	448	Hedon
		449	Hull
	<i>For continuation See V550</i>	450	West Riding
	United Kingdom	451	Barnsley

<b>U</b>		<b>U</b>	
452	Batley	506	Preston
453	Bradford	507	River Ribble
454	Brighouse	508	Rawtenstall
455	Dewsbury	509	Rochdale
456	Doncaster	510	St. Helen's
457	Halifax	511	Southport
458	Harrogate	512	Stockport
459	Huddersfield	513	Warrington
460	Keighley	514	Widnes
461	Leeds	515	Wigan
462	Morley	520	<b>Cheshire</b>
463	Ossett	521	River Dee
464	Pontefract	522	Chester
465	Pudsey	523	Birkenhead
466	Ripon	524	Congleton
467	Rotherham	525	Crewe
468	Sheffield	526	Dukinfield
469	Todmorden	527	Hyde
470	Wakefield	528	Macclesfield
475	<b>Lancashire</b>	529	Stalybridge
476	Duchy of Lancashire	530	<b>Eastern Counties</b>
477	Accrington	531	Fens
478	Ashton-under-Lyne	532	Broads
479	Bacup	535	<b>Lincolnshire</b>
480	Barrow-in-Furness	536	Lincoln City
481	Blackburn	537	Boston
482	Blackpool	538	Grantham
483	Bolton	539	Grimby
485	Burnley	540	Louth
486	Bury	541	Stamford
487	Chorley	542	Holland
488	Clitheroe	543	Kesteven
489	Colne	544	Lindsey
490	Darwen	545	The Wash
491	Eccles	546	<b>Huntingdonshire</b>
492	Haslingden	547	Huntingdon
493	Heywood	548	Godmanchester
494	Lancaster	549	St. Ives
495	Leigh	550	<b>Cambridgeshire</b>
496	Liverpool	551	Cambridge
497	River Mersey	552	Wisbech
498	Bootle	553	Isle of Ely
499	Manchester	554	Ely
500	Salford	555	<b>Norfolk</b>
501	Middleton	556	Norwich
502	Morecambe	557	Great Yarmouth
503	Mossley	558	King's Lynn (Lynn Regis)
504	Nelson	559	Thetford
505	Oldham		

**U**  
 560 **Suffolk**  
 561 Ipswich  
 562 Aldeburgh  
 563 Beccles  
 564 Bury St. Edmunds  
 565 Eye  
 566 Lowestoft  
 567 Southwold  
 568 Sudbury  
 570 **Midland Counties**  
 571 River Trent  
 572 **Nottinghamshire**  
 573 Nottingham  
 574 East Retford  
 575 Mansfield  
 576 Newark-on-Trent  
 577 Southwell  
 578 Sherwood Forest  
 580 **Derbyshire**  
 581 Derby  
 582 Chesterfield  
 583 Glossop  
 584 Ilkeston  
 585 Peak District  
 586 Buxton  
 587 Matlock  
 590 **Staffordshire**  
 591 Stafford  
 592 Potteries  
 593 Hanley  
 594 Stoke-on-Trent  
 595 Burslem  
 596 Newcastle-under-Lyme  
 597 Longton  
 598 Burton-on-Trent  
 599 Dudley  
 600 Lichfield  
 601 Smethwick  
 602 Tamworth  
 603 Walsall  
 604 Wednesbury  
 605 West Bromwich  
 606 Wolverhampton  
 610 **Warwickshire**  
 611 Warwick  
 612 Birmingham  
 613 Coventry  
 614 Leamington  
 615 Stratford-on-Avon

**U**  
 616 Sutton Coldfield  
 617 **Leicestershire**  
 618 Leicester  
 619 Loughborough  
 620 **Northamptonshire**  
 621 Northampton  
 622 Brackley  
 623 Daventry  
 624 Higham Ferrers  
 625 Peterborough  
 626 Soke of Peterborough  
 627 **Rutland**  
 628 Oakham  
 630 **Western Counties**  
 631 River Severn  
 632 Marches  
 633 Wessex  
 635 **Shropshire (Salop)**  
 636 Ludlow  
 637 Bishop's Castle  
 638 Bridgnorth  
 639 Oswestry  
 640 Shrewsbury  
 641 Wenlock  
 645 **Worcestershire**  
 646 Worcester  
 647 Bewdley  
 648 Droitwich  
 649 Evesham  
 650 Kidderminster  
 651 Malvern  
 652 Mendip Hills  
 655 **Herefordshire**  
 656 River Wye  
 657 Hereford  
 658 Leominster  
 660 **Gloucestershire**  
 661 Gloucester  
 662 Bristol  
 663 Cheltenham  
 664 Tewkesbury  
 665 Forest of Dean  
 666 **Monmouthshire**  
 667 Monmouth  
 668 Abergavenny  
 669 Newport  
 670 **Somerset**  
 671 Bath  
 672 Bridgwater

<b>U</b>		<b>U</b>	
673	Chard	725	<b>Oxfordshire</b>
674	Glastonbury	726	Oxford
675	Taunton	727	Banbury
676	Wells	728	Chipping Norton
677	Yeovil	729	Henley-on-Thames
678	Exmoor	730	Woodstock
680	<b>Dorset</b>	731	<b>Berkshire</b>
681	Dorchester	732	Abingdon
682	Blandford Forum	733	Maidenhead
683	Bridport	734	Newbury
684	Lyme Regis	735	Reading
685	Poole	736	Wallingford
686	Shaftesbury	737	Windsor
687	Wareham	738	Windsor Castle and Forest
688	Weymouth		Wokingham
690	<b>Devon</b>	739	
691	Dartmoor	740	<b>Wiltshire</b>
692	Exeter	741	Salisbury (Sarum)
693	Barnstaple	742	Calne
694	Bideford	743	Chippenham
695	Dartmouth	744	Devizes
696	Great Torrington	745	Malmesbury
697	Honiton	746	Marlborough
698	Okehampton	747	Swindon
699	Plymouth (Three Towns)	748	Wilton
700	Devonport	750	<b>Buckinghamshire</b>
701	Stonehouse	751	Buckingham
702	Torquay	752	High Wycombe
703	Totnes	753	Eton
705	<b>Cornwall</b>	755	<b>Bedfordshire</b>
706	Duchy of Cornwall	756	Bedford
707	Bodmin	757	Dunstable
708	Falmouth	758	Luton
709	Helston	760	<b>Hertfordshire</b>
710	Launceston	761	Hertford
711	Liskeard	762	Hemel Hempstead
712	Lostwithiel	763	St. Albans
713	Penryn	765	<b>Hampshire</b>
714	Penzance	766	Winchester
715	St. Ives	767	Andover
716	Saltash	768	Basingstoke
717	Truro	769	Bournemouth
718	Scilly Isles (Lyonesse)	770	Christchurch
720	<b>Southern Counties</b>	771	Lymington
721	<b>Thames</b>	772	Portsmouth
722	Thames Conservancy Board	773	Romsey
723	<b>Chiltern Hills</b>	774	Southampton
		775	New Forest

<b>U</b>		<b>U</b>	
776	Isle of Wight	834	Kingston-on-Thames
777	Newport	835	Reigate
778	Cowes	836	Richmond
779	Ryde	837	Wimbledon
780	Ventnor	850	<b>Essex</b>
785	<b>Sussex</b>	851	Chelmsford
786	East Sussex	852	Colchester
787	West Sussex	853	Harwich
788	Brighton	854	Leyton
789	Hove	855	Maldon
790	Arundel	856	Saffron Walden
791	Bexhill	857	Southend-on-Sea
792	Chichester	858	Walthamstow
793	Eastbourne	859	West Ham
794	Hastings	860	Epping Forest
795	Lewes	870	<b>Middlesex</b>
796	Rye	871	Brentford
797	Winchelsea	872	Ealing
798	Worthing	873	Harrow
800	<b>Home Counties</b>	874	Hornsey
801	<b>Kent</b>	875	Tottenham
802	Canterbury	876	Willesden
803	Chatham	900	<b>London</b>
804	Deal	901	North of the Thames
805	Dover	902	West London
806	Faversham	903	Hammersmith, (Boro')
807	Folkestone	904	Fulham —
808	Gillingham	905	Chelsea —
809	Gravesend	906	Kensington —
810	Hythe	907	Paddington —
811	Lydd	908	Westminster (City)
812	Maidstone	909	St. Martin-in-the- Fields
813	Margate	910	St. George, Hanover Square
814	Ramsgate	911	Westminster Abbey
815	Queenborough	912	North London
816	Rochester	913	St. Marylebone, (Boro')
817	Romney	914	Hampstead —
818	Sandwich	915	St. Pancras —
819	Sevenoaks	916	Islington —
820	Tenterden	917	Hackney —
821	Tunbridge Wells	918	Stoke Newington —
822	Bromley	920	Central London
823	Cinque Ports ( <i>Hastings, Dover, Hythe, Rom- ney, Sandwich</i> )	921	Holborn (Borough)
830	<b>Surrey</b>	922	St. Giles
831	Guildford	923	St. George, Blooms- bury
832	Croydon	924	Inns of Court
833	Godalming		



<b>U</b>	
925	City of London
926	Tower of London
927	St. Paul's Cathedral
930	Finsbury (Borough)
931	Clerkenwell
932	Charterhouse
933	St. Sepulchre
934	St. Luke
935	East London
936	Shoreditch (Borough)
937	Bethnal Green —
938	Stepney —
939	Whitechapel
940	Mile End
941	St. George-in-the-East
945	Poplar (Borough)
946	Bow
947	Bromley-by-Bow
950	South of the Thames
951	Greenwich (Borough)
952	Woolwich —
953	Plumstead
954	Eltham
955	Lewisham (Borough)
956	Lee
957	Deptford (Borough)
958	Bermondsey —
959	Rotherhithe
960	St. Olave
961	Southwark (Borough)
962	Newington
963	St. Saviour
964	St. George the Martyr
965	Camberwell (Borough)
966	Lambeth —
967	Battersea —
968	Wandsworth —
969	Clapham
970	Putney
971	Streatham
990	<b>Channel Islands</b>
991	Jersey
992	Guernsey
993	Alderney, Sark, etc.
995	<b>GREAT BRITAIN</b>

<b>V</b>	
000	<b>SCOTLAND (CALEDONIA. NORTH BRITAIN. SCOTIA)</b>
001	<b>Piets</b>
002	<b>Scots</b>
003	<b>Roman Occupation, 80-410 A.D.</b>
004	<b>Early (Fabulous) Kings, 330 B.C. to 1005 A.D.</b>
005	Malcolm II., 1005-34
006	Duncan, 1034-40
007	Macbeth, 1040-57
008	Malcolm III., 1057-93
009	Donald VI. (Bane), 1093, 1094-97
010	Duncan II., 1094
011	Edgar, 1097-1107
012	Alexander I., 1107-24
013	David I., 1124-53
014	Malcolm IV. (the Maiden), 1153-65
015	William I. (the Lion), 1165-1214
016	Alexander II., 1214-49
017	Alexander III., 1249-86
018	Margaret, 1286-90
019	Interregnum, 1290-92
020	John Baliol, 1292-96
021	Interregnum, War of Independence, 1296-1305
022	Sir William Wallace
023	Robert I. (the Brus or Bruce), 1306-29
024	David II., 1329-71
025	<b>House of Stuart, 1371-1603</b>
026	Robert II., 1371-90
027	Robert III., 1390-1406
028	Regency of Dukes of Albany, 1406-24
029	James I., 1424-37
030	James II., 1437-60
031	James III., 1460-88
032	James IV., 1488-1513
033	James V., 1513-42
034	Mary, 1542-67
035	Regency of Earl of Arran, 1542-54
036	Mary of Lorraine, 1554-1559

<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>	
	James VI., 1567-1603. <i>See</i>	160	<b>Banffshire</b>
	V551, United King-	161	Banff
	dom	162	Cullen
037	Union of Crown with Eng-	163	Keith
	land, 1603	164	River Spey
038	Union of Parliaments, 1707	170	<b>Aberdeenshire</b>
039	Secretaries of State	171	Aberdeen
	<b>Local History and Description—</b>	172	Fraserburgh
		173	Huntley
100	<b>Highlands</b>	174	Inverurie
101	Clans	175	Kintore
105	<b>Hebrides (Western Islands)</b>	176	Peterhead
110	<b>North Scotland</b>	177	Turriff
111	Moray Firth	178	River Dee
112	Pentland Firth	179	River Don
113	<b>Orkney and Shetland</b>	180	<b>Grampian Mountains</b>
114	<b>Orkney</b>	200	<b>Central Scotland</b>
115	Kirkwall	201	<b>Argyll</b>
116	<b>Shetland</b>	202	Inverary
117	Lerwick	203	Oban
120	<b>Caithness</b>	204	Kintyre
121	Wick	205	Campbeltown
122	Thurso	206	Dunoon
125	<b>Sutherland</b>	207	Mull
126	Dornoch	208	Staffa
130	<b>Ross and Cromarty</b>	209	Iona
131	<b>Ross</b>	210	Colonsay
132	Tain	211	Islay
133	Dingwall	212	Jura
134	Fortrose	213	Other Islands
135	Lewis	220	<b>Bute</b>
136	Stornoway	221	Rothesay
137	<b>Cromartyshire</b>	222	Arran
138	Cromarty	223	Brodick
140	<b>Inverness-shire</b>	224	Goatfell
141	Skye	225	Cumraes
142	Uist	226	Millport
143	Harris	230	<b>Perthshire</b>
144	St. Kilda	231	Perth
145	Other Islands	232	Blairgowrie
146	Inverness	233	Crieff
147	Caledonian Canal	234	Culross
148	Ben Nevis	235	Dunkeld
150	<b>Nairnshire</b>	236	Loch Tay
151	Nairn	237	River Tay
152	Cawdor	238	Firth of Tay
155	<b>Elgin or Moray</b>	239	Trossachs
156	Elgin	240	Loch Katrine
157	Forres		

<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>	
250	<b>Kincardine (Mearns)</b>	315	Hamilton
251	Inverbervie (Bervie)	316	Rutherglen
255	<b>Forfarshire (Angus)</b>	317	River Clyde
256	Forfar	318	Firth of Clyde
257	Dundee	319	<b>Lothians</b>
258	Brechin	320	<b>Linlithgowshire (West Lothian)</b>
259	Montrose		Linlithgow
260	Arbroath	321	Bathgate
261	Bell Rock	322	Queensferry
265	<b>Kinross-shire</b>	323	<b>Edinburghshire (Midlothian)</b>
266	Kinross	330	Edinburgh
267	Loch Leven		Leith
270	<b>Clackmannanshire</b>	331	Musselburgh
271	Clackmannan	332	Dalkeith
272	Alloa	333	Pentland Hills
280	<b>Fife</b>	334	<b>Haddingtonshire (East Lothian)</b>
281	Cupar	335	Haddington
282	Anstruther, Easter	336	Dunbar
283	Anstruther, Wester		North Berwick
284	Burntisland	337	Bass Rock
285	Crail	338	Lammermuir Hills
286	Dunfermline	339	<b>South Scotland</b>
287	Dysart	340	<b>Lowlands</b>
288	Inverkeithing	341	<b>Scots Borders</b>
289	Kilrenny	342	<b>Ayrshire</b>
290	Kinghorn (Inchkeith)	343	Ayr
291	Kirkcaldy	344	Irvine
292	Pittenweem	345	Kilmarnock
293	St. Andrews	346	Largs
295	<b>Dumbartonshire</b>	347	Ardrossan
296	Dumbarton	348	Girvan
297	Vale of Leven	349	Ailsa Craig
298	Kirkintilloch	350	Kyle
299	Loch Lomond	351	Carrick
300	<b>Stirlingshire</b>	352	Cunningham
301	Stirling	353	<b>Galloway</b>
302	Falkirk	354	<b>Wigtownshire</b>
303	River Forth	355	Wigtown
304	Firth of Forth	356	Stranraer
305	<b>Renfrewshire</b>	357	Whithorn
306	Renfrew	358	<b>Kirkcudbrightshire</b>
307	Greenock	359	Kirkcudbright
308	Port Glasgow	360	New Galloway
309	Paisley	361	<b>Dumfries-shire</b>
310	<b>Lanarkshire</b>	362	Dumfries
311	Lanark	363	Annan
312	Airdrie	365	
313	Coatbridge	366	
314	Glasgow	367	

<b>V</b>	
368	Lochmaben
369	Sanquhar
370	Langholm
371	Lockerbie
372	Gretna Green
373	Debateable Land
374	Nithsdale
375	Annandale
376	Liddesdale
380	<b>Roxburgh</b>
381	Cheviot Hills
382	Jedburgh
383	Hawick
385	<b>Selkirkshire</b>
386	Selkirk
387	Galashiels
390	<b>Peebles-shire</b>
391	Peebles
395	<b>Berwickshire</b>
396	Duns
397	Lauder
398	River Tweed
500	<b>UNITED KINGDOM (BRITISH ISLANDS)</b>
501	<b>Prehistoric Period</b>
502	<b>Celtic Immigrations</b>
503	<b>Germanic Immigrations</b>
504	<b>British Period</b>
505	<b>Roman Period</b>
	(See U365 <i>England</i> , V037 <i>Scotland for previous monarchs</i> )
	<b>House of Stuart. See V025</b>
	Scotland
551	James I., 1567-1603, 1603-1625
552	Charles I., 1625-49
553	<b>Commonwealth, 1649-60</b>
554	Parliamentary Executive, 1649-53
555	Protectorate, 1653-1660
556	Oliver Cromwell
557	Charles II., 1660-85 (Restoration)
558	James II., 1685-88
559	<b>Revolution of 1688</b>

<b>V</b>	
560	William III. and Mary (1660-89. See T017 1689-1702)
561	Anne, 1702-14
562	<b>House of Hanover</b>
563	George I., 1714-27
564	George II., 1727-60
565	George III., 1760-1820
566	George IV., 1820-30
567	William IV., 1830-37
568	Victoria, 1837-1901
569	Edward VII., 1901—
600	<b>British Empire</b>
650	<b>British Colonies</b>
651	Crown Colonies
652	Self-governing Colonies
653	Colonial Expansion
690	<b>Union of Anglo-Saxon Races</b>

**W—AMERICA.**

<b>W</b>	
000	<b>AMERICA (N. and S.), General</b>
001	<b>Discovery, General</b>
002	Pre-Columbian Claims
003	Norse (10-11 centuries)
004	Chinese
005	Welsh
006	German
007	Other
010	<b>Columbus, General</b>
011	First Voyage, 1492 (Bahamas. Cuba. Hayti)
012	Second Voyage, 1493 (Jamaica. Caribbean Isles)
013	Third Voyage, 1498 (Trinidad)
014	Fourth Voyage, 1502 (Honduras)
015	Cabot, 1497 (Labrador)
016	Other Post-Columbian Discoverers
020	<b>NORTH AMERICA, General</b>
021	<b>CANADA (New France)</b>
022	Discovery
023	French Occupation, 1524-1759

<b>W</b>		<b>W</b>	
024	British Occupation, 1759—	080	Indian Tribes of North America
025	Governors-General	081	Canadian Indians
026	<b>British Columbia</b>	082	<b>U.S. Nations and Tribes</b>
027	<b>Vancouver</b>	083	Iroquois
028	Vancouver Island	084	Algonquins
029	Victoria	085	Athabascans
030	<b>North-West Territory</b>	086	Dakotas or Sioux
031	Yukon	087	Muskogi
032	Mackenzie River	088	Shoshones
033	<b>Athabasca</b>	089	Other Tribes
034	<b>Alberta</b>	100	<b>UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</b>
035	<b>Assiniboia</b>	101	<b>Virginia Plantation, 1584-1776</b>
036	<b>Saskatchewan</b>	102	<b>New England Settlement, 1620-1776</b>
037	<b>Manitoba</b>	103	Pilgrim Fathers
038	Winnipeg	104	<b>United Colonies of New England, 1643-64</b>
039	<b>North-East Territory</b>	105	<b>New Netherlands (Dutch Settlements), 1614-64</b>
040	Keewatin	106	<b>British Colonial Period, General, 1584-1776</b>
041	Franklin	107	French Wars, 1689-1732
042	Ungava	108	War of Independence, 1775-83
043	Hudson Bay	109	Declaration of Independence, 1776
044	Baffin Land	110	<b>War of 1812</b>
045	Arctic Archipelago	111	<b>Civil War (War of Secession), 1861-65</b>
046	Melville Sound	112	Federal States (North)
047	<b>Ontario</b>	113	Confederate States (South)
048	Toronto	114	Jefferson Davis (President), 1861-65
049	Hamilton	115	<b>Presidents of U.S.A.</b>
050	London	116	George Washington, 1789-1793, 1793-97
051	Ottawa	117	John Adams, 1797-1801
052	Lake Huron	118	Thomas Jefferson, 1801-09
053	Lake Erie	119	James Madison, 1809-17
054	Niagara Falls	120	James Monroe, 1817-25
055	Lake Ontario	121	Monroe Doctrine, 1823
056	Thousand Islands	122	John Quincy Adams, 1825-29
057	<b>Quebec</b>	123	Andrew Jackson, 1829-37
058	Montreal	124	Martin Van Buren, 1837-41
059	Quebec	125	Wm. Henry Harrison, 1841
060	Anticosti Island	126	John Tyler, 1841-45
061	River St. Lawrence		
062	<b>New Brunswick</b>		
063	St. John		
064	<b>Prince Edward Island</b>		
065	Magdalen Island		
066	<b>Nova Scotia (Acadia)</b>		
067	Halifax		
068	Cape Breton Island		
069	Sable Island		
070	<b>Newfoundland</b>		
071	St. John's		
072	Labrador		

<b>W</b>		<b>W</b>	
127	James Knox Polk, 1845-49	240	<b>Middle Atlantic States</b>
128	Zachary Taylor, 1849-50	241	<b>New York (1788)</b>
129	Millard Fillmore, 1850-53	242	Albany
130	Franklin Pierce, 1853-57	243	Long Island
131	James Buchanan, 1857-61	244	Brooklyn
132	Abraham Lincoln, 1861-65	245	New York (City)
133	Andrew Johnson, 1865-69	246	Buffalo
134	Ulysses Simpson Grant, 1869-77	247	Rochester
135	Rutherford Birchard Hayes, 1877-81	248	Syracuse
136	James Abram Garfield, 1881	249	Hudson River
137	Chester Alan Arthur, 1881-85	250	<b>New Jersey (1787)</b>
138	Grover Cleveland, 1885- 1889, 1893-97	251	Trenton
139	Benjamin Harrison, 1889- 1893	252	Camden
140	William McKinley, 1897- 1901	253	Jersey City
141	Theodore Roosevelt, 1901-	254	Newark
170	<b>Secretaries of State</b>	255	Paterson
180	<b>States and Territories—</b>	260	<b>Pennsylvania (1787)</b>
190	Indian Reservations	261	Harrisburg
200	<b>New England (North Atlantic States)</b>	262	Philadelphia
201	<b>Maine (1820)</b>	263	Alleghany
202	Augusta	264	Pittsburgh
203	Portland	265	Reading
205	<b>New Hampshire (1788)</b>	266	Scranton
206	Concord	270	<b>Delaware, (1787)</b>
207	White Mountains	271	Dover
210	<b>Vermont (1791)</b>	272	Wilmington
211	Montpelier	275	<b>Maryland (1788)</b>
215	<b>Massachusetts (1788)</b>	276	Annapolis
216	Boston	277	Baltimore
217	Cambridge	280	<b>District of Columbia (1791)</b>
218	Fall River	290	Washington
219	Lowell	300	<b>South Atlantic States (In- clude here all general books on the Southern States of the U.S.)</b>
220	Salem	301	<b>Virginia (1788)</b>
221	Worcester	302	Richmond
230	<b>Rhode Island (1790)</b>	303	Newport News
231	Providence	305	<b>West Virginia (1863)</b>
232	Newport	306	Wheeling
235	<b>Connecticut (1788)</b>	308	<b>North Carolina (1789)</b>
236	Hartford	309	Raleigh
237	New Haven	310	<b>South Carolina (1788)</b>
238	Bridgeport	311	Columbia
		312	<b>Georgia (1788)</b>
		313	Atlanta
		315	<b>Gulf States (South Central)</b>
		316	<b>Florida (1845)</b>
		317	Tallahassee

<b>W</b>		<b>W</b>	
320	<b>Alabama</b> (1819)	382	Minneapolis
321	Montgomery	385	<b>Iowa</b> (1845)
322	<b>Mississippi</b> (1817)	386	Des Moines
323	Jackson	400	<b>Western States</b>
325	<b>Louisiana</b> (1812)	401	<b>Dakota (whole)</b> (1889)
326	New Orleans	402	<b>North Dakota</b> (1889)
327	<b>Louisiana (Old French Territory to 1804)</b>	403	Bismarck
328	<b>Texas</b> (1845)	404	<b>South Dakota</b> (1889)
329	Austin	405	Pierre
330	<b>South Mississippi States (Old South-West)</b>	406	Yankton
331	<b>Arkansas</b> (1836)	410	<b>Nebraska</b> (1867)
332	Little Rock	411	Lincoln
335	<b>Tennessee</b> (1796)	412	Omaha
336	Nashville	415	<b>Kansas</b> (1861)
337	Memphis	416	Topeka
340	<b>Kentucky</b> (1792)	417	Rocky Mountains
341	Frankfort	420	<b>Indian Territory</b> (1854)
342	Louisville	421	<b>Oklahoma</b> (1890)
345	<b>Missouri</b> (1821)	425	<b>Montana</b> (1889)
346	Jefferson City	426	Virginia City
347	Kansas City	430	<b>Wyoming</b> (1890)
348	St. Louis	431	Cheyenne
350	<b>Middle Mississippi States</b>	435	<b>Colorado</b> (1876)
351	<b>Ohio</b> (1802)	436	Denver
352	Columbus	440	<b>New Mexico</b> (1850)
353	Cincinnati	441	Santa Fé
354	Cleveland	445	<b>Pacific States</b>
355	Dayton	446	<b>Arizona</b> (1863)
356	Toledo	447	Tucson
357	<b>Indiana</b> (1816)	450	<b>Utah</b> (1896)
358	Indianapolis	451	Salt Lake City
360	<b>Illinois</b> (1818)	455	<b>Nevada</b> (1864)
361	Springfield	456	Carson City
362	Chicago	460	<b>California</b> (1850)
365	<b>North Mississippi States</b>	461	Sacramento
366	<b>Michigan</b> (1837)	462	Los Angeles
367	Lansing	463	San Francisco
368	Detroit	465	<b>Oregon</b> (1859)
369	Grand Rapids	466	Salem
370	<b>Wisconsin</b> (1848)	467	Portland
371	Madison	470	<b>Idaho</b> (1890)
372	Milwaukee	471	Boisé
373	Lake Michigan	475	<b>Washington Territory</b>
374	Lake Superior		(1889)
375	Great Lakes	476	Olympia
380	<b>Minnesota</b> (1858)	477	Seattle
381	St. Paul	480	<b>Alaska</b> (1868)
		481	Aleutian Islands

<b>W</b>		<b>W</b>	
500	<b>MEXICO</b>	558	Guerrero
501	Toltecs	559	Oaxaca
502	Aztecs	560	Chiapas
503	Other Ancient Races	600	<b>CENTRAL AMERICA</b>
504	Montezuma, 1503-19	601	<b>Confederation of Central America, 1821</b>
505	Spanish Conquest by Cortez, 1519	602	<b>Guatemala (1847)</b>
506	Spanish Viceroy	603	Presidents
507	Mexican Independence of Spain, 1821	604	<b>British Honduras</b>
508	Mexican Empire	605	Belize
509	Iturbide, 1822-23	606	<b>Honduras (1839)</b>
510	Maximilian, 1864-67	607	Presidents
511	Mexican Republic, 1823—	608	Tegucigalpa
512	War with United States, 1845-61	610	<b>Salvador (1839)</b>
513	War with French Intervention, 1861-67	611	Presidents
514	Presidents	612	San Salvador
520	<b>Atlantic States</b>	615	<b>Nicaragua</b>
521	Tamaulipas	616	Presidents
522	Vera Cruz	617	Managua
523	Tabasco	620	<b>Costa Rica (1821)</b>
524	Campeche	621	Presidents
525	Yucatan	622	San José
530	<b>Inland States</b>	630	<b>WEST INDIES</b>
531	Chihuahua	631	Spanish Main
532	Coahuila	632	Buccaneers (Brethren of the Coast)
533	Nuevo Leon	633	Caribbean Sea
534	Durango	634	Gulf of Mexico
535	Zacatecas	635	<b>Bermuda Islands</b>
536	San Luis Potosi	636	<b>Bahama Islands</b>
537	Aguascalientes	637	Nassau
538	Guanajuato	638	Turks and Caicos Islands
539	Querétaro	640	<b>Greater Antilles (and General)</b>
540	Hidalgo	641	<b>Cuba</b>
541	Mexico	642	Habana (Havana)
542	City of Mexico	643	<b>Jamaica</b>
543	Morelos	644	Kingston
544	Flaxcala	645	Little and Great Caymans
545	Puebla	646	<b>Hispaniola</b>
550	<b>Pacific States</b>	647	Haiti (Republique d' Haiti)
551	Lower California	648	Presidents
552	Sonora	649	Toussaint l'Ouverture
553	Sinaloa	650	Port-au-Prince
554	Tepic Territory	651	Santo Domingo (Republica Dominicana)
555	Jalisco		
556	Colima		
557	Michoacan		



<b>W</b>		<b>W</b>	
652	Presidents	717	<b>French Guiana</b>
653	San Domingo	718	Cayenne
654	<b>Puerto Rico</b> [lands]	720	<b>Brazil</b>
660	<b>Lesser Antilles (Caribbee Is-</b>	721	River Amazon
661	<b>Windward Islands (British)</b>	722	<b>Kingdom (1815-89)</b>
662	Grenada	723	Dom Pedro I.
663	St. Vincent	724	Dom Pedro II.
664	The Grenadines	725	<b>Republic (1889)—</b>
665	St. Lucia	726	Presidents
666	French West Indies	727	Alagoas
667	Guadeloupe	728	Amazonas
668	Martinique	729	Bahia
669	St. Bartholomew	730	Ceará
670	<b>Leeward Islands (British)</b>	731	Espirito Santo
671	Antigua (with Barbuda	732	Goyaz
	and Redonda)	733	Maranhão
672	St. Kitts and Nevis	734	Matto Grosso
	(Anguilla)	735	Minas Geraes
673	Dominica	736	Pará
674	Montserrat	737	Parahyba
675	Virgin Islands	738	Paraná
676	Curaçoa, etc. (Dutch	739	Pernambuco
	West Indies)	740	Piauhy
677	Danish West Indies	741	Rio de Janeiro
678	St. Thomas	742	Rio Grande do Norte
679	St. Croix	743	Rio Grande do Sul
680	St. John	744	Santa Catharina
685	Barbadoes	745	San Paulo
690	Trinidad	746	Sergipe
691	Port of Spain	750	<b>Ecuador (1830)</b>
695	Tobago	751	Presidents
		752	Quito
700	<b>LATIN AMERICA (General)</b>	753	Mount Cotopaxi
701	<b>SOUTH AMERICA</b>	760	<b>Peru (1821)</b>
702	<b>Colombia (1819)—</b>	761	Incas
703	<b>New Grenada (1819-71)</b>	762	Spanish Conquest by
704	Bolivar		Pizarro
705	<b>Colombia (1871)</b>	763	Presidents of Republic
706	Bogotá	764	Lima
707	<b>Panama (1903)</b>	765	Callao
708	Panama	770	<b>Bolivia</b>
710	<b>Venezuela (1830)</b>	771	Presidents
711	Presidents	772	La Pas
712	Caracas	773	Sucre
713	<b>Guianas</b>	775	Potosi
714	<b>British Guiana</b>	780	<b>Paraguay (1811)</b>
715	Georgetown (Demerara)	781	Presidents
716	<b>Surinam (Dutch Guiana)</b>	782	Francia (1815-40)
		783	Asuncion

<p><b>W</b>                  800 <b>Argentina (La Plata)</b>                  801 Presidents                  Provinces—                  802 Buenos Aires                  803 City of Buenos Aires                  804 Santa Fé                  805 Entre Rios                  806 Corrientes                  807 Rioja                  808 Catamarca                  809 San Juan                  810 Mendoza                  811 Cordova                  812 San Luis                  813 Santiago del Estero                  814 Tucuman                  815 Salta                  816 Jujuy                  817 Territories                  818 Patagonia                  819 Tierra del Fuego                  820 Straits of Magellan                  821 Cape Horn                  830 <b>Chile (1810)</b>                  831 Presidents                  Provinces—                  832 Santiago                  833 Valparaiso                  834 Concepcion                  835 Talca                  836 <b>Uruguay</b>                  837 Presidents                  838 Montevideo                  840 <b>Andes Mountains</b>                  850 <b>Falkland Islands</b>                  860 Juan Fernandez Island</p> <p>900 <b>POLAR REGIONS</b>                  910 <b>Arctic Regions</b>                  912 North Polar Expeditions                  913 North West Passage                  914 Franklin Searches                  920 Greenland                  921 — Danish                  950 <b>Antarctic Regions</b>                  952 South Polar Expeditions                  953 Kerguelen Island</p>	<p><b>X—BIOGRAPHY AND HERALDRY.</b>                  000 <b>BIOGRAPHY (Including Correspondence and Criticism).</b>  <b>Collective Biography</b>                  001 Universal [Nos.]                  002 National (<i>Divide by National</i>)                  003 Race (<i>Divide by Language Nos.</i>)  <b>Class Biography (Collective only)</b>                  004 Encyclopædists                  005 Educationists                  006 Logicians                  007 Mathematicians                  008 Artists                  009 Engravers                  010 Photographers                  011 Scientists                  012 Engineers                  013 Architects                  014 Military                  015 Naval                  016 Electricians                  017 Opticians                  018 Musicians                  019 Composers                  020 Violinists                  021 Organists                  022 Singers (Vocalists)                  023 Pianists                  024 Astronomers                  025 Geologists                  026 Chemists                  027 Biologists                  028 Zoologists                  029 Botanists                  030 Ethnologists                  031 Anatomists                  032 Physicians                  033 Surgeons                  034 Nurses                  035 Sportsmen                  036 Agriculturists                  037 Philosophers                  038 Theologians                  039 Clergy                  040 Lawyers                  041 Criminals                  042 Robbers. Highwaymen.                  Pirates</p>
---	--

<b>X</b>		<b>X</b>	
043	Monarchs : Kings, Queens, Rulers	085	Tinctures
044	Statesmen. Politicians	086	Heraldic Officers
045	Women	087	Heralds
046	Children	088	Pursuivants
047	Commercial and Industrial	089	Colleges of Heraldry
048	Philanthropists	090	Courts of Chivalry
049	Philologists	091	Heralds Visitations
050	Bibliographers & Librarians	092	Family Heraldry
051	Journalists	093	Crests
052	Publishers	094	Badges
053	Booksellers	095	Devices
054	Authors	096	Slogans. War Cries
055	Novelists	097	Flags. Banners
056	Poets	099	Titles of Honour
057	Dramatists	100	Dignities of Peers
058	Actors	101	Precedency
059	Essayists	102	Peerages
060	Historians	103	Princes
061	Travellers and Geographers	104	Dukes
062	Biographers	105	Earls
063	Nobility	106	Counts
064	Abnormals	107	Marquesses
065	Blind	108	Barons
066	Deaf	109	Baronets
067	Dumb	110	Knights
068	Insane	111	Knights Bannerets
069	Other	112	Esquires
070	Eccentrics	113	Other Dignities
071	Misers	115	<b>Orders of Knighthood</b>
072	Jesters. Fools	116	Civil
073	Remarkable Characters	117	Ecclesiastical
074	Other Classes. ( <i>Get this number plus Class Nos. from Full or Categorical Tables</i> )	118	Military and Naval
075	<b>Genealogy and Family His- tory</b>	119	<b>Chivalry</b>
076	Genealogy	120	<b>British Orders</b> [Table
077	Families, General	121	Knights of the Round
078	National	122	Order of the Thistle
079	Individual	123	(St. Andrew)
080	<b>Heraldry</b>	124	Order of the Garter
081	National ( <i>Divide by Na- tional Nos.</i> )	125	Order of St. Patrick
082	Armoriais (Armories)	126	Order of the Bath
083	Accidence of Armory. Blazonry	127	St. Michael and St. George
084	Marks of Cadency	128	Star of India
		129	Order of the Guelphs
		130	Victoria and Albert
		131	Order of the Indian Empire
			Order of the Crown of India

<b>X</b>		<b>X</b>	
132	Distinguished Service Order	175	<b>Spanish Orders</b>
		176	Calatrava
133	Imperial Service Order	177	St. James
134	Royal Victorian Order	178	Alcantara
135	<b>British Decorations</b>	179	<b>Greek Orders</b>
136	Victoria Cross	180	<b>Servian Orders</b>
137	Royal Red Cross	181	<b>Turkish Orders</b>
138	<b>Austrian Orders</b>	182	<b>Persian Orders</b>
139	Golden Fleece (Toison d'Or)	183	Sun and Lion
140	St. Stephen	184	<b>Siamese Orders</b>
141	Teutonic Knights	185	<b>Chinese and Japanese Orders</b>
142	<b>French Orders</b>	186	Double Dragon
143	Golden Shield and Thistle	187	Chrysanthemum
144	Holy Vial	188	<b>South American Orders and Decorations</b>
145	St. Louis	189	<b>North American (U.S.) Orders and Decorations</b>
146	St. Michael		
147	Legion of Honour		
148	<b>German Orders</b>		
149	St. Hubert	190	<b>General Orders—</b>
150	St. George		Knights of St. John of Jerusalem (Knights Hospitallers, Knights of Malta)
151	Elisabeth	191	Languages ( <i>Divide by National Nos.</i> )
152	Red Eagle	192	Revived English Order
153	Black Eagle	193	Knights Templars
154	<b>Italian Orders</b>	194	Order of the Holy Ghost
155	Annunziata	195	Other Orders of Knight-
156	Crown of Italy	200	<b>Epitaphs</b> [hood]
157	<b>Pontifical Orders</b>	201	National
158	Holy Sepulchre	202	Special
159	<b>Russian Orders</b>	203	<b>Family Registers</b>
160	St. Catherine	204	Life Registers
161	St. Vladimir	205	Confessional Albums
162	St. Stanislas (Poland)	206	Birthday Books
163	<b>Danish Orders</b>	207	Birthday Cards
164	Order of the Elephant	208	Visiting Cards
165	Dannebrog	209	Invitation Cards
166	<b>Swedish and Norwegian Orders</b>	210	<b>Portraits</b> ( <i>Subdivide by Categorical or Biographical Subject or Class Nos.</i> )
167	Order of the Seraphim		
168	Vasa		
169	<b>Belgian and Dutch Orders</b>	211	Universal Collections
170	Order of Leopold	212	National —
171	Golden Lion	213	Class —
172	<b>Portuguese Orders</b>		( <i>Individual Portraits take Biographical or Subject Nos.</i> )
173	Order of Isabella		
174	St. James of Compostello		

<p><b>X</b></p> <p>215 <b>Autographs</b> (<i>Arrange by Biographical Nos.</i>)</p> <p>216 <b>Sigillography (Seals)</b></p> <p>220 <b>Directories, General</b>  <i>(Other Directories go with Subjects, plus Categorical "Directory" Nos.)</i></p>	<p><b>Individual Biography</b> (<i>To be arranged according to the Combination Table following, in order of names of the persons written about, i.e., Lockhart's Life of Scott at Scott X780, not at Lockhart X6001</i>)</p>
---	--

**TABLE FOR THE SUB-DIVISION OF SUBJECTS, AND THE ARRANGEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, POETRY, DRAMA, ESSAYS AND OTHER ALPHABETIC CLASSES.**

<b>Aa</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>Af</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>All</b>	<b>3117</b>
<b>Ab</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>Ag</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>Alm</b>	<b>3118</b>
<b>Aba</b>	3010	<b>Aga</b>	3060	<b>Alt</b>	<b>3119</b>
<b>Abb</b>	3011	<b>Agi</b>	3061	<b>Am</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>Abc</b>	3012	<b>Agn</b>	3062	<b>Ama</b>	3120
<b>Abd</b>	3013	<b>Ago</b>	3063	<b>Amb</b>	3121
<b>Abe</b>	3014	<b>Agr</b>	3064	<b>Ame</b>	3122
<b>Abi</b>	3015	<b>Agu</b>	3065	<b>Amh</b>	3123
<b>Abo</b>	3016	<b>Ah</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>Amm</b>	3124
<b>Abr</b>	3017	<b>Ahm</b>	3071	<b>Amn</b>	3125
<b>Abu</b>	3018	<b>Ai</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>Amo</b>	3126
<b>Ae</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>Aid</b>	3081	<b>Amp</b>	3127
<b>Aca</b>	3020	<b>Aik</b>	3082	<b>Amy</b>	3128
<b>Acc</b>	3021	<b>Ail</b>	3083	<b>An</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>Ach</b>	3022	<b>Aim</b>	3084	<b>Ana</b>	3130
<b>Acl</b>	3023	<b>Ain</b>	3085	<b>Anc</b>	3131
<b>Aco</b>	3024	<b>Aio</b>	3086	<b>And</b>	3132
<b>Act</b>	3025	<b>Air</b>	3087	<b>Ane</b>	3133
<b>Ad</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>Ait</b>	3088	<b>Ang</b>	3134
<b>Ada</b>	3030	<b>Aj</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>Ani</b>	3135
<b>Adc</b>	3031	<b>Ak</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>Ank</b>	3136
<b>Add</b>	3032	<b>Ake</b>	3101	<b>Ann</b>	3137
<b>Ade</b>	3033	<b>Aki</b>	3102	<b>Ans</b>	3138
<b>Adl</b>	3034	<b>Al</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>Ant</b>	3139
<b>Ado</b>	3035	<b>Ala</b>	3110	<b>Ao</b>	<b>314</b>
<b>Adr</b>	3036	<b>Alb</b>	3111	<b>Ap</b>	<b>315</b>
<b>Ae</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>Alc</b>	3112	<b>Apa</b>	3150
<b>Ael</b>	3041	<b>Ald</b>	3113	<b>Ape</b>	3151
<b>Aem</b>	3042	<b>Ale</b>	3114	<b>Api</b>	3152
<b>Aen</b>	3043	<b>Alf</b>	3115	<b>Apo</b>	3153
<b>Aes</b>	3044	<b>Ali</b>	3116	<b>App</b>	3154

Apu	3155	Bak	3263	Bos	3406
<b>Aq</b>	<b>316</b>	Bal	3264	Bot	3407
<b>Ar</b>	<b>317</b>	Ban	3265	Bow	3408
Ara	3170	Bar	3266	Boy	3409
Arc	3171	Bas	3267	<b>Bp</b>	<b>341</b>
Are	3172	Bat	3268	<b>Bq</b>	<b>342</b>
Arg	3173	Bau	3269	<b>Br</b>	<b>343</b>
Ari	3174	<b>Bb</b>	<b>327</b>	Bra	3430
Arm	3175	<b>Bc</b>	<b>328</b>	Bre	3432
Arn	3176	<b>Bd</b>	<b>329</b>	Bri	3433
Arr	3177	<b>Be</b>	<b>330</b>	Bro	3434
Art	3178	Bea	3300	Bru	3437
Aru	3179	Bec	3301	Bry	3439
<b>As</b>	<b>318</b>	Bed	3302	<b>Bs</b>	<b>344</b>
Asc	3181	Bee	3303	<b>Bt</b>	<b>345</b>
Ash	3182	Beh	3304	<b>Bu</b>	<b>346</b>
Ask	3183	Bel	3305	Buc	3461
Ass	3184	Ben	3306	Bul	3462
Ast	3185	Ber	3307	Bun	3463
<b>At</b>	<b>319</b>	Bes	3308	Bur	3464
Ata	3190	Bet	3309	Bus	3466
Ath	3191	<b>Bf</b>	<b>331</b>	But	3467
Att	3192	<b>Bg</b>	<b>332</b>	Bux	3468
<b>Au</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>Bh</b>	<b>333</b>	Buy	3469
Aub	3200	<b>Bi</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>Bv</b>	<b>347</b>
Auc	3201	Bia	3340	<b>Bw</b>	<b>348</b>
Aud	3202	Bib	3341	<b>Bx</b>	<b>349</b>
Aue	3203	Bic	3342	<b>By</b>	<b>350</b>
Aug	3204	Bid	3343	<b>Bz</b>	<b>351</b>
Aul	3205	Bil	3344	<b>Ca</b>	<b>352</b>
Aum	3206	Bin	3345	Cad	3521
Aur	3207	Bir	3346	Cai	3522
Aus	3208	Bis	3347	Cal	3523
Aut	3209	Bit	3348	Cam	3524
<b>Av</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>Bj</b>	<b>335</b>	Can	3525
Ave	3211	<b>Bk</b>	<b>336</b>	Cap	3526
Avi	3212	<b>Bl</b>	<b>337</b>	Car	3527
Avo	3213	Bla	3370	Cas	3528
<b>Aw</b>	<b>322</b>	Ble	3372	Cat	3529
<b>Ax</b>	<b>323</b>	Bli	3373	<b>Cb</b>	<b>353</b>
<b>Ay</b>	<b>324</b>	Blo	3374	<b>Cc</b>	<b>354</b>
Aya	3240	Blu	3375	<b>Cd</b>	<b>355</b>
Aye	3241	<b>Bm</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>Ce</b>	<b>356</b>
Ayl	3242	<b>Bn</b>	<b>339</b>	Cec	3561
Ayt	3243	<b>Bo</b>	<b>340</b>	Cel	3562
<b>Az</b>	<b>325</b>	Bod	3401	Cer	3563
<b>Ba</b>	<b>326</b>	Boi	3402	Ces	3564
Bab	3260	Bon	3403	<b>Cf</b>	<b>357</b>
Bac	3261	Boo	3404	<b>Cg</b>	<b>358</b>
Bai	3262	Bor	3405	<b>Ch</b>	<b>359</b>

Cha	3590	Cus	3727	Dix	3869
Che	3592	Cut	3728	<b>Dj</b>	<b>387</b>
Chi	3593	Cuv	3729	<b>Dk</b>	<b>388</b>
Cho	3594	<b>Cv</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>Dl</b>	<b>389</b>
Chr	3595	<b>Cw</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>Dm</b>	<b>390</b>
Chu	3596	<b>Cx</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>Dn</b>	<b>391</b>
<b>Ci</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>Cy</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>Do</b>	<b>392</b>
Cib	3600	Cym	3763	Dob	3920
Cid	3601	Cyp	3764	Dod	3921
Cim	3602	Cyr	3765	Dol	3922
Cin	3603	<b>Cz</b>	<b>377</b>	Dom	3923
<b>Cj</b>	<b>361</b>	Cza	3770	Don	3924
<b>Ck</b>	<b>362</b>	Cze	3771	Dor	3925
<b>Cl</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>Da</b>	<b>378</b>	Dou	3926
Cla	3630	Dah	3781	Dov	3927
Cle	3633	Dal	3782	Dow	3928
Cli	3635	Dam	3783	Doy	3929
Clo	3637	Dan	3784	<b>Dp</b>	<b>393</b>
Clu	3638	Dar	3785	<b>Dq</b>	<b>394</b>
Cly	3639	Das	3786	<b>Dr</b>	<b>395</b>
<b>Cm</b>	<b>364</b>	Dau	3787	Dra	3950
<b>Cn</b>	<b>365</b>	Daw	3788	Dre	3952
<b>Co</b>	<b>366</b>	Day	3789	Dri	3953
Coc	3661	<b>Db</b>	<b>379</b>	Dro	3954
Col	3662	<b>De</b>	<b>380</b>	Dru	3955
Com	3663	<b>Dd</b>	<b>381</b>	Dry	3957
Con	3664	<b>De</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>Ds</b>	<b>396</b>
Coo	3665	Dea	3820	<b>Dt</b>	<b>397</b>
Cor	3666	Dec	3821	<b>Du</b>	<b>398</b>
Cos	3667	Del	3822	Dub	3980
Cot	3668	Dem	3823	Duc	3981
Cou	3669	Den	3824	Dud	3982
<b>Cp</b>	<b>367</b>	Der	3825	Duf	3983
<b>Cq</b>	<b>368</b>	Des	3826	Dug	3984
<b>Cr</b>	<b>369</b>	Det	3827	Dum	3985
Cra	3690	Dev	3828	Dun	3986
Cre	3693	Dew	3829	Dup	3987
Cri	3694	<b>Df</b>	<b>383</b>	Dur	3988
Cro	3695	<b>Dg</b>	<b>384</b>	Dut	3989
Cru	3696	<b>Dh</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>Dv</b>	<b>399</b>
<b>Cs</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>Di</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>Dw</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>Ct</b>	<b>371</b>	Dia	3860	<b>Dx</b>	<b>401</b>
<b>Cu</b>	<b>372</b>	Dib	3861	<b>Dy</b>	<b>402</b>
Cub	3720	Dic	3862	Dyc	4021
Cud	3721	Did	3863	Dye	4022
Cue	3722	Die	3864	Dyk	4023
Cul	3723	Dig	3865	Dym	4024
Cum	3724	Dil	3866	<b>Dz</b>	<b>403</b>
Cun	3725	Dim	3867	<b>Ea</b>	<b>404</b>
Cur	3726	Dio	3868	Ead	4041

Eag 4042  
 Ear 4043  
 Eas 4044  
 Eat 4045  
**Eb 405**  
 Ebe 4051  
**Ec 406**  
 Ech 4061  
 Eck 4062  
**Ed 407**  
 Ede 4071  
 Edg 4072  
 Edi 4073  
 Edm 4074  
 Edo 4075  
 Edr 4076  
 Edw 4077  
**Ee 408**  
**Ef 409**  
**Eg 410**  
 Ega 4100  
 Ege 4101  
 Egi 4102  
 Egm 4103  
**Eh 411**  
**Ei 412**  
 Eic 4121  
 Eif 4122  
**Ej 413**  
**Ek 414**  
**El 415**  
 Eld 4151  
 Ele 4152  
 Eli 4153  
 Elk 4154  
 Ell 4155  
 Elm 4156  
 Elo 4157  
 Elp 4158  
 Els 4159  
**Em 416**  
 Ema 4160  
 Emd 4161  
 Eme 4162  
 Emi 4163  
 Emm 4164  
 Emp 4165  
**En 417**  
 Enc 4171  
 Eng 4172

Enn 4173  
 Eno 4174  
**Eo 418**  
**Ep 419**  
 Epa 4190  
 Epe 4191  
 Epi 4192  
**Eq 420**  
**Er 421**  
 Era 4210  
 Erc 4211  
 Eri 4212  
 Ern 4213  
 Err 4214  
 Ers 4215  
**Es 422**  
 Esc 4221  
 Esp 4222  
 Esq 4223  
 Ess 4224  
 Est 4225  
**Et 423**  
 Eth 4231  
 Ett 4232  
**Eu 424**  
 Euc 4241  
 Eug 4242  
 Eul 4243  
 Eur 4244  
 Eus 4245  
 Eut 4246  
**Ev 425**  
 Eva 4250  
 Eve 4252  
**Ew 426**  
 Ewa 4260  
 Ewe 4261  
 Ewi 4262  
**Ex 427**  
 Exe 4271  
 Exm 4272  
**Ey 428**  
 Eyc 4281  
 Eyr 4282  
 Eyt 4283  
**Ez 429**  
**Fa 430**  
 Fab 4300  
 Fac 4301  
 Fai 4302

Fal 4303  
 Fam 4304  
 Far 4305  
 Fas 4306  
 Fau 4307  
 Faw 4308  
 Fay 4309  
**Fb 431**  
**Fc 432**  
**Fd 433**  
**Fe 434**  
 Fea 4340  
 Fec 4341  
 Fel 4342  
 Fen 4343  
 Fer 4344  
 Fes 4345  
 Fet 4346  
 Feu 4347  
**Ff 435**  
**Fg 436**  
**Fh 437**  
**Fi 438**  
 Fic 4381  
 Fie 4382  
 Field 4383  
 Fig 4384  
 Fil 4385  
 Fin 4386  
 Fir 4387  
 Fis 4388  
 Fit 4389  
**Fj 439**  
**Fk 440**  
**Fl 441**  
 Fla 4410  
 Fle 4411  
 Fli 4413  
 Flo 4415  
 Flu 4417  
**Fm 442**  
**Fn 443**  
**Fo 444**  
 Fol 4441  
 Fon 4442  
 For 4443  
 Fos 4444  
 Fot 4445  
 Fou 4446  
 Fov 4447



Fow	4448	Ges	4609	Gua	4760
Fox	4449	<b>Gf</b>	<b>461</b>	Gue	4761
<b>Fp</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>Gg</b>	<b>462</b>	Gug	4762
<b>Fq</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>Gh</b>	<b>463</b>	Gui	4763
<b>Fr</b>	<b>447</b>	Gha	4630	Gul	4764
Fra	4470	Ghe	4631	Gun	4765
Fre	4473	Ghi	4632	Gur	4766
Fri	4475	<b>Gi</b>	<b>464</b>	Gus	4767
Fro	4476	Gia	4640	Gut	4768
Fru	4478	Gib	4641	Guy	4769
Fry	4479	Gid	4642	<b>Gv</b>	<b>477</b>
<b>Fs</b>	<b>448</b>	Gie	4643	<b>Gw</b>	<b>478</b>
<b>Ft</b>	<b>449</b>	Gif	4644	Gwi	4781
<b>Fu</b>	<b>450</b>	Gil	4645	Gwy	4783
Fuc	4501	Gin	4646	<b>Gx</b>	<b>479</b>
Fue	4502	Gio	4647	<b>Gy</b>	<b>480</b>
Ful	4503	Gir	4648	<b>Gz</b>	<b>481</b>
Fum	4504	<b>Gj</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>Ha</b>	<b>482</b>
Fun	4505	<b>Gk</b>	<b>466</b>	Hac	4821
Fur	4506	<b>Gl</b>	<b>467</b>	Hal	4822
Fus	4507	Gla	4670	Ham	4823
Fut	4508	Gle	4671	Han	4824
<b>Fv</b>	<b>451</b>	Gli	4672	Har	4825
<b>Fw</b>	<b>452</b>	Glo	4673	Has	4826
<b>Fx</b>	<b>453</b>	Glu	4674	Hat	4827
<b>Fy</b>	<b>454</b>	Gly	4675	Haw	4828
<b>Fz</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>Gm</b>	<b>468</b>	Hay	4829
<b>Ga</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>Gn</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>Hb</b>	<b>483</b>
Gab	4560	<b>Go</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>Hc</b>	<b>484</b>
Gad	4561	God	4701	<b>Hd</b>	<b>485</b>
Gai	4562	Gol	4702	<b>He</b>	<b>486</b>
Gal	4563	Gom	4703	Hea	4860
Gam	4564	Gon	4704	Heb	4861
Gar	4565	Goo	4705	Hed	4862
Gas	4566	Gor	4706	Hei	4863
Gat	4567	Gos	4707	Hel	4864
Gau	4568	Got	4708	Hen	4865
Gay	4569	Gou	4709	Her	4866
<b>Gb</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>Gp</b>	<b>471</b>	Hes	4867
<b>Gc</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>Gq</b>	<b>472</b>	Hew	4868
<b>Gd</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>Gr</b>	<b>473</b>	Hey	4869
<b>Ge</b>	<b>460</b>	Gra	4730	<b>Hf</b>	<b>487</b>
Ged	4601	Gre	4731	<b>Hg</b>	<b>488</b>
Gee	4602	Gri	4732	<b>Hh</b>	<b>489</b>
Gei	4603	Gro	4733	<b>Hi</b>	<b>490</b>
Gel	4604	Gru	4734	Hib	4900
Gen	4605	Gry	4735	Hic	4901
Geo	4606	<b>Gs</b>	<b>474</b>	Hie	4902
Ger	4607	<b>Gt</b>	<b>475</b>	Hig	4903
Gerard	4608	<b>Gu</b>	<b>476</b>	Hil	4904

Him	4905	Hi	516	Jew	5389
Hin	4906	Ij	517	Jf	539
Hip	4907	Ik	518	Jg	540
Hir	4908	Il	519	Jh	541
Hit	4909	Im	520	Ji	542
Hj	491	In	521	Jj	543
Hk	492	Inc	5211	Jk	544
Hl	493	Ing	5212	Jl	545
Hm	494	Inn	5213	Jm	546
Hn	495	Io	522	Jn	547
Ho	496	Ip	523	Jo	548
Hob	4960	Iq	524	Joa	5480
Hod	4961	Ir	525	Joe	5481
Hof	4962	Ire	5251	Joh	5482
Hol	4963	Iri	5252	Joi	5483
Hoo	4964	Irv	5253	Jol	5484
Hop	4965	Is	526	Jon	5485
Hor	4966	Isa	5260	Jor	5486
Hos	4967	Isi	5261	Jos	5487
Hou	4968	Iso	5262	Jou	5488
How	4969	It	527	Jow	5489
Hp	497	Iu	528	Jp	549
Hq	498	Iv	529	Jq	550
Hr	499	Iw	530	Jr	551
Hs	500	Ix	531	Js	552
Ht	501	Iy	532	Jt	553
Hu	502	Iz	533	Ju	554
Hub	5020	Ja	534	Jub	5540
Hud	5021	Jab	5340	Jud	5541
Hue	5022	Jac	5341	Jug	5542
Hug	5023	Jag	5342	Juk	5543
Hul	5024	Jah	5343	Jul	5544
Hum	5025	Jam	5344	Jum	5545
Hun	5026	Jan	5345	Jun	5546
Hur	5027	Jap	5346	Jur	5547
Hut	5028	Jar	5347	Jus	5548
Huy	5029	Jas	5348	Juv	5549
Hv	503	Jay	5349	Jv	555
Hw	504	Jb	535	Jw	556
Hx	505	Jc	536	Jx	557
Hy	506	Jd	537	Jy	558
Hz	507	Je	538	Jz	559
Ia	508	Jeb	5381	Ka	560
Ib	509	Jee	5382	Kal	5601
Ic	510	Jef	5383	Kam	5602
Id	511	Jel	5384	Kan	5603
Ie	512	Jen	5385	Kar	5604
If	513	Jer	5386	Kas	5605
Ig	514	Jes	5387	Kat	5606
Ih	515	Jev	5388	Kau	5607

Kav 5608  
 Kay 5609  
**Kb 561**  
**Kc 562**  
**Kd 563**  
**Ke 564**  
 Kea 5640  
 Kee 5641  
 Kei 5642  
 Kel 5643  
 Kem 5644  
 Ken 5645  
 Ker 5646  
 Kes 5647  
 Ket 5648  
 Key 5649  
**Kf 565**  
**kg 566**  
**Kh 567**  
**Ki 568**  
 Kid 5681  
 Kie 5682  
 Kil 5683  
 Kim 5684  
 Kin 5685  
 Kip 5686  
 Kir 5687  
 Kis 5688  
 Kit 5689  
**Kj 569**  
**Kk 570**  
**Kl 571**  
 Kla 5710  
 Kle 5711  
 Kli 5712  
 Klo 5713  
 Klu 5714  
**Km 572**  
**Kn 573**  
 Kna 5730  
 Kne 5731  
 Kni 5732  
 Kno 5733  
 Knu 5734  
**Ko 574**  
 Koc 5741  
 Koh 5742  
 Kol 5743  
 Kon 5744  
 Kor 5745

Kos 5746  
 Kot 5747  
 Kov 5748  
**Kp 575**  
**Kq 576**  
**Kr 577**  
 Kra 5770  
 Kre 5771  
 Kri 5772  
 Kro 5773  
 Kru 5774  
**Ks 578**  
**Kt 579**  
**Ku 580**  
 Kub 5800  
 Kuc 5801  
 Kue 5802  
 Kuf 5803  
 Kug 5804  
 Kuh 5805  
 Kum 5806  
 Kun 5807  
 Kur 5808  
 Kut 5809  
**Kv 581**  
**Kw 582**  
**Kx 583**  
**Ky 584**  
 Kya 5840  
 Kyd 5841  
 Kyn 5842  
 Kyr 5843  
**Kz 585**  
**La 586**  
 Lab 5860  
 Lac 5861  
 Lai 5862  
 Lam 5863  
 Lan 5864  
 Lar 5865  
 Las 5866  
 Lau 5867  
 Lav 5868  
 Law 5869  
**Lb 587**  
**Le 588**  
**Ld 589**  
**Le 590**  
 Lea 5900  
 Lec 5901

Lee 5902  
 Leg 5903  
 Lei 5904  
 Lem 5905  
 Len 5906  
 Leo 5907  
 Les 5908  
 Lew 5909  
**Lf 591**  
**Lg 592**  
**Lh 593**  
**Li 594**  
 Lib 5940  
 Lid 5941  
 Lie 5942  
 Lig 5943  
 Lil 5944  
 Lin 5945  
 Lip 5946  
 Lis 5947  
 Lit 5948  
 Liv 5949  
**Lj 595**  
**Lk 596**  
**Ll 597**  
**Lm 598**  
**Ln 599**  
**Lo 600**  
 Lob 6000  
 Loc 6001  
 Lod 6002  
 Lof 6003  
 Log 6004  
 Lon 6005  
 Lor 6006  
 Lot 6007  
 Lou 6008  
 Low 6009  
**Lp 601**  
**Lq 602**  
**Lr 603**  
**Ls 604**  
**Lt 605**  
**Lu 606**  
 Lub 6060  
 Luc 6061  
 Lud 6062  
 Luk 6063  
 Lul 6064  
 Lum 6065

Lun	6066	<b>Mc</b>	<b>635</b>	Muk	6533
Lup	6067	<b>Md</b>	<b>636</b>	Mul	6534
Lus	6068	<b>Me</b>	<b>637</b>	Mum	6535
Lut	6069	Mea	6370	Mun	6536
<b>Lv</b>	<b>607</b>	Med	6371	Mur	6537
<b>Lw</b>	<b>608</b>	Mei	6372	Mus	6538
<b>Lx</b>	<b>609</b>	Mel	6373	Mut	6539
<b>Ly</b>	<b>610</b>	Men	6374	<b>Mv</b>	<b>654</b>
Lya	6100	Mer	6375	<b>Mw</b>	<b>655</b>
Lyc	6101	Mes	6376	<b>Mx</b>	<b>656</b>
Lyd	6102	Met	6377	<b>My</b>	<b>657</b>
Lye	6103	Meu	6378	Myd	6571
Lyn	6104	Mey	6379	Mye	6572
Lys	6105	<b>Mf</b>	<b>638</b>	Myl	6573
Lyt	6106	<b>Mg</b>	<b>639</b>	Myt	6574
<b>Lz</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>Mh</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>Mz</b>	<b>658</b>
<b>Ma</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>Mi</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>Na</b>	<b>659</b>
Mab	6120	Mia	6410	Nab	6590
Mac	A 613	Mic	6411	Nad	6591
— B	614	Mid	6412	Nah	6592
— C	615	Mig	6413	Nai	6593
— D	616	Mil	6414	Nan	6594
— E	617	Min	6415	Nap	6595
— F	618	Mir	6416	Nar	6596
— G	619	Mis	6417	Nas	6597
— H	620	Mit	6418	Nau	6598
— I	621	Miv	6419	Nav	6599
— K	622	<b>Mj</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>Nb</b>	<b>660</b>
— L	623	<b>Mk</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>Nc</b>	<b>661</b>
— M	624	<b>Ml</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>Nd</b>	<b>662</b>
— N	625	<b>Mm</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>Ne</b>	<b>663</b>
— O	626	<b>Mn</b>	<b>646</b>	Nea	6630
— P	627	<b>Mo</b>	<b>647</b>	Nee	6631
— Q	628	Mof	6471	Neg	6632
— R	629	Mol	6472	Nei	6633
— S	630	Mon	6473	Nel	6634
— T	631	Moo	6474	Nep	6635
— W	632	Mor	6475	Ner	6636
Mad	633	Mos	6476	Nes	6637
Mag	6330	Mot	6477	Nev	6638
Mah	6331	Mou	6478	New	6639
Mai	6332	Moz	6479	<b>Nf</b>	<b>664</b>
Mal	6333	<b>Mp</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>Ng</b>	<b>665</b>
Man	6334	<b>Mq</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>Nh</b>	<b>666</b>
Mar	6335	<b>Mr</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>Ni</b>	<b>667</b>
Mas	6336	<b>Ms</b>	<b>651</b>	Nib	6670
Mat	6337	<b>Mt</b>	<b>652</b>	Nic	6671
Mau	6338	<b>Mu</b>	<b>653</b>	Nie	6672
May	6339	Mud	6531	Nil	6673
<b>Mb</b>	<b>634</b>	Mug	6532	Nim	6674

Nin	6675	Oct	6874	Ori	7024
Nip	6676	<b>Od</b>	<b>688</b>	Orl	7025
Nir	6677	Ode	688I	Orm	7026
Nit	6678	Odo	6883	Oro	7027
Niv	6679	<b>Oe</b>	<b>689</b>	Orr	7028
<b>Nj</b>	<b>668</b>	Oeh	689I	Ort	7029
<b>Nk</b>	<b>669</b>	Oet	6893	<b>Os</b>	<b>703</b>
<b>Nl</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>Of</b>	<b>690</b>	Osa	7030
<b>Nm</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>Og</b>	<b>691</b>	Osb	703I
<b>Nn</b>	<b>672</b>	Ogi	69II	Osc	7032
<b>No</b>	<b>673</b>	Ogl	69I2	Osh	7033
Noa	6730	Ogo	69I3	Osl	7034
Nob	673I	Ogr	69I4	Osm	7035
Nod	6732	<b>Oh</b>	<b>692</b>	Oss	7036
Noe	6733	Oha	6920	Ost	7037
Nol	6734	Ohm	692I	Osu	7038
Non	6735	Ohn	6922	Osw	7039
Nor	6736	<b>Oi</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>Ot</b>	<b>704</b>
Nos	6737	<b>Oj</b>	<b>694</b>	Oth	704I
Nov	6738	<b>Ok</b>	<b>695</b>	Oti	7042
Noy	6739	Oke	695I	Ott	7043
<b>Np</b>	<b>674</b>	Oku	6953	Otw	7044
<b>Nq</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>Ol</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>Ou</b>	<b>705</b>
<b>Nr</b>	<b>676</b>	Ola	6960	Oui	705I
<b>Ns</b>	<b>677</b>	Olc	696I	Oul	7052
<b>Nt</b>	<b>678</b>	Old	6962	Ous	7053
<b>Nu</b>	<b>679</b>	Oli	6963	Out	7054
Nug	679I	Oll	6964	<b>Ov</b>	<b>706</b>
Num	6792	Olm	6965	Ove	706I
Nun	6793	Oln	6966	Ovi	7062
Nur	6794	Olp	6967	<b>Ow</b>	<b>707</b>
Nus	6795	Ols	6968	Owe	707I
Nut	6796	<b>Om</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>Ox</b>	<b>708</b>
<b>Nv</b>	<b>680</b>	Oma	6970	<b>Oy</b>	<b>709</b>
<b>Nw</b>	<b>681</b>	Ome	697I	<b>Oz</b>	<b>710</b>
<b>Nx</b>	<b>682</b>	Omm	6972	<b>Pa</b>	<b>711</b>
<b>Ny</b>	<b>683</b>	Omo	6973	Pab	7110
<b>Nz</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>On</b>	<b>698</b>	Pac	711I
<b>Oa</b>	<b>685</b>	One	698I	Pag	7112
Oak	685I	Ons	6983	Pai	7113
Oat	6853	<b>Oo</b>	<b>699</b>	Pal	7114
<b>Ob</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>Op</b>	<b>700</b>	Par	7115
Oba	6860	Opi	7000	Pas	7116
Obe	686I	Opp	700I	Pat	7117
Obr	6862	<b>Oq</b>	<b>701</b>	Pau	7118
<b>Oc</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>Or</b>	<b>702</b>	Pay	7119
Oca	6870	Ora	7020	<b>Pb</b>	<b>712</b>
Occ	687I	Orc	702I	<b>Pe</b>	<b>713</b>
Och	6872	Ord	7022	<b>Pd</b>	<b>714</b>
Oco	6873	Ore	7023	<b>Pe</b>	<b>715</b>

Pea	7150	<b>Pr</b>	<b>728</b>	Rei	7424
Ped	7151	Pra	7280	Rem	7425
Pee	7152	Pre	7281	Ren	7426
Pei	7153	Pri	7282	Res	7427
Pel	7154	Pro	7283	Reu	7428
Pem	7155	Pru	7284	Rey	7429
Pen	7156	Pry	7285	<b>Rf</b>	<b>743</b>
Pep	7157	<b>Ps</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>Rg</b>	<b>744</b>
Per	7158	<b>Pt</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>Rh</b>	<b>745</b>
Pet	7159	<b>Pu</b>	<b>731</b>	Rha	7450
<b>Pf</b>	<b>716</b>	Puc	7311	Rhe	7451
<b>Pg</b>	<b>717</b>	Pug	7312	Rhi	7452
<b>Ph</b>	<b>718</b>	Pul	7313	Rho	7453
Pha	7180	Pun	7314	Rhy	7454
Phe	7181	Pur	7315	<b>Ri</b>	<b>746</b>
Phi	7182	Pus	7316	Rib	7461
Pho	7183	Put	7317	Ric	7462
Phr	7184	Puv	7318	Rid	7463
<b>Pi</b>	<b>719</b>	Pux	7319	Rig	7464
Pic	7191	<b>Pv</b>	<b>732</b>	Ril	7465
Pie	7192	<b>Pw</b>	<b>733</b>	Rin	7466
Pig	7193	<b>Px</b>	<b>734</b>	Rip	7467
Pik	7194	<b>Py</b>	<b>735</b>	Rit	7468
Pil	7195	Pye	7351	Riv	7469
Pin	7196	Pym	7352	<b>Rj</b>	<b>747</b>
Pir	7197	Pyn	7353	<b>Rk</b>	<b>748</b>
Pit	7198	<b>Pz</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>Rl</b>	<b>749</b>
<b>Pj</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>Qu</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>Rm</b>	<b>750</b>
<b>Pk</b>	<b>721</b>	Qua	7370	<b>Rn</b>	<b>751</b>
<b>Pl</b>	<b>722</b>	Que	7371	<b>Ro</b>	<b>752</b>
Pla	7220	Qui	7372	Rob	7520
Ple	7221	<b>Ra</b>	<b>738</b>	Roc	7521
Pli	7222	Rab	7380	Rod	7522
Plo	7223	Rad	7381	Rog	7523
Plu	7224	Rai	7382	Rol	7524
Ply	7225	Ral	7383	Roo	7525
<b>Pm</b>	<b>723</b>	Ram	7384	Ros	7526
<b>Pn</b>	<b>724</b>	Ran	7385	Rou	7527
<b>Po</b>	<b>725</b>	Rap	7386	Row	7528
Poe	7251	Rat	7387	Roy	7529
Pol	7252	Rav	7388	<b>Rp</b>	<b>753</b>
Pon	7253	Raw	7389	<b>Rq</b>	<b>754</b>
Poo	7254	<b>Rb</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>Rr</b>	<b>755</b>
Pop	7255	<b>Re</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>756</b>
Por	7256	<b>Rd</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>Rt</b>	<b>757</b>
Pot	7257	<b>Re</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>Ru</b>	<b>758</b>
Pou	7258	Rea	7420	Rub	7580
Pow	7259	Red	7421	Ruc	7581
<b>Pp</b>	<b>726</b>	Ree	7422	Rud	7582
<b>Pq</b>	<b>727</b>	Reg	7423	Ruf	7583

Rug	7584	Seb	783I	Snu	7924
Rui	7585	Sed	7832	<b>So</b>	<b>793</b>
Rum	7586	See	7833	Soa	7930
Run	7587	Sel	7834	Sod	793I
Rus	7588	Sen	7835	Soi	7932
Rut	7589	Ser	7836	Sol	7933
<b>Rv</b>	<b>759</b>	Set	7837	Som	7934
<b>Rw</b>	<b>760</b>	Sew	7838	Son	7935
<b>Rx</b>	<b>761</b>	Sey	7839	Sor	7936
<b>Ry</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>Si</b>	<b>784</b>	Sou	7937
Rya	7620	<b>Sg</b>	<b>785</b>	Sow	7938
Ryc	762I	<b>Sh</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>Sp</b>	<b>794</b>
Rye	7622	Sha	7860	Spa	7940
Ryl	7623	She	786I	Spe	794I
Rym	7624	Shi	7862	Spi	7942
Ryn	7625	Sho	7863	Spo	7943
Rys	7626	Shu	7864	Spr	7944
<b>Rz</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>Si</b>	<b>787</b>	Spu	7945
<b>Sa</b>	<b>764</b>	Sib	7870	<b>Sq</b>	<b>795</b>
Sac	764I	Sic	787I	<b>Sr</b>	<b>796</b>
Sad	7642	Sid	7872	<b>Ss</b>	<b>797</b>
Sai	7643	Sie	7873	<b>St</b>	<b>798</b>
Sal	7644	Sig	7874	Sta	7980
Sam	7645	Sil	7875	Ste	798I
San	7646	Sim	7876	Sti	7982
Sar	7647	Sin	7877	Sto	7983
Sav	7648	Sit	7878	Str	7984
Saw	7649	Siv	7879	Stu	7985
<b>Sb</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>Sj</b>	<b>788</b>	Sty	7986
<b>Se</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>Sk</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>Su</b>	<b>799</b>
Sca	7660	Ske	789I	Suc	799I
<b>Sch</b>	<b>767</b>	Ski	7892	Sud	7992
Scha	768	<b>Sl</b>	<b>790</b>	Suf	7993
Sche	769	Sla	7900	Sug	7994
Schi	770	Sle	790I	Sul	7995
Schl	77I	Sli	7902	Sum	7996
Schm	772	Slo	7903	Sun	7997
Schn	773	Sly	7905	Sur	7998
Scho	774	<b>Sm</b>	<b>791</b>	Sut	7999
Schr	775	Sma	79I0	<b>Sv</b>	<b>800</b>
Schu	776	Sme	79II	<b>Sw</b>	<b>801</b>
Schw	777	Smi	79I2	Swa	80I0
Sci	778	Smo	79I3	Swe	80II
Scl	7780	Smu	79I4	Swi	80I2
Sco	780	Smy	79I5	<b>Sx</b>	<b>802</b>
Scr	78I	<b>Sn</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>Sy</b>	<b>803</b>
Scu	78I0	Sna	7920	Syd	803I
<b>Sd</b>	<b>782</b>	Sne	792I	Sye	8032
<b>Se</b>	<b>783</b>	Sni	7922	Syk	8033
Sea	7830	Sno	7923	Syl	8034

Sym	8035	<b>Tj</b>	<b>814</b>	Tys	8296
Syn	8036	<b>Tk</b>	<b>815</b>	Tyt	8297
Syr	8037	<b>Tl</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>Tz</b>	<b>830</b>
<b>Sz</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>Tm</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>Ua</b>	<b>831</b>
<b>Ta</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>Tn</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>Ub</b>	<b>832</b>
Tab	8050	<b>To</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>Uc</b>	<b>833</b>
Tag	8051	Tob	8190	<b>Ud</b>	<b>834</b>
Tai	8052	Tod	8191	<b>Ue</b>	<b>835</b>
Tal	8053	Tol	8192	<b>Uf</b>	<b>836</b>
Tan	8054	Tom	8193	<b>Ug</b>	<b>837</b>
Tar	8055	Ton	8194	<b>Uh</b>	<b>838</b>
Tas	8056	Too	8195	<b>Ui</b>	<b>839</b>
Tat	8057	Top	8196	<b>Uj</b>	<b>840</b>
Tau	8058	Tor	8197	<b>Uk</b>	<b>841</b>
Tay	8059	Tot	8198	<b>Ul</b>	<b>842</b>
<b>Tb</b>	<b>806</b>	Tow	8199	<b>Um</b>	<b>843</b>
<b>Tc</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>Tp</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>Un</b>	<b>844</b>
<b>Td</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>Tq</b>	<b>821</b>	Und	8440
<b>Te</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>Tr</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>Uo</b>	<b>845</b>
Tea	8090	Tra	8220	<b>Up</b>	<b>846</b>
Tec	8091	Tre	8221	Upc	8461
Ted	8092	Tri	8222	Upt	8462
Tee	8093	Tro	8223	<b>Uq</b>	<b>847</b>
Teg	8094	Tru	8224	<b>Ur</b>	<b>848</b>
Tei	8095	<b>Ts</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>Us</b>	<b>849</b>
Tem	8096	<b>Tt</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>Ut</b>	<b>850</b>
Ten	8097	<b>Tu</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>Uu</b>	<b>851</b>
Ter	8098	Tuc	8251	<b>Uv</b>	<b>852</b>
Tes	8099	Tud	8252	<b>Uw</b>	<b>853</b>
<b>Tf</b>	<b>810</b>	Tuf	8253	<b>Ux</b>	<b>854</b>
<b>Tg</b>	<b>811</b>	Tul	8254	<b>Uy</b>	<b>855</b>
<b>Th</b>	<b>812</b>	Tun	8255	<b>Uz</b>	<b>856</b>
Tha	8120	Tup	8256	<b>Va</b>	<b>857</b>
The	8121	Tur	8257	Vac	8571
Thi	8122	Tus	8258	Val	8572
Tho	8123	Tut	8259	Van	8573
Thr	8124	<b>Tv</b>	<b>826</b>	Vap	8574
Thu	8125	<b>Tw</b>	<b>827</b>	Vau	8575
Thy	8126	Twa	8270	Vav	8576
<b>Ti</b>	<b>813</b>	Twe	8271	<b>Vb</b>	<b>858</b>
Tib	8130	Twi	8272	<b>Vc</b>	<b>859</b>
Tic	8131	Two	8273	<b>Vd</b>	<b>860</b>
Tid	8132	Twy	8273	<b>Ve</b>	<b>861</b>
Tie	8133	<b>Tx</b>	<b>828</b>	Ved	8611
Tig	8134	<b>Ty</b>	<b>829</b>	Veg	8612
Til	8135	Tye	8291	Vel	8613
Tim	8136	Tyl	8292	Ven	8614
Tin	8137	Tym	8293	Ver	8615
Tis	8138	Tyn	8294	Ves	8616
Tit	8139	Tyr	8295	Vet	8617



<b>Vf</b>	<b>862</b>	Wed	8872	<b>Ww</b>	<b>905</b>
<b>Vg</b>	<b>863</b>	Wei	8873	<b>Wx</b>	<b>906</b>
<b>Vh</b>	<b>864</b>	Wel	8874	<b>Wy</b>	<b>907</b>
<b>Vi</b>	<b>865</b>	Wen	8875	Wya	9070
Via	8650	Wer	8876	Wyc	9071
Vic	8651	Wes	8877	Wyl	9072
Vig	8652	Wet	8878	Wym	9073
Vil	8653	Wey	8879	Wyn	9074
Vin	8654	<b>Wf</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>Xa</b>	<b>908</b>
Vir	8655	<b>Wg</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>Xe</b>	<b>909</b>
Vit	8656	<b>Wh</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>Xi</b>	<b>910</b>
Viv	8657	Wha	8900	<b>Xo</b>	<b>911</b>
<b>Vj</b>	<b>866</b>	Whe	8901	<b>Xu</b>	<b>912</b>
<b>Vk</b>	<b>867</b>	Whi	8902	<b>Xy</b>	<b>913</b>
<b>Vl</b>	<b>868</b>	Who	8903	<b>Ya</b>	<b>914</b>
<b>Vm</b>	<b>869</b>	Why	8904	Yal	9141
<b>Vn</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>Wi</b>	<b>891</b>	Yap	9142
<b>Vo</b>	<b>871</b>	Wic	8911	Yar	9143
Vog	8711	Wid	8912	Yat	9144
Vol	8712	Wie	8913	<b>Yb</b>	<b>915</b>
Von	8713	Wig	8914	<b>Yc</b>	<b>916</b>
Vor	8714	Wil	8915	<b>Yd</b>	<b>917</b>
Voy	8715	Win	8916	<b>Ye</b>	<b>918</b>
<b>Vp</b>	<b>872</b>	Wir	8917	Yea	9180
<b>Vq</b>	<b>873</b>	Wis	8918	Yel	9181
<b>Vr</b>	<b>874</b>	Wit	8919	Yeo	9182
<b>Vs</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>Wj</b>	<b>892</b>	Yer	9183
<b>Vt</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>Wk</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>Yf</b>	<b>919</b>
<b>Vu</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>Wl</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>Yg</b>	<b>920</b>
<b>Vv</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>Wm</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>Yh</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>Vw</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>Wn</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>Yi</b>	<b>922</b>
<b>Vx</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>Wo</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>Yj</b>	<b>923</b>
<b>Vy</b>	<b>881</b>	Wod	8971	<b>Yk</b>	<b>924</b>
<b>Vz</b>	<b>882</b>	Wol	8972	<b>Yl</b>	<b>925</b>
<b>Wa</b>	<b>883</b>	Wom	8973	<b>Ym</b>	<b>926</b>
Wac	8831	Won	8974	<b>Yn</b>	<b>927</b>
Wad	8832	Woo	8975	<b>Yo</b>	<b>928</b>
Wag	8833	Wor	8976	Yon	9282
Wai	8834	Wot	8977	Yor	9283
Wal	8835	<b>Wp</b>	<b>898</b>	You	9284
Wan	8836	<b>Wq</b>	<b>899</b>	Yox	9285
War	8837	<b>Wr</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>Yp</b>	<b>929</b>
Wat	8838	Wra	9000	<b>Yq</b>	<b>930</b>
Wau	8839	Wre	9001	<b>Yr</b>	<b>931</b>
<b>Wb</b>	<b>884</b>	Wri	9002	<b>Ys</b>	<b>932</b>
<b>Wc</b>	<b>885</b>	Wro	9003	<b>Yt</b>	<b>933</b>
<b>Wd</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>Ws</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>Yu</b>	<b>934</b>
<b>We</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>Wt</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>Yv</b>	<b>935</b>
Wea	8870	<b>Wu</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>Yw</b>	<b>936</b>
Web	8871	<b>Wv</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>Yy</b>	<b>937</b>

<b>Yz</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>Zi</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>Zor</b>	9425
<b>Za</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>Zie</b>	9411	<b>Zos</b>	9426
Zan	9393	<b>Zim</b>	9412	<b>Zs</b>	<b>943</b>
Zav	9394	<b>Zin</b>	9413	<b>Zu</b>	<b>944</b>
<b>Ze</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>Zis</b>	9414	<b>Zuc</b>	9441
Zea	9400	<b>Zo</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>Zuk</b>	9442
Zec	9401	<b>Zoe</b>	9421	<b>Zum</b>	9443
Zed	9402	<b>Zoh</b>	9422	<b>Zup</b>	9444
Zel	9403	<b>Zof</b>	9423	<b>Zuv</b>	9445
Zen	9404	<b>Zol</b>	9424	<b>Zw</b>	<b>945</b>
Zeü	9405				

In using this Table for marking books in small libraries, the two-letter combinations will be found ample for all practical purposes. A series of Authors in Fiction or Poetry, or of Subjects in Biography, would be marked and distinguished as shown on the *left* of the names below:—

352	Cable	352337	363	Clark	363317
	Cade	352382		Clemens	363416
356	Cervantes	356759	366	Collins	366567
	Cettinge	356824		Cosway	366801
359	Chambers	359312	369	Crawford	369322
	Chubb	359832		Crimp	369520

If greater subdivision is required, this can be obtained by combining the two-letter numbers, as shown on the *right* of the names above. To mark books in large libraries the three-letter combinations should be used, as they provide for most ordinary biographical names. In cases where no provision is made for certain alphabetical combinations of three letters, the numbers are to be treated as decimals, so that, as a rule, ten or more new numbers can be inserted, if necessary, between each of the existing numbers. The examples following show this clearly, the numbers on the *left* being the ordinary symbols for three-letter combinations, while those on the *right* show how additional combinations and their numbers can be inserted:—

	Cable	3520	3600	Ciba	
	Caccini	35200		Cicci	36000
3521	Cade		3630	Clark	
3563	Cervantes		3633	Clemens	
3564	Cessio		3635	Clibborn	
	Cettinge	35640	3637	Clown	
3590	Chambers		3638	Cluse	
3592	Cheeswright		3662	Collins	
3593	Chichane		3663	Comerford	
	Chladni	35933	3664	Connie	
3594	Chore		3665	Coote	
3596	Chubb			Cope	36650
	Chyle	35963		Coquelin	36651
360	Ciaca				

## CLASSIFICATION.

The main advantages of this scheme are that it gives a constant place for any kind of alphabetical combination ; it insures perfect numerical and alphabetical order : in many cases the numerical symbol is less lengthy than the full names, and it provides for the needs of any kind of library. The disadvantages of all previous schemes have been their merely partial character, and the impossibility of determining exactly how a new name was to be marked. This fixed place Table will doubtless satisfy those who prefer that alphabetical combinations should be translated into a numerical progression, but at best, as already stated in the Introduction, the method is a makeshift one, which, in a great many cases, is unnecessary.

## Index.

AACHEN	S772	Abnormals, Human	G366
Aalborg	T551	Abô	S203
Aalst	T317	Abô-Björneborg	S202
Aarau	S554	Abode of Love	K963
Aardvarks	F722	Aborigines	G047
Aargau Canton	S553	Abortion (Human)	H381
Aarhus	T555	— (Plant)	E124
Abacus	A419	Abrasions	H581
Abattoirs	I895	Abraxas	J523
Abba (Egypt)	O439	Abriding	M162
Abbas I. (Persia)	P955	Abruzzi	Q910
— II. —	P957	Abscesses	G336
— III. —	P963	Absent-mindedness	J162
Abbas Hilmi (Egypt)	O443	Absenteeism	L761
Abbāsides	Q268	Absinthe	I839
Abesses	J922	Absolute Monarchy	L210
Abbeville	R225	Absolution	J625
Abbeys	J859	Absorption (Biol.)	E033
Abbots	J921	Absorption, Light	C107
Abbreviations	M016	Abstinence (Food)	H107
Abdication	L403	— (Drink)	G787
Abdomen	H130	Abstracting	M162
Abdominal Aorta	H025	Abstraction	J160
— Viscera	H127	Abubeker, Caliph	Q266
Abduction	L618	Abyssinia	O510
Abdul-Aziz (Turkey)	Q086	— Church	K448
Abdul-Hamid I.	Q081	Acacias	E611
— II.	Q088	Academies	A160
Abdul Medjid	Q085	Academy, New	J328
Abecedarians	K721	— Old	J321
Abeokuta	O828	Acadia	W066
Aberavon	U282	Acanthaceæ	E908
Aberdeen	V171	Acanthocephala	F147
Aberdeenshire	V170	Acanthopteri	F454
Abergavenny	U668	Acanthus	E909
Aberystwith	U260	Acarina	F292
Abietinæ	E311	Acarnania	Q366
Abingdon	U732	Accadian Language	M302
Abiogenesis	E062	Accadians	O038
Abjuration, Oath	V560	Accent, Musical	C421
Ablative	M425	Accidence	M021
Ablaut	M035	Accidence (Armory)	X083
Abnormalities	E054	Accident-Insurance	L977
Abnormals (Biog.)	X064	Accidents	A440

Acclimatisation	E081	Acupuncture	G572
Accommodation (Eye)	G821	Adam and Eve	K127
Accompaniments	C515	Adams, John (U. S.)	W117
Accomplices	L526	— John Quincey (U. S.)	W122
Accordion	C717	Adana	Q148
Accountancy	A471	Addison's Disease	H009
Accountants	A471	Addition	A408
Accounts	A470	Addressing Machines	M826
Accoutrements	B934	Adelaide	P035
Accrington	U477	Aden	Q294
Acephala	F207	Adhesion	B012
Aceraceæ	E693	Adhesives	D952
Acerata	F274	Adirondacks	W241
Acetic Acid	D851	Adjectives	M026
Acetylene Gas	D922	Adjustability	B107
Achæta	F157	Adjutants	B863
Achaia	Q371	Administration (Central)	L300
Achaian League	Q371	Administration (General)	L135
Achenes	E141	— State	L263
Achinese Language	M366	Administrators (Wills)	L787
Achromatism	C106	Admirals	B813
Acids	D850	Admiralty	B810
Acne	H406	— Courts	L457
Acology	G500	Admiralty Islands	P183
Aconite	E528	Adobe	B324
Açores	R960	Adolescence	G022
Acoustics	C300	Adolf-Frederick (Sweden)	T820
Acquired Disease	G304	Adolf Luxemburg	T384
Acquittal	L529	— (H.R.E.)	S641
Acre	Q216	Adoption	G114
Acrididae	F305	Adowa	O517
Acrobatics	H736	Adoxaceæ	E924
Acrobats	H737	Adrian I. (Pope)	Q667
Acrostics	H957	— II. —	Q674
Actinotaria	F075	— III. —	Q674
Acting	N240	— IV. —	Q683
Actinism	C112	— V. —	Q692
Actinometry	C112	— VI. —	Q722
Actinopoda	F191	Adrianople	Q105
Actinozoa	F120	Adriatic Sea	Q985
Actions, Formé pauperis	L533	Adulterations	D734
Actions at Law	L530	Adultery	G073
— Limitation	L532	Ad valorem duty	L919
Actors (Biography)	X058	Advent	J727
— (Profession)	N247	Advent Christian Church	K950
Acts of Parliament	L307	— (Second)	K313
Acts of the Apostles	K211	Adventures	O007
Actuaries	L988	Adverbs	M027
Aculeata	F343	Advertisements.	L860
Acupressure	H027	Advertising	L860.

Advocate, Lord	L446	Agathon, St. (Pope)	Q663
Advocates	L484	Age, Old	G024
Advowsons	J895, K750	Agen	R297
Aedan	U213	Agencies	L836
Ægean Sea	Q395	Agents, House	L716
Ægina	Q363	Age of Communes (Italy)	Q635
Ægina, Gulf	Q364	— Despots —	Q636
Æmilianus (Rome)	Q562	— Invasions —	Q637
Æolian Harp	C627	Agglutinatives	M004
Ærated Waters	I873	Aggregatæ	E925
Aerial Engineering	D265	Agnosticism	J428
Aerial Transport	B605	Agnostics	J428
Aerodynamics	D250	Agra City	P822
Aerolites	C925	— (District)	P821
Aeronautics	D265	Agram	S456
Aerophytes	E160	Agrarian Laws	L712
Aeroplanes	D268	Agreements	L701
Æsthetics	J100	Agricultural Depression	I090
Aestivation	E127	Agriculture	I000
Æthiopia	Q510	— Boards of	I001
Ætolia	Q366	Agriculture, Tropical	I040
Ætolian League	Q309	Agriculturists	X036
Affections	J222	Aguascalientes	W537
Affidavits	L524	Ague	H520
Affirmations	L528	Ahmadabad	P836
Affixes	M062	Ahmed Shah	P881
Affliction	J286	Ahmet I. (Turkey)	Q068
Afforestation	I252	— II. —	Q075
Afghan Dynasty (India)	P613	— III. —	Q077
Afghanistan	P880	Aidin	Q139
Afghan Language	M289	Ailsa Craig	V352
Africa	O300	Ain	R547
Africa, Central	O600	Aino Language	M384
— East	O500	Air	D201
— General	O300	Air Baths	G528
— North	O301	Air, Change of	G538
— South	O700	Airdrie	V312
— West	O800	Aire, River	U438
African Islands, East	O550	Air Plants	E160
— West	O900	Air Pollution	B271
African Languages	M200	Air Pumps	D258
— Literature (English)	M534	Air Rights	B355
African Episcopal Zion Church	K844	Aisles	B412
— Meth. Episcopal Ch.	K843	Aisne (Dept.)	R222
African Tribal Literature	M217	— River	R221
Afrikija	O370	Aix-la-Chapelle	S772
Agaba	K003	Aizoaceæ	E503
Aga-Mahommed (Persia)	P967	Ajaccio	R381
Agapemonites	K963	Ajmero-Merwara	P825
Agates	D526	Akabah, Gulf of	O451

Akbar the Great	P617	Alcoran	Ko72
— II.	P628	Aldeburgh	U562
Akershus	T705	Aldehydes	D835
Akmolinsk	S253	Aldermen	L392
Alabama	W320	Alderney	U993
Alabaster	D386	Alders	E452
Alagoas	W727	Alemtejo	R040
Alam I. (India)	P621	Aleçon	R244
— II. —	P627	— Counts of	R245
Alamgir I. (India)	P620	— Dukes of	R246
— II. —	P626	Aleppo	Q181
Alaric I. (Spain)	R602	Ales	I822
— II. —	R602	Alessandria	Q805
Alarms	B645	Aleutian Islands	W481
Alarodian Language	M353	Aleutian Language	M664
Alaska	W480	Alexander (Bulgaria)	Q485
Alava	R724	Alexander (Byz.)	Q328
Albacete	R774	Alexander Couza	Q455
Albania	Q109	Alexander (Egypt)	O427
Albanian Language	M455	— (Poland)	S164
Albany, Regent (Scotland)	Vo28	— I. (Russia)	So39
Albany, N. Y.	W242	— II. —	So41
Albatross	F637	— III. —	So42
Albert. <i>See</i> Albrecht		— I. (Scotland)	Vo12
Alberta	W034	— II. —	Vo16
Albert (Monaco)	R589	— III. —	Vo17
Albert N'yanza	O536	— I. (Servia)	Q428
— (Saxony)	S986	— II. —	Q431
Albi	R355	— I. (Pope)	Q654
Albigenses	K421	— II. —	Q677
Albinism (Animal)	Eo77	— III. —	Q684
Albinism (Human)	Go19	— IV. —	Q690
Albion	U301	— V. —	Q708
Alboin (Italy)	Q616	— VI. —	Q719
Albrecht I. (Austria)	S303	— VII. —	Q737
— II. —	S307	— VIII. —	Q741
— III. —	S319	— Severus (Rome)	Q554
— IV. —	S320	— the Great	Q312
— I. (H.R.E.)	S642	Alexandria	O458
— II. —	S651	Alexandria, Patriarchate	K436
— (Hungary)	S410	Alexis I. (Trebizond)	Q152
Albuminoids	D875	— II. —	Q152
Albuminuria	H204	— III. —	Q153
Albums	N310	— IV. —	Q154
Alcantara, Order	X178	— I. (Byzan.)	Q329
Alchemy	D701	— II. —	Q330
Alcohol	D820	— III. —	Q330
Alcoholism	G786	— IV. —	Q331
Alcoholometry	I831	— V. —	Q331
Alcohols	D820	— (Russia)	So22

Alfonso I. (Portugal)	R803	Allspice	E786
— II. —	R805	Allusions	A000
— III. —	R807	Alluvium	D303
— IV. —	R809	Almanac, Church	O080
— V. —	R823	Almanacs	O076
— VI. —	R832	— Nautical	B692
— XIII. (Spain)	R653	Almeria	R764
Alfred the Great	U319	Almonds	E605
Algæ	E225-40	Alms	Lo81
— Blue-green	E207	Almshouses	Lo81
Algarve	R950	Aloes	E394
Algebra	A430-43	Alopecia	H451
Algeria	O350	Alost	T317
Algiers	O353	Alpacæ	F873
— Beys of	O351	Alpes Maritimes	R361
Algonquin Indians	Wo84	Alphabet, Deaf and Dumb	M680
— Language	M661	Alphabetical Catalogues	M151
Algraphy	A732	Alphabets	Mo11
Alhambra	R768	Alps, Carnic	S385
Alicante	R778	— General	S580
Alides	O326	— Rhætian	S379
Aliens	Lo27	Alsace-Lorraine	S890
Alimentary Canal	H100	Altars	B420
Alimentation (Biol.)	E029	Aldorf	S512
— (Human)	H102	Altenburg	S872
Alimony	G061	Alternating Currents	Bo54
Alismaceæ	E341	Alternation of Generation	E063
Alkalies	D737	Altitudes	Do92
Alkali Metals	D430	Alto	C523
Alkalimetry	D738	Altona	S752
Alkaline Earth Metals	D436	Altruism	J207
Alkaloids	D896	Aluminates	D418
Alkoran	K072	Aluminium	D443
Allahabad	P833	Alwar	P722
Alleghany	W263	Amadeo I. (Spain)	R649
Allegiance	Lo23	Amakusa	P355
Allegories	No07	Amalgams	D616
Allemandes	C466	Amarantaceæ	E498
All Fools' Day	J713	Amarylhidaceæ	E401
All Hallows' Eve	J726	Amaryllis	E402
Alliances	L410	Amaurosis	G816
Allier	R566	Amaurus I. (Jerusalem)	Q237
Alligators	F572	— de Lusignan (Jerusalem)	Q244
Alloa	V272	Amazon, River	W721
Allodium	L719	Amazonas	W728
Allopathy	G555	Amazons	G101
Allotments	L739	Ambassadors	L408
Allotropy	D716	Amber	D533
Alloys	D617	Amberg	S962
All Saints' Day	J726	Ambidextry	H710



Amboyna	P244	Amur Region	S282
Ambulance	H600	— Town	S284
Ambulatories	B388	— River	S283
Ambuscades	B968	Amusements	H700-900
Amendments	L036	— Indoor	H910
Amenorrhœa	H361	— Mechanical	H785
America	W000	— Outdoor	H720
— Central	W600	Ana	N317
— Discovery	W001-16	Anabaptists	K805
— Latin	W700	Anacanthini	F460
— North	W020	Anacardiaceæ	E682
— South	W701	Anacondas	F555
— United States	W100	Anæmia (Blood)	H007
Americanisms	M525	— (Brain)	G751
American Languages (General)	M600	Anæsthesia	G342
— — North	M650	Anæsthetics	G743
— — South	M601	Anagrams	H957
— Literature	M530	Analogy	A311
— Meth. Episcopal Ch.	K841	Analysis (Lang.)	M023
— Organ	C721	Analysts	D734
— Painting	A679	Anam	P511
— Prim. Wesleyan Ch.	K837	Anamnia	F411
— Wesleyan Church	K832	Anaphrodisiacs	H367
Amersfoort	T185	Anarawd	U205
Amethysts	D524	Anarchism	L239
Ametropia	G824	Anasarca	H570
Amhara	O518	Anastasius (Byz.)	Q322
Amharic Language	M245	— I. (Pope)	Q656
Amids	D810	— II. —	Q660
Amiens	R226	— III. —	Q675
Amines	D810	— IV. —	Q682
Amirante Islands	O552	Anatolia	Q123
Amirs of Afghanistan	P881	Anatomists	X031
Ammonia	D737	Anatomy and Physiology	G200
Ammonium	D493	— Artistic	A631
Ammunition	D917	— Comparative	E019
Amnesty	L689	— Human	G201
Amnion	H374	— Regional	G202
Amniota	F490	Ancestor Worship	J459
Amœbina	F053	Ancestry	X075
Amoor	S282-4	Anchors	B684
Amos	K160	Ancient Empire (Egypt)	O402
Amoy	P457	— Geography	O205
Ampelopsis Veitchii	E709	— History	O011
Amphibia	F480	— — and Geography	O010
Amphineura	F204	— Nations, Dispersed	O025
Amphipoda	F272	— Philosophy	J301
Amputations	G573	Ancistrocladaceæ	E742
Amsterdam	T187	Ancona	Q882
Amulets	J523	Andalucia	R763

Andamanese Language	M382	Angoulême, House of	R070
Andaman Islands	P860	— Town	R286
Andermatt	S513	Angoumois	R280
Andes	W840	Anguilla	W672
Andesite	D362	Angus (Forfar)	V255
Andes Languages	M610	Anhalt	S840
Andorra	R737	— Dukes of	S841
Andover	U767	Anhydrides	D850
Andrew, St. (Order)	X122	Aniline	D811
Andrew III. (Hungary)	S403	Animal Bites	H584
Andrœcium	E129	Animalculæ	F050
Andronicus I. (Byz.)	Q330	Animalcules, Sun	F054
— II.	Q334	Animal Diseases	I120
— III.	Q335	— Drawing	A628
— (Trebizond)	Q153	— Drugs	G452
Andros	Q381	— Heat	E037
Androv III. (Hungary)	S403	— Instinct	FOO1-435
Anecdotes	N314	— Life	FOO1
Anemometers	D237	— Movements	E043
Anemones	E529	— Poisons	G452
Anemophily	E122	— Power	B193
Aneurism	H028	— Products	D903
Aneus Martius (Rome)	Q514	— Reason	F002
Angelica	E807	Animals	F000
Angels (Christ. Theol.)	K362	Animation, Suspended	H604
— (Theol.)	J412	Animism	J154
Anger	J226	Aniseed	E804
Angers	R453	Anisette	I840
Angevin Kings	U341	Anjou	R450
Angina Pectoris	H052	Anjou, Counts of	R451
Angiospermæ	E330	Annam	P511
Angles	V503	Annamite Language	M343
Angles, East	U310	Annan	V367
Anglesey	U232	Annandale	V375
Angles (Geometry)	A505	Annapolis	W276
Anglia	U301	Annealing	D651
Anglican Brotherhoods	K561	Annelida	F148
— Church	K660	Anne, Queen	V561
— Sisterhoods	K562	Anne, Queen, Architecture	B480
Angling	I730	Anne (Russia)	S029
— River	I745	Annexation	L406
Anglo-Catholics	K660	Annals	A040
Anglo-Saxon Language	M510	Annuities	L980
— Literature	M511	Annunciation	J711
— Period	U313	Annunziata, Order	X155
Anglo-Saxons	V503	Anodynes	G747
Anglo-Saxon Union	V690	Anonaceæ	E520
Angola	O660	Anonyma	M113
Angora	Q145	Anonymous and Pseudo. Lit.	M112
Angostura Bark	E650	Ansbach	S973

Anstruther, Easter	V282	Anton (Saxony)	S983
— Wester	V283	Antony and Cleopatra	O429
Antacids	H188	Antonyms	M065
Antananarivo	O573	Antrim	U057
Antarctic Circle	D013	Ants	F347
— Ocean	D108	— White	F306
— Regions	W950	Antwerp Province	T305
Ant-Eaters	F724	— Town	T306
Ante-Nicene Church	K430	Antwerpen, Province	T305
Anthelmintics	H195	— Town	T306
Anthems	C557	Anura	F484
Anthologies, General	N101	Anus	H180
— National	N102	Anvers	T305-6
Anthomedusæ	F109	Anvils	D663
Anthony (Monaco)	R585	Aortas	H023-5
Anthozoa	F120	Aortic Stenosis	H053
Anthracite	D563	Aosta	Q802
Anthrax	H407	Apache Indians	W085
Anthropinæ	G001	Apatite	D423
Anthropoidæ	F990	Apeldoorn	T164
Anthropology	G000	Apennines	Q980
Anthropometry	G016	Aperients	H193
Anthropomorphism	J401	Apes	F980-94
Anthropophagy	G048	Aphaniptera	F370
Anti-Burghers	K906	Aphasia	G907
Anti-Christianity	K370	Aphelion	C812
Anticosti Island	W060	Aphidæ	F353
Anti-Cyclones	D222	Aphonia	G908
Antidotes	G457	Aphorisms	N330
Anti-fouling Compositions	B653	Aphrodisiacs	H366
Antigua	W671	Aphthæ	H113
Antihidrotics	H244	Apiariæ	F345
Antilles, Greater, General	W640	Apiary	F346
— Lesser	W660	Apiculture	F346
Antilopes	F867	Aplacophora	F206
Antilopidæ	F866	Apocalypse	K230
Antimony	D475	Apocrypha	K241
Antinomianism	K422	Apocryphal Acts of Apostles	K262
Antioch Patriarchate	K434	— Apocalypses	K263
Antiperiodics	G509	— Gospels	K261
Antiphonals	C559	Apocynaceæ	E855
Antipyretics	G503	Apoda	F482
Antiquities	O100-125	Apogee	C885
Antiseptics	G506	Apologetics, Christian	K321
Anti-spasmodics	G748	— (Theol.)	J403
Anti-toxins	G510	Aponogetonaceæ	E339
Antoninus, Mar. Aur. (Rome)	Q547	Apoplexy	G715
Antonius (Rome)	Q528	Apostasy	J282
Antonius Gordianus	Q556	Apostles	K406
Antonius Pius	Q546	Apostles, Acts of	K211

Apostles' Creed	K603	Araliaceæ	E796
Apostolic Fathers	K408	Aral, Lake	S252
— Succession	K407	Aramaic Language	M240
Apothegms	N330	Araneina	F291
Appalachian Language	M657	Ararat	Q162
Apparitions	J591	Araucanian Language	M608
Appeal Courts	L453	Araucaria	E310
Appendicitis	H159	Araucariaciæ	E309
Appendix, Vermiform	H158	Arbitration	L412
Appenzell, Canton	S545	Arboriculture	I250
— Town	S546	Arbours	I232
Apperception	J010	Arbroath	V260
Appleby	U432	Arcades	B385
Apples	E590	Arcadia	Q372
Applied Mechanics	B100	Arcadius (Byz.)	Q321
Appliqué	A686	Archæan Age	D316
Appointments	L138	Archæology	O100
Appolinarians	K420	Archangel	S053
Apprenticeship	L107	Archbishops	J904
Apricots	E602	Archdeacons	J908
April	D043	Archegoniataæ	E270
Apses	B415	Archery	B938
Aptera	F355	Arches	B361
Apteryges	F613	Archichlamydeæ	E431
Apterygota	F304	Archipelago, Greek	Q132
Apulia	Q940	Archiptera	F305
Apulia, Counts and Dukes	Q966	Architectonics	B300
Aquaria	F022	Architects	X013
Aquascalientes	W537	Architectural Details	B360
Aquatic Rights	L724	Architecture	B300-490
Aquatints	A720	Architraves	B371
Aqueducts	D146	Archives	M706
Aquifoliaceæ	E687	Archons (Greece)	Q307-9
Aquila	Q911	Arc Lamps	B061
Aquitaine	R289	Arctic Archipelago	W045
Arabesques	A683	— Circle	D012
Arabia	Q260	— Ocean	D107
— Kalifate	Q265	— Regions	W010
Arabian Horses	F819	Arda Language	M607
— Language	M246	Ardèche	R342
— Literature	M247	Ardennes, Belgium	T355
— Medicine	G553	— France	R391
Arabia Petræa	Q255	Ardrossan	V350
Arabs	Q261	Areca	E366
Araceæ	E370	Areometer	B034
Arachnida	E278	Arezzo	Q875
Aragon, Kings of	R620	Argentina	W800
— and Navarre	R625	Argillite	D381
Aragon, Languè	X191	Argolis	Q368
— Province	R727	Argon	D791

**Arg-Arm**

*CLASSIFICATION.*

**Arm-Art**

Argon Group	D790	Army Corps	B874
Argot	M435-901	— Indian	B847
Argument	A303	— Lists	B904
Argyll	V201	— Medical Corps	B899
Ariana	P290	— Reserve	B874
Arians	K416	— Service Corps	B898
Arias	C501	Arnhem	T161
Ariège	R331	Arnstadt	S858
Aristocracy	L231	Arnulf (H. R. E.)	S612
Aristolochiaceæ	E486	Arolsen	S847
Aristolochiales	E485	Arondissement	L362Ro
Aristotle	J322	Arran	V222
Arithmetic	A401	Arrangements (Musical)	C444
— Mental	A420	Arran, Regency of	V035
Arithmetical Progression	A415	Arras	R212
Arithmometer	A408	Arrest	L515
Arizona	W446	Arrowroot	E423
Ark (Noah's)	K129	Arrows	B938
Arkansas	W331	Arsacidæ	P930
Arkhangelsk	S053	Arsenals	B905
Arklow	U145	Arsenates	D423
Arles	R374	Arsenic	D773
Arlon	T348	Arsenides	D414
Arm (Anatomy)	G681	Arses (Persia)	P913
Armada	R629	Art	L631
Armadillos	F726	Art	A601
Armagh County	U076	Arta	Q391
— Town	U077	Artabanus (Persia)	P906
Armamentaria	G572	Artaxerxes I. (Persia)	P907
Armaments	B911	— II. —	P911
Armata	F156	Arteries	H020
Armatures	C052	Artesian Wells	D154
Armed Intervention	L420	Art Galleries	A820
— Neutrality	L416	Arthrocostraca	F271
Armenia	Q160	Arthrogastrida	F279
Armenian Church	K447	Arthropoda	F240
— Language	M291	Arthur, Chester A. (U.S.)	W137
— Literature	M292	Arthurian Romances	X121
Armies, National	B843	Arthur, King	U303
Arminians	K745	Artichokes	E965
Armistices	B985	— Jerusalem	E957
Armlets	I655	Article (Language)	M028
Armorial	X082	Articles (Anglican Church)	K753-7
Armorican Language	M410	Articles of Association	L826
— Literature	M411	Articles of Faith	J606
Armour	B935	Articulates	F130, etc.
Armour Plates	D646	Articulations	G645
Arms (Anatomy)	G621	Artificial Eyes	G839
Army, British	B844	— Lighting	C140
— Colonial	B848	— Limbs	G586

Artificial Precious Stones	D512	Asparagus	E390
— Respiration	G937	Aspens	E446
— Stone	B312	Asphalt	D566
— Teeth	H125	Asphyxia	G936
Artillery, Army	B887	Aspirates	M013
— Marine	B822	Assam	P810
Artiodactyla	F835	— Language	M333
Artistic Anatomy	A631	Assassination	L611
Artists	X008	Assassins	X041
Artists' Marks	A810	Assault (Law)	L617
Artois	R210	Assaults (War)	B969
Arts, Domestic	I <i>passim</i>	Assaying	D615
— Fine	A601	Assemblies, Court	L217
— Graphic	A600	— Social	H991
— Recreative	H900	Assembling	B161
— Unions	A807	Assembly, National	R086
— Useful	A903	Assen	T156
Arundel	U790	Assent	A301
Aryan Lang. & Lit. (Gen.)	M252-3	Asses	F833
Aryan (Asian) Language	M254	Assessments	L387
— — Literature	M255	Assets	A484
— (European) Language	M401	Assimilation	E029
— — Literature	M402	Assiniboia	W035
Asafoetida	E808	Assiniboine Indians	W086
Asbestos	D379	Assiout	O481
Ascalon	Q223	Assissi	Q878
Ascariasis	H501	Assistants, Shop	L110
Ascension	K312	Assizes	L462
— Day	J719	Associate Presbytery	K904
— Island	O940	— Synod	K905
Asceticism	K501	Association, Articles of	L826
Aschaffenburg	S975	Association Football	H779
Ascidiaformes	F405	Associations	A006
Ascites	H569	Assouan	O484
Asclepiadaceæ	E857	Assurance	L970
Ascoli	Q883	Assur-bani-pal	O034
Ascomycetes	E256	Assyria	O031
Asexual Reproduction	E061	Assyro-Babylonian Lang.	A232
Ashango Land	O670	— — Literature	A233
Ashanti	O855	Astacidæ	F267
Ashraff (Persia)	P961	Asteroidea	F171
Ashton-under-Lyme	U478	Asteroids	C906
Ash Trees	E845	Asters	E953
Ash Wednesday	J708	Asthenopia	G825
Asia	P290	Asthma	G939
Asia, Central (Russia)	S251	Astigmatism	G823
— Minor	Q122	Astrakhan, Province	S127
Asian Lang. and Literature	M250-51	— Town	S133
Asiatic Architecture	B453	Astringents	H447
— Cholera	H536	Astrolabe	C800-167

Astrology	C960	Attorney-General	L444
Astronomers	X024	Attorneys	L486
Astronomy	C800-965	Attraction	B013
— Nautical	B693	Attributes of God	K325
Astrophysics	C840	Aube	R397
Astrophytidæ	Fr71	Auch	R314
Asturias and Leon., Kings	R606	Auckland	P087
Asturias, Province	R706	Auctioneers	L841
Asuncion (Paraguay)	W783	Auctions	L840
Aswan	O484	Aude	R351
Asylum, Law of	L424	Audiphone	G843
Asylums, General	H613	Auditing	A487
— Blind	G818	Auditors	A487
— Deaf and Dumb	G847	Auditory Nerve	G707
— Lunatic	G793	Augsberg	S979
Atavism	E018	Auguries	J552
Athabasca	W033	August	D047
Athabascan Indians	W085	Augusta (Me.)	W202
— Language	M662	Augustinians	K521
Athalaric (Italy)	Q613	Augustus (Rome)	Q531
Athanasian Creed	K602	Auks	F638
Atharaveda	K026	Aunis-Saintonge	R280
Atheism	J427	Aunts	G086
Athelstane	U321	Aunt Sally	H790
Athenian Empire	Q305	Aurelianus (Rome)	Q567
Athens	Q362	Aurelius Carus	Q571
Athletics	H701	— Marcus	Q547
Athletic Sports	H720	— Probus	Q570
Athlone	U120	Auricle	G841
Atlanta (Ga.)	W313	Auricular Confession	J623
Atlantic Ocean	D102	Auriculas	E833
Atlantic States. <i>See</i> U. S. and Mexico		Aurillac	R564
Atlantis	D103	Aurora Borealis	C928
Atlases	O270	Auscultation	G323
Atlas Mountains	O347	Austin (Texas)	W329
Atmosphere	D201	— Friars	K521
Atmospheric Electricity	D234	Australasia	P010
Atna Indians	W085	Australasian Literature	M532
Atolls	D091	Australia	P015
Atomic Theory	D706	— South	P030
Atomists	J316	— West	P025
Atoms	B004	Australian Commonwealth	P020
— Vortex	B005	— Languages	M385
Atonement	K309	— Literature	M532
Atrophy	G335	— Tribes	P011
Atropine	E884	Austral Islands	P107
Attack (War)	B970	Australoid Races	G008
Attention	J159	Austria	S301
Attica	Q361	Austria-Hungarian Printing	M786
		Austria-Hungary	S300

Austria, Lower	S331	BAALBEK	Q185
Austrian Literature	M570	Babar	P615
Austrian Poland	S372	Babies	G110
Austria, Patriarchate	K443	Baboons	F987
Austria, Upper	S333	Baby Linen	I513
Authenticity of Bible	K274	Babylon	O039
Authority	Jo14	Babylonia	O037
Authors	Xo54	Babylonian Language	M240
— Collected Works	Ao03	Babylonish Captivity	Q205
Authorship	M101	Baccarat	H929
Autobiography	X	Bachelors	G052
Auto-cars	B570	Bacillariales	E222
Autocracy	L210	Back-Bone	G603
Auto-da-fe	K620	Backgammon	H942
Autoflagellata	F061	Bacon, Francis	J335
Autographs	X215	Baconian Philosophy	J335
Auto-machinery	Bi16	Bacteria	E210
Automata	Bi15	Bacteriology	E217
Automatic Machinery	Bi15	Bactria	P882
— Trading Machines	L857	Bacup	U479
Autopsy	G395	Badajoz	R754
Autumn	D037	Baden-Baden, Margraves	S902
Auvergne	R560	Baden (State)	S900
— Langue	X191	— Dukes, etc.	S902-10
Auxerre	R540	— (Town)	S921
Ava	P805	Badgers	F915
Avalanches	D080	Badges	X094
Avarice	J232	Badminton	H762
Aveiro	R921	Baffin Land	W044
Avellino	Q933	Bagatelle	H912
Avenues	I240	Bagdad Caliphate	Q280
Aves	F600	— City	Q175
Aveyron	R303	Bagpipes	C691-95
Avignon	R377	Bags (Leather)	I757
Avila	R716	Bahaira	O455
Avis, House of	R820	Bahama Islands	W636
Avoirdupois	A451	Baháwulpur	P762
Awaji	P356	Bahia	W729
Axes	Bi54	Bahmani Kings (Deccan)	P637
Axilla	G622	Bahr-el-Gazal	O489
Axles	Bi68	Bail	L517
Axminster Carpets	I455	Bailies	L392
Ayr	V346	Bailiffs	L475
Ayrshire	V345	Bailments	L705
Ayyūbid Kalifate	Q272	Baireuth	S967
Azerbaijan	P980	Bait (Angling)	I736
Azimuth	D016	Bajazet I. (Turkey)	Q056
Azores	R960	— II.	Q062
Azov, Sea of	Si18	Bakehouses	I931
Aztecs	W502	Bakers	I936



Baking	I930	Bamberg	S965
Baku	S143	Bamboos	E356
Balance of Power	L258	Bananas	E415
Balances	B175	Banbridge	U082
Balance Sense	G849	Banbury	U727
— Sheets	A486	Bandages	G581
Balances, Watch	D286	Bandicoots	F712
Balanidæ	F258	Banditti	X042
Balanitis	H334	Bandola	C635
Balanophoraceæ	E484	Bandon	U185
Balbinus	Q557	Bands	C750-65
Balbriggan	U135	Banff	V161
Baldness	H452	Banffshire	V160
Baldwin I. (Jerusalem)	Q233	Bangalore	P847
— II. —	Q234	Bangkok	P525
— III. —	Q236	Bangor, Ireland	U083
— IV. —	Q238	— Wales	U236
— V. —	Q239	Banishment	L679
— I. (Greece)	Q332	Banjo	C638
— II. —	Q332	Banka	P206
Båle	S540	Bankers	X047
Balearic Islands	R781	Bank Holidays	J752
Bali	P217	Banking	L950
Baliol, John	V020	Bank Notes	L878
Balkan Mountains	Q401	Bankruptcy	L843
— States	Q400	Bankruptcy Courts	L848
Ballad Operas	C777	Banks	L950-62
Ballads (Music)	C590	— Land	L960
— (Poetry)	N115	Banks, Savings	L959
Ballast	B743	Banners	X097
Ball-bearings	B173	Banquets	I901
Ballets	C779	Bantam	P212
Ball Games. <i>See</i> names, as		Bantry	U187
Cricket, Billiards, Football,		Bantu Language	M205
Tennis, etc.		Banyan Tree	E469
Ballina	U093	Baobabs	E721
Ballistics	B917	Baptism	J614
Balloons	D266	Baptist Churches	K820
Ballot	L283	— (Dutch)	K827
Ballrooms	H083	— Seventh Day	K802
Balneology	G524	— Union	K824
Balcœna	F892	Bar	L482
Balsaminaceæ	E702	Barbadoes	W685
Baltic Islands	T564	Barbarossa F.	S629
— Provinces (Russia)	S078	Barbary Corsairs	O321
— Sea	T940	Barbary States	O320
Baltimore	W277	Barberry	E535
Baluchistan	P890	Barbers	H462
— British	P834	Barber Surgeons	H461
Balustrades	B376	Barbuda	W671

Barca	O381	Basil (Vasali) II. (Russia)	S005
Barcelona	R732	— III. —	S005
Bards	C781	— IV. —	S005
Barebones Parliament	V554	— V. —	S012
Barges	B674	Basil Chouiski	S018
Bari	Q941	Basilicata	Q945
Baritone	C526	Basingstoke	U768
Barium	D440	Basket Making	I370
Bark	E113	Basle (Town)	S541
Bar-le-Dur	R412	— (Council)	K480
Barley	E355	— See Basel	
Barmen	S773	Basque Language	M585
Barnacles	F256	— Literature	M586
Barns	I025	— Provinces	R722
Barnsley	U451	Bas-reliefs	A801
Barnstaple	U693	Bass, Double	C613
Baroda	P703	Bass Drum	C735
Barometers	D236	Basses-Alpes	R365
Barometry	D236	— Pyrenées	R321
Baronage	X108	Basset Horn	C696
Baronets	X109	Bassethounds	F929
Barons	X108	Bass Figured	C430
Barons' War	U345	Bass (Fish)	F456
Barques	B668	— (Harmony)	C427
Barracks	B906	Bassoon	C707
Barrators	L531	— Double	C708
Barratry	B781	Bassora	Q176
Barrel-Organs	C728	Bass Rock	V340
Barrels	I351	— (Voice)	C527
Barrier Reefs	P041	Bastar	P746
Barristers	L484	Bastardy	G091
Barrow-in-Furness	U480	Bastille	R505
Barrows (Archæology)	O153	Bastinado	L684
— (Vehicles)	B557	Basuto Land	O745
Barter	L802	Batavia	P211
Bartholomew Fair	L807U3	Batavian Republic	T008
— Massacre	R075	Batavii	T001
Baruch	K248	Bath	U671
Barytone	C526	Bath Chairs	B558
Basalt	D367	Bathgate	V322
Base-Ball	H756	Bathing	G524
Basellacæ	E505	Bath, Order of the	X125
Basel Land	S542	Baths	G524-32
— Stadt	S540	— Swimming	G531
— (Town)	S541	Batidacæ	E501
Base Metals	D475-83	Batley	U452
— (Military)	B961	Batons	B932
Bashan	Q180	Batrachia	F480
Bashfulness	G739	Bats	F741
Basil (Vasali) I. (Russia)	S005	— Vampire	F742

Battalion	B877	Bedouins	Q261
Batteries (Artillery)	B911	Bedrooms	B439
— (Electric)	C058	Beds	I340
— (Mountain)	B889	Bed Sores	H408
Battering-rams	B943	Beeches	E454
Battersea	U967	Beef	I892
Batting	H752	Bee-Keeping	F346
Battle Axes	B932	Beers	I823-24
Battledore	H763	Bees	F345
Battlements	B974	Beetles	F320-32
Battle, Order of	B965	Beetroot	E495
Battles	O006	Beggars	L076
Battleships	B826	Begging	L076
Batum	S148	Begoniaceæ	E760
Bautzen	S997	Begonias	E761
Bavaria	S940	Behar	P814
— Dukes, Electors, Kings	S941-46	Behaviour	J216
— House of	S643, 664	Beheading	L668
— Lower	S954	Behera	O465
— Upper	S950	Behring Strait	W480
Bayern	S940	Being	J002
— Nieder	S954	Beira	R920
— Ober	S950	Beja	R943
Bayonets	B926	Bel and the Dragon	K252
Bayonne	R323	Belatores	O032
Bazaars	L809	Belfast	U058
Beacons	B717	Belfort	R422
Beadles	J937	Belfreys	B402
Beads	I523	Belgæ	T002
Beagles	F928	Belgian Literature	M443
Beams	B337	— Painting	A670
Beans	E626	België	T200
Bear-baiting	F903	Belgique	T200
Beards	H462	Belgium	T200
Bearings	B172	Belgium Kings	T250
Béarn	R320	Belgium and Holland	T000
Bears	F902	Belgrade	Q440
Beatification	K405	Belief (Logic)	A301
Beatitudes	K204	— (Theology)	J405
Beaumaris	U233	Belize	W605
Beaune	R544	Belladonna	E884
Beauty	J101	Bell, Book and Candle	J628
Beauvais	R482	Belle Ile	R261
Beaver Indians	W085	Belles-lettres	M100
Beavers	F758	Bell Founding	C741
Beccles	U563	Belligerent Rights	L418
Bechuanaland	O715	Bellinzona	S560
Bedding	I340	Bellows	D256
Bedford	U756	Bell-Ringing	C740
Bedfordshire	U755	Bell Rock	V261

Bells	C739	Bergen	T711
— Hand	C742	Berghus, Nordre	T718
Belluno	Q819	— Sondre	T716
Beloochistan	P890	Bergen-op-Zoom	T168
Belting (Mechanics)	B179	Beri-beri	H541
Belts	I656	Berkeley	J352
Beluchi Language	M287	Berkshire	U731
Benares	P832	Berlin	S725
Bench	L473	Bermondsey	U958
Bending Machinery	B146	Bermuda	W635
Benedict I. (Pope)	Q661	Bernadotte Line (Sweden)	T825
— II. —	Q664	Bernard (Italy)	Q622
— III. —	Q672	Bernardines	K514
— IV. —	Q675	Bern (Canton)	S531
— V. —	Q676	Bern (Town)	S532
— VI. —	Q676	Bernicia	U308
— VII. —	Q676	Berries	E147
— VIII. —	Q676	Berry	R510
— IX. —	Q676	Bervie	V251
— X. —	Q677	Berwick, North	V339
— XI. —	Q695	Berwick-on-Tweed	U403
— XII. —	Q698	Berwickshire	V395
— XIII. —	Q745	Beryllium	D441
— XIV. —	Q747	Beryls	D518
Benedictine (Liqueur)	I841	Besençon	R426
Benedictines	K511	Bessarabia	S103
Benefices	J894	Bestiaries	F004
Benefit Clubs	L172-3	Betel Nuts	E366
Benefit of Clergy	J950	Bethlehem	Q224
Benevolence	J266	Bethlemites	K716
Bengal District	P812	Bethnal Green	U937
— Governors and Kings	P633	Betrothal	G057
— Presidency	P811	Betterment	L758
Bengali Language	M275	Betting	L934
Benghazi	O382	Betulaceæ	E448
Benguela	O660	Beverages	I810
Benin	O815	Beverley	U446
— Bight of	O865	Bewdley	U647
Beni-Sonef	O476	Bexhill	U791
Bennettiales	E305	Beyreuth	S967
Benzines	D811	Beyrouth	Q187
Bequests	L786	Beys of Algiers	O351
Berar	P843	— Tunis	O371
Berberidaceæ	E534	Béziers	R350
Berber Language	M229	Béziues	H932
— Tribes	O346	Bhang	E467
Bereavement	J285	Bhartpur	P720
Berenger I. (Italy)	Q627	Bhopal	P733
— II. —	Q630	Bhotan	P707
Bergamo	Q808	Bhutan	P707

Biafra, Bight of	O863	Biographers	Xo62
Biarritz	R324	Biography	Xo00—
Bible	K110-293	Biological Sciences	E, F to I
— Apocrypha	K241	Biologists	Xo27
— Characters	K291	Biology	Eo00
— Christians	K838	— Economic	I
— Classes	J874	— Electro-	G771
— Lost Books	K240	— Local	Eo78
— Pseudepigrapha	K260	— Marine	Eo79
— Texts	K111	Biometrics	Eo06
Biblical Analysis	K290	Bioplasm	Eo03
— Criticism	K270	Birches	E451
— Exegesis	K280	Birching	L683
Bibliographers	Xo50	Birds	F600
Bibliographies. <i>See</i> Subjects		— Cage	F661
Bibliography	M760	— of Paradise	F675
— Universal	M761	— of Prey	F685
Bibliomania	M762	— Plumage	F602
Bicycles	B581	Birkenfeld	S813
Bideford	U694	Birkenhead	U523
Bids	A488	Birmingham	U612
Bigamy	G069	Birth, Biology	Eo60
Big-Game Shooting	H831	— Concealment of	L566
Bigha	Q131	Birthday Books	X206
Bighorns	F865	— Cards	X207
Bight of Benin	O865	Birth, Human	H370
— Biafra	O863	— Premature	H382
Bignoniaceæ	E903	Births (Population)	L047
Bigotry	J013	Bisaya	P277
Bikaner	P718	Biscay, Bay of	R268
Bile	H150	— Provinces (France)	R267
Bileton	P207	Biscuits	I933
Biliary Calculi	H152	Bishops	J905
— Substances	D878	Bishop's Castle	U637
Biliousness	H151	Bismarck Archipelago	P181
Billeting	B984	— (N. Dakota)	W403
Billiards	H911	Bismuth	D476
Bill-posting	L862	Bisons	F859
Bills, Exchequer	L905	Bites (Animal)	H584
— of Exchange	L842	— (Insect)	H590
— of Lading	B737	— (Snake)	H591
— of Parcels	A417	Bithynia	Q128
— of Sale	L768	Bitlis	Q168
Bills (Parliament)	L306	Bits (Saddlery)	I772
Bimana	G001	Bitters	I838
Bimetallism	L876	Bitumen	D565
Binders	M893	Bivouacs	B909
Bindings	M873-90	Bixaceæ	E747
Binominal Theorem	A433	Bjorn Jernside, House of	T801
Biogenesis	Eo60		

Black-Art	J553	Blood	H001
Blackberries	E596	Blood and Circulation (Biol.)	E025
Blackboard Drawing	A609	— — (Human)	H000
Blackburn	U481	Bloodhounds	F925
Black Death	G313	Bloodless Surgery	G575
Black Eagle, Order of	X153	Blood-letting	G578
Blackfoot Indians	W084	Blood Poisoning	H548
Black Forest	S933	— Transfusion	G545
— Friars	K519	— Vessels	H006
Blackheads	H409	Bloomsbury	U923
Blacking	I766	Blow Flies	F367
Blacklead	D497	Blowing Machines	D252
Black Letter	M809	Blowpipe	D257
Black Magic	J553	Blue Bells	E941
Blackmail	L640	— Books	L308
Blackpool	U482	— (Colour)	C125
Black Sea	S119	— Green Algæ	E207
Blacksmithing	D660	— Gum Tree	E788
Black Snakes	F557	— Prints (Photo.)	A772
Bladder	H210	Blunders, General	A330
Blairstowrie	V232	— Speech	M043
Blanc, Mont	R446	Blushing	G738
Blandford Forum	U682	Board Games	H937
Blankenberghe	T323	Boarding Out (Paupers)	L072
Blasphemy	J245	— Schools	A165
Blast Furnaces	D602	Boards	L134
Blasting	D633	Boar Hounds	F939
Blastoidea	F177	Boar-hunting	F839
Blattiacæ	E776	Boas	F554
Blazonry	X083	Boasting	J242
Bleaching	I475	Boat-building	B672
Bleddyn	U217	Boating	B708
Bleeding	G574	Boat Races	B710
— at Nose	G863	Boats	B671
Blekinge	T914	— Motor	B673
Blending	I876	Boden See	S918
Blights	I020	Bodies (Pottery)	D967
Blind, Asylums for	G818	Bodmin	U707
— Biog.	X065	Body and Mind	J151
— Disease	G817	Bodyguard (Court)	L221
— Hookey	H946	Bodyul	P493
Blindness	G815	Boehme	J341
— Colour	G814	Bœotia	Q361
Blinds	B347	Boers	O731
Blisters	H441	Boer Wars	O732-33
Blockade-Running	B805	Bogota	W706
Blockades	B804	Bogs	D093
Block Books	M771	Bohemia	S340
Bloemfontein	O743	— Dukes	S341
Blois	R521	— Kings	S342

Bohemianism	J216	Bonnets	I525
Bohemian Language	M478	Bonneville	R448
— Literature	M479	Bonuses	L986
Böhmen	S340	Book Accession	M953
Bohus	T919	Bookbinders	M893
Boilers	C210	Bookbinding, General	M872
Boiling	C214	— Historical	M873
Boils	H410	— Practical	M880
Boisée	W471	Book Cases	I342
Bois le Duc	T166	— Charging	M962
Bokhara	S261	— Collecting	M762
Boleros	C467	— Distribution	M963
Boleslas I.-II. (Poland)	S151	— Illustration	A608
— III.-VI. —	S153	— Keeping	A470
— V. —	S154	— Labels	M956
Bolivar	W704	— of Common Prayer	K750.685
Bolivia	W770	— of Wisdom	K246
Bollandists	K635	— Plates	M956
Bologna	Q830	— Rarities	M763
Bolton	U483	— Shelves	I342
Bolts	D674	Books, Best	M955
Boma	O652	— Condemned	M134
Bombacaceæ	E720	— Sacred	J601
Bombardon	C676	Book Selection	M764
Bombay City	P839	Booksellers (Biog.)	X053
— District	P838	— (Trade)	M897
— Presidency	P835	Bookselling	M897
— States	P735	Bookworms	M882
Bombs	B914	Book Writing	M103
Bombycina	F384	Boomerangs	B941
Bondage	L150	Boot Blacks	I765
Bonds	L703	Booth Theatres	N244
Bône	O357	Bootle	U498
Bone Diseases	G640	Boot-making	I760
— Manufacture	I783	Boots	I762-3
Bones (Anatomy)	G601-44	— Seven-leagued	J557
— (Crackers) Music	C748	Booty	B983
Bone-Setting	G644	Boracic Acid	D852
Boniface I. (Pope)	Q658	Borage	E869
— II. —	Q661	Boraginaceæ	E867
— III. —	Q663	Borates	D419
— IV. —	Q663	Borax	D494
— V. —	Q663	Bordeaux	R293
— VI. —	Q674	Borders, English	U402
— VII. —	Q676	— Scots	V344
— VIII. —	Q695	Bores	J220
— IX. —	Q705	Boring Machines	B137
Bonin Islands	P372	— (Mining)	D623
Bon-Mots	N316	Boris-Godonof	S015
Bonn	S774	Borneo	P220-25

Bornholm	T565	Bowling (Cricket)	H753
Bornu Language	M210	Bowling (Green)	H772
Boron	D783	Bowls	H772
Borough, County	L378	Bow-played Instruments	C603
— Municipal	L380	Bows and Arrows	B939
Borrowers (Library)	M961	— (Violin)	C614
Bosna-Serai	S475	Boxing	H728
Bosnia	S470	Box-making	I347
Bosphorus	Q102	Boxwood	E677
Boston, Lincs.	U537	Boycotting	J293
— Mass.	W216	Boyne River	U125
Botanic Gardens	E180	Boys	G111
Botanists	X029	Boys' Brigades	B903
Botany	E100	Brabant (Belgium)	T310
Botany Bay	P053	— Dukes of	S891
Botany, Cryptogamic	E200	— (Holland)	T165
— Economic	E176	Bracelets	I655
— Field	E173	Brachiopoda	F167
— Local	E172	Brachygraphy	M746
— Medical	G402	Brackley	U622
— Palæo	E195	Bradford	U453
— Pelagic	E156	Braga	R903
Bothies	I081	Braganza-Coburg, House of	R850
Bottled Foods	I882	— House of	R830
Bottles	D994	— (Town)	R012
Bottling	D995	Brahma	K021
Bouches-du-Rhône	R371	Brahmaputra River	P858
Boudoirs	B438	Brahminism	K020
Bougainville Island	P195	Brahmo-Somaj	K031
Boulders	D082	Brain	G750
Boulevards	R502	— Medicines	G741
Boundaries	O282	Brakes (Mechanics)	B169
Bounties	L921	— (Railway)	B511
"Bounty" Mutiny	P119	Bramanas of the Vedas	K028
Bourbon, House of (Spain)	R640	Brambles	E596
— Island	O580	Bramo-Somaj	K031
Bourbonnais	R565	Branches (Botany)	E109
Bourbon-Orléans, House	R114	— (Commerce)	L836
Bourbons (France)	R080	Branchiopoda	F247
— Restoration	R110	Branch Libraries	M964
Bourées	C468	Brandenburg	S722
Bourg	R548	— Margraves of	S701
Bourges	R512	Brandy	I832
Bournemouth	U769	Branle	C469
Bourses	L931	Brass	D665
Bovidæ	F851	— Bands	C757
Bow (London)	U946	Brasseries	I878
Bowers	I236	Brasses	A809
Bowing	C614	Brassica	E548
Bowling, Carpet	H773	Brass-working	D664



Bratsøerg	T712	Bridgeport (U.S.)	W238
Braunkohle	D560	Bridges	B220
Braunschweig State	S835	Bridgnorth	U638
— Dukes	S836-7	Bridgwater	U672
— Town	S838	Bridlington	U447
Bravery	J256	Bridport	U683
Brawl (dance)	C469	Briefs	L537
Bray (Ireland)	U143	Brieuc	R256
Brazil	W720	Brigade	B876
— Nuts	E780	Brigandage	L639
Brazing	D654	Brighthouse	U454
Breach of Promise (Marriage)	G068	Brighton	U788
Bread	I932	Bright's Disease	H205
Bread Fruit	E466	Brigs	B667
Breadstuffs	I015	Briquettes	D562
Break-bone Fever	H523	Brisbane	P048
Breakfasts	I903	Bristle-footed Worms	F149
Breakspæare, Nicholas	Q683	Bristle Tails	F304
Breakwaters	B244	Bristol	U662
Breasts	H384	British Baluchistan	P834
Breath, Fœtid	Hr36	— Borneo	P222
Breathing	G936	— Central Africa	O620
Brechin	V258	— Colonies	V650
Brecknockshire	U262	— Columbia	W026
Brecon	U263	— East Africa	A530
Breda	T167	— Egypt	O445
Breeding Live Stock	I053	— Empire	V600
Breezes, Land and Sea	D227	— Guiana	W714
Brehon Laws	L436U0	— Honduras	W604
Bremen	S807	— Islands	U. V.
Brentford	U871	— — (United Kingd.)	V500
Brescia	Q809	— Israelites	K009
Breslau	S741	— Navy	B807
Brest	R258	— New Guinea	P175
Bretagne	R250	— Painting	A675
Brethren of the Coast	W632	— Parliament	L310
Breton Language	M410	— Provinces (India)	P800
Bretons	R250	— South Africa	O720
Breviaries	J631	Britons	V500
Breweries	I828	Brittany	R250
Brewing	I820	— Dukes of	R251
— Home	I827	Brittle Stars	F172
Brian Boróimhe	U014	Brno	S369
Bribery	L554	Broad Church	K765
Bric-a-brac	A809	Broads	U532
Bricklayers	B326	Broadswords	B929
Bricks	B324	Brocoli	E552
Brickwork	B323	Brodick	V223
Bridal Customs	G060.748	Brokerage	L813
Bridge (Game)	H922		

Bromberg	S738	Buckingham	A751
Bromeliaceæ	E387	Buckinghamshire	U750
Bromide Prints	A771	Buckwheat	E492
Bromides	D758	Bucuresci	Q470
Bromine	D758	Budapest	S450
Bromley-by-Bow	U947	Buddha	K041
Bromley (Kent)	U822	Buddhism	K040
Bronchi	G929	Budding	I223
Bronchitis	G930	Budgets	A486
Bronze	D666	Buds	E126
Bronze Age	O120	Budweis	S361
Brooklyn	W244	Buenos Aires, City	W803
Brooms	I791	— Province	W802
Brothels	G097	Buffalo	W246
Brotherhoods, Anglican	K561	Buffalos	F860
Brothers	G083	Bugle Calls	C657
Brounionian Medicine	G557	Buglehorns	C670
Broussa	Q127	Bugles	C656-59
Brown Coal	D560	Bugs	F350
Brownies	J563	Buhlwork	I329
Brownists	K806	Builders	B359
Bruce, Robert	V023	Building Construction	B305
Bruges	T321	— Operations	B357
Brugg	S555	Buildings	B300
Brügge	T321	Building Societies	L171
Bruises	H581	Buildings, Preservation	B448
Brumaire Revolution	R103	— Restoration	B447
Bruniaceæ	E583	Building Stones	B320
Brünn	S369	Bukharest	Q470
Brunswick, New	W062	Bukowina	S376
— State	S835	Bulbs	E105
— Town	S838	Bulé (Greece)	L354
Brus	V023	Bulgaria	Q480
Brush and Comb Making	I790	Bulgarian Language and Lit.	M469
Brushes	I791	Bulkheads	B655
Brush Work	A621	Bulla	F227
Brussel	T311	Bull-baiting	F857
Brussels	T311	Bulldogs	F934
— Carpets	I451	Bullets	B914
Bruxelles	T311	Bull-fighting	F856
Bryology	E277	— Frogs	F487
Bryophyta	E275	Bullion	D605
Bryozoa	F163	Bulls (Linguistic)	M044
Bubastite Empire	O415	— Papal	Q652
Bubo	H309	— (Zoology)	F855
Bubonic Plague	H540	Bulrushes	E360
Buccaneers	W632	Bundesrath	L334
Buchanan, Pres. James (U. S.)	W131	Bunions	H411
Bucharest	Q470	Buonaparte, Joseph	R646
Buckeburg	S832	Buoyancy	D159

Buoys	B716	Butterflies	F387
Bureaucracy	L144	Buttons	I523
Burgesses	L024	Buttresses	B364
Burghers (Church)	K905	Buxaceæ	E676
— Anti	K906	Buxton	U586
Burghs	L379	Buzzards	F689
Burglary	L637	Bye-Laws	L146
Burgomeisters	L391	Byres	I054
Burgos	R717	Byzantine Architecture	B469
Burgundy (France)	R530	— Egypt	O431
— Dukes	R532	— Empire	Q320
Burgundy, House of (Portugal)	R801	CABALA	K004
— Wines	I861	Cabbages	E550
Burial	H650	Cab Drivers	B610
Burlesques	N214	Caber, Tossing the	H732
Burlettas	N214	Cabinet-making	I322
Burma	P801	Cabinets (Furniture)	I323
— Eastern	P808	— (Government)	L316
— Lower	P802	Cables (Chains)	D673
Burmanniaceæ	E425	— Electric Light	C070
Burma State	P710	— Telegraph	B634
— Upper	P804	Cable Tramways	B518
Burmese Language	M335	Cabot	W015
Burners	D931	Cabs	B608
Burning (Execution)	L670	Cabul	P883
Burning Glasses	C229	Cacao	E724
Burnishing	A704	Cáceres	R755
Burnley	U485	Cachexiæ	H109
Burns	H583	Cachuchas	C467
Burntisland	V284	Cactaceæ	E764
Bursæ	G651	Cactuses	E765
Bursaries	A134	Caddis Flies	F317
Burseraceæ	E658	Cadency	X084
Bursites	G651	Cadets (Boy)	B903
Burslem	U595	— (Naval)	B818
Burton-on-Trent.	U598	Cadiz	R765
Buru	P242	Cadmium	D466
Bury	U486	Cadwallawn	U201
Bury St. Edmunds	U564	Cadwallon	U210
Bushman Language	M203	Cæciliæ	F482
Business Methods	L136	Cæcum	H156
Buskerud	T710	Caen	R239
Bustards	F652	Cænozoic Age	D343
Butchers	I893	Cæsar (C. J.)	Q526
Bute	V220	Cæsarian Operation	H380
Butlers	I962	Cæsars (12)	Q531-42, Q543
Butomaceæ	E342	Cæsium	D435
Butter	I066	Cafés	I985
— Artificial	D944	Caffaine	E917
Buttercups	E531		

Caffre Language	M205	Calne	U742
Cage Birds	F661	Calomel	D495
Cages	F661	Caloric	C200
Cagliari	Q959	Calorimeter	C254
Cahors	R302	Calorimetry	C253
Caicos Islands	W638	Calvados	R238
Cairns	O156	Calvinistic Methodists	K833
Cairo	O457	— Welsh	K834
Caissons	B202	Calvinists	K730
Caithness	V120	Calycanthaceæ	E537
Caius Caligula	Q533	Calyceraceæ	E946
— Julius Verus	Q555	Camberwell	U965
Cakes	I935	Cambistry	L881
Calabar	O811	Cambodia	P513
Calabria	Q946	Cambodian Language	M342
Calais	R213	Cambria	U200
— Pas de	R211	Cambrian Stratum (Geol.)	D318
Calatrava Order	X176	Cambridge	U551
Calceolarias	E893	— (Mass.)	W217
Calcispongiaæ	F102	Cambridgeshire	U550
Calcium	D438	Cambyses	P902
— Carbide Gas	D923	Camden	W252
Calculating Machines	A418	Camellias	E736
Calculators	A400	Camels	F871
Calculus (Math)	A520	Cameos	A802
— (Renal)	H203	Camera de' Deputati (Italy)	L346
— (Stone)	H213	— Lucida	C157
Calcutta	P813	— Obscura	C159
Caledonia	V000	Cameras	A753
Caledonian Canal	V147	Cameronians	K903
Caledonia, New	P185	Cameroons	O801
Calendars	O077	Campaign	Q895
— Garden	I221	Campaign, Plan of	B952
Calendering	M161	Campania	Q915
Calico Printing	I415	Campaniles	B401
California	W460	Campanology	C740
— Lower	W551	Campanulaceæ	E940
Californian Language	M652	Campanulariæ	F110
Caligula	Q533	Campanulataæ	E930
Caliphate	Q265	Campbellites	K957
Caliphs of Arabia	Q265	Campbeltown	V205
— Bagdad	Q280	Campeche	W524
Calisthenics	H713	Camp Followers	B902
Calixtus I. (Pope)	Q654	Camphor	E541
— II. —	Q681	Camping Out	H794
— III. —	Q714	Campobasso	Q912
Callao	W765	Camps	B907
Calligraphy	M730	Cams	B176
Callitrichaceæ	E674	Canada	W021
Calmucks	G012M316	Canadian, French- Literature	M444

## Can-Can

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Can-Car

Canadian Indians	W081	Canvassing	L281
— Literature	M533	Canzones	C502
Canal Life	B235	Caoutchouc	I702
Canals	B232	Cape Breton Island	W068
Canarese Language	M325	— Coast Castle	O851
Canaries	F662	— Colony	O760
Canary Isles	O920	— Dutch, Language	M508
Cancer	H553-58	— Horn	W821
Candahar	P886	— of Good Hope	O760
Candia	Q111	Capet and Valois	R040
Candlemas	J704	— House of	R041
Candles	D939	Cape Town	O761
Candolleaceæ	E945	— Verd Islands	O930
Candy	I921	Capillaries	H029
Canellaceæ	E748	Capillarity	D156
Canes (Walking Sticks)	I615	Capillary Attraction	D156
Canidæ	F917	Capital	L940
Cannabis	E467	— Punishment	L665
Cannaceæ	E421	Capitals (Arch.)	B367
Canned Foods	I882	Capitulation	B989
Cannel Coal	D551	Cappadocia	Q124
Cannes	R363	Capparidaceæ	E559
Cannibalism	G048	Capri	Q932
Canning, Earl	P666	Capriccios	C445
— (Food)	I882	Caprices (Music)	C445
Cannons	B913	Caprification	E166
Canoes	B678	Caprifoliaceæ	E920
Canonization	K405	Caps	I525
Canon Law	J812	Capsicum	E886
— (Music)	C434	Caps, Percussion	D918
— of the Bible	K273	Capsules (Bot.)	E146
Canons	J909	Captains (Army)	B861
— Minor	J910	— (Navy)	B814
Canopies	A798	— (Ship)	B771
Cantal	R563	Captives of War	B986
Cantatas	C540	— (Prisoners)	L516
Canteens	B910	Captures (Inter-Law)	L421
Canterbury	U802	Capuchin Order	K522
— Bells	E942	Caracalla	Q551
Cantharides	F327	Caracas	W712
Canticles	K151	Caravan Life	H793
Cantilever Bridges	B226	Caravan Routes	B211
Canto Fermo	C432	Caraways	E802
Canton	P472	Carbines	B918
— River	P473	Carbocyclic Compounds	D890
Cantons, Swiss	S510-73	Carbo-hydrates	D870
Canute	U329	Carbolic Acid	D853
Canute. <i>See also</i> Knud		Carbon	D781
Canvas	I425	Carbonari	L180Q5
		Carbonates	D420

Carbon Group	D780	Carlo Alberto (Sardinia)	Q958
Carbonic Acid	D854	— Emanuele I. (Sardinia)	Q953
Carboniferous Stratum	D329	— — II.	Q955
Carbon Prints	A773	— Felice	Q957
Carbuncles (Disease)	H412	— Luigi (Florence)	Q864
— (Jewels)	D521	Carloman (France)	R027
Carburettors	C287	Carloman (Pepin) Italy	Q621
Carcassonne	R352	Carlo of Anjou (Naples)	Q922
Cardamoms	E420	Carlos I. (Portugal)	R852
Card-boards	M866	— I. (Spain)	R627
Card, Fortune Telling	J541	— II.	R632
— Games	H915-34	— III.	R643
Cardiff	U278	— IV.	R644
Cardigan	U259	Carlovingians	R020
Cardiganshire	U258	Carlow County	U148
Cardinals	J903	— Town	U149
— College of	K611	Carlsruhe	S916
Carding (Wool)	I433	Carmarthen	U274
Cards, Christmas	J731	Carmarthenshire	U273
— Easter	J716	Carmelite Nuns	K541
— Membership	L775	— Order	K518
— New Year	J702	Carminatives	H190
— Playing	H916	Carnarvon	U235
— Show	L865	Carnarvonshire	U234
— Tricks	H954	Carnatic	P744
Caretakers	B618	Carnations	E507
Cargoes	B739	Carnelian	D528
Caria	Q139	Carnic Alps	S385
Caribbean Sea	W633	Carniola	S387
Caribbee Islands	W660	Carnivals	N223
Carib Language	M614	Carnivora	F900
Caricaceæ	E758	Carnot (France)	R136
Caricature	A636	Carol I. (Rumania)	Q456
Caries	G642	Carolina, North	W308
Carillon	C743	— South	W310
Carinatae	F614	Caroline Islands	P155
Carinthia	S384	Carolingian Dynasty	R020
Carinus	Q572	Carols	C571
Carl IX. (Sweden)	T810	Carp	F443
— X.	T814	Carpathian Mountains	S375
— XI.	T815	Carpathos	Q137
— XII.	T816	Carpels	E130
— XIII.	T823	Carpentaria, Gulf	P042
— XIV.	T826	Carpentry	I311
— XV.	T828	Carpentry and Joinery	I310
— Durazzo	S408	Carpet-bowls	H773
Carl. <i>See also</i> Karl		Carpets	I450
Carlingford	U115	Carp-lice	F250
Carlisle	U412	Carpus	G618
Carlists	R645	Carrara	Q873

Carriage of Goods	B532	Castaways	B757
— Building	B555	Caste (Brahminism)	K020
Carriages, Motor	B570	— (Society)	J216
— (Railway)	B508	Castello Branco	R925
— (Vehicles)	B554	Castellon	R779
Carrick	V354	Castes, Half	G045
Carrickfergus	U059	Castile and Leon	R607
Carrick-on-Shannon	U098	Castile, Old	R715
— Suir	U172	— New	R756
Carrier Pigeons	F627	Castilla la Nueva	R756
Carriers	B613	— la Vieja	R715
Carrots	E811	CASTING	D642
Carson City	W456	— Type	M801-6
Cars (Railway)	B508	Cast Iron	D454
Cars (Tramway)	B516	Castlebar	U092
Cartagena	R776	Castles	B972
Cartesianism	J337	Castor Oil Plant	E672
Carthage	Q305	Castrametation	B907
Carthusian Order	K513	Castration	H327
Cartilages	G601	Casts, Plaster	A793
Cartography	O280	Casualties	B992
Cartoons	A637	Casuarina	F610
Cartridges	D918	Casuarinaceæ	E458
Carts	B561	Casuistry	J211
Carving (Dining)	I916	Catacombs	H662
— Ivory	I781	— Rome	Q900
— (Sculpture)	A792	Catalan Language	M441
— (Wood)	I332	Catalepsy	G716
Caryatides (Arch.)	B366	Catalogues. <i>See</i> Subjects	
Caryocaraceæ	E730	Cataloguing	M150-4
Caryophyllaceæ	E506	— Alphabetical Author	M151
Cascara	E705	— Classified	M152
Caserta	Q934	— Dictionary	M153
Cases, Leading	L544	Catalonia	R731
Cash-Book	A480	Catamarca	W808
Cashel	U169	Catamenia	H360
Cashmere	P705	Catania	Q969
Cash Registers	L891	Catanzaro	Q947
Casimir I. (Poland)	S151	Cataplasmata	G414
— II. —	S152	Cataract (Eye)	G826
— III. —	S157	Catarrh	G864
— IV. —	S162	Catarrhinæ	F985
Casimir-Périer (France)	R137	Catches (Music)	C584
Caspian Sea	S136	Catechisms	J604
Cassava	E673	Catenary	B041
Cassel	S767	Cat Fish	F442
Cassia	E614	Catgut	C615
Cassowaries	F612	Cathari	K401
Castamouni	Q144	Catharine I. (Russia)	S027
Castanets	C747	— II. —	S037

Cathartics	HI92	Celestial Hemispheres	C811
Cathay	P400	— Motions	C814
Cathedrals	J851	Celestine I. (Pope)	Q657
Catherine, St., Order	X160	— II. —	Q682
Cathode Rays	C102	— III. —	Q686
Catholic Apostolic Church	K951	— IV. —	Q689
Catholic Church, Orders	K510	— V. —	Q694
Catholic Churches. <i>See</i> Eastern		Celibacy	G051
Ch. Roman Catholic Church		Cells (Ecclesiastical)	J862
Catholicons	G511	— (Electric)	C008
Cats	F950-64	— (Prison)	L662
Catskill Mounts	W241	— Theory (Biol.)	E003
Cattle	F851	Celluloid	I361
— Wild	F853	Cellulose	D873
Caucasia, North	S137	Celtic Immigrations (U. K.)	V502
Caucasus	S134	— Languages	M403
— Mountains	S135	— Literature	M404
Caul	H170	Celts	Q002
Cauliflowers	E551	Cements (Building)	B307
Cauls	H170	— (Adhesives)	D954
Causation	J011	Cemeteries	H690
Causation of Disease	G301	Censorship, Press	M131
Cause and Effect	J011	Census	L041
Causes, Final	J007	Centenarians	G025
Caustics	H445	Centipedes	F302
Cautery	G577	Central Africa	O600—
Caution	J271	— — Languages	M209
Cavalry	B880	Central America	W600
Cavan County	U087	— India States	P730
— Town	U088	— Provinces (India)	P842
Cavatins	C503	Centrifugal Force	B031
Cave Dwellings	O150	Centripetal Force	B031
Caves	D095	Centrolepidaceæ	E375
Cavicornia	F850	Centrospermæ	E493
Cavies	F772	Cephalochordia	F401
Cawdor	VI52	Cephalonia	Q389
Cawnpur	P831	Cephalopoda	F232
Cayenne (Fr. Guiana)	W718	Cephalotaceæ	E573
Caymans	W645	Ceram	P243
Caymen	F573	Ceramics	D965
Cayuga Indians	W083	Ceratophyllaceæ	E515
Ceará	W730	Cereals	I015
Cebus	F982	Cerebellum	G750
Cedars	E313	Ceremonies (Ritual)	J610
Ceilings	B339	— (Tribal)	L006
Celandine	E532	Cerigo	Q375
Celastraceæ	E685	Cerium	D447
Celebes	P230	Certificates (Death)	H651
Celery	E801	— (Educ.)	A140
Celestial Dynamics	C810	Cervidæ	F843



Cervix	H349	Chancre	H312
Cesena	Q837	Chancroid	H310
Cesspools	B265	Chandeliers	C140
Cestoda (Tape Worms)	H504	Chandlers, Ship	B750
— (Zoology)	F139	Change of Air	G538
Cestoids	F130	— of Life	H364
Cetacea	F890	Channel Islands	U990
Ceuta	O340	— Provinces (France)	R201
Cevennes	R341	Chansons	C502
Ceylon	P870	Chants (Church Service)	J642
Chaconnes	C446	— (Music)	C568
Chad, Lake	O832	Ch'ao-sien	P380
Chætiferi	F156	Chapbooks	A060
Chætognathi	F143	Chapel (Printing)	M856
Chætopoda	F149	Chapels	J853
Chaillatiaceæ	E668	Chaplains	J900
Chain Making	D673	Chaps	H413
Chairmanship	L033	Chapter Houses	B416
Chairs	I334	Chapters	M849
— Bath	B558	Character, National	G037
— Sedan	B592	— Personal	G026
Chalcedon, Council	K465	Characters (Bible)	K291
Chalcedony	D525	— (Biog.)	X073
Chalcography	A717	— Imaginary	G028
Chaldea	O029	— Mankind	G027
Chaldee Lang. and Liter.	M241	Charades	N231
Chalk	D376	Charales	E231
— Drawing	A624	Charcoal	I262
Challenges	L615	— Burning	I263
Châlons-sur-Marne	R394	— Drawing	A625
Chalybeate waters	I874	Chard	U673
Chamba	P770	Charente	R285
Chamberlains	L222	— Inférieure	R281
Chamber Music	C760	Charges (Clerical)	J653
Chambers of Commerce	L817	Charging Systems (Library)	M962
Chambery	R445	Chariots	B556
Chambre des Députés	L330	Charities	L080
Chameleons	F525	Charity (Ethics)	J264
Chamois	F869	— Boards	L082
— Hunting	F869	— Sisters of	K544
Chamomile	E959	Charkish	O466
Champagne (France)	R390	Charlemagne	R022
— (Wine)	I862	— House of (H.R.E.)	S611
Chance	A441	Charles III. (Monaco)	R588
— Games of	H902	— I. (U. K.)	V552
Chancellor of Exchequer	L901	— II. —	V557
Chancellors, Lord	L314	— III. (France)	R029
Chancels	B411	— IV. —	R056
Chancery	L455	— V. —	R063
Chances	A441	— VI. —	R064

Charles VII. (France)	R065	Chemistry Electro	D727
— VIII. —	R067	— Inorganic	D750
— IX. —	R074	— Organic	D800
— X. —	R113	— Physical	D705
— le Chauve.	R024	— Thermo	D729
— le Gros	R028	Chemists (Biog.)	X026
— Martel	Q011	— Druggists' Trade	G440
— the Bald	R024	Chemnitz	S998
— the Bold	R536	Chemulpo	P385
— the Fat	R028	Chengtu	P468
— See also Carl, Carlos, Karl		Chenopodiaceæ	E494
Charleston	W310	Cheques	L956
Charlottenburg	S726	Cher	R511
Charms	J523	Cherbourg	R241
Charobert	S406	Chernigov	S099
Charterhouse	U932	Cherokee Indians	W083
Charter Party	B738	Cherries	E608
Charters	M703	Cheshire	U520
Chartists	V568	Chess	H935
Chartres	R517	Chest	G609
Chartreuse	I842	Chester	U522
Charts	O280	Chesterfield	U582
Chart Work (Navig.)	B697	Chestnuts	E455
Chase	H830	Chests (Furniture)	I326
Chastity	J276	Cheviot Hills	V381
Chateauroux	R514	Cheyenne	W431
Chatham	U803	Chiapas	W560
Chatillon	R543	Chibcha Language	M605
Chau Dynasty	P404	Chicago	W362
— Later	P416	Chichester	U792
Chaumont	R400	Chichimecs	W503
Cheating	J246	Chickasaw Indians	W087
Checkers	H936	Chicken-pox	H534
Cheerfulness	J260	Chicory	E967
Cheese	I068	Chieti	Q913
Cheetahs	F958	Chihuahua	W531
Chéhkiang	P452	Chilblains	H413
Cheiromancy	J543	Childbirth	H370
Cheiroptera	F740	Childebert I. (France)	R008
Chelmsford	U851	— II. —	R008
Chelonia	F504	— III. —	R010
Chelsea	U905	Childeric I. (France)	R007
— Pottery	D982	— II. —	R010
Cheltenham	U663	— III. —	R012
Chemical Action	D715	Childhood	G113
— Affinity	D715	Child Labour	G110
— Physiology	E024	Children	G110
Chemicals	D901	— (Biog.)	X046
Chemical Technology	D900	— Diseases of	H392
Chemistry	D700	— Rearing of	H393

Children's Books	M971	Chlorine	D756
— Crusade	O057	Chloroform	D824
— Games	H970-76	Chlorophyceæ	E226
— Libraries	M970	Chlorophyll	E117
Child Stealing	L619	Chlorosis	H008
Chile	W830	Chocolate	E724
Chili	W830	Choctaw Indians	W087
— Pines	E310	Choir-masters	J935
Chilognatha	F390	Choirs (Archit.)	B410
Chilopoda	F302	Choir Training	C511
Chiltern Hills	U723	Choke Damp	D626
Chimes (Clock)	D288	Cholagogues	H194
Chimneys	C215	Cholera	H535-38
Chimney Stacks	C216	Chondrostei	F432
— Sweeping	C215	Chorales	C569
Chimpanzees	F994	Choral Practice	C510
China	P400	— Service	C552
China Aster	E953	Chordata	F400
China, French Indo-	P510	Chords (Music)	C429
— Proper	P430	Chorea	G719
— Wall of	P436	Chorley	U487
Chin cough	H529	Choroiditis	G827
Chin Dynasty	P411	Choruses	C580
Chinese Architecture	B453	Chotâ Nagpur	P817
— Empire	P400	Chrestomathies	Mo82
— Language	M345	Christ	K300—
— Literature	M346	Christchurch (Hants.)	U770
— Painting	A654	— (N. Z.)	P092
— Printing	M773	Christening	J614
— Turkestan	P495	Christian I. (Denmark)	T511
Chinuk Language	M654	— II. —	T513
Chioggia	Q820	— III. —	T515
Chios	Q136	— IV. —	T517
Chippenham	U743	— V. —	T519
Chipping Norton	U728	— VI. —	T521
Chiquita Language	M612	— VII. —	T523
Chirography	M730	— VIII. —	T525
Chiromancy	J543	— IX. —	T527
Chiropody	H415	Christian Brothers	K523
Chiroptera	F740	— Churches and Sects	K400
Chirurgic	G570	— Dogma	K322
Chisels	B154	— Early, Church	K401
Chishima	P375	— Endeavour Society	K952
Chittagong Language	M334	— Era	O018
Chivalry	X119	Christiania City	T700
— Courts of	X090	— District	T701
Chlaenaceæ	E733	Christianity	K101
Chloial	D823	— and Science	K323
Chloranthaceæ	E436	— Unity	K380
Chlorination	D607	Christian Names	Mo72-74

Christian Religions	K100	Church Property	J840
— Sabbath	J761	— Services	J611
Christiansand	T712	— Schools	A162
Christian Scientists	K953	Churchwards	J933
— Theology	K320	Church Work	J870
Christmas	J730	Churchyards	H690
— Cards	J731	Churns	I067
— Eve	J729	Chyle	H105
— Island	P465	Chyme	H106
Christology	K300-81	Cibuny Language	M617
Christopher II. (Denmark)	T506	Cidaridæ	F180
— III. —	T509	Cider	I870
Chromates	D427	Cigars and Cigarettes	I712
Chromatics	C120	Cilia (Biol.)	E049
Chromatic Scales	C408	Ciliata	F070
Chromatography	M853	Cilicia	Q123
Chromium	D460	Cilioflagellata	F062
Chromolithography	A731	Cinchona	E915
Chronicles (Bible)	K141	Cinninati	W353
Chronograms	O075	Cinematics	B021
Chronographs	C830	Cinematography	A786
Chronologies	O070	Cinetary urns	H661
Chronology	O070-84	Cinnabar	D496
Chronometers	D291	Cinnamon	E540
Chrotta	C605	Cinque Ports	U823
Chrysanthemum Order	X187	Cintra	R935
Chrysanthemums	E960	Ciphers	M748
Chün Chi Ch'u	L356	Circassia	S141
Chungking	P469	Circassian Language	M351
Chung Kwoh	P400	Circles	A507
Chur	S550	— Squaring	A508
Church	K000—	Circuit Courts	L463
— Almanac	O080	Circulation (Biol.)	E025
— and State	J810	— (Human)	H011
— Collections	J848	Circumcision	H336
— Doctrine	J600—	Circumnavigations	O250
Churches and Sects	K000—	Circumstantial Evidence	L521
Churches (Buildings)	J852	Circumvallation	B977
— of Christ	K954	Circuses	N243
Church Government	J600—	Cirrhosis	H148
— History	O002	Cirripedia	F256
— Institutions	J600—	Cistaceæ	E746
— Membership	J619	Cistercian Order	K514
— of England	K750	Cisterns	D148
— Officers	J937	Cities (Administration)	L377
— of Ireland	K780	— and Towns (Hist.)	O235
— of Jesus Christ	K955	— Freedom of	L024
— of Scotland	K901	— Garden	L067
— Patronage	J895	Citizens	L023
— Polity	J800	Citizenship	L023

Citric Acid	D855	Claudius I. (Rome)	Q534
Citrons	E652	— II. —	Q565
Cittrons	C631	Clavecin	C645
City of London	U925	Clavichord	C644
City State	L203	Clavicle	G613
Ciudad Real	R757	Claws	F008
— Rodrigo	R712	Clays (Geol.)	D373
Civic Rights	L022	Clays (Pottery)	D966
Civil Engineering	B200	Cleaning, Dry	I473
— History	O001	Cleaning, House	I943
Civility	J216	— Materials	D961
Civilization	G040-42	Cleanliness	H625
Civil Law	L434	Clearing houses (Banking)	L957
— Liberty	L021	— — (Railway)	B542
— Orders of Knighthood	X116	Cleavage (Geol.)	D313
— Rights	L022	Clefts	C411
— Service	L359	Cleft Palate	H117
— Trials	L503	Clematis	E530
— Wars. <i>See</i> Countries		Clement I. (Pope)	Q654
Civitavecchia	Q887	— II. —	Q654
Clackmannan	V271	— III. —	Q679
Clackmannanshire	V270	— IV. —	Q691
Cladocera	F248	— V. —	Q696
Claim, Statement of	L536	— VI. —	Q699
Clairvoyance	G772	— VII. (Anti-pope)	Q704
Clams	F209	— VIII. —	Q711
Clang	C306	— VII (Pope)	Q722
Clans	V101	— VIII. —	Q732
Clap	H308	— IX. —	Q738
Clapham	U969	— X. —	Q739
Clare	U161	— XI. —	Q743
Clarets	I863	— XII. —	Q746
Clarinet	C697	— XIII. —	Q748
Clarinet Bass	C698	— XIV. —	Q749
Clarino	C661	Clementines	K241
Clarionet	C697	Cleopatra I.	O427
— Bass	C698	Cleopatra and Antony	O429
Clarions	C661	Clerestory	B419
Classes, Bible	J874	Clergy	J890-928
— (Educ.)	A112	— (Biography)	X039
— Sunday	J873	— Benefit of	J950
Classical Education	A121	— Regular	J920
— Geography	O210	— Secular	J902
— Greek Language	M457	Clerical Office	J891
— — Literature	M458	— Officers	J900
Classicism	J107	— Orders	J892
Classic Latin Language	M425	Clerkenwell	U931
— — Literature	M426	Clerks	L138
Classics	M420	— Magistrates	L479
Classification	A320	— of the Peace	L477

Clerks of Works	B358	Clubs (Weapons)	B932
— Town	L394	Cluniac Order	K512
Clermont-Ferrand	R562	Clyde, Firth of	V318
Clethraceæ	E815	— River	V317
Cleveland	W354	Clydesdale Horses	F823
— Bays (Horses)	F823	Clypeastroidea	F181
— Grover (U. S.)	W138	Clysters	G517
Climacteric Diseases	G307	Cneoraceæ	E647
Climate	D240	Cnidaria	F105
— Cures	G537	Coachbuilding	B555
Climatology	D200	Coaches	B554
Climbing	H733-35	“Coaches” (Tutors)	A157
— Plants	E162	Coaching	B612
Clinics	G350	Coachingmen	B611
Clippings	N312	Coahuila	W532
Clitheroe	U488	Coal	D551
Clitoris	H358	Coaling Stations (Navy)	B835
Clive, Lord	P661	Coal Tar Derivatives	D905
Clock-Making	D280	Coarse Fish, Angling	I733
— Trades	D296	Coastguard	B837
Clocks	D292	Coast Plants	E158
Clodius	R005	Coatbridge	V313
Clogs	I764	Coats of Arms	X082
Cloisters	B414	Cobalt	D458
Clones	U075	Coblentz	S780
Clonmel	U167	Cobras	F558
Close Times (Game)	H823	Coburg	S863
Closets	B266	Coca	E643
Cloatare I. (France)	R008	Coccidæ	F354
— II. —	R009	Coccidiæ	F082
— III-IV. (France)	R010	Cochin	P745
Cloth	I400	— China	P514
Cloth-Binding	M891	Cochineal	F354
Clothes	I501	Cockatoos	F657
Clothiers	I502	Cock-fighting	F623
Clothing	I501	Cockles	F212
— Trades	I500-62	Cockroaches	F311
Cloth Merchants	I503	Cock-shy	H790
Clotted Cream	I064	Cocoa	E724
Clouds	D210	— Nut	E364
Clovers	E622	Cocos Islands	P460
Cloves	E787	Cod	F461
Clovis I. (France)	R008	Codes. See Law, etc.	
— II. —	R010	Codices (Bible)	K112
Clowns	N249	Codification of Law	L436
Club Foot	G637	Cod Liver Oil	D936
Club Mosses	E295	Cœlenterata	F105
Clubs, Indian	H715	Cœlhelminthes	F142
— Slate *	L173	Coffee	E917
— (Social)	I970		

Coffee Houses	I985	Colombo	P875
— Stalls	I986	Colon	H160-4
Coffer Dams	D145	Colonels	B859
Coffin Plates	H664	Colonial Army	B848
Coffins	H663	— Expansion	V653
Cognition	J010	— Legislatures	L322
Cog Wheels	B042	— Literature	M531
Cohahuila	W532	— Offices	L361
Coherers	B638	Colonies (British)	V650
Cohesion (Physics)	B012	— Labour	L158
Coils, Induction	C010	Colonization	L087
Coimbra	R923	Colonnades	B386
Coinage (Money)	L870	Colonsay	V210
— Numismatics	L895	Colophons	M848
Coin-freed Apparatus	L857	Colorado (U. S.)	W435
Coins	L869-97	Coloration (Biol.)	E077
Coire	S550	— (Botany)	E132
Coition	H302	— (Ethnol.)	G019
Coke	D551	— (Zool.)	E077
Colchester	U852	Colorimetric Analysis	C253
Colchis	S148	Colossians	K219
Cold	C244	Colotomy	H165
Cold Compresses	G520	Colour	C120
Colds	G864	Colour Blindness	G814
Cold Storage	C247	Coloured Races	G046
Coleoptera	F320	Colouring	I470
Coleraine	U056	Colour-Photography	A782
Colic	H176	— Printing	M853
Colima	W556	— — Three	M854
Collars	I511	— Sense	G813
Collected Works	A003	Colours, Artist's	D947
Collections	A001-03	Colours (Manufacture)	D946
Collector's Manuals.	<i>See</i> Subjects	— of Animals	E077
Collects	J634	— of Flowers	E132
College of Cardinals	K611	— of Mankind	G019
Colleges	A130	— (Optics)	C120-30
College Songs	C594	— Paints, etc., General	D945
Collie Dogs	F933	Colour Trades	D960
Collieries	D552	Colporteurs	J885
Colliers	D555	Coltsfoot	E962
Collisions	A404	Colubriformia	F556
Collodions	G415	Columbates	D424
Collotype	A737	Columbia	W100
Colmar	S893	— District (U. S.)	W280
Colne	U489	— (S. C.)	W311
Colocynth	E934	Columbinæ	F625
Cologne	S771	Columbines	E527
Coloman	S401	Columbus	W010-14
Colombia (1819)	W702	— (O.)	W352
Colombia (1871)	W705	Columelliaceæ	E902

Columns (Arch.)	B366	Common Soldiers	B867
— Flying (Milit.)	B963	Commonwealth	V553
Coma	G718	Commonwealths, Ideal	L241
Comanche Indians	W088	Commune (France)	R132
Combat, Judicial	L506	Communes, Age of	Q635
Comb-bearers	F124	Communication	B600
Combinations (Arith.)	A414	— Lines of (War)	B962
— (Commercial)	L823	Communion	J617
— (Trades)	L161	Communism	L238
Combretaceæ	E789	Communists	L238
Combs	I792	Communities, Village	L734
Combustion	C201	Como	Q810
Comedo	H409	Comoro Islands	O557
Comedies	N211	Companies, General	L820
Comets	C920	— Historical Trading	L819
Comic	J115	— Joint Stock	L822
— Operas	C773	— Limited Liability	L821
— Songs	C593	Company (Regimental)	B877
Comines	T325	Comparative Medicine	I100
Comino	Q045	Compass	B699
Commanders-in-Chief	B856	— Plant	E954
— (Navy)	B815	Compensation	L681
Commandments	K131	Competition	L800
Command of the Sea	B802	Competitive Examinations	A136
Commelinaceæ	E382	Composers	X019
Commentaries. <i>See</i> Subjects		Compositæ	E950
Commerce	L800	Composite Architecture	B465
— Boards of	L801	Composition (Literary)	M042
— Chambers of	L817	— (Music)	C436
Commercial Biography	X047	— (Printing)	M830
— Crises	L815	Compositors	M856
— Travellers	L859	Compounding Felonies	L608
— Travelling	L858	Compressed Air	D260
Commissariat	B897	Compresses	G520
Commissionaires	B617	Compressing Machinery	B130
Commissions (Army)	B855	Compromisæ	L414
— (Navy)	B812	Compulsory Education	A104
— (Prices)	L812	Comte	J361
— Secret	L554	Concealment of Birth	L566
Committees	L134	— Pregnancy	L565
Commodus	Q548	Concepcion	W834
Common Carriers	B613	Conception (Human)	H341
— Juries	L513	— Immaculate	K315
— Law	L432	Concerted Vocal Music	C580
— Lodging Houses	I983	Concertina	C718
— of Turbary	L725	Concertos	C754
Commonplace	J116	Concert Pitch	C308
— Books	N313	Concerts	C790
Commons (Land)	L740	Conchifera	F207
— House of	L311	Conchology	F201



Conciliation	I 413	Conicoids	A504
Conclaves, Papal	K610	Conics	A502
Concordances	A004	Conic Sections	A509
Concord (Mass)	W206	Coniferæ	E308
Concrete	B311	Coniferales	E307
Concubinage	G092	Conjugal Rights	G067
Concussion of Brain	G752	Conjugatæ	E230
Condensation (Chemistry)	D712	Conjugation	M020
Condensed Milk	I065	Conjunctions	M029
Condensers (Electric)	C008	Conjunctiva	G808
— (Steam)	C273	Conjunctivitis	G809
Condensing Machinery	C248	Conjuring	H952
Condiments	I880	Connaraceæ	E609
Conducting (Music)	C531	Connaught	U090
Conduction (Electric)	C011	Connecticut	W235
Conduct of Life	J216	Connecting Rods	B177
Conduits	D147	Connective Tissue	G645
Cones	A502	Conquest, Norman	U335
Confectioners	I936	Conrad. <i>See</i> Konrad	
Confectionery	I920	Conrad and Isabella	Q241
Confections	G416	Consanguinity	G065
Confederate States (U. S.)	W113	Conscience	J210
Confederation of Cent. America	W601	Consciousness	J010
— — the Rhine	S672	Conscription	B853
Confervoideæ	E229	Consecration (Church)	J864
Confession	J623	Conservatives	L251
— Auricular	J623	Conservatories	I242
Confessional	J623	Consignments	L850
— Albums	X205	Consistory Courts	J813
Confession of Faith (West.)	K902	Consolation	J289
Confession, Seal of	J624	Consolidated Funds	L906
Confessions (Law)	L525	Consols	L906
— of Faith	J605	Consonants	M013
Confidence Trick	L641	Conspiracies	O093
Confinement, Solitary	L664	Constables	L655
Confirmation	J618	Constance	S917
Conflagrations	C230	Constans	Q577
Confucianism	K050	— Lake of	S918
Confucius	K051	Constance, Council	K479
Congenital Diseases	G302	Constantine (Algeria)	Q356
Congleton	U524	— (Pope)	Q665
Conglomerate	D351	— the Great (Rome)	Q577
Congo Free State	O650	— I.-II. (Byz.)	Q323
— French	O670	— III. —	Q324
— River	O651	— IV.—V.	Q326
Congregations	J832	— VI.—VIII.	Q328
Congregational Church	K810	— IX.—XI.	Q329
— Union	K811	— XII.—	Q339
Congress (U. S.)	L325	Constantine Palæologus	Q339
Congresses	A007	Constantinople	Q101

Constantinople Councils		Convulsions	G720
— K463, 466-67, 471		Conway	U237
— Patriarchate	K433	Cookery	I910
Constantius I. (Rome)	G575	— Maigre	I912
— II. —	Q578	Cooks	I917
Constipation	H174	Cook Islands	P101
Constitutional Diseases	H551	Coolie Labour	L157
— Monarchy	L212	Cooling	C245
Constitutions	L202	Coomassie	O856
Consular Service	L409	Cooperages	I350
Consulate (France)	R104	Co-operation	L162
Consuls	L409	Co-operative Loan Societies	L958
— of Rome	Q522	Coopers	I350
Consultants	L139	Coorg	P844
Consumption (Phthisis)	G952	— Language	M326
— (Political Economy)	L103	Copaiba	E616
Contacts (Mechanics)	B102	Copelatae	F404
Contagion	G359	Copenhagen	T561
Contempt of Court	L469	Copepoda	F250
Continenca	J276	Copper	D468
Continental Saxon Language	M509	— Standard (Money)	L874
Continents	D090	Copper-engraving	A717
Continued Fever	H513	Copper group	D467
Contortae	E843	Copperhead Snakes	F562
Contortionists	H738	Copper Standards	L874
Contraband of War	L421	Copra	E364
Contrabass	C613	Optic Church	K437
Contraction (Physics)	B011	— Language	M224
Contractions (Writing)	M732	— Literature	M225
Contracts	L700	Copts	O400.578
— Sale	L837	Copulation (Biol.)	E065
Contralto voice	C524	— (Human)	H302
Contributory negligence	L574	Copy-books	M742
Control, State	L261	Copyhold	L721
Contusions	H581	Copying (Drawing)	A611
Conundrums	H958	— (Photo.)	A780
Convalescence	G543	— Processes	M740
Convalescent Homes	G544	Copyright	M140
Convention (Æsthetics)	J105	Corallina	E225
Convention (French)	R101	Corals	F120
Conventions (Church)	J823	Cor-Anglais	C706
Convents	J861	Corbels	B379
Conversation	M183	Corbel-Tables	B380
Conversations, Imaginary	N233	Corboda	R766
Conversaciones	H990	Cordage	I426
Conveyancing	L772	Cord and Caterary	B041
Convict Labour	L155	Cordials	I838
Convicts	L675	Cordiateæ	E302
Convolvulaceæ	E861	Cordilleras	W840
Convolvulus	E863	Cordite	D914

Cordova (Argentina)	W811	Corsets	I514
— (Spain)	R766	Corsica	R380
Cord, Spinal	G709	Cortez	W505
— Sympathetic	G797	Coruña	R702
Corea	P380	Corundum	D514
Corfu	Q388	Corunna	R702
Coriander	E810	Corvettes	B828
Coriariaceæ	E679	Corvinus, Matthias	S415
Corinth	Q369	Corvo, House of	T825
— and Argolis	Q368	Coryza	G864
Corinthian Architecture	B462	Cosenza	Q948
Corinthians I., II.	K215	Cosimo di Medici I.	Q852
Corisco	O681	— II.	Q855
Cork (Ireland) Co.	U182	— III.	Q857
— Town	U183	Cosmetics	H466
Cork (Tree)	E457	Cosmic Dust	D203
Cormorants	F643	Cosmogony Mosaic	K126
Corn	E352-54	Cosmography	C801
— Indian	E347	Cosmology	J004
Cornaceæ	E812	Cossacks	S001
Cornea	G805	Cost Accounts	A475
Cornelius Agrippa	J343	Costa Rica	W620
Cornet	C665	Costermongers	L853
Cornetto	C664	Costiveness	H174
Cornflowers	E966	Costs (Law)	L542
Cornices	B372	Costume, Military	B936
Cornish Language	M409	Costumes	I600-15
Corns	H414	Côte d'Or	R541
Cornwall	U705	Côtes-du-Nord	R255
— Duchy of	U706	Cotopaxi, Mount	W753
Coromandel Coast	P743	Cottages (Arch.)	B433
Coronations	O088	Cotton Manufacture	I410-16
Coroners	H653	Cotton Plant	E719
Coronets	I652	Couches	I337
Corporals	B866	Cougars	F961
Corporations, Municipal	L376	Cough	G340
Corps, Army	B874	Cough Sedatives	G963
Corpulence	H102	Councillors-at-Law	L483
Corpuscles (Blood)	H002-3	— (Municipal)	L393
Correcting for Press	M837	Council, Privy	L315
Correction, Houses of	C110	Councils (Church)	J820
Corrections (Astron.)	C955	— (Ecumenical)	K641
Correspondence (Liter.)	M110	— General	K470
— (Biography)	X	— of Catholic Church	K460
Corrêze	R553	— Protestant	K701
Corrientes	W806	— Rural	L374
Corrosion (Metal)	M658	Counterfeiting Coins	L887
Corrupt Practices	L554	Counterpoint	C431
Corsairs, Barbary	O321	Counterpoises	B175
Corse	R380	Countervailing Duties	L920

Countess of Huntingdon's Con.	K956	Cracow	S374
Counties	L366	Crail	V285
Counting-out Games	H974	Cramming (Educ.)	A139
Country	L064	Cramp	G662
— Dances	C470	— Writer's	G663
— Housing	L063	Cranberries	E822
— Life	L064	Cranes (Birds)	F650
Counts	X106	— (Mechanics)	B118
County Boroughs	L378	Cranial Nerves	G707
— Councils	L367	Craniidæ	F167
— Courts	L461	Craniology (Biol.)	E021
Coup d'Etat (France)	R119	— (Ethnol.)	G018
Couplings (Mechanics)	B177	Cranks (Mechanics)	B176
— (Railway)	B510	Crannoges	O152
Courage	J256	Crassulaceæ	E572
Courantes	C447	Crassus	Q527
Courland	S079	Craters	D071
Coursing	F943	Crayfish	F268
Court, Bankruptcy	L848	Crayon Drawing	A626
Courtesy	J259	Cream	I063
Courtezans	G094	— Clotted	I064
Court of Arches	J814	Creation (Biol.)	E007
Court Officials	L220	— (Metaphysics)	J005
— of Session	L458	Creator	K324
— Procedure (Law)	L466	Crèches	H396
Courtrai	T327	Crécy	R227
Courtship	G057	Credit	L882
Courts, Marine	B785	Creditors	L847
— Martial	B842	Credulity	J262
— of Appeal	L453	Creeds	J603
— of Chivalry	X090	Creek Indians	W087
— of Law	L451-69	Crefeld	S781
— Police	L653	Cremation	H661
— (Royal)	L215	Crematories	H661
Cousin (V.)	J360	Cremona	Q811
Cousins	G087	Creosote	E646
Couza	Q455	Cresses, Indian	E557
Covenanters	V552	— Water	E556
Coventry	U613	Crests	X093
Coverture (Marriage)	G061	Cretaceous Stratum	D340
Covetousness	J231	Crete	Q111
Cowardice	J227	Cretinism	H565
Cowbridge	U283	Creuse	R556
Cowes	U778	Crewe	U525
Cow-pox	H533	Crewe Work	I550
Cowries	F225	Crews	B776
Cowslips	E832	Cribbage	H931
Cows, Milk	F858	Cricket	H751
Crab Lice	F355	Crickets	F315
Crabs	F269	Crieff	V233

Cries, War	X096	Croup	H525
Crime	L600	Crow Indians	W086
Crimea	S111	Crown Duties	L213
Crimean War	S112	— Lands	L742
Crimes, Detection of	L651	— of India, Order	X131
Criminal Law	L601	— of Italy	X156
— Libel	L576	— Privileges	L214
— Lunatics	G775	Crowns	I652
Criminals	L604	Crows	F672
— (Biog.)	X041	Croydon	U832
— Elimination of	L605	Crucibles	C207
Criminal Trials	L502	Cruciferae	E547
Criminology	L600	Crucifix	J971
Crimping	B779	Crucifying	L688
Crinoidea	F173	Cruelty	J239
Crinolines	I605	— to Animals	F003
Cripples	G649	Cruisers	B827
Crises, Commercial	L815	Cruising	B695
Criticism, Biblical	K270	Crusades	O057
Criticism, Literary	M120	Crushing Machines	B130
— (Biography)	X	Crustacea	F241
Crna Gora	Q410	Crust of the Earth	D001
Croatia	S455	Crutches	G587
Croatian Language	M474	Crwth	C605
Crochet Work	I547	Cryptogamic Botany	E200
Crockery	D965	Cryptogams, Vascular	E280
Crockets	B381	Cryptography	M748
Crocodile River	O735	Cryptorchism	H321
Crocodiles	F571	Crystal	D989
Crocodylia	F570	Crystal-Gazing	J542
Crocuses	E410	Crystalline Schists	D381
Croesus	O042	Crystallography	D400-4
Cromarty (Town)	V138	Crystalloids	D708
— and Ross	V130	Csardas	C471
Cromartyshire	V137	Ctenophora	F124
Cromlechs	O155	Cuba	W641
Cromwell	V556	Cubics	A502
Crops	I013-31	Cubomedusæ	F118
— Rotation	I014	Cuckoos	F658
Croquet	H771	Cucumbers	E935
Cross	J971	— Sea	F190
Crossbills	F665	Cucurbitaceæ	E931
Crossbows	B940	Cuenca	R758
Crosse, La	H700	Cueva Language	M616
Crosses, Market	B445	Cuirassiers	B882
Cross-Examination	L523	Culdees	K528
Crossing, Racial	G044	Cullen	V162
Crossopterygii	F431	Culross	V234
Croton	E671	Cultivated Plants	I224
Croton Oil	E671	Cultivation (Biol.)	E070

Culture	Aroo	Cycadaceæ	E304
— Self	A129	Cycadales	E303
Cumacia	F270	Cyclades	Q380
Cumberland	U411	Cyclamens	E834
— Presbyterian Church	K931	Cyclanthaceæ	E368
Cumbraes	V225	Cycles (Loco.)	B580
Cuneo	Q803	— (Time)	O072
Cunifrom Writing	M711	Cycling	B584
Cunningham	V355	Cyclones	D221
Cunoniaceæ	E579	Cyclopædias	A000
Cupar (Fife)	V281	Cyclops	F250
Cup-blown instruments	C655	Cyclostomata	F412
Cupolas	B408	Cylinders (Steam)	C274
Cupping (Surgery)	G578	Cymbals	C746
Cupressineæ	E320	Cymric Language	M403
Curacao (Island)	W676	— Literature	M404
— (Liqueur)	I843	Cynicism	J319
Curates	J913	Cynics	J319
Cures (Medical)	G500	Cynocephalus	F986
Curés (Ministers)	J911	Cynocrambaceæ	E500
Curiosity	J243	Cyperaceæ	E357
Curling	H777	Cyphers	M748
Curragh	U131	Cypresses	E321
Currants	E577	Cyprus	Q042
Currency	L870	— Patriarchate	K439
— Deposit	L884	Cyrenaica	O381
Currents (Electric)	C005	Cyrillaceæ	E680
— (Ocean)	D120	Cyrus	P901
Curricula	A131	Cystidea	F176
Cursing	L561	Cystitis	H211
Cursors	F606	Cystoflagellata	F063
Curtains	I341	Cysts	H558
Curvature, Spinal	G604	Cytology	E003
Curves	A500	Czars of Moscow	S010
Curvilinear Geometry	A507	— Russia	S025
Curzon, Lord	P680	Czech Language	M478
Custom Houses	L925	— Literature	M479
Customs (National)	Lo10-11	Czernowitz	S376
— (Revenue)	L925	Czestochowa	S192
Cutch	P736		
Cutlery	D679	DACHSHUNDS	F930
Cutting Machinery	B133	Dacia	S400
Cutting-out (Dressmakers)	I561	Dacoits	P600
— (Tailors)	I530	Daggers	B925
Cuttings Books	N312	Daghestan	S144
Cuttle Fish	F237	Dagobert (France)	R009
Cyanide Process	D608	Daguerreotypes	A768
Cyanides	D858	Dahlias	E958
Cyanogen	D774	Dahomey	O836
Cyanophyceæ	E208	Dai Han	P380

Dairies	I060	Dannebrog (Order)	X165
Dairy Farming	I060	Dantzig	S720
— Trade	I070	Danube River	S330
Daisies	E951	Danzig	S720
— Michaelmas	E952	Dardanelles	Q104
Dakahlieh	O467	Dardui Language	M262
Dakota	W401	Darfur	O489
— Indians	W086	Darien, Isthmus of	W707
— Language	M659	Darius I. (Persia)	P904
— North	W402	— II. —	P910
— South	W404	— III. —	P914
Dalhousie, Marquis of	P665	Dark Ages	Q000.13
Dalkeith	V334	Darkness	C145
Dalmatia	S393	Dark Rooms (Photo.)	A764
Dalny	P487	Darling River	P051
Daltonism	G814	Darlington	U418
Damage, Malicious	L642	Darmstadt	S927
Damages	L580	Dars'ana	J304
Daman	F884	Dartmoor	U691
Damaraland	O712	Dartmouth	U695
Damascus	Q184	Darwen	U490
Damask	I421	Darwinism	E008
Damasus I. (Pope)	Q655	Dasyurus	F711
— II. —	Q676	Dates (Chronology)	O074
Damietta	O463	— (Fruit)	E363
Damnation	K366	Daticaceæ	E762
Damp Choke	D626	Dauphiné	R430
— Fire	D630	Daventry	U623
Dams	D145	David I. (Scotland)	Vo13
Dance Forms (Music)	C465	— II. —	Vo24
Dancers	H984	— ap Llewellyn	U224
Dances (Music)	C465-97	— ap Owain	U222
Dances (Steps)	H081	— of Trebizond	Q154
Dancing	H980	Davis, Jefferson	W114
Dandelions	E968	Davos Platz	S552
Dandriff	H416	Dawn	D053
Danes	T401	Dax	R312
Danes, Great (Dogs)	F938	Dayak Language	M368
Dangerous Classes	L604	Day-Book	A482
— Trades	L124	Day of Judgment	K367
Daniel (Ireland)	U012	Days	D053
— (Book of)	K157	— Saints	J750
Danish Greenland	T580	Dayton	W355
— Language	M547	Deacons	J914
— Literature	M548	— Lay	J932
— Orders	X163	Dead, Disposal of	H650-95
— Painting	A672	— Sea	Q225
— Printing	M787	— Worship of	J458
— West Indies	W677	Deaf (Biog.)	X066
Danmark	T500	— and Dumb Alphabet	M680

Deaf Asylums	G847	Deerhounds	F922
Deaf-mutism	G846	Dee River (Aberdeen)	V178
Deafness	G843	— (Cheshire)	U521
Deal	U804	Deerstalking	F848
Dean, Forest of	U665	Defamation	L577
Deans	J907	Defence, National	B852
Death (Biol.)	E057	Defensive Works	B971
Death Certificates	H651	Definitions	A302
— Duties	L793	Deforestation	I253
— Easy	G376	Deformities (Surgery)	G585
— (Human Path.)	G390	Degeneration (Biol.)	E055
Deaths	L049	— (Human)	G385
Debasement of Money	L886	— of Brain	G753
Debateable Land	V373	Deglutition	H104
Debate, Rules of	L034	Degrees (Educational)	A185
Debates	L304	— (Geographical)	Do14
Debating	M184	— (Matrimonial)	G064
Debentures	L829	Deira	U309
Debility	G386	Deism	J421
Debt	L883	Deists	J421
— National	L902	Deity (Christian Theol.)	K324
Debtors	L846	— (Theol.)	J401
Decalogue	K131	Delagoa Bay	O784
Decapoda	F265	Delaware	W270
Decay, Senile	G387	Delft	S178
Deccan	P837	Delft Ware	D984
— Kings of the	P637	Delhi	P827
Deceased Wife's Sister	G066	— Slave Kings	P607
Deceit	J241	Delirium Tremens	G785
December	Do51	Deluge	K128
Decemvirs (Rome)	Q523	Delusions	G782
Decennial Archons	Q308	Demand and Supply	L102-3
Decidua	H372	Dementia	G783
Decimals	A413	Demerara	W715
Deck Cargoes	B740	Democracy	L235
Declamation	M180	Democritus	J320
Declarations (Law)	L528	Demography	H620
Decline	G952	Demonetisation	L870
Decoctions	G417	Demoniac Possession	J530
Decorated Architecture	B473	Demonology	J530
Decoration	A681	Demotic Writing	M714
— Industrial	A690	Demulcents	H446
Decorations (Heraldic)	X135	Demurrage (Shipping)	B736
— Table	I908	— Finance	L851
Dedication (Church)	J865	Denbighshire	U240
Dedications (Books)	M107	Denbigh (town)	U241
Deduction	A306	Dendrology	E153
Deeds (Law)	L702	Dengue	H523
— Great	O007	Denmark	T500
Deer	F843-49	— and Norway	T507



Denominations	K000—	Destructive Distillation	D906
Dentals (Lang.)	M006	Detection of Crime	L651
Dentifrices	H126	Detectives	L652
Dentistry	H124-5	Determinants	A438
Dentition	H121	Determination of Sex (Biol.)	E066
Denudation (Geol.)	D302	Determinism	J169
Denver (U. S.)	W436	Detmold (Town)	S827
Deodars	E314	— Lippe- (State)	S825
Deodorizers	G508	Detritus	D371
Departments (Admin.)	L365	Detroit	W368
— of State	L358	Deuteronomy	K134
Depilatories	H454	Deutsch-Damaraland	O712
Deposit Currency	L884	Deutsche Bund	S673
Deposition (Geol.)	D303	Deutschland	S600
Deposits, Safe	L961	Deutsch-Namaland	O711
Depravity	J504	Deutsch Ost Afrika	O610
Deptford	U957	Denx Sèvres	R273
Députés, Chambre des	L330	Development (Biol.)	E009
Deputy Lieutenants	L471	— (Photography)	A761
Derangement, Mental	G775	— Physical	H702-16
Derby China	D981	Deventer	T159
Derbyshire	U580	Devices, Heraldic	X095
Derby (Town)	U581	Devil	K365
Derelicts	B756	— Possession	J531
Dermatology	H400	Devils (Theol.)	J416
Dermoskeleton	E019	Devil Worship	J533
Derricks	B119	Devizes	U744
Dervishes	J917	Devon	U690
Descartes	J337	Devonian Age	D324
Descent	X076	Devonport	U700
Descriptive Geometry	A510	Devotees	K502
— Poetry	N112	Dew	D213
Desertion	B869	Dewsbury	U455
Deserts	D094	Dextrine	D872
Desiderius (Italy)	Q616	Dholpur	P721
Design	A682	Diabetes	H224
Designing	A682	Diabolism	J416
Desires	J206	Diagnosis	G320
Desks	I325	Dialectics	A300
Desmids	E226	Dialects (General)	M054
Desmodus	F742	— English	M525
Des Moines	W386	— Scots	M526
Despatches (Army)	B957	Dialling	D294
Despotism	L230	Dialogues	N233
Despots, Age of (Italy)	Q636	Dials (Clock)	D289
Desquamation	H403	— Sun	D294
Dessau	S842	Dialysis	D731
Dessert	I915	Diamagnetism	C034
Destiny	J377	Diamonds	D513
Destroyers (Navy)	B831	Diapensiaceæ	E826

Diaphoretics	H243	Dinoflagellata (Bot.)	E220
Diaphragm	G659	— (Zool.)	F063
Diarbekir	Q167	Dinosauria	F515
Diaries (Blank)	O085	Dinotherium	F883
Diarrhoea	H175	Dioceses	J831
Diastase	E216	Diocletian (Rome)	Q573
Diathesis	G305	Dionysius (Portugal)	R808
Diatoms	E224	Dioptrics	C106
Dibranchia	F235	Dioramas	A830
Dice	H950	Diorite	D363
Dicotyledons	E430	Dioscoreaceæ	E407
Dictation (Lang.)	Mo46	Diphtheria	H524
Dictatorship	L230	Diphthongs	Mo14
Dictators of Rome	Q522	Diplomacy	L407
Dictionaries, (General)	A000	Diplomas	A141
— Single. <i>See</i> Language.		Diplomatics	M702
— Language (General)	Mo51	— and Paleography	M700
Dictionary Catalogue	M153	Diplomatists	L407
Dictyotales	E233	Diplopoda	F390
Didactic Poetry	N110	Dipnoi	F470
Didelphia	F710	Dipsaceæ	E928
Didymium	D447	Dips (Geology)	D306
Dieman's Land, Van	Po70	Dipsomania	G784
Dieppe	R233	Diptera	F360
Die Sinking	B126	Dipterocarpaceæ	E741
Diet	I801	Directoire (France)	R103
Dietetics	I801	Directories	X220
Differences, Finite	A525	Directors	L827
Differential Calculus	A521	Directory (France)	R103
Diffraction, Light	C104	Dirks	B925
Digenea	F138	Disasters	A440
Digesting (Literary)	M162	— at Sea	B753
Digestion (Biol.)	E030	Disciples	K406
— (Human)	H100-6	— of Christ (Ch.)	K957
Digests	M162	Discipline (Army)	B944
Digitalis	E896	— (School)	A147
Digne	R366	Disclosing Official Secrets	L553
Dignities	X100	Discomedusæ	F119
Dijon	R542	Discomycetes	E260
Dikes	B204	Discophori	F160
Dilapidations	L757	Discount, Bank	L950
Diligence (Law)	L763	Discounts (Trade)	L811
Dilleniaceæ	E727	Discourses <i>See</i> Subjects	
Dimension Fourth	A503	Discoveries, Geography	O200
Dimorphism	D401	— Inventions	A011
Dinant (Belgium)	T352	Discovery (Law)	L764
Dingwall	V133	Disease, groups	G306-15
Dining	I901	Disease (Path.)	G300-95
— Rooms	B434	Diseases, Animals	I100-20
Dinners	I906	Diseases of Organs	G600, etc.

Diseases. <i>See</i> Names		Divining Rod	J545
Disendowment	J842	Divinity	J400
Disestablishment (Church)	J811	— of Christ	K303
Disfranchisement	L270	Division (Arith.)	A411
Dishes (Cookery)	I910	— Army	B875
— (Pottery)	D965	— of Labour	L122
Dishonesty	J246	Divisions (Musical)	C461
Disinfectants	G507	Divorce	G075
Disinfection	G507	— Court	L457
Dislocations (Geology)	D310	Dmitri (Russia)	S017
— (Surgery)	G647	Dneiper River	S117
Disobedience	J247	Docks	B241
Dispensaries	H614	— Floating	B243
Dispensatories	G407	— Graving	B242
Dispersed Ancient Nations	O025	Dockyards	B241
Dispersed European Nations	Q001	Doctors	G562
Disputations. <i>See</i> Subjects		Doctrines	F602
Dissection (Biol.)	E022	Documents	M702
— (Anat.)	G240	Doges of Venice	Q818
Dissenters	K800	Dog fishes	F424
Dissipation	G787	Dogma, christian	K322
Distances	D020	Dogmas	J602
Distemper (Painting)	A620	Dogmatics	K322
— (Rabies)	H586	Dog racing	F944
Distillation	I830	Dogs	F917-45
— Destructive	D906	Dôle	R429
Distilleries	I855	Dolerite	D363
Distilling	I830	Dolgelly	U248
Distinguished Service Order	X132	Dolls	H972
Distomiæ	F138	Dolmen	O155
Distrain	L766	Dolomite	D380
Distress (Law)	L765	Dolphins	F894
Distributing Machinery	B152	Domes	B407
Distribution of Animals	E080	Domesday Book	L732
— Plants	E167	Domestic Architecture	B430
Districts, Rural	L382	— Arts	I
— Urban	L381	— Economy	I940
District Visiting	L092	— Fowls	F621
Ditches	I004	— Life	L004
Dithyrambic Verse	N130	— Medicine	G559
Diuretics	H241	— Trade	L803
Divertissement	C448	Domicile (Law)	L430
Dividends	L830	Dominica	W673
Dividing Societies	L173	Dominican Order	K519
Divination	J540	Dominoes	H951
Divine Creation	E007	Domitian (Rome)	Q541
Divine Right of Kings	L211	Donald I.-V. (Scotland)	V004
Diving Bells	B719	— VI. —	V009
— (Engineering)	B719	Donatists	K419
— (Swimming)	H740	Doncaster	U456

Donegal County	U051	Dramatic Poetry	N201
— Town	U052	Dramatists (Biog.)	X057
Dongola	O486	— Works	N250
Donkeys	F833	Drammen	T702
Donough O'Brien	U015	Draped Studies	A633
Don Region	S115	Drapery	I510
Don River (Aberdeen)	V179	Draught, Forced	C205
— — (Russia)	S116	— Horses	F823
Doors	B342	Draughts	H936
Doorways	B343	Dravidian Language	M320
Doppers	K959	Drawbridges	B228
Dorchester	U681	Drawing	A604
Dordogne	R294	— Blackboard	A609
Dordrecht	T175	— Copies	A612
Doric Architecture	B460	— for Reproduction	A607
Doris	Q365	— Freehand	A605
Dormer Windows	B345	— Machinery	B146
Dormitories	B439	— Mathematical	A515
Dornoch	V126	— Model	A606
Dorsal Nerves	G704	— Rooms	B437
Dorset	U680	— Silhouette	A610
Dort	T175	Dream Books	G725
Dortmund	S761	Dreams	G724
Dort, Synod of	K701	Dredging	B249
Doses	G409	Drenthe	T155
Douai	R206	Dresden	S995
— Bible	K114 M523	— China	D978
Double-Bass	C613	Dress	I600-15
Double Basson	C708	— Fashions	I604
— Counterpoint	C433	Dressing Rooms	B438
— Dragon, Order	X186	Dressings (Surgery)	G580
— Entry bookkeeping	A473	Dressmaking	I560
Doubs	R425	Dress, Rational	I607
Doubt	A301	— Reform	I607
Douglas (I. of M.)	U292	Dried Foods	I883
Dover (Eng.)	U805	Drift	Do82
— (U. S.)	W271	Drill	B944
Dovrefeld Mountains	T730	Drilling (Mechanics)	B137
Down, Co.	U080	Drinking Fountains	D151
Downpatrick	U081	Drinks	I811
Dragon Flies	F308	Drives	I240
Dragons	J571	Driving (Horses)	B612
Dragoons	B882	— Machinery	B111
Draguignon	R370	Drogheda	U112
Drainage	B260	Droitwich	U648
Draining (Agric.)	I005	Drôme	R433
Drakensburg Mountains	O769	Dromedaries	F872
Drama	N200-50	Drop Forging	D662
Dramas	N201-34	Dropsy	H568
Dramatic Music	C770	Droseraceæ	E566

Droughts	D216	Dunfermline	V286
Drowning	H603	Dungannon	U068
Drug Administration	G512-22	Dungarvan	U192
Druggists	G440	Dunkeld	V235
Drug Habit	G789	Dunkerque	R204
Drugs	G400-60	Dunkers (Church)	K828
— Action of	G501-10	Dunkirk	R204
Druids	J503	Dunnage	B742
Drums	C731-35	Dunoon	V206
Drunkenness	G787	Duns	V396
Drupes	E148	Dunstable	U757
Druses	Q188	Duodenum	H169
Dry Cleaning	I473	Duoro, Province	R900
— Docks	B242	— River	R901
Drying Machinery	B147	Duplicidentata	F751
Dry-Plate Photography	A760	Durango	W534
— Point Etching	A714	Durazzo, Karl	S408
Drysaltery	D959	Durban	O751
Dualism	K062	Durbars	L218
Duarte (Portugal)	R822	Durham, City	U417
Dublin City	U133	— County	U415
— County	U132	— County Palatine	U416
Duck-bill Platypus	F702	Durians	E722
Ducks	F631	Dusseldorf	S775
— Eider	F632	Dust (Cosmic)	D203
Ductility	B002	— Destructors	B275
Dudley	U599	Dusting, House	I943
Duelling	B995	Dust (Sanitation)	B274
Duets (Vocal)	C586	— Storms	D231
Dufferin, Marquis of	P677	Dutch Baptists	K827
Dugga	O374	— Borneo	P221
Dugong	F887	— Cape (Lang.)	M508
Dukes	X104	— Guiana	W716
Dukinfield	U526	— Language	M506
Dulcimer	C641	— Literature	M507
Dumb Alphabet	M680	— New Guiana	P177
Dumbartonshire	V295	— Orders	X169
Dumbarton (Town)	V296	— Painting	A669
Dumb Bells	H714	— Reformed Church	K958
Dumb (Biog.)	X067	— Republic	T005
Dumbness	G909	— Stadtholders	T009
Dumfriesshire	V365	— Timor	P261
Dumfries (Town)	V366	Duties	L919
Dunbar	V338	— Death	L793
Dunbartonshire	V295	Duty	J255
Duncan I. (Scotland)	V006	Dwarfs	G369
— II. —	V010	Dwelling Houses	B431
Dundalk	U114	Dwellings, Cave	O150
Dundee	V257	— Lake	O151
Dunedin (N. Z.)	P091	Dwina, River	S052

Dyaks	P220	Eastern Church	K430
Dyeing	I470	— Counties	U530
Dyes	I471	— Empire	Q320
Dykes	B204	— Horn of Africa	O525
Dynamics	B020	— Roumelia	Q490
— Celestial	C810	— Siberia	S275
— of the Earth	D030	— Sunda Islands	P265
Dynamite	D911	East Flanders	T315
Dynamos (Electric)	C051	— Griqualand	O765
Dysart	V287	— Han Dynasty	P407
Dysentery	H542	— India Company	P651
Dysmenorrhœa	H362	— Indian Archipelago	P200
Dyspepsia	H134	— Indies	P600
Dyspnœa	G938	— Kings of the	P634
Dystocia	H379	— London	U935
Dysuria	H222	— Lothian	V336
		— Prussia	S715
EAGLES	F688	— Retford	U574
Ealing	U872	— Riding	U445
Ear	G840	— Saxons	U306
Earache	G845	— Sussex	U786
Earls	X105	— Tsin Dynasty	P409
Early Christian Church	K401	Eating	I900
— English Archit.	B472	Eba, Isola d'	Q872
Earrings	I658	Ebenaceæ	E838
Earth as a Planet	C880	Ebenales	E836
— Dynamics of	D030	Ebony	E839
Earthenware	D971	Ebro, River	R736
Earth Interment	H660	Ecardines	F168
— Metals	D442	Ecarté	H927
— (Physiography)	C001	Ecbolics	H369
— Plane	D004	Eccentrics (Biog.)	X070
Earthquakes	D072	— (Machinery)	B176
Earths (Geol.)	D390	Eccles	U491
Earth, Spherical	D005	Ecclesiastes	K150
— Structure	D006	Ecclesiastical Buildings	J850
Earthworks (Defensive)	B976	— Commissioners	K751
Earthworms	F151	— Courts	J813
Earwigs	F312	— Orders (Knighthood)	X117
Easements	L726	— Slavonic Lang.	M470
East Africa	O500	Ecclesiasticus	K247
— — British	O530	Ecclesiology	J960
— — Islands	O550	Echinoderma	F170
— African Protectorate	O531	Echinoidea	F178
— Angles	U310	Eclecticisim	J329
Eastbourne	U793	Eclipses	C948
Easter	J715	Ecology	E016
— Cards	J716	Economics	L100
— Island	P121	Economy, Domestic	I940
Eastern Burma	P808	— Political	L100

Ectoprocta	F165	Egypt British	O445
Ectozoa	H509	— Byzantine	O431
Ecuador	W750	Egyptian Architecture	B458
Ecumenical Councils	K461	— Language	M222
Eczema	H417	— Literature	M223
Edam	T189	— Painting	A652
Eddas	J500T4	— Soudan	O486
Edema	G333	Egypt, Lower	O455
Eden, Garden of	K127	— Modern	O433
Edentata	F721	— Mohammedan	O432
Edgar (England)	U325	Egyptology	O400.32
— (Scotland)	V011	Egypt, Roman	O430
Edgework (Binding)	M887	— Upper	O475
Edict of Nantes	K700R0	Eider Ducks	F632
Edinburgh (City)	V331	Eifel Gebirge	S776
Edinburghshire	V330	Eighteenth Century	O064
Editions	M847	Eighth Century	O049
Editorial Work	M124	Eisenach	S868
Edmund (England)	U322	Eisteddfod	A007
— Ironside	U328	Elæagnaceæ	E772
Edom	Q220	Elæocarpaceæ	E711
Edred (England)	U323	El-Arish	O464
Edrioasteroidea	F175	Elasmobranchii	F421
Edriophthalmata	F271	Elasticity	B007
Education	A100-186	Elatinaceæ	E743
— Departments	A103	Elba	Q872
Educationists	X005	Elberfeld	S777
Edward I. (England)	U346	Elders (Botany)	E921
— II. —	U347	— (Church)	J931
— III. —	U348	Eleatic Philosophy	J314
— IV. —	U357	Election Agents	L282
— V. —	U358	— Doctrine of	K351
— VI. —	U363	Elections	L280
— VII. (U. K.)	V569	Elective Assemblies	L300
— the Confessor (Eng.)	U332	Electors	L280
— the Elder (England)	U320	Electrical Engineering	C050
— the Martyr —	U326	Electric Current	C005
Edwy (England)	U324	Electricians	X016
Eels	F450	Electricity	C001
Effect	J011	— and Magnetism	C000
Effigies	A799	— Atmospheric	D234
Egbert (England)	U314	Electric Lighting	C060
Egean Sea	Q395	— Remedies (Medicine)	G535
Eggs	F601	— Traction (Trams)	B517
Egina	Q363	Electro-Biology	G771
— Gulf of	Q364	— Chemistry	D727
Egoism	J208	Electrocution	L669
Egripos	Q378	Electro Dynamics	C002
Egypt	O400	Electrokinetics	C004
— Ancient	O401	Electrolysis	D728

Electrolytics	D728	Embalming	H670
Electro-Metallurgy	D610	Embankments	B204
Electrometers	C003	Embargo	L416
Electron	C007	Ember Days	J710
Electroplating	D610	Embezzlement	L643
Electrostatics	C003	Emblems	J970
Electrotyping	D610	Embossed Printing	M825
Electuaries	G416	Embossing	B125
Elegies	N119	Embrocations	G419
Elements (Chemistry)	D750	Embroidered Bindings	M877
Elephantiasis	H567	Embroidery	I542
Elephantiné Dynasty	O405	Embryology (Biol.)	E068
Elephant, Order of	X164	— (Human)	H343
Elephants	F881	Emeralds	D519
Eleusinian Mysteries	J505	Emeric (Hungary)	S402
Elevation (Archit.)	B303	Emery Wheels	B145
Elevators (Mechanics)	B120	Emetics	H189
— Grain	I026	Emigrants	L083
Eleven Articles	K756	Emigration	L083-6
Eleventh Century	O052	Emilia	Q827
Elfsborg	T921	— Reggio	Q840
Elgin, Earl of (India)	P671	Emilianus (Rome)	Q562
— — (India, 1894)	P679	Emmenogogues	H368
Elginshire	V155	Emollients	H446
Elgin (Town)	V156	Emotions	J167
El-Hasa	Q296	Empetraceæ	E678
Elimination of Criminals	L605	Emphysema	G950
Elis	Q371	Empire, First (France)	R105
Elisabeth (Hungary)	S411	— Second (France)	R120
— Order of	X151	— States	L209
Elisabeth. <i>See also</i> Elizabeth		Empirical Remedies (Medicine)	G548
Elixir of Life	D703	Empiricism	J373
Elixirs	G418	Emplastra	G420
Elizabethan Architecture	B477	Employers' Liability	L125
Elizabeth (England)	U365	— Trade Unions	L160
Elizabethopol	S145	Employments	L131
Elizabeth (Russia)	S031	Empyæma	G940
Ellice Islands	P149	Emus	F611
Elms	E462	Enamelling. Enamels	A701
Elocution	M181	Encampments	B907
Elœis	Q371	Encaustic Painting	A618
Eloquence	M170	Enclosing Lands	I029
Elsass-Lothringen	S890	Encrustation, Boiler	C213
Elsinore	T562	Encyclical Letters. <i>See</i> Subjects	
Eltham	U954	Encyclopædias	A000
Elves	J562	Encyclopædists	X004
Ely	U554	Endemic Diseases	G309
— Isle of	U553	Endermic Drugs	G514
Emaciation	H108	Endocarditis	H054
Emancipation (Slavery)	L150	Endometritis	H350



Endosmose	D723	English Saxons	S312
Endowed Libraries	M907	— Writing	M725
— Schools	A161	Engravers (Biog.)	X009
Endowment of Research	A901	— Works	A723
Endowments, Church	J841	Engraving	A715-42
Enemeta	G517	Engravings	A723
Energy (Physics)	B036	Enharmonic Organ	C729
Enforced Labour	L154	Enigmas	H955
Engadine	S551	Enlarging (Photo.)	A780
Engeler's Classification	E192	Enlistments, Foreign	L417
Engine Driving	B198	Ennis	U162
Engineering, Aerial	D265	Enniscorthy	U152
— Civil	B200	Enniskillen	U071
— Electrical	C050	Enoch, Book of	K255
— Hydraulic	D170	Ensigns (Flags)	X097
— Marine	B685	— (Military officers)	B862
— Mechanical	B100	Ensilage	I028
— Mining	D620	Entablature	B371
— Municipal	B290	Entail	L782
— Pneumatic	D251	Enteric Fever	H517
— Railway	B500	Enteropneusta	F407
— Sanitary	B251	Enthusiasm	J261
— Sanit. & Munic.	B250	Enthymeme	A301
— Vehicular	B550	Entomology	F300
Engineers (Biog.)	X012	Entomophily	E121
— (Profession)	B194	Entomotraca	F242
— Army	B195	Entophaga	F342
— Naval	B196	Entoprocta	F165
— Volunteer	B197	Entozoa (Disease)	H507
Engines. <i>See</i> Names		Entrées	I914
— Fire	C231	Entre Minho	R900
— Gas	C290	Entre Rios	W805
— Heat	C283	Entropy	C262
— Oil	C285	Enuresis	H223
— Pneumatics	D251	Environment	E016
England	U301	Envy	J231
— and Wales	U300	Eocene Period	D345
— Church of	K750	Eolian Harp	C627
— Langue of	X192	Epacridaceæ	E825
English Ballad Opera	C777	Epernay	R395
— Borders	U402	Ephemerides	O076
— Dialects	M525	Ephesians	K217
— Horn	C706	Ephesus	Q138
— Language, general	M520	— Council of	K464
— — modern	M523	Epics	N121
— Literature, general	M521	Epicureans	J325
— — modern	M524	Epidemic diseases	G310
— Middle, Language	M522	— Influenza	H543
— Painting	A676	Epidemic drugs	G513
— Printing	M785	Epididymis	H318

Epigenesis	E001	Erik Præstehader	T609
Epiglottis	G920	Erin	U000
Epigrams	N122	Eriocaulaceæ	E378
Epigraphy	M745	Eritrea	O501
Epilepsy	G721	Erivan	S146
Epinel	R417	Erlangen	S972
Epiphany	J703	Ermines	F909
Epiphytes	E161	Erne, Lough	U072
Epiploon	H170	Ernst (Austria)	S304
Epirus	Q110	Erosion (Geol.)	D302
Episcopacy	J830	Erotica	G100
Episcopal Church of Scotland	K770	Errhines	G961
— Sees	J830	Errors	A330
Epistaxis	G863	— of Speech	M043
Epistemology	J009	Erse Language	M414
Epistle of Jeremy	K249	Eruptions (Pathology)	G343
Epistles	K212	— (Volcanic)	D072
— Pastoral	K225	Erysipelas	H550
— Pauline	K213	Erythroxyloaceæ	E642
Epistolography	M110	Erzeroum	Q161
Epitaphs	X200	Escapements	D282
Epochs	O071	Escapes, Fire	C232
Epping Forest	U860	Escharotics	G522
Equador	W750	Eschatology (Chris. Theol.)	K360
Equality	L021	— (Theol.)	J410
Equations	A431	Escorial	R761
Equator	D010	Esdras	K242
Equestrianism	F812	Eskimo dogs	F940
Equidæ	F810	— Language	M665
Equilibria (Chem.)	D714	Eskimos	W910
Equilibrium (Physics)	B024	Esophagus	H132
Equinoxes	D032	España	R600
Equisetales	E293	Esperanto	M673
Equitation	F812	Espionage	L427
Equity	L437	Espirito Santo	W731
Eras	O071	Esplanades	B391
Erfurt	S748	Esquimaux	W910
Ergotin	E353	Esquires	X112
Ericaceæ	E818	Essayists (Biog.)	X059
Ericales	E814	— (Works)	N305
Erie Indians	W083	Essays	N300
— Lake	W053	Essen	S779
Erik I.-VIII. (Sweden)	T801	Essences	G421
— IX.-XI.	T803	Essenes	K007
— XII.-XIII.	T804	Essential Oils	D937
— XIV.	T807	Essex	U850
— and Svend	T601	Esslingen	S937
— Ejegod	T503	Estaminets	1878
— Menved	T505	Estate Duty	L792
— of Pomerania	T508	— Management	L738

Estates	L737	Eucalyptus	E788
Este, House of d'	Q836	Eucharist	J615
Esther (Apocrypha)	K245	Euchre	H925
— (Bible)	K144	Euclidian Geometry	A501
Esthetics	J100	Eucopepoda	F251
Esthonia	S084	Eucrinoidea	F174
Esthonian Language	M307	Eucryphiaceæ	E728
Estimates	A488	Eudes (France)	R029
Estivation	E127	Eugenism	G036
Estoppel	L539	Eugenius, (Rome)	Q604
Estramadura (Portugal)	R930	— I. (Pope)	Q663
Estremadura (Spain)	R753	— II. —	Q669
Estridsen Line (Denmark)	T502	— III. —	Q682
Etchers, Works	A711	— IV. —	Q712
Etching	A710	Eulogies <i>See</i> Biography	
Eternal Life (Chris. Theol.)	K360	Eunichism	H328
— — (Theol.)	J410	Euonymus	E686
— Punishment (Chris. Theol.)	K366	Euphonium	C677
— — (Theol.)	J417	Euphorbiaceæ	E669
Eternity	K369	Euphrates River	Q172
Ethelbald (England)	U316	Euphuisms	M057
Ethelbert —	U317	Eurasia	Q038
Ethelred I. —	U318	Eure	R236
— II. —	U327	Eure-et-Loire	R516
Ethelwulf —	U315	Europe	Q-V
Ether	B003	— General	Q000
Ethers	D830	— Latin	Q040
Ethics	J200	— North	S-T
Ethiopia	O510	— South	Q040
Ethiopian Dynasty	O418	European Languages	M400
Ethiopic Church	K448	Eurypterida	F277
— Language	M244	Eustachian Tubes	G840
Ethnic Religions	K090	Euthanasia	G376
Ethnography	G006	Evangelical Alliance	K960
Ethnologists	X030	— Association	K843
Ethnology	G000	— Union	K915
Ethology	E072	Evangelistic Work	J872
Ethyl Alcohols	D822	Evaporating Machinery	C248
Etiology (Biol.)	E052	Evaporation	D711
— (Human Pathol.)	G301	Eve, Adam and	K127
Etiquette	J217	Eve Language	M212
Etna	Q970	Evening Schools	A127
Etolia	Q366	Evergreens	E154
Eton	U753	Evesham	U649
Etruria	Q501	Evictions	L762
— King of	Q863	Evidence	L518-28
Etruscan Language	M580	Evidence, Circumstantial	L521
Etruscans	Q501	Evidences (Biblical)	K274
Etymology	M060	— (Christian)	K321
Eubœa	Q377	— (Theology)	J403

Evil	J204	Expression (Music)	C422
— Eye	J536	Expurgatoris, Index	M133
— Spirits	J416	Extemporization (Music)	C437
Evolution (Biol.)	E008	Extortion (Law)	L640
— (Mathematics)	A416, 436	Extracts (Drugs)	G422
Evora	R942	Extradition	L423
Evreux	R237	Extra-uterine pregnancy	H376
Examination, Cross	L523	Extreme unction	J627
— Physical	G325	Extremities, Lower	G626
Examinations (Educ.)	A135-6	— Upper	G612
Exanthemata	G343	Eye	G801
Excavating Machinery	B201	Eyelids	G812
Excavations	B201	Eye rolling	G832
Exchange (Money)	L881	Eyes, Artificial	G839
— Bills of	L842	Eyestrain	G825
Exchanges, Stock	L931	Eye (Suffolk)	U565
Exchequer Bills	L905	Ezekiel	K156
— Chancellor of	L901	Ezra	K142
Excise	L925		
Excisions	G574	FABIANISM	L237
Excommunication	J628	Fables	N006
Excretion	E035	Fabrics, Textile	I400
Excretions	H184	Façades	B303
Execution	L665	Face	G763
Executors	L787	Facetiæ	N320
Exegesis, Biblical	K280	Facias	B371
Exercise	H700-9	Factories	L121
Exercises (Music)	C449	Factors (Arith.)	A407
Exeter	U692	Factory System	L120
Exhaustion	G386	Faculæ	C860
Exhibitions	A008	Fæces	H184
Exile	L679	Fagaceæ	E453
Ex Libris	M956	Fagales	E447
Exmoor	U678	Fagging (School)	A159
Exoascaceæ	E257	Faiences	D975
Exodus	K130	Fainting	H572
Exorcism	J532	Fairies	J560
Exotic Plants	E175	Fairs	L807
Expansion (Physics)	B010	Fairy Tales	N005
Expatriation	L679	Faith, Articles of	J606
Expectorants	G962	— (Christ. Theol.)	K342
Expenditure	A485	— Confessions of	J605
Experiment (Logic)	A308	— — Westminster	K902
Explorations	O200	— (Ethics)	J262
Explosions (Mining)	D629	— Healers (Church)	K953
Explosives	D910	— Healing (Medicine)	G546
Exports	L806	— (Theol.)	J405
Expositions	A008	Fakirs	J916
Exposures (Photo.)	A754	Falconry	F687
Expression (Human)	G766	Falcons	F690

Falkirk	V302	Fashions (Dress)	I604-7
Falkland Islands	W850	Fasting	H107
Fallacies	A330	Fasts	J700
Falling Sickness	G721	Fatalism	J377
Fall of Man	K331	Fata Morgana	D205
Fallopian Tubes	H347	Fate	J377
Fall River	W218	Fathers (Anthrop.)	Go81
Falmouth	U708	— Apostolic	K408
Falsehood	J240	— (Church)	K409
False Imprisonment	L571	Fatigue	G386
— Pretences	L641	Fâtimid Kaliphate	Q270
Falsetto voices	C528	Fats	D935, 940
Fame	J252	Fatty Compounds (Chem.)	D801
Families	X077-9	— Degeneration (Heart)	Ho55
Family	L002-05	Fauces	G915
— Heraldry	X092	Faults (Geol.)	D311
— History	X077	Faunas	Fo25
— Prayers	J637	Faure (France)	R138
— Registers	X203	Faversham	U806
— Worship	J629	Favouritism	L142
Famines	H110	Favus	H418
Fanaticism	J281	Fayoum	O477
Fancy Dress	I603	Fear	J227
Fancy Goods Trade	M870	Fearaidhach (Ireland)	Uo11
Fandangos	C472	Feast of Tabernacles	J721
Fans (Blowing)	D253	Feasts	J700
— (Costume)	I659	Feathers	F602
Fan-Tan	H949	Febrifuges	G504
Fantasias	C450	February	Do41
Farads	C056	Fecundation	H342
Farces	N212	Fecundity	H342
Farcy	H588	Federal Government	L243
Fares (Railway)	B538	Federalism	L243
— (Steamship)	B735	Federalists	W112
Faridkot	P769	Federal States (U. S.)	W112
Farinosæ	E372	Federated Malay States	P550
Faristan	P986	Federation, Imperial	L323
Farmers	I075	Feejee Islands	PI43
Farming	I000	Feeling (Touch)	G870
Farms	I000, 185	Fees	L145
Farm Servants	I080	Feet	G636
Færoe Islands	T566	Felidæ	F950
Faro (Game)	H948	Felis Domestica	F951
— (Portugal)	R950	Felix I.-II. (Pope)	Q654
Farriery	I101	— III. —	Q660
Farrukhsiiyyar (India)	P623	— IV. —	Q661
Farther India	P500	Fellowships Church	J618
Farthingales	I605	— (Universities)	A181
Fasciæ	G658	Felonies	L606
Fashion (Æsthetics)	J104	Felons	L606

## Fel-Fes

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Fes-Fil

Felony, Compounding	L608	Festivals, General	A007
Felsites	D366	Fetid Breath	H136
Felspar	D530	Fetishism	J463
Felt	I437	Feudal Serfdom	L151
Felup Language	M208	Feudal System	L204
Female Organs	H338	Feuds	O093
Feminist Movement	G103	Feus	L754
Femur	G629	Fevers	H511-23
Fences	I030	Fez	O335
Fencing (Sword)	B928	Fezzan	O383
Fenianism	U047	Fibres, Vegetable	I400
Fennel	E805	Fibula	G632
Fens	U531	Fichte	J356
Feodor I. (Russia)	So14	Fiction	N000
— II. —	So16	— Individual Authors	N020
— II. (Russia, Romanof)	So23	— Juvenile	N004
Ferdinand I. (Austria)	S324	Fidelity	J262
— I. (Hun. Bohemia)	S419	Fiefs	L205
— II. —	S423	Field Artillery	B888
— III. —	S424	— Botany	E173
— IV. —	S425	— Geology	D304
— (Bulgaria)	Q486	— Hospitals	B900
— and Isabella	R608	Fielding (Cricket)	H754
Ferdinando I. (Florence)	Q854	Field Mice	F761
— II. —	Q856	— Sports	H800
— III. —	Q862	Fife (Music)	C685
— IV. —	Q866	Fife (Scotland)	V280
— I-III. (Naples)	Q922	Fifteenth Century	O056
— IV. —	Q925	Fifth Century	O024
— I. (Portugal)	R811	— Monarchy Men	K803
— I. (Sicily)	Q927	Fighting, Prize	H729
— II. —	Q929	Fig Tree	E470
— V. (Spain)	R626	Figured Bass	C430
— VI. —	R642	Figure Drawing	A629
— VII. —	R645	Fijian Language	M381
Ferghana	S262	Fiji Islands	P143
Fermanagh	U070	Files	B143, 154
Fermentation	E214	Filial Duty	G110
Ferments	E213	Filibusters	W632
Fernando Po	O802	Filices	E285
Ferns	E285	Filing (Indexing)	M160
Ferrara	Q834	Filing (Mechanics)	B143
— Marquesses	Q835	Filippo II. (Spain)	R628
Ferrets	F910	— III. —	R630
Ferries	B724	— IV. —	R631
Ferrottype	A769	— V. —	R641
Fertility	H342	Fillmore (M.), U. S.	W129
Fertilization	E119	Films (Photo.)	A760
Fertilizers	I007	Filters	D152
Festivals, Church	J700	Filtration	D713

Filtres	DI52	Fishes	F420
Final Causes	J007	Fishing	I73I
Finance	L900	— Fly	I732
— and Money (General)	L868	— Net	I722
— Ministries	L90I	— Rod	I733
Finches	F663	— Sea	I74I
Fine Art	A60I	— Tackle	I735-40
Fines (Penology)	L685	Fishmongers	I725
Fingering (Pf.)	C648	Fissipedia	F90I
Finger Prints	G0I7	Fistula	HI79
— Rings	I654	Fittest, Survival of	E0I4
Fingers	G624	Fitting (Mechanics)	BI6I
Finials	B406	Fiume	S457
Finishing (Binding)	M886	Fives (Game)	H764
— (Mechanics)	BI62	Fixed Stars	C930
Finistère	R257	Fixing and Toning Prints (Photo.)	A776
Finite Differences	A525	Fixing Negatives (Photo.)	A762
Finland	S200	Flacourtiaceæ	E753
Finmarken	T727	Flagellants	K625
Finnish Language	M305	Flagellariaceæ	E373
— Literature	M306	Flagellata	F060
Finsbury	U930	Flageolet	C684
Finsinism	G536	Flags	X097
Fire	C202	— of Truce	B990
Firearms	B9I2	Flamboyant Arch.	B487
Fire Damp	D630	Flame	C202
— Engines	C23I	Flamingos	F649
— Escapes	C232	Flanders	T200
— Extinction	C230	— Counts of	T2I0
— Flies	F325	— East	T3I5
— Hydrants	C233	— Horses	F823
— Insurance	L973	— West	T320
Firenze	Q867	Flandre	R202
— Republic	Q849	Flannelette	I4I3
Fireplaces	C2I8	Flash-lights	A756
Fire Producers	C225	Flats	I982
Fireships	B832	Flattery	J284
Fire, Trial by	L507	Flatting	BI29
Fire-tube Boilers	C2I2	Flatulence	HI35
Fireworks	D9I6	Flatworms	FI3I
Fireworshippers	K060	Flax	E639
Firs	E3I6	Fleas	F37I
First Aid	H60I	Fleets	B808
First Century	O020	Flemçen	O355
Fish	F420	Flemish Language	M506
Fish Cookery	I9I2	— Literature	M507
— Culture	I72I	— Renaissance Arch.	B484
— Curing	I724	Flies (Fishing)	I740
Fisheries	I720	— (Zoology)	F360-67
Fishermen	I726		

Flight (Biol.)	E045	Flute-a-bec	C683
— (Machines)	D267	Flutes	C687
Flint and Steel	C226	Fluxions	A520
Flint Glass	D990	Fly-fishing	I732
Flints	D501	Flying (Biol.)	E045
Flintshire	U244	— Buttresses	B365
Flint (Town)	U245	— Columns	D963
Floating Docks	B243	— Fishes	F453
Flock Books	F862	— Foxes	F743
Flogging	L683	— Game	H833
Flood (Deluge)	K128	— Machines	D267
Floods	D212	— Squirrels	F757
Floor Coverings	B335	Foetid Breath	H136
— Preparations	B336	Foetus	H371
Floors	B333	Foggia	Q942
— Wood Block	B334	Fogs	D215
Floral Regions	E171	Fog Signals	B645
Floras Island	E168	Foix	R332
— Local	E172	— and Rousillon	R330
— Mountain	E169	Folding (Bookbinding)	M884
Florence City	Q867	Folds (Geol.)	D309
— Grand Dukes	Q850	Foliage Plants	E116
— Republic	Q849	Foligno	Q879
Florestan I. (Monaco)	R587	Folkestone	U807
Florianus (Rome)	Q569	Folkething (Denmark)	L350
Floriculture	I224	Folk-lore	J521
Florida	W316	— and Occult Science	J520
Florideæ	E235	Folk Songs	C591
Floris Island	P215	Folkungar, House of	T804
Flotsam	B755	Follicles	E144
Flounders	F464	Folly	J248
Flour	I930	Fomentations	G521
— Trades	I205	Fontainbleau	R491
Flower Gardens	I224	Fonts	B424
Flowering Plants	E300	Foo Choo	P456
Flower Painting	A642	Food Preservation	I881
Flowers	E125	Foods	I800-95
— Artificial	I522	Food Substitutes	I884
— Colours	E132	Fools	X072
— Cultivated	I224	Football	H778-80
— Language of	E134	Foot, Club	G637
— Scent	E131	Foot Guards	B894
— Wild	E174	Footmen	I963
Flow (Stream)	D132	Foraging	B982
Fluids	D720	Foraminifera	F056
Flukes (Disease)	H508	Forbidden Books	M134
Fluorescence	C107	— Degree, (Marriage)	G064
Fluorine	D755	Forced Draught	C205
Flushing (Blood)	G738	Force (Physics)	B023
Flushing (Holland)	T174	Forceps	G570.167



Force, Transmission	B037	Foundations	B309
Forecasts, Weather	D246	Founders (Type) Catalogues	M806
Foreclosure	L753	Founding	D642
Foreign Enlistments	L417	Foundlings	G116
— Missions	J882	Foundries	D645
— Offices	L260	Fountain Pens	M737
— Relations	L259	Fountains	D175
Foreign Trade	L805	— Drinking	D151
Fore-names	M072	Fourierism	L238
Förendiház (Hungary)	L341	Fourth Century	O023
Forensic Medicine	G560	— Dimension	A503
Foreshores	L722	Fourteenth Century	O055
Foresters	I265	Fourth Estate	M121
Forest of Dean	U665	Fowling	H833
Forestry	I250-65	Fowls, Domestic	F621
Forests	I254	Foxes	F946
Forfarshire	V255	— Flying	F743
Forfar (town)	V256	Foxglove	E896
Forfeits	H959	Foxhounds	F926
Forgery (Crime)	L644	Fox-hunting	F947
— of Paper Money	L888	Fox Indians	W084
Forges	D661	Fractions (Algebra)	A432
Forging	D662	— (Arith.)	A412
— Drop	D662	Fractures (Medicine)	H579
Forks, Tuning	C745	Fragaria	E597
Forli	Q838	Framed Structures	B490
Formal Gardens	I230	Framing, Picture	I345
Formation, Company	L825	France	R000
Formations (Drill)	B945	— Langue	X191
Formentera	R784	Francesco I. (Florence)	Q853
Formé Pauperis, Actions	L533	— II. —	Q860
Formicariæ	F347	— I. (Sicily)	Q928
Formosa	P370	— II. —	Q930
Formosan Language	M363	Franche Comté	R420
Forms (Educ.)	A112	Franchise	L270
Forms (Legal)	L541	Francia (Paraguay)	W782
— (Musical)	C440-504	Francis I. (France)	R071
Formularies	G408	— II.	R073
Fornication	G072	— See also Franz	
Forres	V157	Franciscan Nuns	K542
Fort Artillery	B890	Franciscan Order	K520
Forth, Firth	V304	François I. (France)	R071
— River	V303	— II. —	R073
Fortifications	B971	Franconia, House of	S614, S622
Fortrose	V134	— Dukes of	S964
Forts	B971	— Lower	S974
Fortune-telling	J540	— Middle	S970
Forty-two Articles	K755	— Upper	S963
Forwarding (Binding)	M885	Franken See Franconia	
Fossils	E090	Frankeniaceæ	E745

Frankfort (U. S.)	W34I	Freights (Sea)	B735
Frankfurt-am-Main	S766	French Beans	E630
Frankfurt-am-Oder	S723	— Canadian Literature	M444
Frankincense	E660	— Congo	O670
Franking (Post Office)	B623	— Guiana	W717
Frankish Italy	Q620	— Horn	C668
Franklin (Canada)	W04I	— India	P850
Franklin Searches	W9I4	— Indo-China	P510
Franks	S603	— Language	M435
— Post Office	B623	— Literature	M436
Franz I. (Austria)	S323	— Orders of Knighthood	X142
— I. (Germany H. R. E.)	S667	— Painting	A66I
— II. —	S670	— Polishing	A705
Franzensbad	S366	— Printing	M78I
Franz-Josef I. (Austria)	S325	— Renaissance Arch.	B48I
Fraserburgh	V172	— Revolutionary Calen-	
Fraud	L579	dar	O083
Frauenfeld	S557	— Script Writing	M727
Freckles	H419	— Sudan	O830
Frederick Augustus I. (Poland)	SI74	— West Indies	W666
— II. —	SI76	Frescoes	A645
Frederick of Jerusalem	Q243	Freshets	D212
Frederick I. (Denmark)	T5I4	Fret-work	I333
— II. —	T516	Friars	J926
— III. —	T518	Fribourg (Canton)	S535
— IV. —	T520	— (Town)	S536
— V. —	T522	Friction (Physics)	B032
— VI. —	T524	Friday	Do59
— VII. —	T526	Friedrich I. (Baden)	S910
— (Sweden)	T818	Friedrich (Germany)	S678
Frederick. <i>See also</i> Friedrich		— I. (H. R. E.)	S629
Frederikshavn	T552	— II. —	S633
Free Baptist Church	K825	— III. —	S652
— Church of England	K96I	— I. (Prussia)	S704
— — Scotland	K912	— II. (the Great) Prussia	S706
— Cities	S805	— August I. (Saxony)	S982
Freedmen (Slavery)	L150	— — II. —	S984
Freedom of Cities	Lo24	— — III. —	S988
— of Speech	Lo28	— Heinrich (Orange)	To16
Freehand Drawing	A605	Friedrich Wilhelm I. (Prussia)	S705
Freehold	L719	— II. —	S707
Free Love	G056	— III. —	S708
Freemasonry	L185	— IV. —	S709
Free Methodist Church	K846	Friendly Islands	P145
— Speech	Lo28	Friendly Societies	L170
— Trade	L912	Friendship	J223
Freewill	K335	Friends, Society of	K815
Freezing	Do86	Friesland	T152
Freiburg	S919	Friezes	B37I
Freights (Railway)	B534	Frigates	B827

Frisian Language	M505	Future (Theol.)	J410
Fröbel's System	A117	Fuzees	D284
Frogs	F486	Fyen	T558
— Bull	F487		
Frost	Do86	GABBRO	D363
Fructification	E140	Gables	B370
Fruitarianism	I803	Gadhelic Language	M412
Fruit Gardens	I225	— Literature	M413
Fruit-painting	A643	Gaelic Language	M417
Fruits	E140	— Literature	M418
Fruit Trade	I246	Gaels	Q002
Fruit Wines	I872	Gaetulia	Q302
Fu-chau	P456	Gaillards	C473
Fuchsias	E792	Galapagos	P131
Fuegian Language	M603	Galashiels	V387
Fuel, Liquid	D570	Galatia	Q145
Fuels	D550	Galatians	K216
Fugitives from Law	L425	Galatz	Q474
Fugue	C435	Galaxy	C939
Fujiyama Mt.	P332	Galena	D469
Fukien	P455	Gales	D220
Fukuoka	P346	Galiccia (Austria)	S372
Fukuyama	P349	— (Spain)	R701
Fulham	U904	Galilee	Q214
Fulke of Jerusalem	Q235	Gallantry	J258
Fumigation	G507	Gall bladder	H149
Funchal	O915	Galle (Ceylon)	P876
Functional Diseases	G306	Galleries (Arch.)	B389
Functions (Arith.)	A524	Galleries, Art	A820
— (Human)	G600	Galleys	B675
Funds, Public	L900	Galley Slaves	L675
Funen	T558	Gallia Cisalpina	R001
Funerals	H680	Gallic Acid	D856
Fungi	E250	Gallican Church	K650
Furnaces, Blast	D602	Gallic War	R002
— (General)	C204	Gallienus (Rome)	Q564
— Open Hearth	D603	Gallinacea	F615
Furnes	T328	Gallium	D447
Furnishing (House)	I321	Galloway	V356
Furniture	I320	Gallows	L666
Furs	I752	Galls	E166
Fur-seals	F968	Gall Stones	H152
Fur-trade	I752	Gallus Hostilius (Rome)	Q561
Furze	E619	Galops	C474
Fusan	P384	Galvanism	C006
Fuses	C228	Galvanizing Metals	D656
Fushimi	P305	Galvanometers	C030
Fusion	D709	Galvanoplastics	D610
Futteh Ali-Shah (Persia)	P968	Galway (County)	U103
Future State	K360	— (Town)	U104

## Gam-Gar

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Gar-Gel

Gambia	O890	Garonne et Tarn	R298
— River	O891	— (River)	R292
Gambier Islands	P115	Garotting	L636
Gambling	L933	Garter, Order of	Xr23
Game, Flying	H833	Gas	D920-31
— Ground	H832	— Acetylene	D922
— keepers	H824	— Burners	D931
— Laws	H821	— Calcium Carbide	D923
— Preserving	H820	Gascony	R310
— Shooting	H830	— and Guienne	R289
Games	H901-76	Gas Engines	C290
— Indoor	H910-76	Gases	D720-26
— of Chance	H902	Gas Fitting	D929
— of Skill	H903	— Holders	D928
— Outdoor	H750-856	— Incandescent	D927
Gaming	L933	— Lighting	D921
Gamophyceæ	E225	— Manufacture	D920
Gand	T316	— Meters	D930
Ganges, River	P855	— Mond	D924
Ganglions	G796	Gastralgia	H137
Gangrene	G338	Gastritis	H138
Ganoidei	F430	Gastronomy	I900
Gap	R436	Gastropoda	F220
Gard	R344	Gas, Water	D925
Garden Cities	L067	Gates	B395
Gardeners	I245	Gateshead	U419
Garden Houses	I236	Gateways	B394
Gardenia	E916	Gauges (Machinery)	A456
Gardening	I220-46	— (Pressure)	G276
— Landscape	I229	— (Railway)	B504
Garden of Eden	K127	Gauging	A456
— Plants	I224	Gaul	R001
Gardens, Botanic	E180	Gaulish Language	M419
— Flower	I224	Gauls	R001
— Formal	I230	Gautama	K041
— Fruit	I225	Gavottes	G475
— Market	I226	Gaza Land	O786
— Public	I239	Gazelles	F868
— Rock	I237	Gazetteers	O200.2
— Wild	E174	Gearing	B163
— Zoological	F021	— Rope	B165
Garfield, President (U. S.)	W136	— Wheel	B164
Gargles	G522	Geckos	F522
Gargoyles	B378	Geese	F633
Garhwâl	P752	Gefle	T928
Garibaldi	Q640	Gefleborg	T927
Garlic	E391	Gehenna	K364
Garnets	D521	Geissolomaceæ	E768
Garonne (Haute-)	R317	Gelatines	D877
— et Lot	R296	Gelding	I104

Gemara	K003	Geography	Mediæval & History	O045
Gemination (Bot.)	E126	—	Modern	O220
— (Biol.)	E060	—	— and History	O060
Gems	D510	—	Physical	D000
Genders	M020	—	Universal	O200
Genealogy	X076	—	— and History	O000
General Associate Synod	K906	Geologists		X025
— Baptists	K821	Geology		D300
— — New Connection	K822	— Economic		D395
Generalia	A000	— Field		D304
Generalization	A310	— Local		D398
Generals	B858	— Stratigraphical		D315
Generalship	B951	— Structural		D301
General Staff (Army)	B855	Geomancy		J540
Generation (Biol.)	E060	Geometrina		F382
Generation, Alternation of	E063	Geometry, General		A500
Generation, Female organs	H338	— Analytical		A504
— Human	H300	— Curvilinear		A507
— Male organs	H314	— Descriptive		A510
— Spontaneous	E001	— Euclidian		A501
Generosity	J268	— Modern		A502
Genesiology	E060	— Plane		A505
Genesis	K125	— Solid		A506
Geneva (Canton)	S571	George I. (U. K.)		V563
— (City)	S572	— II. „		V564
— Lake	S573	— III. „		V565
Genf <i>see</i> Geneva, above		— IV. „		V566
Genghis Khan	P631	George I. (Greece)		Q352
Genii	J560	Georgetown		W715
Genito-urinary System	H230	George, St. & St. Michael, Order		X126
Genius	G031	George, St., Order (Germany)		X150
Genoa	Q844	Georgia (U. S.)		W312
Genova	Q844	Georgia (Russia)		S149
Genre Painting	A630	Georgian Church		K450
Gent	T316	— Language		M353
Gentianaceæ	E853	Georg (Saxony)		S987
Gentians	E854	— von Podiebrad (Bohemia)		S355
Gentlemen-in-waiting	L227	Gephyræa		F155
Geocentric Place	C814	Gera		S885
Geodesy	D007	Geraniaceæ		E633
Geognosy	D300	Geraniales		E632
Geographical Degrees	D014	Geraniums		E635
— distribution, Animals	E080	German Confederation		S673
— — Plants	E167	— East Africa		O610
Geographers	X061	— Evangelical Church		K962
Geography Ancient	O205	— High, Language, Gen.		M560
— — and History	O010	— — — Ord.		M564
— Classical	O210	— — Literature		M561
— Historical	O225	— — — Ord.		M565
— Mediæval	O215	Germanic Nations		S601

Germanic Immigrations(U.-K.)	V503	Ginseng	E798
Germanism, Pan-	S602	Giovanni (Medici)	Q858
German, Low, Language	M502	Gipsies	Q090
— — Literature	M503	Gipsy Language	M590
— Measles	H527	— Literature	M595
— New Guinea	P179	Giraffes	F842
— Orders	X148	Girders	B338
— Painting	A667	Girdles	I656
— Printing	M779	Girgenti (Sicily)	Q971
— Renaissance Arch.	B482	Girls	G112
— South West Africa	O710	Gironde	R291
Germany	S600	Girondists	R100
— Langue of	X191	Girvan	V351
Germicides	G506	Glacial Drift	D082
Germination	E101	— Period	D355
Germes	E217	Glaciers	D082
Gerona	R733	Gladiators	H853
Gers	R313	Gladiolus	E412
Gesalric (Spain)	R603	Glamorgan	U277
Gesneraceæ	E900	Glanders	H588
Gesso Painting	A619	Glands	G681
Gestation	H371	— Salivary	H118
Gesture	M182	Glans Penis	H332
Geta	Q551	Glarus (Canton)	S527
Geysers	D073	— (Town)	S528
Gharbiah	O468	Glasgow	V314
Ghazni, House of	P605	Glass	D987
Ghebers	K062	— Blowing	D988
Ghemara	K003	Glasses, Musical	C744
Ghent	T316	Glass, Flint	D990
Ghibelines	Q635	Glassites	K916
Ghūr, House of	P606	Glass, Plate	D992
Ghosts	J591	— Stained	D993
Giants	G370	— Venetian	D991
Giant's Causeway	U062	Glastonbury	U674
Gibbons (Monkey)	F991	Glaucoma	G828
Gibraltar	Q047	Glauconite	D370
Giessen	S928	Glazes	D969
Gigantostraca	F275	— Lead	D970
Gigues	C477	Glazier Trade	D999
Gilbertine Order	K516	Glazing	D998
Gilbert Islands	P151	Glebes	J844
Gilding (Books)	M889	Glees	C581
— (Metal)	D657	Gleet	H311
Gilds	L816	Glendalough	U144
Gilead	Q250	Globulariaceæ	E907
Gillingham	U808	Glockenspiel	C743
Gin	I833	Glory	J252
Ginger	E419	Glossaries, General	M051
Ginkgoales	E306	— Single See Languages.	

Glossop	U583	Golf	H758
Gloucester (city)	U661	Go-Mizuo	P310
Gloucestershire	U660	Go-Momozono	P315
Gloves	I512	Gondar	O519
Gloxinias	E901	Gond Language	M327
Glucose	D872	Gondolas	B676
Glucosides	G400	Gongs	C736
Glues	D952	Go-Nijyō	P306
Glumifloræ	E345	Goniometry	D400
Gluttons (Zool.)	F916	Gonorrhœa	H308
Gluttony	H111	Goodeniaceæ	E944
Glycerine	D942	Good-Friday	J714
— Nitro-	D913	Goodness	J201
Glyphography	D610	Goods, Carriage of	B532
Glyptics	D511	— Receiving Stolen	L638
Gnathobdellidæ	F161	Good Templars	G787.6
Gnats	F361	Goodwill (Trade)	L832
Gneiss	D382	Gooseberries	E578
Gnetaceæ	E328	Gordiacæ	F146
Gnetales	E327	Gordianus II. (Rome)	Q556
Gnomes	J560	— III. —	Q558
Gnosticism	K412	Gorillas	F993
Gnostics	K412	Görlitz	S742
Goa	P849	Gorm the Old (Denmark)	T501
Goatfell Mt.	V224	Gorse	E619
Goats	F863	Go-Sakuramachi	P312
Go-bang	H941	Gospellers	K715
Gobi Desert	P492	Gospels	K203-10
Goblins	J561	— Apocryphal	K261
Godalming	U833	Gossip	J243
Godavery River	P859	Göteborg and Bohus	T919
God (Christian Theol.)	K324	Göteborg (Town)	T920
— (Theol.)	J401	Gotha	S864
Godfrey de Bouillon	Q232	— Saxe-Coburg	S861
Godmanchester	U548	Gothic Architecture	B471
Gods	J500	— Italy	Q610
Goitre	G932	— Language	M504
Go-Kashiwabara	P308	— Script Writing	M724
Go-Komatsu	P306	— Type	M809
Gold	D485	Goths	Q003
Gold Coast	O850	Götland	T913
Golden Fleece, Order	X139	Gotlandian Stratum	D323
— Horde	P632	Goto	P354
— Lion, Order	X171	Go-Tsuchi	P307
— Number	O072	Gottorp, House of	T819
— Shield & Thistle, Order	X143	Gouda	T179
Gold Money	L872	Gourds	E150
Goldsmithing	D485	Gout	H561
Gold Standards (Money)	L872	Governess	A157
		Government	L201

Government Federal	L243	Grasses	E351
— Ideal	L241	Grasshoppers	F313
— Local	L362	Grass of Parnassus	E575
— of National Defence	R131	Gratian (Rome)	Q602
— Parliamentary	L244	Gratitude	J257
Governors of Netherlands	T004	Grätz	S383
Governors, Steam	C277	Graubünden	S549
Goyaz	W732	Gravel (Disease)	H215
Go-Yojò	P308	Grave-mounds	H660
Gozo	Q046	Graven Hage	T176
Gracchi	Q525	Graves	H660
Grace	K341	Gravesend	U809
Graces	J638	Grave Stones	A796
Gradients	F483	— Yards	H690
Gradients	B206	Gravimetric Analysis	D732
Graduals	C553	Graving Docks	B242
Graduates	A184	Gravitation	B033
Graduation	A183	Gravity	B033
Graffiti	M745	— Specific	B034
Grafting	I223	Grazing	I052
Grail, Holy	K306	Greases	D940
Grain Coast	O872	Great Barrier Reef	P041
— Elevators	I026	— Britain	V500
Graining	A700	— Caymans	W645
Grain Merchants	I206	— Danes (Dogs)	F938
— Mills	I200	Greater Antilles	W640
Grains	I015	Great Lakes	W375
Grallatores	F645	— Russia	S051
Gramineæ	E346	— Torrington	U696
Grammar, Comparative	M020	— Wall of China	P436
Grammars. <i>See</i> Lang. names.		— Yarmouth	U557
Gramophones	C330	Grebes	F641
Grampian Mountains	VI80	Greece	Q300
Granada	R767	— Ancient	Q301-322
Granaries	I025	— Modern	Q350
Grande, Rio (Brazil)	W742-3	— Northern	Q360
Grand Juries	L512	— Patriarchate	K440
Grand Operas	C771	Greed	J233
Grandparents	G088	Greek Architecture	B459
Grand Rapids	W369	— Church	K430
Grangerising	A608	— Classical, Language	M457
Granites	D369	— — Literature	M458
Grantham	U538	— Classics	M420
Grant, President (U. S.)	WI34	— Colonization	Q303
Grape Sugar	D872	— Independence	Q346
Grape Vines	E707	— Languages, general	M452
Graphic Arts	A600	— Literature, —	M453
Graphic Statics	B025	— Medicine	G552
Graphite	D497	— Modern, Language	M459
Graphology	M730	— — Literature	M460



Greek Numerals	A405	Grimaldo (Monaco)	R58r
— Orders	X179	Grimsby	U539
— Painting	A659	Grinding	B142
— Philosophy	J311	— and Milling	I203
— Script Writing	M722	Grindstones	B145
— Type	M812	Grippe, La	H543
Green Algæ	E226	Gripping Machinery	B131
Green (Colour)	C124	Griqualand, East	O765
Green Crops	I017	— West	O764
Greengroceries	I246	Grisons	S549
Greenhouses	I243	Grocery Trade	I890
Greenland	W920	Grodno	S093
— Danish	W921	Groins	B245
Greenock	V307	Groningen (Dept.)	T150
Greensand	D370	— (Town)	T151
Green-sickness	H008	Grosseto (Italy)	Q874
Greenwich	U951	Grottos	D095
Greetings	J218	— (Garden)	I237
Gregarinida	F081	Groundgame	H832
Gregorian Calendar	O079	— Rents	L754
— Music	C551	Grouse	F620
Gregory I. (Pope)	Q662	Groves	I229
— II.	Q666	Growth (Biol.)	E009
— III.	Q666	Grubbiacæ	E482
— IV.	Q669	Gruyère (Switzerland)	S537
— V.	Q676	Guadalajara	R759
— VI.	Q676	Guadaloupe	W667
— VII.	Q678	Guadalquiver River	R752
— VIII.	Q686	Guadiana, River	R751
— IX.	Q688	Guanajuato	W538
— X.	Q691	Guano	I008
— XI.	Q702	Guarani Language	M613
— XII.	Q707	Guarantee	L849
— XIII.	Q728	Guarda	R924
— XIV.	Q731	Guardianship	L791
— XV.	Q734	Guardians, Poor Law	L075
— XVI.	Q754	Guards	B967
Greiz	S882	Guatemala	W602
Grenada	W662	Guavas	E785
Grenada, New	W703	Guaycuru Language	M606
Grenades	B914	Guelder Roses	E922
Grenadines	G664	Guelders (Holland)	T160
Grenoble	R432	Guelphs	Z635
Gresham's Law	L886	— Order of	X128
Gretna Green	V372	Gueret (France)	R557
Grévy (France)	R135	Guerga	O482
Grey Friars	K520	Guerilla Bands	B872
Greyhounds	F920	Guernsey	U992
Griffith ap Cynam	U219	Guerrero (Mex.)	W558
Griffith (Wales)	U216	Guiana, British	W714

## Gui-Gym

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Gym-Hai

Guiana, Dutch	W716	Gymnastics	H711
— French	W717	Gymnoblastea	F109
Guianas	W713	Gymnophiona	F482
Guibert (Pope)	Q679	Gymnosophists	J303
Guide Books. <i>See</i> Subjects and Places.		Gymnospermæ	E301
Guienne	R290	Gynæcocracy	L233
— and Gascony	R289	Gynæcology	H390
Guildford	U831	Gynœceum	E130
Guilds (Social)	L090	Gypsies	Q010
— (Trade)	P816	Gypsum	D375
Guillotine	L668	Gyroscope	B030
Guinea, Gulf of	O860	HAAG, DEN	T176
— New	Pr73-83	Haakon. <i>See</i> Hakon.	
Guinea Pigs	F772	Haarlem	T188
Guipúzcoa	R725	Habakkuk	K165
Guisards	N223	Habana	W642
Guitars	C633	Habeas corpus	L467
Guizeh	O478	Haberdashery	I521
Gujarat (Bombay)	P835	Habesh	O510
— Kings of	P636	Habit (Human)	G029
Gujarati Lang. and Liter.	M267	Habitations	B430
Gulf of Mexico	W634	Habits, Animal	E073
Gulf States (U. S.)	W315	Habsburg, House of	S638
Gulf Stream	W634	Habsburg-Lorraine, House of	S666
Gulls	F635	Hackney	U917
Gum Bichromate process	A775	Hacks (Horses)	F822
Gums	D953	Haco. <i>See</i> Hakon	
Gun-boats	B828	Haddington	V337
— Cotton	D911	Haddingtonshire	V336
— Metal	D669	Haddocks	F462
Gunnery	B916	Hades	K364
Gunpowder	D912	Hadramaut	Q299
Gunpowder Plot	V551	Hadrian (Rome)	Q545
Guns	B913	Hæmatinics	G505
Gunshot wounds	H577	Hæmodoracæ	E400
Gustaf I. (Sweden)	T806	Hæmorrhage	G337
— II. —	T811	Hæmorrhoids	H181
— III. —	T821	Hæmosporida	F083
— IV. —	T822	Haggai	K167
Gustation	G852	Hagiology	K404
Gustavus Adolphus	T811	Hague	T176
Gustavus I.-IV. (Sweden)	T806-822	Ha-has	I235
Gutta-percha	I705	Haidarâbâd City	P702
Guttiferæ	E738	— State	P701
Guttorm (Norway)	T606	Hail	D085
Gutturals	M007	Hainan	P471
Guy de Lusignan	Q240	Hainault	T330
Gwalior	P734	Hainaut	T330
Gymnasia	H712	— Counts of	T331

Hairdressing	H462	Hammersmith	U903
Hair (Human)	H450	Hammer, Throwing the	H731
Hairs, Animal	F006	Hampshire	U765
— Plant	E111	— New	W205
Haiti	W647	Hampstead	U914
Hakodaté	P348	Hand (Anatomy)	G623
Hakon I. (Norway)	T601	Hand Bells	C742
— II. —	T601	Handbills	L863
— III. —	T605	Handcarts	B557
— IV. —	T607	Handicrafts. <i>See</i> Subjects	
— V. —	T610	Hand Looms	I405
— VI. —	T612	Handrailing	B350
— VII. —	T613	Hands (Anatomy)	G623
Halacha	K003	Hand Tools	B154
Halberts	B931	Handwriting	M707
Half castes	G045	Han Dynasty	P406
Half-timber work	B328	Han, East	P407
Half-tone Process	A740	Hangchau	P453
Halibut	F463	Hanging	L666
Halicarnassus	Q139	Hangings	I341
Halifax (Nova Scotia)	W067	Hankow	P460
— (Yorks)	U457	Han, Later I.	P407
Halland	T918	— — II.	P416
Halle-am-Saale	S747	Hanley	U593
Hall Marking	D686	Hannibal	O308
Halloween	J726	Hannover (City)	S759
Halls (Arch.)	B393	— (Kingdom)	S755
Hallucinations	G782	— Dukes, Electors,	
Halma	H939	— Kings	S756-58
Halmaheira	P241	Hanoi	P517
Halogen Derivatives	D816	Hanover, House of	V562
Halogen group	D753	Hans (Denmark)	T512
Haloids	D413	Hanseatic League	S806
Halophytes	E158	Hanse Towns	S805
Haloragidaceæ	E794	Hants	U765
Halos	D204	Hanucah	J728
Ham	I891	Happiness	J212
Hamamelidaceæ	E582	Hapsburg, House of	S638
Hamar	T707-9	Harald Haarfager (Norway)	T601
Hamáyún (India)	P616	Harbour Dues	B734
Hamburg	S808	Harbouring (Law)	L558
Hamilcar	O306	Harbours	B240
— Barca	O307	Hardening Metals	D650
Hamilton (Canada)	W049	Hardicanute (England)	U331
— (Scot.)	V315	Hardinge, Viscount (India)	P664
Hamitic Languages	M220	Hard labour (Law)	L681
— Literature	M221	Hardware	D640
Hammerfest	T728	Harelip	H115
Hammering	B127	Harems	G092
Hammers	B154	Hares	F752

Harikari	G792	Haussaland	O818
Harlingen	T154	Hautboy	C703
Harlots	G094	Haute-Garonne	R317
Harmonica	C710	Haute-Loire	R576
Harmonics	C427	Haute-Marne	R399
Harmoniums	C720	Haute-Rhin	R421
Harmony	C427	Hautes-Alpes	R435
— and Composition	C426	Haute-Saône	R423
Harness	I771	Haute-Savoie	R447
Harold I. (England)	U330	Hautes-Pyrénées	R315
— II. —	U333	Haute-Vienne	R551
Haroun-al-Raschid (Arabia)	Q285	Havana	W642
Harp, Concert	C626	Haverfordwest	U272
— Irish	C623	Havre	R235
— Jews	C628	Hawaii	P161
— Æolian	C627	Hawaiian Language	M375
Harps	C621-29	Hawick	V383
Harp, Scotch	C625	Hawkers	L853
Harpichord	C645	Hawking	F687
Harp, Welsh	C624	Hawks	F686
Harrar	O522	— Night	F679
Harriers	F928	Hay	I016
— (Paper chasing)	H723	Hayes, President (U. S.)	W135
Harrisburg	W261	Hay fever	G865
Harrison, B. (U. S.)	W139	Hayti	W647
Harrison, W. H. (U. S.)	W125	Hazard	H945
Harris (Scotland)	V143	Hazels	E450
Harrogate	U458	Hazes	D215
Harrow	U873	Head	G762
Hartford (Conn.)	W236	Headaches	G754
Hartlepool	U427	Head Dresses	I525
— West	U428	Head Teachers	A153
Harvest	I023	Healing, Faith	G546
Harwich	U853	— Medicine	G500-50
Hasa, El-	Q296	Health, Personal	H624
Hashish	E467	— Public	H621
Haslingden	U492	— Resorts	G540
Hassan (Arabia)	Q266	Healths (Toasts)	I812
Hasselt	T342	Hearing	G842
Hastings	U794	— Diseases of	G841
— Marquis of	P663	Heart	H050
— Warren	P661	Heartburn	H143
Hatching	F601	Heart Pang	H052
Hate	J225	Heat	C200
Hat-making	I526	— Animal (Biol.)	E037
Hats	I526	— Applications	C218
Hatters	I526	— Engines	C283
Haulage	B123	Heathenism	J501
Hauling Machinery	B122	Heathers	E823
Haunted Houses	J593	Heaths	E824

Heating, Electric	C218	Helsingor	T562
— General	C218	Helston	U709
— Hot Water	C218	Helvetia	S500
Heating Machinery	C284	Helvetican Church	K935
Heat Pressure	C261	Helvetic Republic	S502
Heat remedies (medicine)	G521	Hemel Hempstead	U762
Heaven (Christian)	K361	Hemichordia	F407
Heavens (Theol.)	J411	Hemiplegia	G735
Hebrews	Q201	Hemiptera	F351
Hebrews, Epistle to	K224	Hemispheres, Celestial	C811
Hebrew Type	M813	— Earth	D002
Hebrides	V105	Hemlock	E800
Hebrides, New	P189	Hemorrhage	G337
Hedemarken	T707	Hemorrhoids	H181
Hedgehogs	F731	Hemp	E467
Hedges	I031	— Manufacture	I425
Hedjaz	Q290	Henbane	E885
Hedon	U448	Hengist (England)	U303
Hedonism	J213	Henley-on-Thames	U729
Hegel	J357	Henri I. (France)	R044
Heidelberg	S920	— II. —	R072
Heilbronn	S936	— III. —	R076
Heinrich II. (Austria)	S309	— IV. —	R081
Heinrich I. (Holy Roman Emp.)	S617	Henri de Valois (Poland)	S167
— II. —	S621	Henriquet, Cardinal	R828
— III. —	S623	Henry I. (England)	U337
— IV. —	S624	— II. —	U342
— V. —	S625	— III. —	U345
— VI. —	S630	— IV. —	U353
— VII. —	S644	— V. —	U354
Heinrich of Carinthia	S348	— VI. —	U355
Heirs	L784	— VII. —	U361
Hejaz	Q290	— VIII. —	U362
Heligoland	S753	Henry of Jerusalem	Q242
Heliogabalus (Rome)	Q553	Hens	F622
Heliograph	B646	Hepaticæ (Bot.)	E276
Heliometer	C830	Hepatitis	H147
Heliostat	C830	Hepatology	H146
Heliotrope	E868	Heptarchy	U303
Heliozoa	F054	Heracleopolite Dynasty	O407
Helium	D792	Heraclitus	J315
Hellas	Q300	Heraldic Officers	Xo86
Hell (Christian)	K364	Heraldry	Xo80-113
Hellebore	E526	— Family	Xo92
Hells (Christian)	K364	Heralds	Xo87
— (Theol.)	J415	— Colleges of	Xo89
Helminthology	F130	Herald's Visitations	Xo91
Helmets	B937	Herât	P885
Helobieæ	E336	Hérault	R348
Helsingfors	S204	Herbals	G402

Herbaria	E185	Hiccough	H139
Herbs	E152	Hicksites	K816
Herculeaneum	Q917	Hidalgo	W540
Hercules I. (Monaca)	R583	Hides	I751
Herd Books	F852	Hieratic Writing	M713
Heredity (Biol.)	E017	Hieroglyphics	M712
Hereford	U657	Higashiyama	P310
Herefordshire	U655	Higham Ferrers	U624
Heresies	K411	High Buildings	B489
Heretics	K411	— Church	K758
Hermaphrodites (Human)	G367	— Court of Justiciary	L459
Hermaphroditism (Animal)	E054	— Courts	L454
Hermeneutics	K281	Higher Algebra	A437
Hermetic Art	D701	Higher Education	A120
Hermits	K502	High German Lang. (Gen.)	M560
Hernandiaceæ	E544	— — — Ordinary	M564
Hernia	H575	— — Literature (Gen.)	M561
Heroic Age (Greece)	Q301	— — — Ordinary	M565
Heroism	J256	Highland Bagpipes	S692
Hérons	F646	Highlands (Scotland)	V100
Herpes	H420	High Treason	L551
Herpetology	F500	Highwaymen (Biog.)	X042
Herrings	F447	Highway Robbery	L635
Hertford	U761	Highways	B212
Hertfordshire	U760	High Wycombe	U752
Hertogenbosch	T166	Hilary, St. (Pope)	Q660
Hertwig, Classification	F041	Hildebrand (Pope)	Q678
Hertzian Waves	Co12	Hill Tipperah	P748
Hervey Islands	P103	Himalaya Mountains	P854
Herzegovina	S480	Himalayan Trans., Languages	M336
Hesse	S923	Hindi Lang. and Liter.	M272
Hesse-Nassau	S765	Hindoos	P601
Hessen (Darmstadt)	S923	Hindustan	P600
— Landgraves and Dukes	S924-5	Hinduism	K020
Hessian Flies	F364	Hindu Kush	P887
Heteroconchia	F213	— Philosophy	J303-10
Heterocyclic Compounds	D895	Hindus	P601
Heterogenesis	E063	Hindustan	P600
Heteromera	F326	Hindustani Language	M265
Heteroptera	F351	— Literature	M266
Heterotricha	F072	Hip Bone	G627
Hexacoralla	F123	Hip-Joint Disease	G654
Hexagons	A502	Hippocastanaceæ	E696
Hexameters	N130	Hippocrateaceæ	E690
Hexapoda	F303	Hippodromes	N243
Heywood	U493	Hippophagy	I892
Hia Dynasty	P402	Hippopotamus	F837
Hibernation	E041	Hire Purchase	L838
Hibernia	U000	Hiroshimo	P339
Hibiscus	E718	Hirudinei	F160

Hispaniola	W646	Hollow Ware	D649
Histogenesis	E049	Holly	E688
Histology (Biol.)	E049	Hollyhocks	E716
Historians	X060	Holocephali	F428
Historical Books (Bible)	K135	Holostomi	F434
— Collaterals	O086	Holothuroidea	F190
History, Ancient	O011	Holotricha	F071
— — and Geography	O010	Holstein	S750
— Church	O002	— House of (Russia)	S035
— Civil	O001	Holstein-Gottorp, House of	T819
— Family	X077	Holy Alliance	O044
— Mediaeval	O046	Holy Ghost	K324
— — and Geography	O045	— Order	X194
— Military	O004	Holy Grail	K306
— Modern	O061	— Land	Q200
— — and Geography	O060	— League	R076
— Naval	O005	— Office	K620
— Social	O003	— Orders	J982
— Universal	O000	— Pasch	J717
Histrionics	N240	— Roman Empire	S610-70
— Hittites	O035	— Rood	J971
— Hives	H427	— Sepulchre, Order	X158
Hoang-ho River	P432	— Spirit	K328
Hobart Town	P075	— Vial, Order	X144
Hobbes	J336	— Water	J635
Hockey	H767	Home	L005
Hocks	1864	— Counties	U800
Hof (Bavaria)	S066	— Education	A128
Hogmanay	J733	— Lessons	A149
Hohenstaufen, House of	S627	— Missions	J881
Hohenzollern, House of	S703	— Nursing	H616
— State	S800	— Office	L360
Hoisting Machinery	B117	— Rule (Ireland)	U049
Hoists	B120	Homes	B430
Hokkaido	P347	Homesickness	G733
Hōkotō	P371	Homicide	L612
Holborn	U021	Homiletics	J650
Holding Machinery	B131	Homilies	J653
Holidays	J700-63	Homing Pigeons	F627
— Bank	J752	Homœopathy	G556
— Secular	J751	Homologies (Biol.)	E000
Holiness	K349	Homonyms	M064
Holland	T100	Homoptera	F352
— and Belgium	T000	Honan	P442
— Counts	T003	Hondo	P330
— Kingdom	T101	Honduras	W606
— (Lincs.)	U542	— British	W604
— New	P010	Honesty	J254
— North	T186	Honey	F346
— South	T175	Honeymoon	G062

Honeysuckle	E923	Horsemanship	F812
Hong Kong	P474	Horsens	T556
Honiton	U697	Horse Racing	F814
Honolulu	P167	Horse Riding	F812
Honorary Degrees	A185	Horses	F810
— Titles	X099	— Arabian	F819
Honorius I. (Monaco)	R583	— Draught	F823
— II. —	R584	Horseshoeing	I102
— III. —	R584	Horse Stealing	L633
— IV. —	R585	Horsetails	E293
— V. —	R586	Horse Traction (Trams)	B519
Honorius I. (Popes)	Q663	Horse Training	F811
— II. —	Q681	Horticulture	I220
— III. —	Q687	Hosea	K158
— IV. —	Q693	Hosiery	I436
Honorius (Rome)	Q606	Hospitality	J267
Honour	J251	Hospitallers, Knights	X190
Honour, Legion of	X147	Hospital Nursing	H617
Honours of War	B991	Hospitals	H610
Honour, Titles of	X099	Hospodars (Moldavia)	Q472
Honshu	P330	— Wallachia	Q465
Hookey, Blind	H946	Host	J615
Hooks, Fish	I737	Hot Air Heating	C218
Hooping Cough	H529	Hotels	I980
Hoops (Dress)	I605	Hot-Plate Baking	I934
Hope	J263	Hottentot Language	M204
Hops	E465	Hottentots	O700
Horæ	J632	Hot Water Engineering	C210-18
Horikawa	P303	Hounds	F919-32
Horizon	D016	Hour Glasses	D293
Hornbeams	E449	Hours	D272
Hornbills	F680	— Books of	J632
Hornblende	D378	— of Work	L112
Hornbooks	M081	House Agents	L716
Horn, Cape	W821	— Breaking	L637
Horn of Africa	O525	— Cleaning	I943
Hornpipes	C476	— Dusting	I943
Horns, Animal	F007	— Flies	F366
Hornsey	U874	— Furnishing	I321
Horns, French	C668	Household Libraries	M990
— (Music)	C666-71	— Removals	B614
— Post	C669	Housekeepers	I940
— Sax	C671	Housekeeping	I941
— Wald	C667	Housemaids	I964
Horology	D270	Housemaid's Knee	G652
Horoscopes	D965	House of Commons	L311
Horse-Chestnuts	E697	— of Keys	L321
Horse Flies	F365	— of Lords	L313
Horse Guards	B881	— of Representatives	L326
Horse-Hiring	B608	— Painting	A691



House Property	L715	Hunchback	G605
Houses	B430	Hundred Days (France)	R112
House Sanitation	B254	Hundreds	L371
Housewifery	I940	Hundred Years' War	R061
Housing	Lo60-68	Hungarian Language	M312
Hove	U789	— Literature	M313
Hovelling	B760	Hungary	S400
Howe, Lord, Island	P055	Hunger	E031
Howel (Wales)	U221	Hun Invasions (India)	P630
Howel ap Iefan (Wales)	U209	Huns	Q004
Howel Dda (Wales)	U207	Hunters (Horses)	F821
Howitzers	B913	Hunting	H830
Howth	U136	Hunting Dogs	F919
Hubert, St., Order	X149	Huntingdon	U547
Huckleberries	E820	— Countess of, Connection	K956
Hucksters	L853	Huntingdonshire	U546
Huddersfield	U459	Hunting, Fox	F948
Hudson Bay	W043	Huntley	V173
Hudson River	W249	Hunts	F948
Hue	P512	Hupeh	P458
Huelva	R769	Hurdy-Gurdy	C646
Huesca	R728	Hurling	H767
Hugh Capet (France)	R042	Huron Indians	W083
— (France)	R029	Huron, Lake	W052
— of Provence	Q628	Hurricanes	D223
Huguenots	K735	Husband and Wife, Law	G061
Hull	U449	Husbandry	I000
Hulls (Ship)	B652	Husbands	G061
Human Anatomy	G201	Hussars	B884
— and Physiology	G200	Hussein (Persia)	P959
Humanists	J333	Hussites	K716
Humanitarianism	J380	Hyacinths	E397
Humanities	A123	Hyænas	F962
Humanity	J265	Hybridization	E071
Human Pathology	G300	Hydatids	H503
— Personality	G020	Hyde	U527
— Physiology	G250	Hyderabad, City	P702
— Progress	G035	— State	P701
— Race, Unity	G003	Hydnoraceæ	E488
— Relationships	G080	Hydragogues	H192
— Skeleton	G602	Hydrangeas	E576
Humber River	U436	Hydrants, Fire	C233
Humbugs	J246	Hydraria	F107
Hume	J354	Hydraulic Engineering	D170
Humerus	G615	— Hoists	D172
Humility	J277	— Presses	D171
Humiriaceæ	E641	— Rams	D173
Humming Birds	F677	— Wheels	D174
Humour	N321	Hydraulics	C723
Hunan	P461	Hydrobromic Acid	D857

Hydrocarbons	D810	Hyrax	F884
Hydrocaryaceæ	E793	Hysteresis	C032
Hydrocele	H319	Hysteria	G722
Hydrocephalus	G755	Hystricomorpha	F770
Hydrocharitaceæ	E344	Hythe	U810
Hydrochloric Acid	D757		
Hydrocorallinæ	F108	IAGO (Wales)	U215
Hydrocyanic Acid	D858	— and Iefan (Wales)	U208
Hydrodynamics	D140	Iasi	Q473
Hydrogen	D754	Ibea	O530
Hydrogen Group	D753	Iberia	S149
Hydrography	D100	Iberian Peninsula	R940
Hydroidae	F106	Ibis	F647
Hydro-kinematics	D155	Ibo Language	M214
Hydrology	D100	Ibrahim (Egypt)	O438
Hydromechanics	D170	— (Turkey)	Q072
Hydromedusæ	F106	Icacinaceæ	E601
Hydrometer	D140	Ice	D081
Hydrometry	D140	Ice Age	D355
Hydrophathy	G533	Icebergs	D083
Hydrophobia	H587	Ice Climbing	H735
Hydrophyllaceæ	E866	Iceland	T570
Hydrophytes	E155	Icelandic Language	M543
Hydropterides	E290	— Literature	M544
Hydrostatics	D140	Iceland Ponies	F824
Hydrothorax	G956	Ices (Confectionery)	I923
Hydrozoa	F106	Icework	D080
Hyères	R369	Ichnology	E090
Hygiene	H620	Ichthyology	F420
Hygrometer	D214	Ichthyopsida	F411
Hygrometry	D214	Ichthyosauria	F503
Hyksos Dynasty	O411	Ichthyosis	H421
Hymen	H356	Iconography	J972
Hymenoptera	F340	Idaho	W470
Hymnology (Church Ritual)	J640	Ideal Governments	L241
Hymns (Music)	C565	Idealism	J111
— (Poetry)	N117	Ideas	J164
Hymn Tunes	C565	Identity, Mistaken	L520
Hypermetropia	G829	Ideographic Writing	M710
Hyperotretia	F413	Idiocy	G777
Hypertrophy	G332	Idioms	M053
Hypnotics	G745	Idiopathic Diseases	G308
Hypnotism	G771	Idiosyncrasy	G026
Hypochondria	G781	Idiots	G777
Hypodermic Drugs	G515	Idolatry	J502
Hypotheses (Logic)	A309	Idumæa	Q220
Hypothic Landlords	L767	Idwal (Wales)	U201
Hypotricha	F074	— ap Meyric (Wales)	U212
Hypsometry	D092	— Voel (Wales)	U206
Hyracoidea	F884	Iefan and Iago (Wales)	U208

Igneous Rocks	D361	Improvisation	C437
Iguanas	F523	Incandescence	C203
Iki	P353	Incandescent Lamps (Electric)	C062
Ile de France	R480	— (Gas)	D927
Ile d' Oléron	R284	Incantations	J555
Ileum	H168	Incarnation (Christ)	K304
Iliac Vein	H032	Incas	W761
Ilkeston	U584	Incense	J615
Ille-et-Vilaine	R252	Incest	G074
Illegitimacy	G091	Inclined Plane	B038
Illicit Stills	I856	Income (Capital)	L941
Illinois	W360	— Tax	L909
Illinois Indians	W084	Incontinence	J228
Illiteracy	A105	Increment, Unearned	L756
Illumination (Art)	A684	Incubation	F601
— (Light)	C140	Incunabula	M795
Illustrated Miscellanies	A050	Incurable Diseases	G375
Illustration, Book	A608	Indecency	L563
Illyria	S393	Independence, Declaration of	W109
Images	J972	— War of (U. S.)	W108
Imaginary Characters	G028	Independent Methodists	K840
— Conversations	N233	Independents	K806
Imagination	J165	Index Expurgatoris	M133
Imbeciles	G777	Indexing	M160
Imitation	J161	India	P600
Immaculate Conception	K315	— Farther	P500
Immersion (Baptism)	J614	Indiana	W357
Immigrants	Lo84-5	Indianapolis	W358
Immigration	Lo86	Indian Architecture	B455
Immortality, Christian	K368	— Army	B847
Immortality (Theol.)	J408	— Clubs	H715
Immunity (Disease)	G360	— Corn	E347
Impediments of Speech	G904	— Empire, Order	X130
Imperial Federation	L323	— Languages	M256-76
Imperial Line (France)	R192	— Ocean	D106
Imperial Service Order	X133	— Painting	A653
Impetigo	H422	— Reservations	W190
Implements	B110	Indians, North American	W080
Imports	L804	Indian Territory	W420
Imposition (Printing)	M838	— Tribes, Canadian	W081
Impostors	J246	— — U.S.	W082
Impotence	H337	India-rubber Manufacture	I701
Impregnation	H341	India-rubber Tree	E468
Impressionism	J113	India, Star of, Order	X127
Impressment	B780	Indicators	B647
Imprisonment	L660	Indictments	L535
— False	L571	Indies, West	W630
— for Life	L680	Indigestion	H134
— with Hard Labour	L681	Indigo (Colour)	C126
Impromptus (Music)	C451	— (Plant)	E611

Indo-China, French	P510	Injuries (Medicine)	H573
Indoor Games	H910	Ink Drawing	A627
Indore	P731	Inks	M739
Indre	R513	Inlaid wood work	I328
Indre-et-Loire	R461	Inland Revenue	L927
Induction (Electric)	Co10	— States (Mexico)	W530
Induction (Logic)	A305	Innocence	J274
Indulgences	J626	Innocent I. (Pope)	Q657
Indus River	P857	— II. —	Q682
Industrial Architecture	B443	— III. —	Q686
Industrial Biography	X047	— IV. —	Q689
Industrial Decoration	A690	— V. —	Q692
Industrial Schools	A169	— VI. —	Q700
Industries. <i>See</i> Names		— VII. —	Q706
Inebriates	G788	— VIII.—	Q718
Inermes	F157	— IX. —	Q731
Infallibility, Papal	K610	— X. —	Q736
Infant Education	A116	— XI. —	Q740
Infanticide	H395	— XII. —	Q742
Infant Mortality	H394	— XIII.—	Q744
Infantry	B892	Inns	I981
— Marine	B823	Innsbruck	S378
— Mounted	B886	Inns of Court	U924
— Volunteers	B895	Inoculation	G360
Infants	G113	Inorganic Chemistry	D750
Infection	G357	Inquests	H652
Infectious Diseases	H510	Inquisition	K620
Infernal Machines	B914	Inquisitiveness	J243
Infiltration	H306	Insane	G775
Infidelity	J427	— Biography of	X068
Infinitesimal Calculus	A520	Insanity	G775
Infirmaries	H611	Inscriptions	M745
Inflammation	G355	Insecta	F300
Infection (Lang.)	Mo21	Insectivora	F730
Inflorescence	E123	Insectivorous Plants	E165
Influenza	H543	Insect Pollination	E121
Informers	L526	Insect Stings	H590
Infusions	G423	Insects	F300
Infusoria	F070	Insessores	F660
Inge Bardsson	T606	Insignia	I653
Inhalations	G516	Insolvency	L844
Inhambane	O785	Insomnia	G726
Inheritance	L780	Inspection (Professions)	L147
Inherited Diseases	G303	Inspectors (Professions)	L147
Injections, Hypodermic	G515	Inspiration	J153
Injectors	C272	— Biblical	K275
Injunctions	L547	Instalment System	L838
Injured, First aid to	H601	Instinct	E074
Injuries (Law)	L570	Institutes, Roman (Law)	L441
Injuries, Malicious	L614	Instruction	A100

Instruction, Ministers of	A103	Intervention	L419
Instrumental Forms (Music)	C443	— Armed	L420
Instrumentation	C750	Intestacy	L785
Instruments, Ancient (Music)	C601	Intestinal Obstructions	H172
— Mechanical	B110-	Intestines	H145-77
— Musical	C600-745	Intolerance	J280
— Percussion	C730	Intonation	C306
— Savage Races (Music)	C602	Intoxication	G787
— Stringed (Bow)	C603	Intrenchments	B978
— — (Key)	C640	Introductions (Books)	M106
— — (Plectral)	C620	Intuition	J209
— Wind (Cup)	C655	Intuitionism	J209
— — (Key)	C715	Inundations	D212
— — (Reed)	C690	Invasions	O094
Insulation (Electric)	C053	— Age of (Italy)	Q637
Insurance	L970-83	Inventions	A011
— Accident	L977	Inverary	V202
— Fire	L973	Inverbervie	V251
— Life	L972	Inverkeithing	V288
— Marine	L974	Inverness	V146
Insurrections	O091	Invernesshire	V140
Intaglio Engraving	A722	Invertebrata	F045
Integral Calculus	A522	Invertebrates	F045
Intellect	J152	Inverurie	V174
Intellectual Philosophy	J001	Investments (Finance)	L903
Intelligence (War)	B953	Investments (Sieges)	B980
Intemperance	G787	Invisibility	J556
Intensification (Photo.)	A763	Invitation Cards	X209
Intention	J205	Invoices	A479
Interchangeability	B108	Involution, Algebra	A436
Intercommunication	B600	— Arith.	A416
Interdicts (Law)	L547	Iodides	D759
Interest	L951	Iodine	D759
Interference (Light)	C104	Iodoform	D825
Interior, Depts. of	L360	Iona	V209
Interjections	M030	Ionia	Q138
Interlaken	S534	Ionian Islands	Q387
Interludes	N212	Ionic Architecture	B461
Intermediate State	J414	Ionic Philosophy	J312
Interment, Earth	H660	I.O.U.'s	L842
Intermittent Fevers	H514	Iowa	W385
International Association	L106	Iowa Indians	W086
International Law	L400	Ipecacuanha	E918
International Politics	L256	Ipswich	U561
International Postal Union	B622	Iran	P900
Interpretation (Bible)	K281	Iranian Language	M280
Interpreting (Lang.)	M091	— Literature	M281
Interrupters	B639	Ireland	U000
Intertrigo	H423	Ireland, Church of	K780
Intervals (Music)	C428	— Governors	U025

Ireland, Lords of	U020	Island Floras	E168
— Presbyterian Church	K925	Islands	Do9I
Iridaceæ	E409	Islay	V21I
Iridium	D49I	Isle de France	R480
Iris (Botany)	E41I	Isle of Ely	U553
Iris (Eye)	G803	Isle of Man	U290
Irish Bagpipes	C693	Isle of Wight	U776
— Harp	C623	Islington	U916
— Home Rule	U049	Ismail (Egypt)	O44I
— Language	M414	Ismail I. (Persia)	P95I
— Literary Hist. (Gen.)	M528	— II. —	P953
— Literature (Celtic)	M415	Ismid	Q126
— Painting	A678	Isola d'Eba	Q872
— Parliament	L320	Isomerism	D717
— Rebellion	U045	Isomorphism	D400
— Type	M815	Isopoda	F273
— Union	U046	Ispahan	P985
Iritis	G830	Israelites	Q20I
Irkutsk	S277	Israelites, British	K009
Iron	D452	Israel, Kingdom of	Q203
Iron Age	O125	Israel, Lost Tribes	K008
— Bridges	B222	Istambul	Q144
— Cast	D454	Isthmian Games	H854
Ironclads	B806	Istria	S390
Iron Group (Metals)	D45I	Italia	Q500
Ironing (Laundry)	I952	Italian Independence	Q640
Iron, Malleable	D455	— Language	M432
Ironmongers	D69I	— Literature	M433
Ironmongery	D690	— Orders	X154
Iron, Pig	D454	— Painting	A666
Ironwood	E740	— Printing	M780
Iroquois Indians	W083	— Renaissance (Arch.)	B483
Iroquois Language	M660	— Writing	M726
Irrawadi River	P809	Italic Language	M42I
Irrigation	I003	— Literature	M422
Irritability of Plants	E133	Italic Type	M81I
Irritants	H44I	Italy	Q500
Irvine	V347	— Frankish Empire	Q620
Irvingites	K95I	— Gothic Kingdom	Q610
Isaac I. (Byz.)	Q329	— Lombard Kingdom	Q615
— II. —	Q330	— United	Q64I
Isabella I. of Castile (Spain)	R608	Itch	H43I
— II. (Spain)	R674	Ithaca	Q389
Isabella, Order of	X173	Iturbide I. (Mexico)	W509
Isaiah	K153	Ivan I. (Russia)	S006
Ischia	Q93I	— II. —	S006
Isere	R43I	— III. —	S01I
Islam	K070	— IV. — (the Terrible)	S013
Islamism	K070	— V. —	S024
Island	T570	— VI. —	S030

Ivica	R784	Japanese Painting	A653
Ivory	I780	— Physical training	H707
Ivory Carving	I781	Japanning	A703
Ivory Coast	O831	Jarlsberg og Larvik	T711
Ivory Trade	I782	Jarrow	U421
Ivy	E797	Jasher, Book of	K241
JACKSON (A.) (U. S.)	W123	Jasmine	E849
Jackson, Mi. (U. S.)	W323	Jasper	D529
Jacobean Architecture	B479	Jassy	Q473
Jacobins (France)	R086	Jaundice	H148
Jacobite Church	K437	Jaunpūr, Kings of	P634
Jacobites	V563-64	Java	P210
Jacquard Looms	I406	Javan Language	M367
Jacquerie (France)	R062	Jaw	G608
Jade	D535	Jays	F674
Jaen	R770	Jealousy	J229
Jaffa	Q221	Jean (Burgundy)	R534
Jaguars	F960	Jean I. (France)	R054
Jahāngir (India)	P618	— II. —	R062
Jahān, Shah (India)	P619	Jedburgh	V382
Jail Fever	H518	Jeddo	P331
Jails	L661	Jefferson City	W346
Jainism	K042	Jefferson, President (U. S.)	W118
Jaipur	P719	Jehovah	K324
Jalap	E862	Jejunum	H167
Jalisco	W555	Jellies	I925
Jamaica	W643	Jelly Fish	F124
James Epistle (N. T.)	K226	Jemtland	T930
James I. (Scotland)	V029	Jeremiah	K154
— II. —	V030	Jeremy, Epistle of	K249
— III. —	V031	Jericho	Q222
— IV. —	V032	Jersey	U991
— V. —	V033	Jersey City	W253
James I. (U. K.)	V551	Jerusalem	Q230
— II. —	V558	Jerusalem Artichokes	E957
James, St., of Compostello,		Jerusalem, Kings of	Q231
Order of	X174	Jerusalem Patriarchate	K438
James, St., Order of	X177	Jesters	X072
Jammu	P705	Jests	N324
Jams	I925	Jesuits	K635
Janeiro, Rio de	W741	Jesus	K300-16
Janina	Q110	Jet	D534
Janitors	B618	Jetsam	B755
Jansenites	K640	Jetties	B246
January	D040	Jettisoning	B744
Japan	P300	Jewellery	I650
Japanese Language	M317	Jewish Calendar	O081
— Literature	M318	Jewish Sabbath	J763
— Orders	X185	Jews	Q201
		Jew's Harp	C628

Jews, Modern	Q210	John IV. (Pope)	Q663
Jhalawar	P723	— V. —	Q664
Jigs	C477	— VI. —	Q664
Jind	P763	— VII. —	Q664
Jinkō	P317	— VIII. —	Q674
Jiu-Jitsu	H707	— IX. —	Q674
Joachim Murat (Italy)	Q924	— X. —	Q675
Joan, Pope	Q671	— XI. —	Q675
Joan I. (Portugal)	R821	— XII. —	Q675
— II. —	R824	— XIII. —	Q676
— III. —	R826	— XIV. —	Q676
— IV. —	R831	— XV. —	Q676
— V. —	R835	— XVI. —	Q676
— VI. —	R839-40	— XVII. —	Q676
Joanna III. (Spain)	R613	— XVIII. —	Q676
Job	K146	— XIX. —	Q676
Job Masters	B609	— XX. —	Q691
Jockies	F814	— XXI. —	Q697
Jocular Tenures	L751	— XXII. —	Q709
Jodhpur	P717	John. <i>See also</i> Ivan, Joan, Jean	
Joel	K159	Johnson, A. (U. S.)	W133
Johan I. (Sweden)	T803	Johor	P456
— II. —	T512	Joinery	I312
— III. —	T808	Jointing (Geol.)	D312
Johandar Sháh (India)	P622	Joints (Anat.)	G646
Johannesburg	O729	Joints (Cookery)	I913
Johann Hunniades	S413	Joint Stock Banks	L954
Johanni I. (Abyssinia)	O514	Joint Stock Companies	L822
Johann of Luxemburg	S349	Joint Tenants	L771
Johann (Saxony)	S985	Jokes	N324
Johann Zapolski	S418	Jonah	K162
John Baliol	V020	Jönköping	T909
John Cantacuzenus (Byz.)	Q337	Joppa	Q221
John Comnenus (Byz.)	Q330	Jordan, River	Q213
John de Brienne	Q245	José (Portugal)	R836
John (England)	U344	Josef II (Holy Roman Emp.)	S668
John Epistle	K228	Josef I. (Hungary)	S427
John (France) <i>see</i> Jean		Joseph Buonaparte (Italy and Spain)	R646
John, Gospel	K210	Joseph. <i>See also</i> Josef.	
John I.-II. (Monaco)	R582	Joshua	K136
John of Jerusalem, St., Order	X190	Journalism	M121
John of Medici	Q858	Journalists	X051
John Palæologus I. (Byz.)	Q336	Journals (History, Biography)	X
— — II. —	Q339	Journals (Mechanics)	B171
John I. (Poland)	S163	Journals (Parliamentary)	L305
— II. —	S171	Journeys	O250
— III. —	S173	Jovian (Rome)	Q580
John I. (Pope)	Q660	Juan Fernandez Island	W860
— II. —	Q661	Juan Fernandez Islands	P123
— III. —	Q661		



Juba River	O533	Justin I. (Byzan.)	Q323
Judaism	K002	— II. —	Q323
Jude	K229	Justinian I. (Byzan.)	Q323
Judea, Kingdom of	Q204	— II. —	Q325
Judea Province	Z220	Jute	I422
Judges (Bible)	K137	Jutland	T550
Judges (Law)	L472	Juvenile Delinquency	G117
Judgments	L546	Juvenile Fiction	N004
Judicature, Supreme Courts	L452		
Judicial Separation	G076	KABALA	K004
Judith	K244	Kabul	P883
Juggling	H053	Kabyle Lang.	M228
Juglandaceæ	E439	Kabyles	O358
Juglandales	E438	Kaffir Lang.	M205
Jugular Vein	H034	Kaffraria	O767
Jugurthan War	O304	Kafiri Lang.	M261
Juices	G432	Kafirs	Go12M205
Jujuy	W816	Kaifeng	P443
Julian Calendar	O078	Kairwan	O373
Julian the Apostate	Q579	Kaiser Wilhelmsland	P179
Julius Cæsar	Q526	Kale	E553
Julius I. (Pope)	Q654	Kaleidoscope	C161
— II. —	Q719	Kalendars	O077
— III. —	Q720	Kalfate	Q265
July	D046	Kalisz	S190
Jumna River	P856	Kalmar	T911
Jumping	H724	Kalmucks	Go12M316
Juncaceæ	E386	Kaloubiah	O469
Juncaginaceæ	E340	Kalsia	P772
Junctions (Railway)	B521	Kaluga	S071
June	D045	Kamerun	O801
Junipers	E323	Kampen	T163
Juntoku	P305	Kamtchatka	S289
Jupiter (Planet)	C907	Kandahar	P886
Jura (France)	R427	Kandy	P877
Jura (Scotland)	V212	Kangaroos	F715
Jurassic Age	D336	Kanghi (China)	P422
Juries	L510	Kansas	W415
— Grand	L512	— City	W347
— Petty	L513	Kansu	P465
Jurisdiction of Courts	L465	Kant	J355
Jurisdiction, Summary	L602	Kapürthala	P765
Jurisprudence	L430	Karafuto	P376
— Medical	G560	Kara-Georgevitch	Q428, 432
Jury	L510	Karamania	Q146
— Trial by	L510	Karl (Baden)	S906
Justice	J270	Karl I. (Bohemia)	S350
Justices of Peace	L476	Karl I. (H. R. E.)	R022
Justiciary, High Court of	L459	— II. —	R024
Justification	K348	— III. —	R028

Karl IV. (H. R. E.)	S646	Ketones	D840
— V. —	S654	Kettle Drums	C734
— VI. —	S663	Kettles	D649
— VII. —	S665	Keyboard Instruments	C640
Karl Durazzo	S408	Key bugle	C658
Karl Friedrich (Baden)	S905	Keyed Wind Instruments	C715
Karlsbad	S363	Keys	D681
Karlskrona	T912	— (Music)	C411
Karlsruhe	S916	Keys, House of	L321
Karl Wilhelm (Baden)	S904	Keystones	B362
Karnac	O483	Khaipur	P738
Karpathian Mountains	S375	Kharkov	S102
Karpathos	Q137	Khartoum	O487
Kars	S147	Khasi Lang.	M344
Kartum	O487	Khedges (Egypt)	O436
Kashgar	P497	Kherson	S106
Kashiwabara, Go-	P308	Khilji, House of	P608
Kashmir	P705	Khiva	S259
Kashmiri Lang.	M263	Khodavendikar	Q131
Kassel	S767	Khokand	S263
Kastamuni	Q144	Khorasan	P983
Katrine, Loch	V240	Khotan	P498
Kazan (Govt.)	S120	Khurdistan	Q165
— (Town)	S124	Kiaking (China)	P425
Keeling Islands	P460	Kiangsi	P450
Keeps	B973	Kiangsu	P444
Keewatin	W040	Kidderminster	U650
Keighley	U460	Kidnapping	L618
Ke Islands	P245	Kidneys	H201
Keith	V163	Kidwelly	U275
Kelat	P891	Kieff	S100
Kells	U124	Kiel	S751
Kelts	Q002	Kielce	S195
Kena	O483	Kienbung (China)	P424
Kendal	U431	Kiev (City)	S100
Kenia, Mount	O532	— Dukes of	S003
Kenmare	U178	Kildare Co.	U128
Kenotic Theory	K308	— (Town)	U129
Kensington	U906	Kilima-Njaro	O611
Kent	U801	Kilkenny Co.	U146
Kent Bugle	C658	— (Town)	U147
Kentucky	W340	Killala	U093
Kepler's Laws	C902	Killaloe	U163
Keramics	D965	Killarney	U180
Kerguelen Island	W953	Kilmarnock	V348
Kerman	P989	Kilrenny	V289
Kerosene	D813	Kilrush	U164
Kerry	U177	Kimberley	O762
Kertch	S114	Kincardine	V250
Kesteven	U543	Kindergarten	A117

Kindness	J224	Knighthood, Ecclesiastical	X117
— to Animals	F004	— Military	X118
Kinematics	B021	— Orders	X115
Kinematography	A786	Knights	X110
Kinetics	B026	Knights Bannerets	X111
Kingdoms	L208	— Hospitallers	X190
Kingfishers	F678	— of Malta	X190
Kinghorn	V290	— of Round Table	X121
King's Bench, Court	L456	— of St. John	X190
Kings, Book of	K140	— Templars	X193
King's County	U126	Knitting	I546
King's Evil	H559	Knives	D679
King's Island	P078	Knots	I427
King's Lynn	U558	Knowledge	J008
Kings of the East	P634	Knud (Canute) Denmark	T501
Kingston (Jamaica)	W644	— IV. (Denmark)	T503
Kingston-on-Thames	U834	— V. —	T504
Kinross	V266	— VI. —	T504
Kinross-shire	V265	— II. (England)	U329
Kinsale	U186	— III. —	U331
Kinship	G080	Knurling	B136
Kintore	V175	Kobe	P335
Kintyre	V204	Koblenz	S780
Kiolen Mountains	T731	Koerberliniaceæ	E749
Kirchwasser	I844	Kōkaku (Japan)	P316
Kirghiz Hordes	S132	Kokand	S263
Kirin	P483	Kola	E725
Kirkcaldy	V291	Kolarian Lang.	M329
Kirkcudbright	V362	Kolguev Island	S056
Kirkcudbrightshire	V362	Kolhapur	P737
Kirkintilloch	V298	Köln	S771
Kirkwall	V115	Komatsu, Go-	P306
Kishinev	S104	Kōmei (Japan)	P318
Kishmir	P705	Konia	Q146
Kismet	J377	Konieh	Q146
Kissing	J219	Konigreich Sachsen	S980
Kitchen Gardens	I226	Konigsberg	S716
— Middens	O157	Konrad I. (H. R. E.)	S615
Kitchens	B435	— II. —	S622
Kitchen Utensils	I918	— III. —	S628
Kites	D269	— IV. —	S634
Kiushiu	P343	Konstanz	S917
Kiwi	F613	— Lake	S918
Kjöbenhavn	T561	Koordistan	Q165
Klagenfurt	S386	Kopparberg	T926
Klausenburg	S467	Koran	K072
Kleptomania	G790	Kordofan	O488
Knee, Housemaid's	G652	Korea	P380
Knee-joint	G650	Korean Lang.	M347
Knighthood, Civil	X116	Kortrijk	T327

## Kos-Kyt

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Laa-Lad

Kos	Q134	LAALAND	T563
Kosciusko	S179	Labadists	K731
Kossova	Q108	Labels, Book	M056
Kostroma	S062	Labels, Trade	L867
Kota	P725	Labia	H359
Koumiss	I069	Labials	M005
Kovno	S090	Labiatae	E872
Krakatao	P214	Laboratories	A113
Krakau	S374	Labour Colonies	L158
Krakow	S374	Labourers	L109
Krefeld	S781	Labour, Female	H378
Kriegspiel	B947	— Hard	L681
Krishna	K020	— (Work)	L106
Kristiania (City)	T701	Labouring classes	L106
— (Prov.)	T700	Labrador	W072
Kristians	T709	Labuan	P223
Kristiansand	T712	Laburnums	E620
Kristianstad	T915	Labyrinthine Sense	G848
Kroatia	S455	Labyrinths	I234
Kronoberg	T910	Laccadive Islands	P862
Kronstadt	S088	Lace	I465-67
Kru Lang.	M211	Lacedæmonia	Q302
Kuban	S138	Lacertilia	F521
Kuch Behar	P747	Lachrymal Apparatus	G810
Kuchin Indians	W085	Lacistemaceæ	E437
Ku Klux Klan	L180 W2	Laconia	Q374
Kulmbach	S968	Lacquers	A702
Kumamoto	P345	Lacrosse	H770
Kumassi	O856	Lactation	H385
Kumiss	I069	Lactic Acid	D859
Kümmel	I845	Lactometer	I061
Kuopio	S205	Lactoridaceæ	E518
Kurdish Lang.	M286	Ladders	B351
Kurdistan	Q165	Ladies' maids	I965
Kureem Khan	P966	— of the Sacred Heart	K547
Kuriles	P375	Lading, Bills of	B737
Kursk	S076	Ladislas (Austria)	S321
Kushite Race	O030	— I.-IV. (Bohemia)	S341
Kustenland	S389	— I. (Hungary)	S401
Kutais	S148	— II.-III. —	S403
Kwangsi	P476	— IV. —	S412
Kwangsu	P428	— V. —	S414
Kwangtung	P470	— VI. —	S416
Kweichau	P478	— I. (Poland)	S152
Kweiyang	P479	— II. —	S153
Kyle	V353	— III. —	S154
Kyōto	P336	— IV. —	S155
Kyrie	C555	— V. —	S160
Kythira	Q375	— VI. —	S161
		— VII. —	S170

Ladislaus (Russia)	So19	Land (Physiog.)	D003
Ladoga, Lake	S212	— (Property)	L717
Ladrones	P159	Landrath	L362 S6
Ladybirds	F330	Land Registries	L718
Lady's maid	I965	Landscape Painting	A639
Lager beers	I823	— Gardens	I229
Lagos	O820	Lands, Crown	L742
Lahore	P828	Landshut	S956
Laibach	S388	Landslides	B205
Laissez Faire	L916	Lands, Public	L741
Laity	J941	Landsthing	L351
Lake District (England)	U401	Landtage	L338
— Dwellings	O151	Land Transport	B603
Lakes	D130	Langholm	V370
— Great	W375	Language	M000
Lamaism	K040	— of Flowers	E134
Lambeth	U966	— Unity of	M671
Lamellibranchiata	F207	— Universal	M670
Lameness	G648	Languedoc	R340
Lamentations	K155	Langue d'oc	M439
Lamination	D308	Langue d'oil	M440
Lammass	J722	Langues of St. John	X191
Lammermuir Hills	V341	Lansdowne, Marquis of (India)	P678
Lampeer	U261	Lansing	W367
— Brethren	K963	Lantern, Magic	A785
Lampoons	N111	Lanterns	C141
Lampreys	F412	Lantern Slides	A784
Lamps	C141	Lanthanum	D446
Lampshells	F167	Laon	R223
Lanark	V311	Lao-Tze	K052
Lanarkshire	V310	La Pas	W772
Lancashire	U475	Lapidary Work	D511
— Duchy of	U476	Lapis-lazuli	D532
Lancaster and York	U350	La Place's functions	A524
— House of	U352	Lapland	S220
— Method (Educ.)	A110	La Plata	W800
— (Town)	U494	Lapp Lang.	M309
Lancelots	F402	Lar	P988
Lancers (Army)	B883	Larceny	L632
— (Dance)	C478	Larches	E315
Lances (Weapons)	B931	Lard	D941
Lanchou	P466	Larders	B436
Land Banks	L960	Lardizabalaceæ	E533
— Breezes	D227	Largs	V349
Landes	R311	Larisa	Q393
Ländler (Dance)	C479	Larngismus stridulus	G922
Landlords	L760	La Roche (Belgium)	T349
Landlord's Hypothec	L767	— (France)	R272
Land Nationalization	L712	La Rochelle	R282
Landowners	L729	Larva	E068, F301

Laryngitis	G921	Law Courts Procedure	L466
Laryngoscope	G920.167	— Criminal	L601
Laryngotomy	G920	— International	L400
Larynx	G920	— Mercantile	L833
Latern Councils	K472-75, 481	— Natural	L431
Late Stone Age	O115	Lawns	I239
Lathes	Br34	Lawn Tennis	H760
Latin America	W700	Law of Asylum	L424
— American Liter.	M449	— Officers	L470
— Christianity	K600	Lawrence, Lord	P672
— (Classic) Lang.	M425	Law, Roman	L440
— Emperors	Q332	Laws	L436
— Europe	Q040	Law, Statute	L433
— Lang. (General)	M421	Lawyers (Biog.)	X040
— Macaronic	M427	— (Law)	L481
— Mediæval	M428	Laxatives	HI91
— Monetary Union	L879	Lay Deacons	J932
— Neo-, Lang.	M430	Layettes	I513
— Quarter	R508	Lay Ministry	J652
Latitude	D008	— Officers (Church)	J930
Latitudinarians	K765	— Vicars	J936
Latium	Q886	Lazarettos	H610
Latrines	B254, 267	Lazarists	K524
Latter-day Saints	K955	Lead	D469
Lauder	V397	— Black	D962
Laughing gas	G743	— Glazes	D970
Laughter	G767	Leading Cases	L544
Launceston	U710	Lead Poisoning	HI77
Launching Ships	B659	— Working	D470
Laundries	I950	Leaflets	A070
Laundry Maids	I951	Leamington	U614
Lauraceæ	E539	Learning	A100
Laurels	E543	Leasehold	L720
Lausanne	S562	Leases	L773
Lava	D364	Leather Bindings (Hist.)	M874
Laval	R472	— — (Practice)	M892
Lavatories (Private)	B254	— Manufacture	I750
— (Public)	B267	Leathers	I754
La Vendée (Dept.)	R721	Leaves	E115
— Revolution	R101	Lebanon	Q188
Lavender	E874	Lecce	Q943
Law	L430	Lecterns	B423
— Actions at	L530	Lectionary	K750.685
— Administration	L450	Lectures (Teaching)	A111
— Canon	J812	Lecythidaceæ	E779
— Civil	L434	Ledgers	A481
— Common	L432	Lee	U956
— Comparative	L435	Leechcraft	J537
— Courts	L451	Leeches (Surgery)	G579
— — Jurisdiction	L465	— (Zool.)	F160

Leeds	U461	Leo I. (Pope)	Q659
Leeks	E393	— II. —	Q664
Leeuwarden	T153	— III. —	Q668
Leeward Islands	W670	— IV. —	Q670
Leg	G635	— V. —	Q675
Legacies	L786	— VI. —	Q675
Legal Tender	L889	— VII. —	Q675
Legends	N005	— VIII. —	Q676
Legerdemain	H952	— IX. —	Q677
Leghorn	Q871	— X. —	Q721
Legion of Honour	X147	— XI. —	Q733
Legislation	L433	— XII. —	Q752
Legislatures	L300-357	— XIII. —	Q756
Legitimacy	G091	Leominster	U658
Legitimate Line (France)	R190	Leon and Asturias	R606
Legs	G635	— and Castile	R607
Legumes	E145	Leon (City)	R709
Leguminosæ	E610	Leon (Spain Prov.)	R708
Leibnitz	J339	Leopards	F957
Leicester	U618	Leopold I. (Austria)	S302
Leicestershire	U617	— II.	S305
Leiden	T180	— III.	S306
Leigh (Lancs.)	U495	— IV.	S308
Leinster	U110	— V.	S311
Leipzig	S996	— VI.	S313
Leiria	R931	— I. (Austria 1314-58)	S317
Leisure	L105	— (Baden)	S908
Leith	V332	— I. (Belgium)	T250
Leitnerieceæ	E441	— II.	T251
Leitrim	U097	— I. (H. R. E.)	S661
Leman, Lake	S573	— II.	S669
Lemberg	S373	— I. (Hungary)	S426
Lemnaceæ	S371	— Order of	X170
Lemnos	Q133	Leopoldo I. (Florence)	Q861
Lemonade	I873	— II. —	Q865
Lemons	E653	Lepadidæ	F257
Lemurs	F971	Lepanto, Gulf of	Q370
Lena River	S280	Lepidoptera	F380
Lending Libraries	M964	Lepidosauria	F520
Lenni Lenapes	W084	Lepidus	Q528
Lennoaceæ	E817	Leprosy	H566
Lenses	C150	Leptocardii	F401
Lent	J709	Leptomedusæ	F110
Lentibulariaceæ	E897	Leptostraca	F261
Leo I. (East Emp.)	Q322	Lerida	R734
— II. —	Q322	Lerwick	V117
— III. —	Q326	Lesbos	Q379
— IV. —	Q326	Lesghic Lang.	M349
— V. —	Q327	Lesko I. (Poland)	S151
— VI. —	Q327	— II. —	S151

Lesko III. (Poland)	S151	Libraries, Classical	M903
— IV. —	S151	— Commercial	M909
— V. —	S153	— Endowed	M907
— VI. —	S154	— Household	M990
Lesser Antilles	W660	— Modern	M904
Lessö	T553	— Municipal	M906
Lessons	A112	— Private	M916
Letterpress Printing	M846	— Reference	M969
Letters	M110	— Special	M995
— of Marque	B762	— State	M905
— (Type)	M807-r6	— Subscription	M908
Lettish Lang.	M483	— Travelling	M966
Letto-Slavonic Lang.	M465	Library Book Selection	M765
Lettuces	E669	— Economy	M950-95
Leucorrhœa	H355	— History	M901-10
Leukæmia	H010	Librettos	C770, N200
Levant	Q121	Libya	O302
Levees	L216	Libyan Desert	O495
Level Crossings	B506	— Lang.	M226
Levelling	D020	Lice	F350-55
Levels	B207	— (Disease)	H504
Leven, Loch	V267	Licences	L910
— Vale of	V297	Licensing (Drink)	I879
Levers	B174	— Literature	M132
Leviticus	K132	Lice, Wood	F273
Lewes	I795	Lichen	H424
Lewis	V135	Lichfield	U600
Lewisham	U955	Licinian Laws	L440
Lexicography	M050	Liddesdale	V376
Lexicons	M050	Liechtenstein	S490
Lex Mercatoria	L833	Lieder	C590
Leyden	T180	Liège (City)	T336
Leyton	U854	— (Prov.)	T335
Lhasa	P494	Liegnitz	S743
Liabilities	A485	Liestal	S543
Liang Dynasty	P411	Lieutenants (Army)	B862
— Later Dynasty	P413	— (Navy)	B816
Lias	D337	Life (Biol.)	E000-02
Libel	L575	Lifeboats	B718
— Criminal	L576	Lifebuoys	B680
Liberality	J268	Life Insurance	L972
Liberal Party	L252	— Registers	X204
Liberia	O870	— Saving	H602
Liberty	Lo21	Liffey River	U137
— of the Press	M130	Lifford	U053
Librarianship	M952	Lifts	B120
Libraries	M900-95	Ligan	B755
— Ancient	M902	Light	C100
— Branch	M965	— and Air Rights	B355
— Children's	M970	— Cure	G536



Lighters (Shipping)	B748	Lines of Communication	B962
Lighthouse Commissioners	B714	— Sailing	B722
Lighthouses	B712	— (Shipbuild)	B654
Lighting	C140	— Steamship	B723
— Gas	D921	Lings	E823
Lightning	D233	Linguatulida	F293
— Conductors	D235	Linguistics	M000
Light Railways	B515	Liniments	G419
Light Rays	C102	Linkages	B105
Lights (Ship)	B704	Link Motion	B105
Light Velocity	C103	Linlithgow	V321
Lignite	D561	Linlithgowshire	V320
Lignum Vitæ	E645	Linnæan Botany	Br00.89
Liguria	Q843	Linnæan System	E000.89
Lilacs	E846	Linoleum	B335
Liliaceæ	E389	Linotype	M833
Lilies	E396	Linseed	E640
— (Water)	E512-14	Lintels	B369
Liliifloræ	E385	Linz	S334
Lille	R205	Lions	F956
Lily of the Valley	E398	Lipari Island	Q976
Lima	W764	Lippe-Detmold	S825
Limbo	J414	Lippe, Schaumburg-	S830
Limbourg	T341	Liquefaction of Gases	D726
Limbs	G584	Liqueurs	I838
Limbs, Artificial	G586	Liquidation	L845
Limburg	T170	Liquid Fuel	D570
Lime (Build.)	B307	Liquids (Lang.)	M008
Limerick Co.	U175	— Wastes	B263
— (Town)	U176	Liquors (Phar.)	G424
Limes (Fruit)	E654	Liquor Trade	I875
Limestone	D376	Lisboa	R933
Lime Trees	E713	Lisbon	R933
Limitation of Actions	L532	Lisburn	U060
Limited Liability Companies	L821	Liskeard	U711
Limnanthaceæ	E681	Lister of Mandal	T714
Limoges	R552	Litanies	J633
Limousin	R550	Literary Criticism	M120
Limpets	F222	— Forms	N000-300
Limpopo River	O735	— Institutes	M100.6
Linaceæ	E638	Literature	M100
Lincoln	U536	Lithium	D433
Lincoln, A. (U. S.)	W132	Lithography	A730
— (Neb.)	W411	Lithology	D360
Lincolnshire	U535	Lithonriptsics	H242
Lindsey	U544	Lithotomy	H214
Linen	I420	Lithuania	S089
— Baby	I513	Lithuanian Lang.	M485
Line Regiments	B893	Litigation	L531
Lines (Geometry)	A505	Litters	B590

Little Rock	W332	Locomotor Ataxy	G710
— Russia	S098	Locomotor System	G656
— Sisters of the Poor	K546	Locris	Q366
Liturgies	J630	Locusts	F314
Liukiu	P360	Lodges (Arch.)	B397
Liver	H146	Lodging Houses	I983
Liveries	I603	Lodis	P612
Liverpool	U496	Lodz	S189
Liverworts	E276	Lofoden Islands	T724
Lives	X	Loganiaceæ	E851
Live Stock	I050	Logarithms	A443
"Living in" system	L111	Log Books	B701
Living Matter	E000	Logic	A300
— Pictures	N232	Logicians	X006
Livonia	S082	Logos	K300
Livonian Lang.	M308	Logotypes	M824
Livorno	Q871	Logrono	R718
Lizards	F521	Logwood	E613
Llamas	F874	Loire (Dept.)	R573
Llandaff	U279	Loire Inférieure	R264
Llandovery	U276	Loire, River	R265
Llanfyllin	U252	Loiret	R518
Llanidloes	U253	Loir et Cher	R520
Llewelyn ap Griffith	U225	Lollards	K714
— ap Sitoyllt	U214	Lombardia	Q806
— the Great	U223	Lombard Kingdom (Italy)	Q615
Lloyd's Register	L976	Lombardy	Q806
Loading Ships	B747	Lombok	P250
Load Line	B729	Lomond, Loch	V299
Loadstone	C031	Lomza	S186
Loango	O670	London	U900
Loans	L952	— (Canada)	W050
Loasaceæ	E759	— Central	U920
Lobelias	E943	Londonderry Co.	U054
Lobosa	F053	— (Town)	U055
Lobsters	F267	London, East	U935
Local Administration	L362	— North	U912
Local Government Board	L363	— North of Thames, Gen.	U901
Locarno	S559	— South	U950
Loches	R463	— West	U902
Lochmaben	V368	Longevity (Biol.)	E058
Locke	J351	— (Human)	G025
Lockerbie	V371	Longford Co.	U116
Lock Hospitals	G098	— Town	U117
Lock-Jaw	G737	Long Island	W243
Locks and Keys	D681	Longitude	D009
Locks (Canal)	B233	Long Sight	G829
Locomotion, Animal	E043	Longton	U597
Locomotive Engines	C281	Lons-le-Saumier	R428
— Machinery	B116	Loo-choo	P360

Loofah	E932	Louis IV. (France)	R032
Looms	I405-06	— V. —	R035
Loons	F640	— VI. —	R046
Loot	B983	— VII. —	R047
Lophobranchii	F467	— VIII. —	R049
Loranthaceæ	E477	— IX. —	R050
Lord Advocate	L446	— X. —	R053
— Chancellors	L314	— XI. —	R066
Lord Howe Island	P055	— XII. —	R068
Lord's Day	J760-63	— XIII. —	R082
Lords, House of	L313	— XIV. —	R083
Lords Lieutenants	L471	— XV. —	R084
Lords of Ireland	U020	— XVI. —	R085
Lord's Prayer	K205	— XVII. —	R085
— Supper	J615	— XVIII. —	R111
Lorelei	J566	— Bonaparte (Holland)	T024
Loricata	F570	Louisiana (French territory)	W327
Loris	F972	— (U. S.)	W325
Lorraine, Alsace-	S890	Louis (Monaco)	R584
Lorraine, Dukes of	S891	— Napoleon	R121
— (France)	R410	— Philippe	R115
— House of (Germany)	S666	— St., Order	X145
— — (Tuscany)	Q859	Louis. See Ludwig (Germany).	
Los Angeles	W462	Louisville	W342
Loss, Profit and	A478	Lourenço Marques	O783
Lost Books of Bible	K240	Louth, County	U111
— Tribes of Israel	K008	— Lincoln	U540
Lostwithiel	U712	— Town	U113
Lot	R300	Louvre	R506
Lot et Garonne	R296	Love	G055
Lothaire I. (Italy)	Q623	— Free	G056
— II. (France)	R034	Low Archipelago	P113
Lothar I. (Germany)	S626	— Church	K766
— II. —	S626	Low Countries	T000
Lothian, East	V336	Lowell (Mass.)	W219
— Mid	V330	Lower Austria	S331
Lothians	V319	— Bavaria	S954
Lothian, West	V320	— California	W551
Lothringen	S890	— Egypt	O455
Lotions	G425	— Empire	Q320
Lot, River	R301	— Franconia	S974
Lotteries, Private	L936	Lowestoft	U566
— State	L935	Low German Lang.	M502
Lotus	E511	Lowlands (Scotland)	V343
Lotze	J362	Loyalty	G038
Loubet	R139	Loyalty Islands	P187
Loughborough	U619	Lozenges	G437
Louis I. (France)	R023	Lozère	R346
— II. —	R025	Lübeck	S809
— III. —	R026	Lublin	S194

## Lub-Lut

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Lut-Mac

Lubricants	D940	Lutetia	R500
Lubrication	B104	Lutheran Church	K720
Lucca	Q868	Luton	U758
Lucerne (Bot.)	E621	Luxembourg (Belgium)	T345
— (Canton)	S520	Luxemburg (City)	T390
— (Town)	S521	— (Dukedom)	T380
Luchu	P360	— House of	S643
Lucian (Monaco)	R583	Luxor	O483
Lucifer	K365	Luxury	L104
Lucius I. (Pope)	Q654	Luzern	S520-21
— II. —	Q682	Luzon	P275
— III. —	Q685	Lwow	S373
— (Rome)	Q550	Lycanthropy	G782
Luck	A442	Lyceums	M100-6
Lucknow	P824	Lychees	E699
Ludlow	U636	Lycia	Q122
Ludo	H938	Lycian Lang.	M348
Ludwig I. (Baden)	S907	Lycopodiales	E395
— II. —	S909	Lydd	U811
— I. (H. R. E.)	R023	Lydia	O040
— II. —	R025	Lying	J240
— III. —	S613	Lying In	H378
— IV. —	S645	Lyme Regis	U684
— I. (Hungary)	S407	Lymington	U771
— II. —	S417	Lymph	G682
— Karl (Bavaria)	S944	Lymphatics	G680
Luffa	E932	Lymphatic System	G680
Lugo	R703	Lynch Law	L686
Luigi (Florence)	Q863	Lynx	F958
Luik	T335-36	Lyon	R572
Luis I. (Portugal)	R851	— Councils of	K476-77
Luke, St.	K209	Lyonesse	U718
Lule Lang.	M615	Lyonnais	R570
Lumbago	H563	Lyons	R572
Lumbar Nerves	G705	Lyras	C609
Lumber	I260-61	Lyre Birds	F676
Lunacy	G775	Lyres	C622
— Commissioners	G776	Lytic Poetry	N114
Lunar Time	D276	Lythraceæ	E774
Lunatic Asylums	G793	Lytton, Earl of (India)	P675
Lunatics, Criminal	G775		
Luncheons	I904	MAAS, River	T300
Lung Fish	F470	Macaques	F989
Lungs	G950	Macaronic Latin	M427
Lupus	H425	Macas	P475
Lurgan	U078	Macassar	P231
Luristan	P984	Macbeth	V007
Lu-shun-kau	P486	Maccabees (Apochy.)	K254
Lusitania	R800	— (Jews)	Q207
Lutes	C634	Macclesfield	U528

Macedonia	Q106	Madness	G775
Macedonian Empire	Q311	Madonna	K314
Macerata	Q884	Madras City	P846
Maces	B932	— Province	P845
Machine Parts	B160	— States	P740
Machinery	B110-	Madreporaria	F106
— Automatic	B115	Madrid	R760
— Bending	B146	Madrigals	C582
— Boring	B137	Madura	P213
— Cooling	C246	Maelstroem	T725
— Crushing	B124	Mæonia	O040
— Cutting	B133	Maestricht	T171
— Drawing	B146	Mafeking	O716
— Drilling	B137	Magazine Press	M123
— Driving	B111	Magazines	A051
— Drying	B147	Magdala	O521
— Flying	D265	Magdalen Institutions	G099
— Grinding	B142	— Island	W065
— Gripping	B131	Magdeburg	S746
— Hauling	B122	Magellan Straits	W820
— Heating	C284	Maggots	F301
— Hoisting	B117	Magic, Black	J553
— Holding	B131	— (Conjuring)	H952
— Hydraulic	D170	— Lanterns	A785
— Locomotive	B116	Magistrates	L478
— Mixing	B150	— Clerks	L479
— Model	B190	Magna Charta	U344
— Pneumatic	D252	Magnesium	D437
— Polishing	B144	Magnetism	C030
— Pressing	B124	— Terrestrial	C033
— Rolling	B146	Magnets	C031
— Sifting	B150	Magnifiers	C170
— Talking	C330	Magnoliaceæ	E516
— Testing	B153	Magnolias	E517
— Wages	L114	Magnus Barfod	T603
— Winding	D634	— Lagabæter	T608
Machines	B110	— Smek	T611
Mackenzie River	W032	— the Good	T501
Mackerel	F457	Magyar Lang. and Liter.	M312-13
McKinley, Wm. (U. S.)	W140	Magyarorsyág	S400
McMahon (France)	R134	Mahamed Bahádur Shah	P629
Macon	R546	Mahamed Shah	P624
Macpherson, Sir John	P662	Mahmoud	P960
Madagascar	O570	Mahmoud I. (Turkey)	Q078
Madder	E919	— II. —	Q084
Madeira	O910	Mahogany	E662
— (Wine)	I865	Mahomet. <i>See</i> Mohammed	
Mad Houses	G793	Mahometanism	K070
Madison, Jas. (U. S.)	W119	Mahomet's Conquests	Q051
— Wis. (U. S.)	W371	Mahommed Meerza	P954

Mähren	S368	Malicious Injuries	L614
Maidenhead	U733	— Prosecution	L578
Maids of Honour	L224	Malignant Tumours	H555
Maidstone	U812	Malines	T307
Maigre Cookery	I912	Malingering	G379
Mails	B628	Malis (Greece)	Q365
Maine et Loire	R452	Malleable Iron	D455
Maine (France)	R470	Mallows	E717
Maine (U. S.)	W201	Malmesbury	U745
Mainz	S926	Malmö	T917
Maires	L391	Malmöhus	T916
Maize	E347	Malpighiaceæ	E663
Majolica	D974	Malt	I821
Majorca	R782	Malta	Q043
Majors	B860	Maltese Language	L249
Major Scales	C409	Malthusianism	Lo42
Makassar	P231	Malvaceæ	E714
Making Ready	BI61	Malvales	E710
— Up (Printing)	M838	Malvern	U651
Malabar Coast	P741	Malwa, Kings of	P635
Malacca	P533	Mamelukes	O433
Malachi	K169	Mamlûkes	O433
Malachite	D531	Mammalia	F700
Malachy I. (Ireland)	U012	Mammary Glands	H384
— II. —	U013	— Secretion	H385
Malacology	F200	Mammoths	F880, E090
Malacopoda	F298	Mamouret-ül-Aziz	Q166
Malacostraca	F260	Man	Go01-05
Málaga	R771	Management	L135
Malaria	H514	Managers	L134
Malarial Fever	H520	Managua	W617
Malayan Language	M361	Manasseh	K253
Malay Archipelago	P200	Manatee	F886
— Language	M365	Manche	R240
Malayo-Javanese Lang.	M364	Manchester	U499
Malayo-Polynesian Lang.	M360	— Goods	I416
Malay Peninsula	P535	Man (Christ. Theol.)	K330
Malaysia	P200	Manchu Dynasty	P420
Malay States, Federated	P550	Manchuria	P482
Malcolm I. (Scotland)	V004	Mandalay	P806
— II. —	V005	Mandamus, Writ	L468
— III. —	V008	Mandans	W086
— IV. —	V014	Mandi	P766
Maldive Islands	P863	Mandoline	C637
Maldon	U855	Mandrake	E889
Male Functions	H314	Mandrils	F988
Máler Kotla	P768	Man, Fall of	K331
Malesherbiaceæ	E755	Manganese	D457
Malformations	G585	Manganites	D417
Malicious Damage	L642	Mangles	I953

Mangoes	E683	Maps, Route	B959
Mangolds	E496	Marakish	O337
Mangroves	E782	Maranhão	W733
Manhood	G023	Marantaceæ	E422
— Suffrage	L272	Maraschino	I846
Mania	G778	Marathi Language	M269
Manichæens	K413	Marbles	D385
Manicure	H472	— (Game)	H973
Manifolding	M741	Marbling	M888
Manikiki Group	P127	Marcellus I. (Pope)	Q654
Manila	P276	— II. —	Q724
Manipur	P807	Marcgraviaceæ	E731
— Language	M334	Marche (France)	R555
Man, Isle of	U290	Marches (English)	U632
Manitoba	W037	— (Italy)	Q881
Manners and Customs	LO10	— (Music)	C452
Manners, National	LO11	Marching	B960
Mannheim	S915	March (Month)	D042
Maoel (Portugal)	R825	Marcus Aurelius	Q547
Manœuvres (Army)	B946	Margaret (Denmark)	T506
Manometer	D720	— (Scotland)	VO18
Manorial Rights	L736	Margarine	D944
Manors	L735	Margate	U813
Mansard Roofs	B329	Margiana	S257
Mansfield	U575	Marhattas	P638
Mansions	B432	Marianne Islands	P159
Manslaughter	L613	Marian Persecutions	U364
Mans, Le	R474	Maria (Poland)	S159
Mantelpieces	B369	— I. (Portugal)	R837
Man (Theology)	J402	— II. —	R842-3.
Mantova	Q812	Maria Theresa (Austria)	S322
Mantua	Q812	Marie (Burgundy)	R537
Manual Training	A126	— (Hungary)	S409
Manuel I. (Byz. Emp.)	Q330	Marienbad	S364
— II. —	Q338	Marienwerder	S721
— III. —	Q427	Marigolds	E963
— I. (Trebizond)	Q152	Marine Architecture	B650
— II. —	Q153	— Artillery	B822
— III. —	Q153	— Biology	E079
Manufactures	A903-4	— Boards	B811
Manures	I007	— Courts	B785
Manuscripts	M744	— Engineering	B685
Manx Cats	F953	— Infantry	B823
— Language	M416	— Insurance	L974
— Parliament	L321	— Painting	A640
Maori Language	M373	— Parasites	F270
Maoris	P082	Mariners' Compass	B699
Maori War	P083	Marines	B821
Maple	E695	Marine Worms	F150
Maps	O281	— Zoology	F035

Mariolatry	K316	Martin IV. (Pope)	Q693
Marionnettes	N222	— V. —	Q710
Marjorum	E876	Martinique	W668
Marken	T191	Martyniaceæ	E906
Market Crosses	B445	Martyrology	K403
— Gardens	I226	Martyrs	K403
Markets	L808	Mary (and William III.)	V560
Mark (Gospel)	K208	— I. (England)	U364
Marks, Artists	A810	— (Scotland)	V034
— for Lessons	A151	Maryborough	U139
— Plate	D687	Maryland	W275
— Pottery	D986	Marylebone	U913
— Sea	B711	Mary of Lorraine	V036
Marl	D377	Masampo	P387
Marlborough	U746	Mashonaland	O722
Marmarica	O309	Masks	N219
Marmora, Sea of	Q103	Masonry	B319
Marmosets	F984	Masons	B321
Marne	R393	Mason's Marks	B322
Marocco	O325	Masquerades	N223
— (City)	O337	Masques	N219
Maronites	K435	Mass	J615
Marooning	B758	Massachusetts	W215
Maroons	W643	Massacres	O092
Marque, Letters of	B762	Massage	G534
Marquesas Islands	P117	Masses (Music)	C555
Marquesses	X107	— Requiem	C556
Marquetry	I330	Massowah	O502
Marriage	G060-067	Master and servant	L132
— by Capture	G063	— of horse	L225
— Customs	G060.748	Mastication	H103
Marriages	L050	Masticatories	G522
Marrows	E937	Mastiffs	F935
Mars	C905	Mastigophora	F060
Marsala	Q972	Mastitis	H386
Marseilles	R373	Mastodons	F882
Marshall Islands	P153	Masts	B660
Marshals	B857	Masturbation	H304
Marshes	D093	Matabeleland	O723
Marsh Mallows	E715	Matches	C227
Marsh Marigold	E525	Materialism	J379
Marsipobranchii	F412	Materia Medica	G400
Marsupialia	F710	Maternity	G082
Marsupialida	F106	Mates	B772
Martens	F907	Mathematical Drawing	A515
Martial Law	B841	Mathematicians	X007
Martigny	S567	Mathematics	A400
Martin I. (Pope)	Q663	Matins	K601.666
— II. —	Q674	Matlock	U587
— III. —	Q675	Matriculation	A182



Matsumai	P349	Mechlin	T307
Matter	B001	Mecklenburg-Schwerin	S815
Matthew (Gospel)	K207	— Strelitz	S820
Matthias Corvinus	S415	Medallions	O095
— II. (Hungary)	S422	Medals	O095
Matto Grosso	W734	Media	P925
Maurice (Byzant Emp.)	Q323	Mediæval Geography	O215
— (Orange)	T015	— History	O046
Maurienne, Counts of	R441	Mediation	L419
Mauritania	O303	Medical Botany	G402
Mauritius	O555	— Jurisprudence	G560
Mausoleums	A797	— Profession	G561
Maxilla	G608	— Science	G550
Maximianus Hercules	Q574	Medicated Baths	G525
Maximilian I. (H. R. E.)	S653	Medici, House of	Q851
— II. —	S656	Medicine	G550-64
— (Hungary)	S420	— Comparative	I100
— Josef I. (Bavaria)	S943	Medicines	G410
— — II. —	S945	Medicine, Veterinary	I100
*— (Mexico)	W510	Mediocrity	J116
Maximinus	Q555	Mediterranean Provinces	R335
Maxims	N330	— Sea	Q041
Mayacaceæ	E376	Mediums	J595
Maya Lang.	M618	Medlays	C454
Mayence	R471	Medo-Persia	P925
Mayenne	R471	Medusæ	F106
May Flies	F307	Meerschaum	D374
May (month)	D044	Megalithic Remains	O110
Mayo	U091	Megaphone	B643
— Earl of	P673	Megather	Q361
Mayors	L391	Megathorium	E090
Mazagan	O343	Megrim	G754
Mazes	I234	Mehemet Ali	O437
Mazurkas	C480	Meiningen	S877
Meal	I200	Mekenes	O336
Meals	I900	Melancholia	G780
Mearns	V250	Melanesia	P170
Measles	H526	Melanesian Lang.	M380
— German	H527	Melanochroid Races	G011
Measures	A450	Melastomaceæ	E790
Meath	U121	Melbourne	P065
— West	U118	Meliaceæ	E661
Meat Trade	I892	Meliaorthaceæ	E701
Mecca	Q292	Melodeon	C719
Mechanical Amusements	H785	Melodramas	N213
— Engineering	B100	Melody	C420
— Engraving	A719	Melons	E933
— Remedies	G523	Melting Machinery	C284
Mechanics	B020	Melun	R490
Mechanism	B101	Melville Island	P032

Melville Sound	W046	Meredith	U211
Membership	L775	Meridian (Astron.)	C820
Membranes	G702	— (Physiog.)	D009
Memel	S717	Merino Sheep	F861
Memoirs	X	Merioneth	U247
Memorials (Monuments)	A795	Mermaids	J565
— (Petitions)	L030	Meroveus	R006
Memory	J162	Merovingian Dynasty	R003
Memphis	O479	Merry-go-rounds	H787
— (U. S.)	W337	Mersey, River	U497
Memphite Dynasty	O404, 406	Merthyr Tydvil	U280
Menageries	F020	Merv	S269
Mencius	K053	Merwyn	U202
Mende	R347	Mesentery	H170
— Lang.	M207	Mesmerism	G771
Mendesian Dynasty	O422	Mesomycetes	E254
Mendicancy	L076	Mesophytes	E159
Mending (Books)	M881	Mesopotamia	Q170
— (Clothes)	I562	Mesozoic Age	D331
Mendip Hills	U652	Messengers	B616
Mendoza	W810	Messenia	Q373
Menelik II.	O515	Messiah	K300
Meninges	G750	Messina	Q973
Meningitis	G756	Metabolism (Biol.)	E050
Menispermaceæ	E536	Metacarpals	G619
Mennonite Church	K827	Metagenesis	E063
Meno-pause	H364	Metal Bindings	M875
Menorrhagia	H363	Metallic Elements	D411
Menoufieh	O470	Metallography	D618
Menstruation	H360	Metalloids	D412
Mensuration	A540	Metallurgy	D600
Mental Arithmetic	A420	— Electro-	D610
— Physiology	G765	Metals	D410-501
Mentone	R364	— Alkali	D430
Mentz	S926	— Alkaline Earth	D436
Menus	I902	— Earth	D442
Mercantile Law	L833	Metal Spinning	D671
Mercedes (Spain)	R652	— Standards (Money)	L871-76
Mercenaries	B871	Metals, Transmutation	D702
Mercers	I503	Metal Trades	D640
Merchant Adventurers	L818	— Working	D641
Merchants	L818	— Working, Street	D670
Merchant Seamen	B770	Metamorphic Rocks	D381
— Service	B721	Metamorphism	D314
— Shipping	B721	Metamorphoses (Insects)	F301
Mercia	U311	Metaphors	M042
Mercury (Mineral)	D473	Metaphysics	J001
— (Planet)	C903	Metastasis	G356
Mercy	J266	Metatarsus	G634
— Sisters of	K545	Metazoa	F100

Metempsychosis	J156	Michael (Poland)	S172
Meteorites	C925	— St. Order	X146
Meteorology	D200	— II. (Servia)	Q426
Meteors	C925	Michigan	W366
Meters	A456	— Lake	W373
— Gas	D930	Michoacan	W557
Method	L136	Microbes	E212
Methodist Churches	K830-50	Microlepidoptera	F381
— Episcopal Church	K841	Micrometers	C155
— New Connection	K835	Micronesia	P140
— Protestant Church	K842	Micronesian Lang.	M387
— Re-Union	K850	Microphone	C340
Methodology	A320	Microphotography	C172
Methods	L136	Microscopes	C173
Methyl Alcohols	D821	Microscopic Printing	M827
Metrics	A450	Microscopy	C170
Metric System	A454	— Photo-	C172
Metritis	H383	Microspermiæ	E424
Metrology	D200	Microthelyphorida	F282
Metronome	C416	Microtome	C173
Metz	S895	Micturation	H221
Meurthe-et-Moselle	R414	Middens	B268
Meuse (France)	R411	— Kitchen	O157
— (River)	T300	Middle Ages	O045
Mexican Empire	W508	— Atlantic States	W240
— Lang. and Liter.	M619	— Empire	Q408
— Republic	W511	— English Language	M522
Mexico	W500	— Franconia	S970
— City	W542	— German Language	M563
— Gulf of	W634	— Kingdom	P400
— New	W440	— Mississippi States	W350
— Province	W541	Middlesborough	U441
Mézieres	R392	Middlesex	U870
Mezzo-Soprano	C522	Middleton	U501
Mezzotint Engraving	A721	Midian	Q291
Miamis	W084	Midlands (England)	U570
Mica	D498	Midlothian	V330
Micah	K163	Midriff	G659
Mice	F760-61	Midshipmen	B817
Michael I. (Byz. Emp.)	Q327	Midwifery	H370
— II. —	Q327	Midwives	H389
— III. —	Q327	Mignonette	E561
— IV. —	Q329	Migration (Animal)	E042
— V. —	Q329	Miguel (Portugal)	R842
— VI. —	Q329	Mikados	P300-25
— VII. —	Q329	Milan	Q807
— VIII. —	Q333	Milano	Q807
— and George, St. Ord.	X126	Milan IV. (Servia)	Q430
— Feodorowitz	S021	Mildew	E250
Michaelmas Daisy	E952	Mile End	U940

Milesian Conquest	U010	Minho-e-Duoro	R900
Military Band, Music	C758	Miniature Painting	A635
— Biography	X014	Minieh	O480
— Costume	B936	Mining Engineering	D620
— Engineers	B195	— Military	B979
— History	O004	— Placer	D622
— Orders	X118	Ministers (Clergy)	J911
— Police	B879	Ministries. <i>See</i> Names of De-	
— Science	B840	partments.	
— Surgery	H578	Ministry	J890
— Topography	B958	Minks	F906
Militia	B896	Minneapolis	W382
Milk	I061	Minnesota	W380
— Cows	F858	Minorca	R783
— Fever	H386	Minor Morals	J216
— Products	I062	Minors	L432
Milky Way	C939	Minor Scales	C410
Millboards	M865	Minsk	S094
Mill Dams	D174	Minstrels	C782
Millennium	K313	Mint	E878
Millerites	K950	Minto, Earl of	P662
Millers	I204	Mints	L880
Millet	E349	Minuets	C481
Millinery	I520	Minutes (Time)	D273
Milling (Mechanics)	B135	Miocene Period	D352
— (Trade)	I200	Miracle Plays	N216
Millport	V226	Miracles	K277
Mills	B191	Mirages	D205
Mill Stones	B142	Mirrors	C160
Milo	Q383	Misanthropy	G120
Milosch (Servia)	Q425	Miscarriage	H382
Milwaukee	W372	Miscegenation	G044
Mimicry	M186	Miscellanies	N354
— (Animal)	E076	Mischna	K003
Mimosa	E612	Misdemeanours	L607
Minas Geraes	W735	Misers	X071
Mind	J150	Mishna	K003
— and Body	J151	Misogyny	G106
Mindinao	P278	Missals	J616
Mind Transference	G774	Missionaries	J885
Mineral Drugs	G404	Missions	J880
Mineralogy	D410	— Foreign	J882
Mineral Poisons	G454	— Home	J881
— Products	D904	Mississippi	W322
Minerals	D410	Missouri	W345
Miners	D635	Mistletoe	E478
Mines	D620	Mistral	D226
— (Torpedo)	B829	Mists	D215
Ming Dynasty	P419	Mitau	S081
Mingrelia	S148	Mites	F292

Mithradatic War	Q125	Molinists	K645
Mitres	I652	Molisé	Q910
Mittelfranken	S970	Mollusca	F200
Mitylene	Q135	Molluscoidea	Fr67, F200
Mixing Machinery	B150	Moluccas	P240
Mixtures	G426	Molybdates	D428
Mizuo, Go-	P310	Molybdenum	D461
Mnemonics	J163	Momozono (Japan)	P313
Mnemonic Writing	M708	— Go-	P315
Moab	Q251	Monachism	K508
Moabite Stone	M234	Monaco	R580
Moats	B975	Monaghan Co.	U073
Mobilisation (Army)	B854	— Town	U074
Mobs	L559	Mon-Anam Language	M341
Mock Moons	C890	Monarchs (Biog.)	X043
— Suns	C865	— Divine Right	L211
Model Drawing	A606	Monarchy	L206
Modelling	A791	— Absolute	L210
Model Machinery	B190	— Constitutional	L212
Modena	Q828	Monasteries	J858
— Dukes of	Q829	Monastic Communities	K570
Modern Geography	O220	— Orders	K510-570
— History	O061	— Schools	A163
Modes (Music)	C405	Monastir	Q107
Modesty	J275	Monday	D055
Moesia	Q400	Mond Gas	D924
Mogador	O344	Monera	F052
Moghilev	S095	Money	L869-97
Mogols	P614	— Lending	L966
Mohamedan Calendar	O082	Mongerels	F945
— India	P604	Mongol Dynasty	P418
Mohamedanism	K070	Mongolia	P490
Mohamed Tewfik	O442	Mongolian Lang.	M316
Mohamed I. (Turkey)	Q059	Mongol Invasions (India)	P630
— II. —	Q051	Mongoloid Races	G009
— III. —	Q067	Mongols	P491
— IV. —	Q073	Monimiaceæ	E538
Mohammed	Q051	Monism	J378
Mohawks	W083	Monitorial System	A156
Mohegans	W084	Monitors (Educ.)	A156
Moir, Earl of	P663	— (Zool.)	F524
Moisture	D213	Monkey Puzzle	E310
Molar Physics	B002	Monkeys	Fr80-994
— Pregnancy	H377	Monks	J925
Molasses	I885	Monkshood	E528
Moldavia	Q471	Monmouth	U667
Molecular Physics	B002	Monmouthshire	U666
Molecules	B002	Monochrome	A617
Moles	F733	Monocotyledones	E331
		Monogamy	G060

Monogenea	F137	Moray	V155
Monograms, Artists	A810	— Firth	VIII
Monoliths	O154	Morbihan	R260
Monomania	G778	Morbus Coxarius	G654
Monopolies	L824	Morea	Q367
Monotheism	J422	Morecambe	U502
Monotremata	F701	Morelos	W543
Monotype Printing	M834	Moresnet	T340
Monroe Doctrine	W121	Moringaceæ	E562
Monroe, Jas. (U. S.)	W120	Morisonians	K915
Mons	T332	Morley	U462
Monsoons	D225	Mormonism	K955
Monsters (Folk Lore)	J570	Morning	D053
— (Pathology)	G368	Morocco	O325
Monstrosities	G368	— City	O337
Montana	W425	Morpeth	U408
Montanists	K422	Morphia	G746
Montaubon	R299	Morphology (Biol.)	E048
Montbrison	R574	Mortality, Tables	L049
Mont-de-Piété	L965	Mortar (Building)	B307
Monte Carlo	R598	Mortars (Guns)	B915
Monte Cristo Island	Q872	Mortgages	L753
Montenegro	Q410	Mortification	G338
— (Church)	K441	Mortmain	L752
Montevedio	W838	Mortuaries	H654
Montezuma	W504	Mosaic Cosmogony	K126
Montgomeryshire	U249	— Law	K124
Montgomery (U. S.)	W321	— Work	A697
— (Wales)	U250	Moscovy, Czars of	S010
Months	D039	Moscow, City	S070
Montpellier	R349	— Dukes of	S006
— (U. S.)	W211	— Govt.	S069
Montreal	W058	Mosella	S785
Montreux	S564	— (Wine)	I864
Montrose	V259	Mosel, River	S785
Mont St. Michel	R242	Moskva	S069
Montserrat	W674	Moslemism	K070
Monuments	A795	Mosques	J857
— Sepulchral	A796	Mosquitos	F362
Moon	C885	Mossa e Carrara	Q873
Moors	R604	Moss Animals	F163
Moose	F845	Mosses	E277
Moots	L373	— Club	E295
Moraceæ	E463	Mossley	U503
Moraines	D082	Mossul	Q174
Moral Philosophy	J200	Mostar	S485
Morals	J200	Motets	C558
— Minor	J216	Mother Marks	H426
Moravia	S368	— of Pearl	F203
Moravians	K725	Mothers	G082

Moths	F380-386	Mull	V207
Motion	B027	Mullahs	J915
Motions, Celestial	C814	Mullingar	U119
— (Gasses)	D722	Mullions	B375
— (Meetings)	L035	Multiplication	A410
Motive Power	B111	Mummers	N248
Motor Boats	B673	Mummies	H671
— Carriages	B570	Mumps	H528
Motoring	B572	München	S953
Motors	B570	Munich	S953
Motor System	E043, G656	Municipal Administration	L385
Motory Organs	E043, G656	— Boroughs	L380
Mottoes	N326	Municipalities	L376
Mould	E250	Municipal Libraries	M906
Moulding, Metal	D643	Munster (Ireland)	U160
Mouldings	B373	Münster (Prussia)	S762
Moulds, Printing	M803	— (Switzerland)	S522
Moulin	R567	Murad I. (Turkey)	Q055
Moulting	E050	— II. —	Q060
Mounds	O153	— III. —	Q066
Mountain Ash	E589	— IV. —	Q071
— Batteries	B889	— V. —	Q087
Mountaineering	H733	Mural Decorations	A692
Mountain Floras	E169	Murat (Naples)	Q924
— Railways	B514	Murcia (City)	R775
Mountains	D092	— (Dept.)	R773
Mounted Infantry	B886	Murder	L612
Mounting	M883	Murrain	F851.507
Mourne Mountains	U085	Murray River	P061
Mourning	H681	Musaceæ	E414
Mouse	F760	Musa-Chelebi	O058
Mouth	H112	Musci	E277
Movements, Animal	E043	Muscles	G657
— (Watch)	D281	Musette	C702
Moving Pictures	A786	Museums	A009
Moxa	H405	Mushrooms	E265
— Language	M611	Music	C400
Mozambique	O781	Musical Boxes	C752
Mucilage	D952	— Forms	C440
Muck	I007	— Glasses	C744
Mucous Membranes	G670	— Instruments	C600
Muggletonians	K804	— — Ancient	C601
Mukden	P484	— — Mechanical	C751
Mulai-Abd-el-Aziz	O331	— — Percussion	C730
Mulai-Abderrahman	O328	— — Savage	C602
Mulai-Hassan	O330	— — String (Bow)	C603
Mulai-Soliman	O327	— — — (Key)	C640
Mulberry	E464	— — — (Plectral)	C620
Mules	F834	— — Wind (Cup)	C655
Mülhausen	S894	— — — (Key)	C715

Musical Instruments, Wind		Myricaceæ	E440
(Reed)	C690	Myriopoda	F302, F390
— Tone	C306	Myristicaceæ	E521
Music, Chamber	C760	Myrothamnaceæ	E580
— Concerted Vocal	C580	Myrrh	E659
— Dramatic	C770	Myrsinaceæ	E828
— Gregorian	C551	Myrtaceæ	E783
Musicians	X018	Myrtifloræ	E773
— (Prof.)	C780	Myrtles	E784
Music, Orchestral	C751	Mysia	Q131
— Printing	M818	Mysore	P704
— Sacred	C550	Mysteries	J504
— Street	C795	Mystery Plays	N218
— Vocal	C590	Mysticism	J340
Musk (Chem.)	D879	Mystics	J340
— Deer	F847	Mythology	J500
Musketry	B919	Myths	J500
Muskets	B018	Myxœdema	G334
Muskogi	W087	Myxomycetes	E253
Musk Ox	F864	Myxosporida	F084
— Plant	E894	Myzodendraceæ	E479
— Rats	F764	Myzontes	F413
Muslin	I412		
Musquash	F764	NAAVIES	B203
Musselburgh	V333	Nábha	P764
Mussels	F211	Nadir Shah	P964
Mustangs	F830	Nævus	H426
Mustapha I. (Turkey)	Q069	Nagasaki	P344
— II. —	Q076	Nagoya	P337
— III. —	Q080	Nahum	K164
— IV. —	Q083	Naiadaceæ	E338
Mustard	E549	Nails	D674
Mustelidæ	F905	— (Animal)	F008
Mustel Organ	C722	— (Human)	H470
Mutilations	H576	Nairn	V151
Mutiny	L560	Nairnshire	V150
Mutsuhito	P319	Naka-mikado	P311
Mutual Aid	L162, 170	Namaland	O711
Muzaffer-ed-din	P970	Names	M070-77
Myalgia	G660	— (Logic)	A302
Mycenæ	Q368	Namur, City	T351
Mycetozoa	F057	— Province	T350
Mycology	E250	Nanchang	P451
Mycomycetes	E255	Nancy	R415
Myelitis	G711	Nanking	P445
Myology	G657	Nantes	R266
Myoma	H556	— Edict of	K700R0
Myomorpha	F759	Nap (Game)	H924
Myopia	G831	Naphthalene	D814
Myoporaceæ	E910	Naples	Q920



Naples, Kings of	Q921	Naval Boards	B811
Napoleon I.	R106	— Coaling Stations	B835
— II.	R107	— Depots	B833
— III.	R121	— Dockyards	B834
Napoleon, Code	L436Ro	— History	O005
Napoleon (Game)	H924	— Occupation	B803
Napoli	Q920	— Orders of Knighthood	X118
Narbonne	R353	— Reserve	B824
Narcissus	E403	— Science	B801
Narcomedusæ	F112	— Training Ships	B836
Narcotics	G746	— Volunteers	B825
Narrow-gauge	B504	Navan	U123
Narwals	F896	Navarra	R726
Nasal Sounds	Mo09	Navarre and Aragon	R625
Nashville	W336	— Kingdom	R610-14
Naso-Pharyngeal Diseases	G860	Navel	H375
Nâsr-ed-dîn	P969	Naves	B409
Nassau (Bahamas)	W637	Navies	B806
— Hesse	S765	Navigation	B691
— House of	S640	Navigator's Islands	P147
Nasturtiums	E557	Navy, British	B807
Natal	O750	— List	B838
Natatores	F630	Naxos	Q385
Natatoriums	G531	Nazareth	Q215
National Assembly	Ro86	Neagh, Lough	U065
— Character	F037	Neap Tides	D121
— Debt	L902	Neath	U284
— Defence	B852	Nebraska	W410
Nationality	Lo25	Nebulae	C935
Nationalrath	L349	Nebular Hypothesis	C802
Native States (India)	P700	Necessity	Jo12
Natural History	E-F	Neck	G934
Naturalism	J109	Necklaces	I657
Naturalization	Lo26	Necrology	X000-752
Natural Law	L431	Necromancy	J554
— Mineral Waters	I874	Necrosis	H549
— Philosophy	Bo01	Nectarines	E607
— Science Philosophy	J334	Nedenaes	T713
— Selection	E013	Nederlanden	T100
Nature	Jo06	Needle Baths	G530
— Printing	M825	Needles	D680
— Study (Biol.)	E000.4	Needle-Work	I540
— — (Physiog.)	Do00.4	Negatives	A758
— Workshop	J454	Negligence	L573
Nausea	H140	Negotiations	L428
Nautical Almanacs	B692	Negri	P553
— Astronomy	B693	Negroid Races	G007
Nautilus	F234	Negro Languages	M216
Navajo Indians	Wo85	Negropont	Q378
Naval Biography	Xo15	Neguses	O512

Nehemiah	K143	Neuroses	G714
Nejd	Q297	Neustadt	S869
Nelson (Lancs.)	U504	Neu-Strelitz	S822
Nemathelminthes	F144	Neuters	E061
Nematoda	F145	Neutral Colours	C130
Nematophora	F105	Neutrality	L415
Nemertini	F140	— Armed	L416
Nenagh	U168	Nevada	W455
Neodymium	D448	Nevers	R527
Neo-Latin Lang. & Liter.	M430-1	Nevis, Ben	V148
Neolithic Age	O115	— (Island)	W672
Neology	M056	Newark (N. J.)	W254
Neo-Mathusianism	L043	Newark-on-Trent	U576
Neo-Persian Lang.	M285	New Britain	P181
Neo-Platonism	J328	— Brunswick	W062
Neo-Pythagoreans	J327	Newbury	U734
Nepal	P709	New Calabar	O811
— Lang.	M331	— Caledonia	P185
Nepenthaceæ	E565	— Castile	R756
Nephrite	D535	Newcastle-under-Lyme	U596
Nephritis	H202	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	U406
Nepotism	L142	New Church	K964
Neptune	C010	Newchwang	P485
Neri	Q889	New Connection Gen. Baptists	K822
Nero	Q535	— Empire (Egypt)	O412
Nerva	Q542	— England Settlement	W102
Nerve Fibres	G701	— — States	W200
— Medicines	G741	— Forest	U775
Nerves	G701	Newfoundland	W070
Nervous Diseases	G714	— Dogs	F937
Nervousness	G739	New France	W021
— Prostration	G731	— Galloway	V363
Nervous System (Biol.)	E028	— Grenada	W703
— — (Human)	G700	— Guinea	P173-183
Nestorian Church	K418	— — British	P175
Nests	F603	— — Dutch	P177
Net Fishing	I722	— — German	P179
Netherlands	T000	— Hampshire	W205
— Governors of	T004	— Havén	W237
Netting	I548	— Hebrides	P189
Nettlerash	H427	— Holland	P010
Nettles	E472	Newington (London)	U962
Neuchâtel, Canton	S569	New Ireland	P181
— Town	S570	— Jersey	W250
Neufchateau	T346	— Jerusalem Church	K964
Neuralgia	G729	— Light Burghers	K907
Neurasthenia	G731	— Mexico	W440
Neuritis	G732	— Netherlands	W105
Neurology	G701	— Orleans	W326
Neuroptera	F316	— Platonism	J328

Newport (I. W.)	U777	Nièvre	R526
— (Mon.)	U669	Nigeria	O810
— News	W303	Niger River	O833
— (R. I.)	W232	Night	Do63
New Radnor	U267	— Hawks	F679
Newry	U084	Nightmare	G727
News	M137	Nihilism	L240
— Agencies	M126	Nijyō, Go-	P306
Newsagents	M898	Nile	O471
New South Wales	P050	— Languages	M215
Newspaper Press	M122	Nîmes	R345
Newspapers	A053	Nimrod	O032
News Rooms	M968	Ninepins	H775
New Testament	K200	Nineteenth Century	O065
Newts	F488	Nineveh	O033
New World Monkeys	F981	Ningpo	P454
— Year	J701	Ninth Century	O050
— Year Cards	J702	Niobates	D424
— York City	W245	Niobium	D476
— — State	W241	Niort	R274
— Zealand	P080	Nipal	P709
— — Alps	P098	Nippon	P300
Ngami, Lake	O723	Nirvana	K040.640
Nganking	P449	Nithsdale	V374
Niagara Falls	W054	Nitrates	D422
Nicæa	Q129	Nitric Acid	D860
Nicaragua	W615	Nitrogen	D771
Nicaria	Q134	— Group	D770
Nice	R362	Nitro-Glycerine	D913
Nicene Councils	K462, K468	Nitrous Oxide	G743
— Creed	K431	Nivernais	R525
Nicephorus I. (Byz.)	Q327	Nizhnii Novgorod	So66
— II. —	Q328	— — (Town)	So67
— III. —	Q329	Noah's Ark	K129
Nicholas I. (Pope)	Q673	Nobility (Biog.)	X063
— II. —	Q677	Noble Metals	D485-91
— III. —	Q692	Noctuina	F383
— IV. —	Q694	Nocturnal Discharges	H330
— V. —	Q713	Nocturnes	C453
— I. (Russia)	So40	Noëls	C571
— II. —	So43	Noise	C309
Nickel	D459	Noises (Street)	B280
Nicknames	Mo75	Nolanaceæ	E882
Nicobar Islands	P861	Nomadic Life	L003
Nicotiana	E891	Nomenclature	A302
Nidwalden	S517	Nominalism	J111
Niederbayern	S954	Nominal Rents	L755
Niello Work	A697	Non-Christian Religions	K090
Niels (Denmark)	T504	Non-Conformity	K800
Nietzsche	J364	Nonets	C761

Non-Euclidean Geometry	A502	North Polar Expeditions	W912
Non-Jurors	V560	— Riding	U440
Non-Metallic Elements	D751	— Scotland	V110
Nord	R203	— Sea	D104
Nordland	T723	— Spain	R700
Nordre Bergenhus	T718	Northumberland	U405
— Trondhjem	T722	Northumbria	U307
Norfolk	U555	Northumbrian Bagpipes	C694
— Island	P054	North Wales	U230
Norge	T600	North West Frontier Provinces	P830
Noricum	S301	— Passage	W913
Norite	D363	— Provinces States	P750
Normal Schools	A143	— Territory (Canada)	W030
Norman Architecture	B467	Norway	T600
— Conquest	U335	Norwegian Lang. and Liter.	M545
Normandie	R230	— Orders	X166
Normandy	R230	Norwich	U556
— Dukes of	R231	Nose	G860
Normans	U334	Nosology	G300.89
Norrbotten	T933	Nostalgia	G733
Norrköping	T908	Nostrums	G445
Norrland	T723	Notaries	L486
Norse Lang.	M540	Notation (Arith.)	A402
Norsemen	T401	— (Music)	C401-4
North Africa	O301	Notebooks	N313
— America	W020	Notes (Money)	L878
— American Lang.	M650	Notre Dame (Paris)	R504
— — Orders	X189	Nottingham	U573
Northampton	U621	Nottinghamshire	U572
Northamptonshire	U620	Notts	U572
North Atlantic States	W200	Nouns	M031
— Berwick	V339	Nouvelle France	W021
— Brabant	T165	Novara	Q804
— Britain	V000	Nova Scotia	W066
Northbrook, Earl of (India)	P674	Nova Zemlia	S055
North Carolina	W308	Novelists	X055
— Central France	R449	Novels	N002
— — States	W350	November	D050
— Dakota	W402	Novgorod	S060
— East Territory (Canada)	W039	Nubia	O485
Northern Caucasia	S137	Nubian Lang.	M213
— Counties (Eng.)	U400	Nude Studies	A632
— Lights	C928	Nuevo Leon	W533
— Territory	P031	Nuisances	B270
North Europe	S-T	Numa Pompilius	Q512
— German Confederation	S674	Number	A402
— Holland	T186	Numbering (Printing)	M823
— London	U901, 912	Numbers (Bible)	K133
Northmen	T401	— (Prime)	A407
North Mississippi States	W365	Numerals	A403-06

## Num-Obj

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Obj-Obj

Numeration	A402	Object Mounting	C171
Numidia	O304	Oblates	K528
Numidian Language	M227	Oboe	C703
Numismatics	L895	Oboe d'amore	C704
Nunneries	J861	Obrenovitch	Q425, 430
Nuns	J927	O'Brien, Donough	U015
Nuremberg	S971	— Turlough	U016
Nurnberg	S971	Obscenity	L563
Nurseries (Children)	H396	Observation (Logic)	A307
— (Garden)	I228	Observations (Astron.)	C950
Nursery Rhymes (Poetry)	N123	Observatories	C958
— Songs (Music)	C595	Obsidian	D362
Nurses	H618	Obstetrics	H370
— (Biog.)	X034	Obstinacy	J237
Nursing, General	H615	Obwalden	S516
— Home	H616	Ocarina	C688
— Hospital	H617	Occultations	C945
Nutka Lang.	M656	Occult Science	J580
Nutmegs	E522	Occupations	L131
Nutriments	E029	Ocean	D101
Nutrition (Biol.)	E029	— Currents	D120
— (Human)	H102	Oceania	P000
Nuts	E142	Oceans	D101
Nux Vomica	E852	Ocean Transport	B604
Nyassa, Lake	O626	Ocelots	F958
Nyaya	J305	Ochnaceæ	E729
Nyctaginaceæ	E499	Ochus	P912
Nyland	S206	O'Connor, Roderic	U019
Nymphæaceæ	E510	Octarchs of Saxons	U312
Nymphœmania	G779	Octateuch	K123
Nystagmus	G832	Octavianus	Q528
		Octets	C762
OAKHAM	U628	October	D049
Oaks	E456	Octocoralla	F122
Oases	D094	Octopus	F238
Oaths	L527	Octroi Duties	L928
Oats	E352	Odd Fellows	L170
Oaxaca	W559	Odense	T559
Obadiah	K161	Oder River	S735
Oban	V203	Odes (Music)	C545
Obedience (Theol.)	K347	— (Poetry)	N118
Obelisks	B366	Odessa	S107
Ober Ammergau	S952	Odic Force	G771
Oberbayern	S950	Odoacer	Q611
Oberfranken	S963	Odontalgia	H123
Oberpfalz	S960	Odontology (Biol.)	E020
Obi River	S272	— (Human)	H120
Obituaries	X000, 752	Odontornithes	F605
Object Glass	C152	Œcumenical Councils	K641-8
— Lessons	A150	Edema	G333

Enology	I860	Oldham	U505
Œsophagus	H132	Old Light Burghers	K908
Oesterreich	S301	— Norse Lang.	M542
— Ungarn	S300	— Persian	M282
Ofen	S450	— Prussian Lang.	M484
Offences	L550-644	— Red Sandstone	D328
Offertory	J848	— Saxon Lang.	M509
Office	L138	— Slavonic Lang.	M468
Officers	L138	— South West	W330
— Army	B855	— Testament	K120
— Municipal	L390	— World Apes	F085
— Navy	B812	Oleacæ	E844
Offices	L138	Oleanders	E856
Officialdom	L144	Oleates	G428
Official Secrets	L553	Olefines	D815
Officinal Drugs	G406	Oleomargarine	D944
Ogam Writing	M717	Oléron, Ile de	R284
Ogasawara-jima	P372	Oligarchy	L232
Ogham Writing	M717	Oligocene	D349
Ogres	J570	Oligochætæ	F151
Ohio	W351	Oliniaceæ	E770
Oil and Colour Trade	D960	Olive Tree	E847
— Engines	C285	OlmütZ	S370
— Painting	A615	Olonets	S058
Oils	D935-6	Olve d'caccia	C705
Oil Vaporization	C286	Olympiads	O071
Ointments	G438	Olympia (U. S.)	W476
Oise	R481	Olympic Games	H855
Ojibwa Indians	W084	Olympus	Q130
Okehampton	U698	Omagh	U067
Oki	P352	Omaha	W412
Okinawa	P361	— Indians	W086
Oklahoma	W421	Oman	Q298
Okhotsk, Sea	S287	Omayyad Kalifate	Q267
Olacacæ	E483	Ombay	P250
Olaf (Norway)	T604	Omens	J552
— the Saint	T602	Omentum	H170
Old Age	G024	Omniades	Q267
— — Pensions	L983	Omnibuses	B562
— Calabar	O811	Omnipotence (God)	K325
— Castile	R715	Omnipresence (God)	K325
— Catholic Church	K630	Omniscience (God)	K325
— Egyptian Lang. & Lit.	M222-3	Onagracæ	E791
Oldenburg, Duchy	S810	Onanism	H304
— Grand Dukes	S811	Oneida Indians	W083
— Line (Denmark)	T510	Onions	E392
— Town	S812	Onondaga Indians	W083
Old English Lang. and Lit.	M510-II	Ontario	W047
— French Territory	W327	— Lake	W055
— German Lang.	M562	Ontogeny	E010

Ontology	J002	Orchestras	C750
Onychia	H471	Orchestration	C750
Onyx	D527	Orchestrations	C753
Oolite	D339	Orchidaceæ	E426
Oology	F001	Orchids	E427
Oomycetes	E252	Orchitis	H320
Opals	D522	Ordeals	L505
Open Hearths	D603	Order	A320
Operas, Comic	C773	Orders of Animals	F045
— English	C777	— of Knighthood	X115
— Grand	C770-73	— of Plants	E192
Operations (Surgery)	G572	— of the Catholic Church	K510
Operettas	C775	Ordination	J808
Ophicleids	C675	Ordinance	B911
Ophidia	F550	— Survey	D021
Ophiuroidea	F172	Ordovician	D322
Ophthalmia	G836	Örebro	T924
Ophthalmics	G819	Oregon	W465
Ophthalmoscope	G819.167	Orel	S075
Opilius	Q552	Orenburg	S132
Opinion	J013	Orense	R704
Opisthobranchiata	F226	Ores	D604
Opium	E546	Organ, American	C721
Oporto	R904	— Barrel	C728
Opossums	F713	— Enharmonic	C729
Opoterodonta	F551	Organic Chemistry	D800
Optical Lantern	A785	Organists	X021
Opticians (Biog.)	X017	Organization	L133
Optic Nerve	G804	Organ, Mustel	C722
Optics	C100	Organography (Bio.)	E047
Optimism	J375	Organs, Human	G600
Opuntiales	E763	Organ, Water	C723
Oracles	J551	Oriel Windows	B346
Oran	O354	Orientation	J854
Orange (Colour)	C122	Original Secession Ch.	K908
— Free State	O741	— Sin	K333
— Princes of	T010	Orinoco River	W710
— River	O770	Orioles	F666
— River Colony	O740	Orissa	P816
Oranges	E655	Orkney	V114
Orang-otangs	F992	— and Shetland	V113
Orations	M180-8	Orléanais	R515
Oratorios	C535	Orléanist Line	R191
Oratory	M180	Orléans	R519
Orbit (Eye)	G807	— House of	R114
Orbits	C812	Ormolu	D668
Orcades	V114	Ornament	A683
Orcham	Q054	Ornaments, Church	J962
Orchards	I225	— of Savage Races	I660
Orchestral Music	C751	Orne	R243

Ornithodelphia	F701	Ottawa	W051
Ornithology	F600	Otter Hounds	F927
Orobranchaceæ	E898	— Hunting	F912
Orology	D092	Otters	F911
Orphans	G115	Otto I. (Holy Rom. Emp.)	S618
Orrery	C900.167	— II. —	S619
Országgyűlés	L342	— III. —	S620
Orthodox Church	K430	— IV. —	S632
Orthodoxy	J013	Ottocar I. (Bohemia)	S342
Orthoepey	M018	— II. —	S344
Orthographic Projection	A511	Ottoman Empire	Q050
Orthography	M019	Oudenaerde	T318
Orthomorphic Projection	A511	Oudh	P823
Orthopædic Surgery	G584	Ouesant	R259
Orthoptera	F301	Ounces (Zool.)	F964
Oryctology	E090	Ouse, River	U437
Osage Indians	W086	Outcrops	D305
Osaka	P334	Out-door Games	H750
Oscan Lang.	M424	— Relief	L073
Oscar I. (Sweden)	T827	Outlawry	L426
— II. —	T829	Outposts	B966
Osculation	A521	Ovarian Disease	H344
Oshima	P363	Ovaries	H339
Osman	O053	Ovariectomy	H345
Osmanli Vilaieti	Q050	Ovens	C206
Osmium	D490	Overloading Ships	B728
Osmose (Chem.)	M723	Over-Mantles	B369
Ossetian Lang.	D290	Overpressure (Educ.)	A138
Ossett	U463	Overstrain	G315
Ostende	T322	Overstudy	A138
Osteology (Biol.)	E020	Overtures	C753
— Human	G601	Overwork	G315
Osteotomy	G643	Overyssel	T157
Ostergötland	T907	Ovidæ	F861
Östersund	T931	Oviedo	R707
Ostpreussen	S715	Ovules	H340
Ostracism, Social	J293	Owain Gwynedd	U220
Ostracoda	F255	Owlet Moths	F383
Ostriches	F608	Owls	F691
Oswestry	U639	Owners	L774
Otaheite	P111	Ownership	L774
Othman I. (Turkey)	Q053	Oxalates	D861
— II. —	Q070	Oxalic Acid	D861
— III. —	Q079	Oxalidaceæ	E636
Otho (Bavaria)	S946	Oxen	F854
— I. (Greece)	Q351	Oxford	U726
— (Hungary)	S405	— Movement	K762
— (Rome)	Q537	Oxfordshire	U725
Otology	G841	Oxides	D416
Otorrhœa	G844	Oxygen	D761



Oxygen Group	D760	Palechinoidea	F179
Oxytocics	H369	Palencia	R710
Oysters	F210	Paleography	M701
Ozokerite	D813	— and Diplomatic	M700
Ozone	D761	Palermo	Q968
<b>PACHYDERMS</b>	F880	Palestine	Q200
Pacific Islands	P100	Pale, The	U134
— Ocean	D105	Pali Language	M260
— States (Mex.)	W550	Palimpsests	M733
— — (U. S.)	W445	Palingenesis	E050
Packing	B615	Palladium	D489
Paddington	U907	Palma	O928
Paddle-Wheels	B686	Palmæ	E362
Padova	Q821	Palmistry	J543
Padua	Q821	Palm Sunday	J712
Pædiatrics	H392	Palmyra	Q186
Pædogenesis	E060	Palpitation	G321, H056
Pæony	E524	Palsy	G734
Paganism	J501	Pamirs	S267
Pageants	O089	Pamphlets	M104
Pages	L227	Pamphylia	Q128
Pagination	M850	Panama Republic	W707
Pahang	P455	— Town	W708
Pahlavi Lang.	M283	Pancreas	H154
Pain	G342	Pancreatic Fluid	H154
Painting	A614	— Secretions	H154
— Encaustic	A618	Pandanaceæ	E334
— Gesso	A619	Pandanales	E332
— Monochrome	A617	Pandects	L442
— National Schools	A650-80	Pandura	C635
— Oil	A615	Panelling	I313
Paintings	A820	Pan-Germanism	S602
Painting, Sign	A698	Pangolins	F723
— Tempera	A620	Panics (Financial)	L932
— Water Colour	A616	Panjabi Language	M273
Paints	D948	Pannonia	S400
Paisley	V309	Panoramas	A830
Palaces	B432	Pan Pipes	C680
Palæo-Botany	E200	Pans	D649
Palæolithic Age	O110	Pan-Slavism	S002
Palæologus	Q336, 339	Pantagraph	A613
Palæontology	E090	Pantheism	J425
Palæozoic Age	D317	Pantheon (Rome)	Q900:715
Palæo-Zoology	F040	Panthers	F963
Palanquins	B591	Pantomimes	N220
Palate	H116	— Shadow	N221
— Cleft	H117	Pantopoda	F295
Palatinate	S957	Papacy	K610, Q651
— Upper	S960	Papal Bulls	Q652
		— Conclaves	K610

Papal Infallibility	K610	Parliament, Manx	L321
— States	Q650	Parliaments	L300-57
— Supremacy	Q653	— Scotland	L319
Papaveraceæ	E546	Parma	Q381
Paper	M860-69	Parnassus	Q365
Paper-chasing	H723	— Grass of	E575
Paper Hanging	A695	Parodies	N124
— Makers	M869	Parole	B988
— Money	L877	Paros	Q384
Paphlagonia	Q125	Parotitis	H528
Papier Mâché	M868	Parquetry	B334
Papua	P173	Parricide	L612
Papuan Language	M383	Parrots	F656
Papyrus	E358	Parseeism	K062
Pará	W736	Parsi Language	M284
Parables	K206	Parsing	M022
Parabola	A509	Parsis	K062
Paraboloid	A504	Parsley	E803
Paracelsus	J342	Parsnips	E809
Paractinopoda	F192	Parsons	J911
Paradise (Christ. Theol.)	K361	Parsonstown	U140
Paradises (Theol.)	J411	Parthenogenesis	E061
Paraffin	D813	Parthenon	Q362.715
Paraguay	W780	Parthia	P930
Parahyba	W737	Particles (Lang.)	M032
Parallax	C830	— (Physics)	B004
Paralysis	G735	Particular Baptists	K823
Paraná	W738	Parting Ores	D606
Parapets	B377	Partnership	L835
Paraphrases	K283	Partridges	F619
Paraselenæ	C890	Parts of Speech	M025
Parasita	F252	Parturition	H378
Parasites	E082	Party Government	L255
Parasitical Diseases	H500	Pascal I. (Pope)	Q669
— Plants	E163	— II. —	Q681
Parcel Post	B629	Pasch	J717
Parchment	M863	Pas de Calais	R211
Pardon	L689	Pasigraphy	M743
Parent and Child	G114	Passacaglias	C482
Parents	G080	Passau	S955
Parhelia	C865	Passengers (Railway)	B537
Parietales	E726	— (Sea)	B731
Paris	R500	Passeres	F660
Parishes	L368	Passifloraceæ	E756
Parks	L238	Passion Flowers	E757
Parliamentary Executive	V554	Passionists	K526
— Government	L244	Passion of Christ	K310
Parliament, British	L310	— Plays	N217
— England	L318	Passions	J221
— Ireland	L320	Passover	J718

Passports	L422	Pavia	Q813
Pastels	A626	Pavilions	B399
Pasteurism	G360	Paving	B276
Pastimes	H900	Paviors	B277
Pastoral Epistles (N. T.)	K225	Pawnbroking	L965
— Poetry	N113	Pawnee Indians	W083
Pastors	J911	— Language	M658
Pastry	I922	Pay	L145
Patagonia	W818	Peace	J292
Patagonian Lang.	M604	Peaches	E606
Patchouli	E880	Peacocks	F616
Patella	G630	Peak District	U585
Patent Agents	A014	Pea-nuts	E618
— Medicines	G445	Pearl, Mother of	F203
— Office	A015	Pearls	D536
Patents	A012	Pears	E591
Patent Specifications	A013	Peas	E627
Paterson (N. J.)	W255	Peasantry	L064
Pathology, Comparative	E051	Peasant War (France)	R062
— Human	G300	— (Germany)	S654
Patiala	P761	Peat	D560
Patience	J273	Peccaries	F840
— (Game)	H930	Pechili	P433
Patmos	Q134	Peculiar People	K970
Patna	P815	Pedagogy	A110
Patriarchates (Greek Ch.)	K433-50	Pedaliaceæ	E904
— (R. C. Ch.)	K612	Peddaling (Organ)	C727
Patriarchs (Church)	J906	Pedata	F190
Patricide	L612	Pedestrianism	H721
Patrick, St., Order	X124	Pediatrics	H392
Patriotism	G038	Pediculi	H504
Patristics	K409	Pedicure	H415
Patronage, Church	J895	Pedigrees	X076
Pattern-Making	I314	Pediments	B369
Pau	R322	Pedipalpi	F281
Paul de Loanda	O661	Pedlars	L853
Pauline Epistles	K213	Pedobaptism	J614
Paul I. (Pope)	Q666	Pedro I. (Portugal)	R810
— II. —	Q716	— II. —	R833-34
— III. —	Q723	— III. —	R837
— IV. —	Q725	— IV. —	R841
— V. —	Q733	— V. —	R850
— (Russia)	S038	Peebles	V391
Paul's, St. Cathedral	U927	Peeblesshire	V390
Pauper Immigrants	L084	Peep-Shows	A831
Pauperism	L071	Peerages	X102
Pauper Labour	L156	Peers, Dignities	X100
— Schools	A170	Pehlevi Lang.	M283
Pavans	C494	Peking	P434
Pavements	B276	Pelagians	K417

## Pel-Pep

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Per-Per

Pelagic Botany	E156	Peræ	Q250
Pelagius I.-II. (Popes)	Q661	Perak	P551
Pelargoniums	E634	Perambulators	B560
Pelew Islands	P157	Perception	J015
Pelmatozoa	F173	Perch	F455
Peloponnesian War	Q310	Percussion Caps	D918
Peloponnesus	Q367	— Instruments	C730
Pelota	H766	Perfection	J215
Peltry Trade	I751	Perfectionists	K965
Pelvis	G628	Perforating Stamps	M828
Pemba	O542	Performance, Specific	L704
Pembroke	U269	Perfumery	D943
Pembrokeshire	U268	Pergamos	Q142
Pemphigus	H428	Pergolas	I233
Penæaceæ	E769	Perianth	E128
Penal Colonies	L673	Pericarditis	H057
— Servitude	L674	Pericardium	H040
Penance	J620	Peridineæ	E221
Pen and Ink Drawing	A627	Peridotite	D363
Penang	P532	Perigueux	R295
Pencil Drawing	A623	Perim Island	Q295
Pencils	M738	Perinæum	H196
Pendulum	B035	Periodicals	A050
Penguins	F639	Periodicity	E038, G361
Peninsular War	R980	Periodic Law	D707
Penis	H331	Periosteum	G641
Penitentiaries	L661	Periostitis	G641
Penmanship	M730	Peripatetics	J323
Pennsylvania	W260	Peripheral Nervous System	G703
Pennyroyal	E879	Perisporaceæ	E258
Penology	L660	Perissodactyla	F801
Penryn	U713	Peritoneum	H128
Pens	M735	Peritonitis	H129
— Fountain	M737	Peritricha	F073
Pensions	L982	Periwinkles	F224
— Old Age	L983	Perjury	L555
Pentamera	F321	Perm	S123
Pentateuch	K124	Permanent Way	B502
Pentecost	J720	Permian Language	M310
Pentland Firth	V112	— Period	D330
— Hills	V335	Permutations	A414
Penza	S126	Pernambuco	W739
Penzance	U714	Peromedusæ	F117
Peony	E524	Perpendicular Gothic Arch.	B474
People	L020	Perpetual Motion	B027
Peperino	D362	Perpignan	R334
Pepin	R021	Perry	I871
Pepper	E435	Persecutions (Early Christian)	K402
Pepper-corn Rents	L755	Perseverance	J273
Pepsin	D880	Persia	P900

Persian Carpets	I453	Peter III. (Russia)	S036
— Cats	F952	— I. (Servia)	Q432
— Dynasty (Egypt)	O420, O424	Peter. <i>See also</i> Pedro	
— Gulf	P990	Petitions	L030
— Lang. and Liter.	M280-81	Petrifaction	E090
— Neo-, Language	M285	Petrography	D360
— Old, Language	M282	Petroleum	D813
— Orders	X182	Petrology	D360
— Wars	Q304	Petromyzontes	F414
Persimmons	E840	Pettifoggers	L487
Personal Equation	C950	Petty Juries	L513
— Health	H624	— Officers	B820
Personality	G020	Petunia	E890
Personal Liberty	L021	Pew Rents	J847
— Property	L713	Pews	B426
— Qualities	G030	Pewter	D472
Personation	L556	Pfaltz, House of	T813
Person of Christ	K300	Pfalz	S957
Persons, Offences against	L610	Pelicans	F642
Perspective	A512	Peropoda	F553
Perspiration	H402	Phæophyceæ	E232
Persuasion	A303	Phagedæna	H545
Perth	V231	Phalanges	G620
Perthshire	V230	Phalangida	F285
Perth (W. A.)	P026	Phallic Worship	J461
Perturbations	C813	Phanerogamia	E300
Pertussis	H529	Phantom Ships	J574
Peru	W760	Pharamond	R004
Perugia	Q877	Pharmacology	G500
Peruvian Bark	E915	Pharmacopœias	G406
— Language	M609	Pharmacy	G405
Pesaro-e-Urbino	Q885	Pharyngitis	G911
Pescadores	P371	Pharyngobranchii	F402
Peshito Language	M242	Pharyngognathi	F452
Pessaries	G518	Pharynx	G910
Pessimism	J376	Phase Rule	D714
Pestalozzian Education	A110	Pheasants	F616
Pestilences	G311	Phenicia	O026
Pests (Agriculture)	I020	Phenols	D826
Petards	B914	Philadelphia (Asia Minor)	Q141
Petchora River	S057	— (U. S.)	W262
Peterborough	U625	Philanthropists	X048
— Soke of	U626	Philanthropy	J265
Peter, Epistle (N. T.)	K227	Philately	B630
Peterhead	V176	Philemon	K223
Peter, St.	Q654	Philibert de Chalons	T011
Petersburg (City)	S087	Philipopolis	Q491
— (Govt.)	S086	Philippe I. (Burgundy)	R532
Peter I. the Great (Russia)	S026	— II. —	R533
— II. (Russia)	S028	— III. —	R535

Philippe I. (France)	R045	Phosphorus	D772
— II. —	R048	Phossy jaw	H549
— III. —	R051	Photo-chemistry	A752
— IV. —	R052	Photo-electrotyping	A735
— V. —	R055	Photo-engraving	A735
— VI. —	R061	Photographers	X010
Philipp (H.R.E.)	S631	Photographic Trades	A788
Philippians	K218	Photographs. Arrange by Subjects	
Philippicus	Q326	Photography	A750-89
Philippine Islands	P270	Photogravure	A741
— Language	M362	Photo-lithography	A738
Philipp Willem	T014	Photo-mechanical Engraving	A735
Philip the Arabian	Q559	Photometry	C111
Philip. <i>See</i> Filippo (Spain)		Photo-micrography	C172
Philistines	O036	Photo-optics	A751
Philologists	X049	Photophobia	G833
Philology	M000	Photo-zincography	A735
— Comparative	M090	Phrase Books	M082
Philoprogenitiveness	G110	Phrasing (Music)	C424
Philosophers	X037	Phrenitis	G757
Philosopher's Stone	D702	Phrenology	G769
Philosophy	J300	Phrygia	Q147
— Ancient	J301	Phrygian Lang.	M456
— and Religion	J000	Phrymaceæ	E881
— Greek	J311	Phrynoidea	F281
— Hindu	J303	Phthiotis	Q365
— Moral	J200	Phthisis	G952
— Oriental	J302	Phycmycetes	E251
Philtres	J527	Phyllite	D381
Philydraceæ	E384	Phyllopoda	F246
Phlebitis	H036	Phyllotaxy	E114
Phlebotomy	G578	Phylloxera	F353
Phlegmasia Dolens	H391	Phylogeny	E011
Phlogiston	C202	Physical Development	H702
Phlox	E865	— Examinations	G325
Phocas	Q324	— Geography	D000
Phocis	Q365	— Sciences	B000
Phœnicia	O026	— Training	H700
Phœnicio-Hebrew Lang.	M234	Physicians	X032
Phoenix Islands	P125	Physics	B001
Phonetics	M003	Physiognomy	G770
Phonographs	C320	Physiography	D000
Phonography	M747	Physiology, Comparative	E023-46
Phonolite	D362	— Human	G250
Phonology	M003	— Mental	G765
Phoronida	F166	Physostomi	F441
Phosphates	D423	Phytography	E100
Phosphor Bronze	D667	Phytolaccaceæ	E502
Phosphorescence	C108	Phytology	E100
Phosphoric Acid	D862	Piacenz	Q833

Pianists	X023	Pimples	H429
Pianoforte	C647	Pineapples	E381
Pianofortes, Mechanical	C651	Pines	E312
Pianola	C650	Ping-pong	H761
Piauhy	W740	Ping-yang	P383
Picardie	R220	Pinnacles	B405
Picardy	R220	Pinnipedia	F965
Piccolo	C686	Pins	D680
Picenum	Q503	Piotrkow	S191
Pickles	I882	Pipe Organ	C725
Pickpockets	L632	Pipe, Pandean	C680
Pictorial Art	A600	— Pitch	C681
— Record	A600	Piperaceæ	E434
Picts	V001	Piperales	E432
Picture Dealing	A808	Pipes	D647
— Framing	I345	— Bag	C691-95
— Restoration	A806	Pipe, Shepherd's	C679
Pictures, Living	N232	Pipes (Tobacco)	I713
Picturesque	J110	Piquet	H928
Picture Writing	M709	Piracy	B763
Piece Work	L123	Pirates	X042
Piedmont	Q800	Pisa	Q870
Piemonte	Q800	Pisces	F420
Pierce, F. (U. S.)	W130	Pisciculture	I721
Pierre	W405	Piscinas	B425
Piers (Arch.)	B363	Pisidia	Q147
— (Civil Eng.)	B246	Pistachio Nuts	E684
Pietermaritzburg	Q752	Pistilo	E130
Pietists	K722	Pistols	B921
Pietro Leopoldo	Q861	Pistons	C275
Piety	J278	Pitcairn Island	P119
Pigeons	F626	Pitch	D956
Pig Iron	D454	— Concert (Music)	C308
Pigmentation	E036	Pitcher Plants	E564
Pigments	D948	Pitch (Music)	P307
Pigmies	G369	Pitchstone	D362
Pigs	F838	Pit Dwellings	O150
Pike	F451	Pittenweem	V292
Pilasters	B363	Pittosporaceæ	E581
Pile Driving	B310	Pittsburg	W264
Piles	H181	Pity	J291
Pilgrimages	J621	Pityriasis	H430
Pilgrim Fathers	W103	Pius I. (Pope)	Q654
Pilgrims	J622	— II. —	Q715
Pillage	B982	— III. —	Q720
Pillars	B366	— IV. —	Q726
Pills	G429	— V. —	Q727
Pilotage	B706	— VI. —	Q750
Pilots	B707	— VII. —	Q751
Pilsen	S362	— VIII. —	Q753

Pius IX. (Pope)	Q755	Plasters (Pharmacy)	G420
— X. —	Q757	Plastic Arts	A600, A790
Pivots	B170	Plasticity	B009
Pizarro	W762	Platanaceæ	E584
Place Names	M076	Plate	D685
Placenta	H373	— Glass	D992
Placentalia	F720	— Marks	D686
Placer Mining	D622	Platen Presses	M842
Placoids	F420	Platinotype	A774
Placophora	F205	Platinum	D486
Plagiarism	M102	Plato	J321
Plague	H539	Platonic Love	G054
— Bubonic	H540	Platonists	J321, J331
Plagues	G312	Platt Deutsch	M502
Plains	D093	Platyhelminthes	F131
Plain Song	C570	Platyrrhinæ	F981
Plane Earth	D004	Play	H900
— Geometry	A505	Playing Cards	H916
— Inclined	B038	Plays	N201
Planes	B154	Pleadings	L538
Planetarism	C900.167	Pleasure	J214
Planetary System	C900	Plectognathi	F469
Plane Trees	E585	Plectral Instruments (Music)	C620
— Trigonometry	A531	Pleiocene Period	D353
Planets	C900-2	Pleistocene Age	D354
Planimetry	D020	Plesiosauria	F502
Planing Machinery	B138	Pleura	G953
Planishing	B129	Pleurisy	G954
Planisphere	C820.167	Pleurodynia	G955
Plankton	E156	Pleuro-Pneumonia	G957
Planning	L133	Plexuses	G798
— Architecture	B301	Plinths	B368
Plans. <i>See</i> Subjects		Plock	S187
Plantagenets	U340	Plotinus	J328
Plantaginaceæ	E912	Plots	O093
Plantaginals	E911	— (Literary)	N
Plantains	E416	Ploughing	1010-11
Plantations	I254	Ploughman	I012
Plantation Songs	C591	Ploughs	I010
Plant Distribution	E167	Plovers	F654
Planting	I022	Plows	I010
Plant Lice	F353	Plumage Birds	F602
Plants	E100	Plumbaginaceæ	E835
Plant Studies	A641	Plumbago	D497
— Worship	J456	Plumbing	D471
Plasma	H004	Plums	E603
Plaster	B307	Plumstead	U953
— Casts	A793	Plurality of Worlds	C803
Plasterers	B341	Plural Offices	L143
Plastering	B340	Plush	I462



Plutocracy	L101	Political Economy	L100
Plutonic Rocks	D363	— Parties	L250
Plymouth	U699	— Science	L200
— Brethren	K966	Politicians	X044
Pneumatic Despatch	B644	Politics	L250, etc.
— Engines	D251	— International	L256
Pneumatics	D201	Polity, Ecclesiastical	J800
Pneumatology	J150	Polkas	C485
Pneumonia	G951	Polk, J. K. (U. S.)	W127
Poachers	H822	Pollen	E120
Poaching	H822	Pollination	E120
Pocket-picking	L632	Polling	L284
Podocarpeæ	E324	Poll Tax	L908
Podolia	S097	Pollution	B270-72
Podophthalmia	F262	Polo	H768
Podostemaceæ	E571	Polonaises (Music)	C486
Pods	E145	Polska	S150
Poetical Books (Bible)	K145	Poltava	S101
Poetry	N100.	Polyandry	G071
Poets	X056	Polychætæ	F150
— Individual	N150	Polycladidea	F133
Pointers (Dogs)	F931	Polyedrons	A506
Poisoning	G455-58	Polygalaceæ	E667
Poisons	G450-54	Polygamy	G070
Poitiers	R276	Polyglot Bibles	K116
Poitou	R270	— New Testaments	K202
Poker (Game)	H923	— Old Testaments	K122
Poker-work	A685	Polyglots (Lang.)	M052
Pola	S392	Polygonaceæ	E490
Polabian Lang.	M477	Polygonales	E489
Polaccas	C484	Polygoneutic Variations	E012
Poland	S150	Polygons	A505
— Partition of	S177	Polygraphy	A001-3
— Prussian	S736, S740	Polyhedra	A506
Polariscope	C109	Polymorphic Variations	E012
Polarization	C109	Polymorphism	D401
Polar Regions	W900	Polynesia	P100
Polemoniaceæ	E864	Polynesian Lang.	M370
Police, Civil	L650	Polyps	F120
Police Courts	L653	Polypus	G862
Policemen	L655	Polystomiæ	F137
Police, Military	B879	Polytheism	J431
— Supervision	L676	Polyzoa	F163
Policies, Insurance	L985	Pomegranates	E778
Polishes	A704	Pomerania	S730
Polishing	A704	Pomes	E149
— French	A705	Pommern	S730
— Machinery	B142	Pomology	E593
Polish Lang. and Liter.	M480-81	Pompeii	Q916
Politeness	J259	Pompeius	Q527

Pondichéry	P851	Port of Spain	W691
Ponies	F824	Porto Maurizio	Q845
Pontederiaceæ	E383	Porto Rico	W654
Pontefract	U464	Port Philip	P066
Pontifical Orders	X157	Portrait Painting	A634
— States	Q650	Portraits	X210
Pontificate	K610, Q651	Portrush	U063
Pontovedra	R705	Ports	B734
Pontus	Q125	Port Said	O459
Poodles	F942	Portsmouth	U772
Poole	U685	Portugal	R800
Pool (Game)	H913	— and Spain	R970
Poona	P840	— Counts of	R802
Poor	L070	Portuguese East Africa	O780
— Houses	L074	— Guinea	O885
— Law Guardians	L075	— Language	M447
Poperinghe	T326	— Literature	M448
Popery	K610	— Orders	X172
Popes	Q651	— West Africa	O660
Poplar	U945	Portulacaceæ	E504
Poplars	E445	Port Wine	I866
Poplin	I442	Posen	S736
Poppies	E546	— (Town)	S737
Population	L040	Positives (Photo.)	A767
Porcelain	D972	Positivism	J380
Porches	B392	Posology	G409
Porcupines	F771	Postage Stamps	B630
Pores (Skin)	H401	Postal Union, International	B622
Porifera	F101	Post Cards	B626
Po, River	Q842	Posters	L861
Pork	F838	Post Horn	C669
Pornography	G100	Posting (Travel)	B607-12
Porosity	B006	Post Marks	B627
Porphyrite	D368	Postmasters	B621
Porphyry	D368	Post Mortem Examination	G395
Porpoises	F895	Post-Nicene Apostolic Church	K401
Portadown	U079	Post Office	B620-30
Portalegre	R941	Post, Parcel	B629
Portal Vein	H033	Potamogetonaceæ	E337
Port Arthur	P486	Potash	D737
Port-au-Prince	W650	Potassium	D431
Port Elizabeth	O763	Potatoes	E887
Portents	J552	Potenza	Q945
Porters	B616	Potosi	W775
Port Glasgow	V308	Potpourris (Music)	C454
Porticos	B392	Pots	D649
Portland (Me.)	W203	Potsdam	S724
— (Ore.)	W467	Potteries	D976
Port Natal	O751	— (Staffordshire)	U592
Porto	R904	Potters' Clays	D966

Potter's Wheel	D968	Prelacy	J830
Pottery	D965	Preludes (Music)	C455
— Marks	D986	Premature Birth	H382
Poulterers	I894	Premislas	S154
Poultry	F622	Premium, Insurance	L984
Poverty	L070	Preordination	K350
Powder	D917	Prepositions	M033
Powders (Pharmacy)	G430	Prepuce	H333
Power	B036	Pre-Raphaelitism	A675
— Balance of	L258	Presages	J550
— (Electric)	C056	Presbyterian Churches	K900
Pox, Chicken	H534	— Church of America	K930
— Cow	H533	— — England	K290
— Small	H530	— — Ireland	K925
Practices, Corrupt	L554	Presbyterians	K900
Prague	S360	Presbyteries	J822
Praha	S360	Presbytery	J822
Prairie Dogs	F756	Prescriptions	G409
Prairies	D093	Preserves	I881
Prakrit Language	M259	Preserving	I881, I924
Praseodymium	D449	Presidents of U.S.A.	W115
Prayer	J633	— U. S. (Office)	L328
— Books receive Church plus Categorical No. .685		Press	M121-32
— Meetings	J875	Pressburg	S451
— of Manasseh	K253	Press-gang	B780
Prayers, Family	J637	Pressing Machinery	B124
Praying Wheels	J636	Press, Liberty of	M130
Preaching	J651	Pressure Gauges	C276
— Lay	J652	Press Work	M840
Pre-Adamite Man	G005	Prestidigitation	H952
Pre-Adamites	G005	Preston	U506
Precedency	X101	Pretoria	O728
Precedents (Law)	L543	Preussen	S700
Precentors	J935	Preventive Medicine	H623
Precession	C830	Priapuloidea	F158
Precious Stones	D510-36	Priapusmus	H335
Precipitation	D708	Price Lists (General)	L814
Précis Writing	M162	Prices	L810
Predestination (Christ. Theol.)	K350	Prickly Pears	E766
— (Theol.)	J407	Pride	J235
Predictions	J550	Priesthood	J890
Prefaces	M105	Priests	J890, J901
Prefects	L365	Primæval Man	G004
Prefixes	M061	Primary Colours	C129
Pregnancy	H371	Primates	F980
— Concealment of	L565	Prime Ministers	L317
Prehistoric Antiquities	O105	— Movers	B111
— Man	G004	— Numbers	A407
		Primers	M080
		Primitive (Christian) Church	K401

Primitive Language	M002	Processions	O090
— Methodists	K836	Process (Law)	L540
— Society	L001	— Printing	A742
— Wesleyans	K836	Proclamations	O087
Primogeniture	L783	Procuration	G096
Primorskaya	S285	Procurators	L479
Primrose League	L251-6	Production	L102
Primroses	E831	Profane Oaths	L561
Primulaceæ	E829	Profanity	J245
Primulales	E827	Professions	L130
Primulas	E830	Professors	A181
Prince Edward Island	W064	Profit and Loss	A478
Princes	X103	— Sharing	L117
Principe Island	O805	Prognosis	G345
Principes	E361	Prognostications	J550
Princites	K963	Progression	A435
Printers	M857	Progressive Friends	K815
Printers' Marks	M798	— Whist	H919
Printing Letterpress	M800-57	Prohibited Books	M134
— Photographic	A767-77	Prohibition (Economics)	L915
— Presses	M841-44	Projectiles	B914
Prints. Arrange by Subjects		Projection	A511
Prioresses	J924	Prolapsus Ani	H182
Priories	J860	— Funis	H352
Priors	J923	Promissory Notes	L842
Prisms	C110	Promotion, Company	L825
Prisoners	L516	Pronouns	M034
— of War	B986	Pronunciation	M018
— Rescue of	L557	Proof	L520
Prisons	L661	— Reading	M837
Privas	R343	Propagation (Biol.)	E069
Privateering	B761	Propellers	B687-88
Private Schools	A166	Property	L710
Privates (Soldiers)	B867	— House	L715
Private Worship	J629	— Land	L717
Privet	E848	— Offences against	L630
Privilegium Clericale	J950	— Private	L713
Privy Council	L315	— Public	L711
Prize Fighting	H729	— Real	L714
Prizes (Educ.)	A142	Prophecies	J550
Probabilities	A439	Prophecy	K276
Probate Court	L457	Prophetical Books (Bible)	K152
— (Wills)	L789	Proportional Representation	L266
Probationers	J914	Proportion (Arith)	A415, A435
Problems. Arrange by Sub-		Propositions (Logic)	A301
jects		Proscription	L426
Proboscidia	F880	Prosecution, Malicious	L578
Procedure (Law Courts)	L466	Proselytism	J876
— (Meetings)	L032	Prosimiæ	F970
— (Parliament)	L302	Prosobranchiata	F221

Prosody	N130	Psaltery	C630
Prospecting	D621	Pseudepigrapha	K260
Prospectuses	L864	Pseudo-diseases	G378
Prostate	H315	Pseudo-Gospels	K261
Prostatitis	H316	Pseudomorphs	D401
Prostitution	G094-99	Pseudoneuroptera	F305
Proteaceæ	E475	Pseudonyms	M114
Proteales	E474	Pseudoscorpia	F284
Protection (Biol.)	E075	Pskov	S063
— (Economics)	L913	Psoriasis	H432
Protectorate	V555	Psychiatry	G775
Proteids	D876	Psychical Research	J590
Protestant Churches	K701, etc.	Psychology	J150
— Councils	K701	Psychomancy	J554
Protestant Episcopal Church	K785	Psychophysics	J010
Protestantism	K700	Psychometry	D214
Protestant Methodist Church	K481	Pteridophyta	E280
Protococcoideæ	E227	Pterodactylia	F580
Protocols	L429	Ptolemy I.-VIII. (Egypt)	O426
Protoconchiæ	F208	— IX.	O428
Protophyta	E210	Ptosis	G834
Protoplasm	E004	Ptyalism	H119
Protozoa	F050	Puberty	G021
Provençal Lang. and Liter.	M437-8	Public	L020
Provence	R360	— Health	H621
Proverbs (Bible)	K149	— Houses	I877
— (Literature)	N330	— Meetings	L031
Providence (R. I.)	W231	— Opinion	L020
— (Theol.)	J400	— Schools	A158
Provinces	L364	— Works Boards	B295
Provincialisms	M054	— Worship	J612
Provision Trade	I891	Publishers	X052
Provosts	L391	Publishing	M895
Prudence	J271	Publius (Rome)	Q549
Prunes	E604	Puddings	I922
Pruning	I222	Pudding Stone	D351
Prunus	E601	Pudsey	U465
Pruritus	H431	Puebla	W545
Prussia	S700	Pueblo Lang.	M620
— Dukes of	S702	Puerperal Fever	H383
— East	S715	Puerto Rico	W654
Prussian, Old, Lang.	M484	Pug Dogs	F942
Prussia, West	S719	Pugilism	H729
Prussic Acid	D858	Pugilists	H730
Psalmody (Music)	C560	Pukhtu Lang.	M289
— (Texts)	J641	Pulley	B039
Psalms (Bible)	K147	Pulmonary Artery	H021
— Metrical	K148	— Disease	G950-2
— (Music)	C560	Pulmonata	F229
Psalters	J641	Pulpits	B422

Pulse	G322	Putty	D950
Pumas	F961	Puy de Dôme	R561
Pumice Stone	D365	Puzzles	H955
Pumpkins	E936	Pwllheli	U238
Pumps	D176	Pyæmia	H546
— Air	D258	Pycnogonida	F295
Punch and Judy	N222	Pygmies	G369
Punches, Printing	M804	Pylorus	H133
Punchiniello	N222	Pyramids	O456
Punching Machinery	B128	Pyrenees	R319
Punctuation	M017	Pyrénées-Orientales	R333
Punicacææ	E777	Pyrenomycetes	E259
Punic Lang.	M238	Pyrites	D499
— Wars	Q524	Pyrogallic Acid	D863
Punishment (Penology)	L660	Pyrolacææ	E816
— Capital	L665	Pyrometers	C252
— Eternal (Chris. Theol.)	K366	Pyrometry	C251
Punishments (Educ.)	A148	Pyrosis	H143
— Eternal	J417	Pyrotechnics	D916
Punjab	P826	Pyrrhonism	J328
— States	P760	Pyrus	E588
Punning	N323	Pythagoreanism	J313
Puns	N323	Pythons	F552
Punts and Punting	B677	QUACKERY	G564
Pupa	E068	Quadrant	C800.167
Pupianus	Q557	Quadrature	A508
Pupils	A146	Quadric Surfaces	A502
Pupil Teachers	A155	Quadrilaterals	A505
Puppet Shows	N222	Quadrilles	C487
Purâna	K030	Quadrumana	F980
Purchase	L837	Quadrupeds	F700
— Hire	L838	Quaggas	F832
Purgatives	H191	Quakers	K815
Purgatories (Theol.)	J414	Qualitative Analysis	D731
Purgatory	K363	Quantics	A437
Purification of Virgin	J704	Quantitative Analysis	D732
Puritanism	K801	Quantities (Arch.)	B308
Puritans	K801	Quantity (Poetry)	N134
Purple Loostribe	E775	— Theory of Money	L885
Purpura	H433	Quarantine	B733
Pursers	B773	Quarries	D638
Purses	I756	Quarrying	D638
Pursuivants	X088	Quartermasters	B865
Purvamimarisa	J310	Quartets (Instrumental)	C766
Pus	G336	— (Vocal)	C583
Puseyites	K761	Quartier Latin	R508
Pushball	H781	Quartz	D500
Pustulants	H444	Quartzite	D381
Putney	U970	Quassia	E657
Putrefaction	E056		

Quaternary Age	D354	Radnor	U266
Quaternions	A523	Radom	S193
Quays	B247	Rafflesiaceæ	E487
Quebec (City)	W059	Rafts	B679
— (Province)	W057	Ragged Schools	A168
Queen Anne Archt.	B480	Ragusa	S395
Queen Anne's Bounty	K752	Railroads. <i>See</i> Railways	
Queenborough	U815	Rails (Birds)	F651
Queens	X043	— (Railways)	B503
Queen's County	U138	Railway Administration	B530
Queensferry	V323	— Engineering	B500
Queensland	P040	Railways	B501
Queenstown	U184	— State	B531
Queretaro	W539	Rain	D211
Quiberon	R262	Rainbows	D204
Quietists	K656	Rainer I.-III. (Monaco)	R581
Quinaceæ	E732	Rainless Regions	D094
Quinine	E915	Raisins	E708
Quinones	D840	Rajputana	P715
Quinsy	G924	Raleigh	W309
Quintillius	Q566	Rampur	P751
Quito	W752	Rams, Battering	B943
Quoits	H776	Ramsgate	U814
Quotations	N335	Rams (Hydraulics)	D173
		Ranales	E509
RABAT	O342	Rand	O730
Rabbinism	K005	Rangoon	P803
Rabbits	F753	Rank	X101
Rabies	H586	Ransom	B987
Raccoons	F904	Ranunculaceæ	E523
Race Courses	F815	Raoul (France)	R031
— Horses	F820	Rapateaceæ	E379
— Improvement	G036	Rape (Crime)	L620
— Meetings	F816	— (Plant)	E555
Races	G000-012	Raptores	F685
Racial Crossing	G044	Rarities, Book	M763
— Questions	G043	— (Bric-a-brac)	A809
Racing (Dog)	F944	Rasores	F614
— (Horse)	F814	Raspberries	E595
Rack	L672	Ratafia	I848
Raconteurs	N315	Rat Catching	F763
Racquets	H765	Rates, Church	J846
Radiant Energy	B015	— Railway	B535
Radiata	F170	— (Shipping)	B735
Radiation	B015	Rathlin	U064
Radical Party	L253	Rating	L388
Radio-Activity	B016	Ratio	A415
Radiolaria	F055	Rational Dress	I607
Radium	D464	Rationalism	J430
Radius (Bones)	G616	Ratisbon	S961

Ratitæ	F606	Rectors	J912
Rats	F762-4	Rectum	H178
Rattlesnakes	F561	Red (Colour)	C121
Ravenna	Q839	— Eagle, Order	X152
Ravens	F673	Redemption	K344
Rawtenstall	U508	Redemptorists	K527
Rays, Light	C102	Red Sea	O460
Rays (Zool.)	F427	Red Tape	L144
Razors	H645	Reduplication (Lang.)	M060
Reading (Berks.)	U735	Redwood	E319
— (Pa.)	W265	Reed Wind Instruments	C690
Reading (Book)	M954	Ree, Lough	U102
— (Lang.)	M041	Reels	C488
— (Press)	M837	Refectories	B417
— Rooms	M967	Reference Libraries	M969
Ready-Reckoners	A400.102	Refining	D606
— Arithmetic	A401.102	Reflection	C105
Reagents (Chem.)	D730	Reformation	Q020
Realism	J112	Reformatories	L663
Reality	J003	Reformed Episcopal Church	K967
Real Presence	J615	— Presbyterian Church	K903
Real Property	L714	Refraction	C106
Reaping	I023	— Errors of (Eye)	G822
— Machines	I024	Refrigerants	H187
Reason	J008	Refrigerating Machinery	C246
— in Animals	F002	Refuse	B274
Reasoning	A303	Regal	C716
Rebec	C604	Regalia	I651
Rebellions	O091	Regattas	B682
Rebuses	H956	Regeneration	K346
Receipts	A010	Regensburg	S961
Receivers, Telegraph	B633	Reggio di Calabria	Q946
Receiving Stolen Goods	L638	Reggio Emilia	Q840
Recent Period (Geol.)	D356	Regimental History (British)	B845
Recipes	A010	Regiments	B843-45
Reciprocity	L918	Regional Anatomy	G202
Recitation	M181	Registers, Family	X203
Recitative (Music)	C504	— Life	X204
Reclamation of Waste Lands	I006	— School	A145
Recluses	K502	Registrars	L046
Reconnaissance	B955	Registration of Voters	L275
Reconnoitering	B955	— (Population)	L045-51
Recorder	C682	Regular Clergy	J920
Record Offices	M704	Regulations	L146
Records (Diplomatic)	M603	Reichenberg	S367
— (Statistics)	A461	Reichstag (Austria)	L339
Recreation	H900.536	— (Germany)	L335
Recreative Arts	H900	Reid (Philos.)	J353
Recruiting	B868	Reigate	U835
Rectilinear Motion	B027	Reign of Terror	R102



Reims	R396	Republic, 1st France	R100
Reincarnation	J157	— 2nd —	R116
Reindeer	F846	— 3rd —	R130
Relapsing Fever	H515	Repulsion	Bo14
Relationships	Go80	Requiem Masses	C556
Relevancy (Evidence)	L519	Reredos	B421
Relics	J980	Rescue of Prisoners	L557
Relief, Bas- (Sculpture)	A801	Research	A901
Relief, Church	K910	Resedaceæ	E560
Religion	J450	Reserve Fund	L943
— and Philosophy	J000	Reservoirs	D145
— and Science	J432	Residences	B430
— Comparative	J451	Residual Calculus	A520
Religions	J453-470	Resins	D955
Religion, Universal	J452	Resolutions	L035
Religious Associations	K980	Resonators	C303.167
— Tests	A107	Respiration, Artificial	G937
Remarkable Characters	X073	— (Biol.)	E026
Remittent Fevers	H512	Respiratory Organs	G900
Remonstrants	K745	Responsibility	L137
Removal of Unfit	G377	Restaurants	I984
Removals	B614	Restionaceæ	E374
Renaissance	Q018	Restoration (Brit. Hist.)	V557
— Archit.	B475	— (Buildings)	B447
Renal Calculus	H203	— (Pictures, etc.)	A806
— Ducts	H207	Rest (Therapeutics)	G539
René de Nassau	To12	Results	A461
Renfrew	V306	Resurrection	K311
Renfrewshire	V305	Resurrectionists	G241
Rennes	R254	Retail Trading	L855
Rent	L754	Retaliation (Tariff)	L917
Rents	L754	Retford, East	U574
— Ground	L754	Reticularia	F057
— Peppercorn	L755	Retina	G802
— Pew	J847	Retouching Plates (Photo.)	A765
Repentance	K345	Retribution	J417
Reporting	M125	Retrievers (Dogs)	F932
Reports (Parliamentary)	L308	Return Tickets (Rail)	B538
Repoussé Work	D672	Réunion	O580
Repressencione	N216	Reuss-Greiz (Old Line)	S880
Representation (Parliament)	L264	Reuss-Schleiz (Younger Line)	S883
Representative Government	L244	Reval	Ro85
Representatives, Chambre de	L344	Revelation (New Test.)	K230
— House of	L326	Revenge	J230
Reproduction (Biol.)	E060-71	Revenue	L923
— (Human)	H300	— Stamps	B624
Reproductive Organs (Human)	H300	Reversi	H940
Reptiles	F500	Reviews	A052
Reptilia	F500	Revivals	J871
Republicanism	L234	Revolution, French	Ro90

Revolutions	O091	Riasan	S073
Revolution, 1688	V559	Ribble, River	U507
Revolvers	B922	Ribs	G610
Rewá	P732	Rice	E350
Rewards (Educ.)	A142	Richard I. (England)	U343
— (Theol.)	J413	— II. —	U349
Rhabdocælidæ	F135	— III. —	U359
Rhætia	Q006	— of Cornwall	S637
Rhætian Alps	S379	Richmond (Surrey)	U836
Rhamnaceæ	E704	— (Va.)	W302
Rhamnales	E703	— (Yorks.)	U463
Rhapalocera	F387	Rickets	H560
Rhea Fibre	E473	Ricks	I027
Rheas	F609	Rickshaws	B559
Rheinland	S770	Riddles	H956
Rheinpfalz	S957	Ridicule	J283
Rhenish Bavaria	S957	Riding	F814
— Language	M566	Ridings (Yorks.)	U440, 445, 450
— Prussia	S770	Rifle Rangers	B920
Rhetoric	M170	Rifles	B918
Rheumatic Fever	H562	Riga	So83
Rheumatism	H562	Rigadouns	C489
Rhine	S782	Rigging	B661
— Counts Palatine	S958	Right	J202
Rhinoceros	F803	Righteousness	K348
Rhinology	G860	Right of Way	L745
Rhizocarps	E290	Rights, Civic	L022
Rhizocephala	F259	Rigidity	B052
Rhizophoraceæ	E781	Rigors	G331
Rhizopoda	F051	Rigsdag (Denmark)	L352
Rhode Island	W230	Rigveda	K023
Rhodes	Q137	Rimini	Q841
Rhodesia	O721	Rinderpest	I120
Rhodium	D488	Ringed Worms	F148
Rhododendrons	E819	Ring Games	H975
Rhœadales	E545	Ringkjöbing	T557
Rhondda	U264	Rings	I654
Rhône, Bouches-du-	R371	Ringworm	H435
— (Dept.)	R571	Rio de Janeiro	W741
— River	R372	Rio Grande do Norte	W742
Rhubarb	E491	Rio Grande do Sul	W743
Rhyme	N132	Rioja	W807
Rhymes, Nursery	N123	Rio Mnni	O680
Rhynchobellidæ	F162	Riots	L559
Rhynchocephalia	F510	Riparian Rights	L723
Rhynchophora	F331	Ripon, Marquis of (India)	P676
Rhynchota	F350	— (Yorks.)	U466
Rhyolite	D362	Risks (Insurance)	L987
Rhythm (Music)	C423	Rites	J610
— (Poetry)	N133	Ritual	J610

Ritualists	K760	Roman Law	L440
River Angling	I745	— Numerals	A404
Rivers	D131	Romanof, House of	S035
Riveting	D674	Roman Script	M723
Rivets	D674	Romans (New Test.)	K214
Riviera	Q846	Romanticism	J108
Road Carriages	B570	Roman Type	M810
Roads	B208	Romanus I. (Byz.)	Q328
Roadsters (Horses)	F822	— II. —	Q328
Robbers (Biog.)	X042	— III. —	Q329
Robbery	L634-36	Romany Lang. and Liter.	M590
Robert I. (France)	R030	Rome	Q900
— II. —	R043	— Councils	K472-75, 481
— I. (Scotland)	V023	Romish Church	K601
— II. —	V026	Rommany	M590
— III. —	V027	Romney	U817-(U823)
Robin Redbreasts	F669	Romsdal	T719
Rochdale	U509	Romsey	U773
Rocheforte	R283	Romulus (Byz.)	Q511
— (Belgium)	T353	— (West Emp.)	Q606
Rochester (Kent)	U816	Rondane	T708
— (N. Y.)	W247	Röntgen Rays	C102
Rock Climbing	H734	Roofs	B329
— Gardens	I237	Rooks	F672
Rocks	D360-89	Roosevelt, T. (U. S.)	W141
Rocky Mountains	W417	Roots	E104
Rococo Archit.	B488	Rope	I426
Rodentia	F750	— Gearing	B165
Rodent Ulcers	H554	Rosa	E600
Roderic O'Connor	U019	Rosaceæ	E586
Roderic the Great (Wales)	U203	Rosales	E570
Roderic (Wales)	U202	Rosaries	J635
Rodez	R304	Roscommon Co.	U100
Rod Fishing	I723	— (Town)	U101
Rodolph. <i>See</i> Rudolf		Rose (Erysipelas)	H550
Rodrigo (Spain)	R603	Rosemary	E873
Rodriguez	O556	Roses	E600
Rods, Fishing	I738	— Wars of the	U351
Rolling Contacts	B102	Rosetta Stone	M715
— Machinery	B146	Rosicrucians	K061
— Stock	B507	Ross	V131
Roma	Q900	— and Cromarty	V130
Roman Catholic Church	K601	Rossiya	S000
Romances	N001	Rostock	S817
Roman Empire	Q510	Rostov	S109
— Holy	S610	Rostrevor	U086
Romanesque Archit.	B463	Rotation of Crops	I014
Roman Forts	B976	— of Earth	D031
Romanic Lang.	M430	Rotatoria	F141
Romanism	K601	Rötheln	H524

Rotherham	U467	Rule of Road (Driving)	B612
Rotherhithe	U959	— — (Sea)	B703
Rothsay	V221	Rulers. <i>See</i> Names of Countries	
Rotifera	F141	Rules (Business)	L146
Rotterdam	T181	— (Debate)	L034
Roubaix	R207	— (Measures)	A456
Rouen	R234	Ruling	M822
Rouge-et-noir	H947	Rum	I834
Rough-casting	B316	Rumania	Q450
Roulette	H944	Rumanian Patriarchate	K442
Roumania	Q450	Rumelia	Q105
Roumelia	Q105	— Eastern	Q490
Round Card Games	H933	Rumesh Lang.	M451
Rounders	H757	Ruminantia	F841
Roundheads	V552	Runes	M716
Rounds (Music)	C584	Runic Inscriptions	M716
Round Table, Knights	X121	Running	H722
Round Worms	F144	— Powers (Rail.)	B541
Rousillon	R330	Rupert (H.R.E.)	S649
Route Maps (Military)	B959	Ruprecht (H.R.E.)	S649
Routes	B208	Ruptures	H574
Rovigo	Q822	Rural Councils	L374
Rowans	E589	— Depopulation	L065
Rowing	B708	— Districts	L382
Roxburgh	V380	— Life	L064
Royal Courts	L215	— Sanitation	B252
— Red Cross Order	X137	Rurik (Russia)	S004
Royalty	L206	Rushes	E387
Rubber	I701-2	Russia	S000
— Stamps	M828	— Great	S051
Rubefacients	H442	— in-Asia	S250
Rubella	H527	— in-Europe	S050
Rubiaceæ	E914	— Little	S098
Rubiales	E913	Russian America	W480
Rubidium	D434	— Church	K445
Rubies	D515	— Lang. and Liter.	M471-2
Rubrics	K750.685	— Orders of Knighthood	X159
Rubus	E594	— Painting	A664
Rudolf I. (H.R.E.)	S639	Russia, South	S105
— II. (Aust.)	S315	— West	S089
— III. —	S316	Rust	D658
— IV. —	S318	Rusticated Work (Archit.)	B317
— (Hungary)	S421	Rutaceæ	E648
Rudolf, Lake	O537	Ruth	K138
Rudolstadt	S852	Ruthenium	D487
Rue	E649	Rutherglen	V316
Rugby Football	H780	Ruthin	U242
Rügen	S733	Rutland	U627
Rugosa	F120	Ryde	U779
Rugs	I450	Rye (Grain)	E353

Rye (Sussex)	U796	Sailing	B695
SABÆISM	J455	— Directions	B696
Sabbatarians (Baptist)	K802	— Lines (Ships)	B722
Sabbath	J760	Sail-Making	B663
— Christian	J761	Sailors' Homes	B778
— Jewish	J763	Sailors, Mercantile	B776
Sabellians	K414	— Naval	B776
Sabiaceæ	E700	Sainfoin	E617
Sabines	Q503	Saint Albans	U763
Sabinianus (Pope)	Q663	— Andrew's	V293
Sables	F908	— Anthony's Fire	H550
Sabots	I764	— Asaph	U246
Sac and Fox (Indians)	W084	— Bartholomew Island	W669
Saccharine	D871	— Bartholomew's Day	R075
Sacerdotalism	J893	— Bernard Dogs	F936
Sachsen	S745	— Briouc	R256
— -Altenburg	S870	— Catherine, Order	X160
— -Coburg-Gotha	S861	— Croix Island	W679
— Königreich	S980	— David's	U271
— -Meiningen	S875	— Denis	R485
— -Weimar	S865	— Etienne	R575
Sackbut	C660	— Gall	S547
Sacral Nerves	G706	— — (Prov.)	S547
Sacramento	W461	— — (Town)	S548
Sacraments	J613	— George, Bloomsbury	U923
Sacred Books	J601	— — Hanover Square	U910
— Congregation	K613	— — -in-the-East	U941
— Duets	C573	— — Order	X150
— Music	C550	— — -the-Martyr	U964
— Solos	C572	— Giles (London)	U922
Sacrifice (Christ)	K310	— Helena	O960
Sacrifices	J465	— Helen's	U510
Sacrilege	J764	— Hubert (Belgium)	T347
Sacristan	J937	— — Order	X149
Saddlery	I770	— Ives (Cornwall)	U715
Sadi-Carnot (France)	R136	— — (Hunt.)	U549
Sadness	J288	— James of Compostello,	
Sado	P350	Order	X174
Safe Deposits	L961	— — (Spain) Order	X177
Safes	L962	— John Island	W680
Saffron Walden	U856	— — (N. Bruns.)	W063
Sagas	M541	— — of Jerusalem Order	X190
Sage	E875	— John's (Newfoundland)	W071
Sago	E365	— John's Wort	E739
Sahaptin Lang.	M655	— Kilda	V144
Sahara	O490	— Kitts Island	W672
Said (Khedive)	O440	— Lawrence River	W061
Saigon	P515	— Louis	W348
Saikyo	P336	— — Order	X145
		— Lucia Island	W665

Saint Luke (London)	U934	Salisbury	U741
— Malo	R253	Salivary Glands	H118
— Martin-in-Fields	U909	Sallee	O341
— Marylebone	U913	Salmon	F444
— Michael & George, Ord.	X126	Salonica	Q106
— — Order	X146	Salop	U635
— Michel (Finland)	S207	Salpæformes	F406
— Olave (London)	U960	Salt	D736
Saintonge	R280	Salta	W815
Saint Pancras	U915	Saltarellos	C492
— Patrick, Order	X124	Saltash	U716
— Paul de Loanda	O661	Salt Lake City	W451
— Paul (Min.)	W381	Saltpetre	D422
— Paul's Cathedral	U927	Salts	D736
— Petersburg (City)	S087	Salutations	J218
— — (Govt.)	S086	Salvadoraceæ	E850
Saints	K404	Salvador (Cent. Amer.)	W610
Saint Saviour (London)	U963	Salvage (Shipping)	B759
Saints' Days	J750	Salvation Army	K968
Saint Sepulchre (London)	U933	Salvation (Christ. Theol.)	K340
— Simonism	L236	— (Theol.)	J404
— Stanislas, Order	X162	Salzburg (City)	S381
— Stephen, Order	X140	— (Province)	S380
— Thomas Island	W678	Samara	S130
— Valentine's Day	J706	Samarcand	S260
— Vincent	O935	Samaria	Q218
— — de Paul, Order	K544	Samaritan Lang. and Liter.	M239
— — Island	W663	Samaritans	K006
— Vitus's Dance	G719	Samaveda	K024
— Vladimir, Order	X161	Samnites	Q502
Sais Empire	O417, 419, 421	Samnium	Q502
Saïte Empire	O417, 419, 421	Samoa	P147
Sakhalin	P376	Samoan Lang.	M371
Sakuramachi	P312	Samoied Lang.	M314
— Go-	P314	Samos	Q112
Saladin	Q271	Samphire	E806
Salads	I915	Samplers	I544
Salamanca	R711	Samudragupta (India)	P603
Salamanders	F483	Samuel	K139
Salaries	L145	Sanatoriums	G540
Sale, Bills of	L768	Sancho I. (Portugal)	R804
Salem (Mass.)	W220	— II. —	R806
— (Oregon)	W466	Sanctification	K349
Salerno	Q935	Sanctuary	J951
Sales	L837	Sand	D391
— Auction	L840	Sandals	I761
Salford	U500	Sandalwood	E481
Salicaceæ	E443	Sand Blast	D997
Salicales	E442	Sandbugs	F260
Salic Law	L402	Sandemans	K916

San Domingo	W653	Sarawa	P225
Sands	D391	Sarcophagi	H663
Sandstone, Old Red	D328	Sarcosporida	F085
Sandstones	D371	Sardanapalus	O034
Sandwich Islands	P161	Sardegna	Q950
San Francisco	W463	Sardinia	Q950
Sanghir Islands	P235	Sardinian Lang.	M434
Sangreal	K306	Sardines	F448
Sanguification (Biol.)	E025	Sardis	O043
— (Human)	H000	Sark	U993
Sanhedrim	K002	Sarmatia	Q007
Sanit. & Municipal Engineering	B250	Sarnen	S519
Sanitary Engineering	B251	Sarraceniaceæ	E564
Sanitation	B252-55	Sarraceniales	E563
Sanjō (Japan)	P303	Sarsaparilla	E399
San José	W622	Sarthe	R473
— Juan (Argentina)	W809	Sarum	U741
Sankhya	J307	Saskatchewan	W036
San Luis (Argentina)	W812	Sassafras	E542
— — Potosi	W536	Sassanides	P935
— Marino	Q990	Sassari	Q960
Sannki	P341	Satan	K367
San Paulo	W745	Satellites	C912
Sanquhar	V369	Satin	I463
San Salvador	W612	— Wood	E651
Sanskrit Lang. and Lit.	M257-8	Satire (Poetry)	N111
Santa Catherina	W744	— (Prose)	N336
— Cruz	P191	Saturday	D060
— Fé (Argentina)	W804	Saturn	C908
— — (U. S.)	W441	Sauces	I880
Santalaceæ	E480	Saumur	R454
Santales	E476	Saurians	F520
Santander	R719	Saururaceæ	E433
Santarem	R932	Saururæ	F604
Santiago (Chile)	W832	Savage Races, Ornaments	I660
Santiago del Estero	W813	Saving	L967
Santo Domingo	W651	— Life	H602
Santorin	Q386	Savings Banks	L959
Saône et Loire	R545	Savoie (Dept.)	R444
São Thomé Island	O803	— (Province)	R440
Sapindaceæ	E698	Savoy, Counts of	R442
Sapindales	E675	— (Dept.)	R444
Sapotaceæ	E837	— Dukes of	R443
Sapphires	D516	— (Province)	R440
Saprophytes	E164	Saw Fishes	F426
Sarabands	C490	Sawing Machinery	BI40
Saracens	Q261	Saw Mills	I301
Saragossa	R730	Saws	BI41
Sarajevo	S475	Saxe-Altenburg	S870
Saratov	SI29	— -Coburg-Gotha	S861

Saxe-Meningen	S875	Schists	D381
— Weimar	S865	Schizocarps	E143
Saxhorn	C671	Schizomycetes	E211
Saxifragaceæ	E574	Schizophyta	E206
Saxon Architecture	B466	Schizopoda	F263
Saxons, Anglo-	U313	Schlesien (Austria)	S371
— South	U304	— (Germany)	S740
— West	U305	Schleswig-Holstein	S750
Saxony, House of (H.R.E.)	S616	Scholarship, Latin	A124
— Kingdom	S980	Scholarships	A134
— (Prussia)	S745	Scholasticism	J331
Saxophone	C700	School Books	Mo80
Saxotrombas	C672	Schools	A143
Sayam	P520	— and Colleges	A130
Sayyido (India)	P611	— Boarding	A165
Scabies	H505	— Church	A162
Scaffolding	B121	— Endowed	A161
Scagliola	B312	— Industrial	A169
Scalds	H583	— Monastic	A163
Scales, Fish	F420	— Pauper	A170
Scales (Music)	C405	— Private	A166
Scallops	F209	— Ragged	A168
Scalping	H576	— Truant	A167
Scandal	J243	— Voluntary	A164
Scandinavia	T400	Schooners	B666
Scandinavian Lang.	M540	Schopenhauer	J359
— Painting	A671	Schottisches	C493
Scandium	D444	Schwaben	S977
Scansores	F655	Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt	S850
Scaphopoda	F215	— Sonderhausen	S855
Scapula	G614	Schwarzwald	S933
Scarabus	F324	Schweiz	S500
Scarborough	U443	Schwerin	S818
Scarlatina	H519	Schwyz (Canton)	S514
Scarlet Fever	H519	— (Town)	S515
— Runners	E629	Sciatica	G736
Scarpants	Q137	Science and Christianity	K323
Scatology	G100	— General	A900
Scavenging	B273	— Occult	J520
Scenas	C504	Sciences and Arts	A902
Scene-Painting	A646	— Physical	B000
Scent of Flowers	E131	Scientific Travel	A950
Sceptics	J326	Scientists	X011
Schaffhausen	S544	Scilly Isles	U718
Schaumburg-Lippe	S830	Scinde	P841
Schelde, River	T301	Sciopticon	C159
Schelling	J358	Scios	Q136
Scherzos	C456	Scitamineæ	E413
Scheveningen	S177	Sciuromorpha	F754
Schiedam	T182	Sclerosis	G758



Sclerotic	G806	Seamanship	B690
Scolding	J244	Sea Manks	B711
Scones	I935	Seamen, Mercantile	B776
Scorpions	F280	— Merchant (General)	B770
Scotland	V000	— Naval	B776
— Central	V200	Sea Otters	F913
— North	V110	— Power	B802
— South	V342	Search Lights	C063
Scots	V002	— Right of	L421
— Borders	V344	Seascapes	A640
— Literary History	M527	Sea sickness	H142
Scottish Episcopal Church	K770	Seaside (Biol.)	E079
— Painting	A677	— (Health)	G538
Scouting	B954	Sea Slugs	F228
Scranton	W266	Seasons	D032
Scrap Books	N311	Season Tickets (Rail)	B540
Screens	B398	Seats (Arch.)	B431-2
Screw Propellers	B113	Seattle	W477
Screws	B180	Sea Urchins	F178
Scriptorium	M731	Sea Voyages	G542
Scriptures	K110	Seaweeds	E225-40
Script Writing	M720-8	Sebaceous Glands	H400
Scrofula	H559	Sebastian (Port.)	R827
Scrophulariaceæ	E892	Sebastopol	S113
Scrotum	H322	Sebennyte Empire	O423
Sculling	B709	Seborrhœa	H434
Sculpture	A790	Secession Church	K904
Scurvy	H564	— War (U. S.)	W111
Scutage	L204	Sechwan	P467
Scutari	Q109	Second Advent	K313
Scyphorredusæ	F115	Secondary Age (Geol.)	D331
Scyphozoa	F115	— Education	A119
Scythia	P295	Second Century	O021
Scythian Invasions (India)	P603	— Empire	R120
Scythians	Q261	— Republic (France)	R116
Sea	D100	— Sight	J546
— Anemones	F120	Seconds (Time)	D274
— Baths	G529	Secretaryship	M111
— Command of	B802	Secret Chambers	B441
— Cucumbers	F190	— Commissions	L554
— Fishing (Line)	I741	Secretion (Biol.)	E034
Seahorses	F468	Secrets, Disclosing Official	L553
Sea Life	B777	Secret Societies	L180
— Lilies	F173	Sects	K000-
Sealing Wax	D958	Secular Clergy	J902
Sea Lions	F967	— Education	A106
Seal of Confession	J624	— Holidays	J751
Seals, (Biog.)	X216	Secularism	J429
— Fur	F968	Securities	L904
— (Zool.)	F966	Sedan Chairs	B592

Sedatives	G742	Senile Decay	G387
Sedentary Life	H624	Sennar	O488
Sedges	E359	Sensation	J158
Sedilia	B428	Sensationalism	J372
Sedimentary Rocks	D370	Sense	G800
Sedition	L552	Sensibility	J167
Seduction	G093	Sensitive Plant	E612
Seedlings	E102	Sensory System	G800
Seeds	E101	Sentiments	J168
Sees	J830	Sentinels	B967
Segovia	R720	Sentries	B967
Seine (Dep.)	R487	Seoul	P382
— et Marne	R489	Separating Machinery	B151
— et Oise	R483	Separatist Dutch Reform. Ch.	K959
— Inférieure	R232	Sepoy War	P655
— River	R486	September	D048
Seismology	D070	Septets	C763
Selachii	F422	Septicæmia	H547
Sélångor	P552	Septic Diseases	H545
Selection, Natural	E013	Septuagint	K120M452
Selenides	D763	Sepulchres	A796
Selenium	D763	Sepulture	H662
Seleucidæ	Q180	Sequence (Music)	C554
Self Culture	A129	Sequoias	E318
Self-Governing Colonies	V652	Seraing	T337
Selfishness	J208	Seraphim, Order	X167
Selim I. (Turkey)	Q063	Serbian	Q420
— II. —	Q065	Serenades	C457
— III. —	Q082	Serfs	L151
Selish Lang.	M653	Sergipe	W746
Selkirkshire	V385	Sergius (Pope)	Q669
Selkirk (Town)	V386	Sericulture	F385
Semaphores	B636	Serjeants	B865
Sematology	M749	Sermon on the Mount	K204
Sembilan	P554	Sermons	J653
Seminaries	A143	Serpent Charming	F565
Seminary Instruction	A110	Serpentine	D387
Seminole Indians	W087	Serpent (Mus. Inst.)	C678
Semipalatinsk	S254	Serpents	F550
Semiryechensk	S266	Serpent Worship	J457
Semitic Lang. and Liter.	M230-1	Serum	H005
— Religions	J001	Servants	I960
Senate, Belgium	L345	Servants' Registries	I961
— France	L331	Servetus	J344
— Italy	L347	Servia	Q420
— Russia	L355	Servian Church	K449
— U. S.	L327	— Lang. and Liter.	M475-6
Seneca Indians	W083	Service Books. <i>See</i> Church	
Senegal River	O838	Services (Music)	C552
Senegambia	O835	Servitude, Penal	L674

Servius Galba	Q536	Shanghai	P446
— Tullius	Q516	Shanghaiing	B779
Sesame	E905	Shan Lang.	M340
Sessional Courts	L463	Shannon River	U165
Session, Court of	L458	Shansi	P440
Seto	P338	Shan States	P524
Setters	F931	Shantung	P437
Sevastopol	S113	Shareholders	L831
Seven Churches of Asia	K432	Shares	L828
Seven-leagued Boots	J557	Sharks	F423
Sevenoaks	U819	Shaving	H464
Seventeenth Century	O063	Shawn	C701
Seventh Century	O048	Shawnees (Indians)	W084
— Day Adventists	K950	Shearing Machinery	B133
— Day Baptists	K802	Shebeens	I879
— Day Sabbath	J761	Sheep	F861
Seven Weeks' War	S325	— Dogs	F933
— Wonders of the World	O230	Sheet-Metal	D670
— Years' War	S706	Sheffield	U468
Severn River	U631	Shell Fish	F200-225
Sevilla	R772	Shells (Ordnance)	B914
Seville	R772	Shells (Zoology)	F200
Sevres Ware	D977	Shell Work	F202
Sewage	B262	Shelving	I342
— Farms	B264	Shensi	P463
Sewers	B262	Sheol	K364
Sewing	I540	Shepherd Kings	O411
— Machinery	I545	Shepherd's Pipe	C679
Sex, Determination of (Biol.)	E066	Sheriffs	L474
Sexes	G050	Sheriff's Officers	L475
Sextants	B694	Sherries	I867
Sextets	C764	Sherwood Forest	U578
Sextons	J938	Shetland Islands	V116, V113
Sexual Inversion	H303	Shields	B933
— Relations	G050	Shields, South	U422
— Reproduction (Biol.)	E064	Shikoku	P340
Seychelles	O551	Shingles	H320
Shad	F449	Shintoism	K055
Shading	A513	Shinty	H767
Shadow Pantomimes	N221	Shipbuilders	B683
Shadows	A513	Shipbuilding	B650
Shaftesbury	U686	— Yards	B658
Shafting	B178	Ship Chandlers	B750
Shafts (Mining)	D624	Shipping	B720
Shah Jéhán	P619	— Merchant	B721
Shakers	K969	— Registers	B726
Shale	D372	Ship Railways	B520
Shamo Desert	P492	Ships	B651-684
Shamrock	E623	— of War	B826-832
Shang Dynasty	P403	Ship Stores	B749

Ships, Unseaworthy	B727	Siber	S270
Shipwrecks	B751-52	Sibyline Books	Q517
Shiraz	P987	Sicilia	Q965
Shire Horses	F823	Sicilianas	C494
Shoa	O520	Sicilies, Kingdom of Two	Q926
Shoddy	H438	Sicily	Q965
Shoemaking	1760	— Kings of	Q967
Shoes	1760-64	Sick Benefit Clubs	L172
Shoguns	P309	Sickness	H141
Shōkō (Japan)	P307	— Home	G733
Shooting (Gunnery)	B916	Sideboards	L324
— (Rifle)	B919	Side Drum	C733
Shooting Stars	C926	Sidereal Time	D277
Shoots	E108	Sidesmen	J934
Shop Assistants	L110	Sidi-Mulai-Mohamed	O329
— Keeping	L854	Sidings, Railway	B505
Shops	B446	Sidon	O027
Shoreditch	U936	Siebenburgen	S465
Shoreing	B315	Siedlce	S196
Shorthand	M746	Sieges	B980
Shortsightedness	G831	Siena	Q869
Shoshone Indians	W088	Sierra Leone	O880
Shovelboard	H914	Siffleuse	C530
Show Cards	L865	Sifting Machinery	B150
Shower-Baths	G530	Sight	G801-39
Shows	A008	Sights (Navigation)	B694
Shrews	F732	Sigillography	X216
Shrewsbury	U640	Sigismund I. (Bohemia)	S352
Shrimps	F266	— I. (Poland)	S165
Shrines	A797	— II. —	S166
Shropshire	U635	— III. —	S169
Shrovetide	J705	— (Sweden)	T809
Shrubbery	I229	Sigmaringen	S801
Shrubs	E154	Sigmoid Flexure	H164
Shunchi (China)	P421	Sigmund of Brandenburg	S650
Shuri	P362	Signalling, General	B645
Shutters (Photo.)	A755	Signals, Railway	B512
Shuttlecock	H763	— (Sea)	B702
Shuttles	I404	Signatures (Book)	M851
Sialagogues	H186	— (Music)	C411
Siam	P520	Sign-Painting	A698
Siamese Lang. and Liter.	M339	Signs (Sematology)	M749
Siam, Gulf of	P527	— (Trade)	A698
— Lower	P526	Sikhs	G012P760
— Proper	P523	Sikkim	P708
Siangtan	P462	— Language	M332
Siberia	S270	Silence	C310
— East	S275	Silesia (Austria)	S371
— West	S271	— (Germany)	S740
Sibilants	Mo10	Silhouette Drawing	A610

Silicates	D421	Siricius (Pope)	Q655
Silicispongiæ	F103	Sirinagar	P706
Silicon	D782	Sirmur	P767
Silk Culture	F385	Siroccos	D226
— Manufacture	I460	Sisinnius (Pope)	Q664
— Worms	F384	Sisterhoods (Anglican)	K562
Silos	I028	— (Catholic)	K540
Silurian Age	D322-23	Sisters	G084
Silver	D474	— of Charity	K544
— Prints	A770	— of Mercy	K545
— Standards	L873	Sites (Building)	B302
Silverwork	D474	Sitten	S566
Simarubaceæ	E656	Siva	K021
Simbirsk	S125	Sivas	Q149
Simiidæ	F990	Six Nations (Indians)	W083
Simla	P829	Sixteenth Century	O062
Simony	J896	Sixth Century	O047
Simoons	D226	Sixtus I. (Pope)	Q654
Sinai	O450	— II. —	Q654
Sinaitic Language	M248	— III. —	Q658
Sinaloa	W553	— IV. —	Q717
Sin (Christ. Theol.)	K332	— V. —	Q729
Sind	P841	Size Notation (Paper)	M846
Sindhi Lang.	M268	Sjaelland	T560
Sin Eating	J460	Skaraborg	T922
Sinecures	L141	Skates	F425
Singalese Lang. and Liter.	M264	Skating	H742
Singan	P464	Skeleton, Human	G602
Singapore	P531	Skeptics	J326
Singers	X022	Sketching	A638
Singing	C514	Skill, Games of	H903
— Birds	F661	Skin	H400
Singlestick	B930	Skins	I751
Single Tax	L908	Skirmishing	B970
Sinkiang	P495	Ski Running	H743
Sinking Fund	L942	Skittles	H774
Sin, Original	K333	Skull	G606
Sin (Theol.)	J406	Skunks	F914
Sintooism	K055	Sky	D206
Sin, Unpardonable	K334	Skye	V141
Sion	S566	Skylarks	F667
Sioux Indians	W086	Skyro	Q379
Siphonaptera	F370	Sky-Scrapers (Arch.)	D489
Siphonææ	E228	Slags	D609
Siphoning	D158	Slander	L577
Siphonophora	F113	Slaney River	U153
Siphonostomata	F252	Slang	M055
Siracusa	Q974	Slate Clubs	L173
Sirenia	F885	Slate (Geol.)	D384
Sirens	C305	Slates (Building)	B330

Slating	B330	Smyrna	Q139
Slaughter Houses	I895	Snails	F220
Slaughtering	I895	— Edible	F231
Slave Coast	O837	— Pond	F230
— Indians	W085	Snake Bites	H589
— Kings of Delhi	P607	— Charming	F565
Slavery	L150	— Indians	W088
Slaves, Galley	L675	Snakes	F550
Slave Trade	L153	Snares	H840
Slavic Lang. and Liter.	M467	Sneezing	G864, G961
Slavism, Pan	S002	Snow	D084
Slavonia	S460	Snowdon	U231
Slavonic, Ecclesiastical, Lang.	M470	Snowdrops	E404
— Languages	M465-85	Snuff	I715
— Nations	S001	— Boxes	I716
— Old, Lang.	M468	Soap	D938
Sledges	B593	Soapstones	D387
Sledging	H744	Sobieski	S173
Sleep (Biol.)	E042	Social and Political Science	L
— Human	G723	— History	O003
Sleep-walking	G728	Socialism	L236
Sleight-of-Hand	H952	Social Organizations	L090
Slide Rule	A456	— Ostracism	J293
— Trumpet	C662	— Science	L000
Sliding Contacts	B102	— Work	L091
Sligo (Co.)	U095	Societies	A006
— (Town)	U096	Society	L001-6
Slime Animals	F057	— Islands	P109
Slogans	X096	— of Friends	K815
Slöjd	A126	Socinians	K736
Sloths	F725	Sociology	L000
Slotting Machinery	B139	Socrates	J318
Slovak-Czech Lang. and Lit.	M478-9	Soda	D737
Slovene Language	M473	Södermanland	T906
Sluices	D145	Sodium	D432
Slumming	L092	Sodor and Man	U291
Smaalenene	T706	Sœurs de bon Secours	H618
Smallpox	H530	Sofas	I337
Smell	G861	Sofia	Q492
— of Flowers	E131	Sogdianus	P909
Smelting	D601	Soils	I002
Smelts	F446	Soirées	H991
Smerdis (Persia)	P903	Sokoto	O816
Smethwick	U601	Sokotra	O526
Smithsonian Institution	A900.6	Solanaceæ	E883
Smoke	C220	Solar Spectrum	C860
— Prevention	C221	— System	C850
Smoking	I714	— Time	D275
Smolensk	S068	Soldering	D654
Smuggling	L926	Soldiers, General	B855-904

Soldiers of Fortune	B871	Soporifics	G745
— (Privates)	B867	Soprano Voice	C521
Solenocoachæ	F215	Sorbonne	R509
Solenogastres	F206	Sorcery	J553
Solenoglypha	F560	Sores	H581
Soles	F466	Sore Throat	G923
Sole Traders	L834	Sorghum	E349
Soleure	S539	Soria	R721
Sol-Fa Method	C403	Sorrow	J287
Solfeggi	C516	Soteriology	K340
Solicitor-General	L445	Soudan, Egyptian	O830
Solicitors	L485	— French	O486
Solid Geometry	A506	Soul	J154-57
Solidification	D710	Sound	C300
Solids	B006	Soundings	B698
Solifugæ	F283	Soups	I911
Solitaire	H943	South Africa	O700
Solitary Confinement	L664	— African Republic	O726
Solitude	J288	— America	W701
Solomon Islands	P193	— American Languages	M601
Solomon, Song of	K151	Southampton	U774
Solothurn	S539	South Atlantic States (U. S.)	W300
Solpugida	F283	— Australia	P030
Solubility	D708	— Carolina	W310
Solutions (Pharmacy)	G424	— Central States (U. S.)	W315
Solyman I. (Turkey)	Q057	— Dakota	W404
— II. —	Q064	Southend-on-Sea	U857
— III. —	Q074	Southern Atlantic Ocean	D102
Somaliland	O525	— Counties (Eng.)	U720
Somatics	G015	— States (U. S.)	W300
Somerset	U670	South Europe	Q040
Somme	R224	— Holland	T175
Somnambulism	G728	— Mississippi States (U.S.)	W330
Sonata	C442	— Pole	W950
Sonatinas	C458	Southport	U511
Sonderhausen	S857	South Russia	S105
Søndre Bergenhus	T716	— Saxons	U304
— Trondhjem	T720	— Sea Bubble	L819
Sondrio	Q814	— Sea Islands	P100
Songbooks (Music)	C590-96	— Shields	U422
Song of Solomon	K151	— Wales	U255
— of the Three Children	K250	— — Princes	U226
Songs (Music)	C590-96	Southwall	U577
— Part	C580-86	South West, Old	W330
— (Poetry)	N116	Southwold	U567
Sonnets	N120	Sovereignty	L401
Sonora	W552	Sowing	I022
Sophi I. (Persia)	P956	Spa	T338
— II. —	P958	Space	C801
Sophists	J317	Spain	R600

Spain and Portugal	R970	Spells	J526
— North	R700	Spencer, Herbert	J363
— South	R750	Spermaphyta	E300
Spalato	S396	Spermatic Cord	H329
Spandau	S727	— Secretions	H326
Spandrels	B384	Spermatorrhœa	H330
Spaniels	F932	Sperm (Human)	H326
Spanish America	W700	Sperm Whales	F893
— Armada	R629	Speyer	S959
— Lang.	M445	Spey, River	V164
— Literature	M446	Sphærogastrida	F290
— Main	W631	Sphagna	E277
— Painting	A662	Spherical Astronomy	C820
Spar	D381	— Earth	D005
Sparганиaceæ	E335	— Trigonometry	A532
Sparrows	F664	Sphingina	F386
Sparta	Q302	Sphinx Moths	F386
Spas	G541	Sphygmograph	G322
Spatangoidea	F182	Spice Islands	P240
Spathifloræ	E369	Spices	I880
Spaying	I103	Spider Monkeys	F983
Speakers	L312	Spiders	F291
Speaking Trumpets	B642	Spies	B956
— Tubes	B641	Spikes	E110
Spears	B931	Spina Bifida	G712
Special Creation	E007	Spinach	E497
Specialization	L139	Spinal Cord	G709
Specie	L871	— Curvature	G604
Species	E015	Spine	G603
Specification, Building	B300.111	Spinels	D517
— General	A489	Spinet	C643
— Patents	A013	Spinning	I401
Specific Gravity	B034	— (Metal)	D671
— Heat	C255	— Tops	B030
— Performance	L704	— Wheels	I402
Specifics	G511	Spinoza	J338
Spectacles	G837	Spinsters	G053
Spectacle Trade	G838	Spiræa	E587
Spectres	J592	Spirals	A507
Spectroscope	C110	Spires (Arch.)	B403
Spectroscopy	C110	— (Town)	S959
Spectrum Analysis	C110	Spirit, Holy	K328
Speculation	L930	Spiritism	J595
Speech	G903	Spirits	I830-56
— Errors of	M043	— Evil	J416
Speeches	M180	— (Pharmacy)	G431
Speech, Freedom of	L028	Spiritualism (Occult Science)	J595
— Parts of	M025	— (Philos.)	J370
Speed	B026	Spiritual Philosophy	J370
Spelling	M019	Spirit Worship	J462



Spitting	H119	Stag-hunting	F849
Spitzbergen	S054	Stained Glass	D993
Spleen	H153	Staining	A699
Splices	I427	Staircases	B348
Splints	G582	Stair Treads	B349
Spoken Word	M	Stalactites	D389
Spoletto	Q880	Stalagmites	D389
Sponges	F101	Stalls (Arch.)	B427
Spontaneous Generation	E001	Stalybridge	U529
Sporades	Q377	Stamens	E129
Sporadic Cholera	H537	Stamford	U541
Sporangia	E103	Stammering	G905
Sporozoa	F080	Stamping Machinery	B125
Sports, Athletic	H720	Stamps (Book)	M957
— Field	H800	— Postage	B623
Sportsmen	X035	Standardization of Mechanism	B106
Spots, Sun	C860	Standards. <i>See</i> Subjects	
Spotted Fever	H518	Standards (Weights)	A455
Spraghnastics	O095	Standerath, Switzerland	L348
Sprains	H580	Standing Orders	L034
Spree, River	S728	Stanislas I. (Poland)	S175
Spring	D035	— II. —	S177
Springfield (Ill.)	W361	Stanneries	D479
Springs (Mechanism)	B166	Stanz	S518
— (Watch)	D285	Staphyleaceæ	E692
Spurge	E670	Starch	D873
Spurs	I772	Star Chamber	L452
Sputum	G341	Star Clusters	C933
Squamata	F520	Star Fish	F171
Squares (Geometry)	A500	Star of India, Order	X127
— Magic (Arith.)	A415	Stars	C900-939
Squaring the Circle	A508	— Double	C931
Squids	F236	— Fixed	C930
Squinting	G835	— Shooting	C926
Squirrels	F755	— Variable	C932
Staats General, Holland	L343	Starvation	H110
Stability	B051	State	L202
Stables	I054	— Administration	L263
Stachyuraceæ	E737	— and Church	J810
Stackhouseaceæ	E689	— Control	L261
Staff	L140	Statecraft	L257
Staffa	V208	State Departments	L358
Staff (Administration)	L140	— Education	A101
— (Army)	B855	— Interference	L262
— (Music)	C402	— Legislatures (Germany)	L336
Stafford	U591	— — (U. S.)	L329
Staffordshire	U590	— Librarians	M905
— Pottery	D983	— Lotteries	L935
Stage Management	N245	— Medicine	H622
Staghounds	F923	Statement of Claim	L536

Statements (Accounts)	A479	Stephen V. (Pope)	Q669
State, Offences against	L550	— I. St. (Hungary)	S401
— Papers	M705	— II. —	S402
States	K202-44	— III. —	S402
— and Territories (U. S.)	W180	— IV. —	S403
Statesmanship	L257	— V. —	S403
Statesmen	X044	Stepney	U938
States of the Church	Q650	Steppes	S258
State Territory	L404	Steps	B351
— Trials	L501	Sterculiaceæ	E723
Statics	B022	Stereometer	B034
— Graphic	B025	Stereometry	A450
Stationary Engines (General)	B112	Stereopticon	C156
— — (Steam)	C280	Stereoscopes	C156
Stationery	M870	Stereotomy	A514
Stationery Office	M871	Stereotyping	M839
Stations	B521	Sterility	H346
Statistics	A460	Sternum	G611
— Vital	L051	Sternutatories	G961
Stato Pontifico	Q650	Stethometry	G900
Statuary	A794	Stethoscope	G324
Statute Law	L433	Stettin	S731
Statutes	L307	Stevedores	B745
Stauromedusæ	F116	Stewards (Court)	L223
Stavanger	T715	— (Sea)	B774
Stavropol	S139	Stewart, House of	V025
Steam	B271	Stewart Island	P096
— Engines	C270	Sticks, Walking	I615
Steamship Lines	B723	Stigmatists	K502
Steam Whistles	C278	Still-births	L048
Stearine	D935	Still-born Children	L048
Steel	D456	Still Room Manuals	I850
— Engraving	A718	Stills	I855
Steeplejacks	C217	— Illicit	I856
Steering	B700	Stimulants	G744
Stegocephali	F481	Stings	H590
Stellar System	C930	Stipends	J897
Stelleridea	F171	Stipple	A715
Stemonaceæ	E388	Stirlingshire	V300
Stems	E112	Stirling (Town)	V301
Stencils	A706	Stitching (Binding)	M884
Stenkil, House of	T802	Stock Exchanges	L931
Stenography	M747	Stockholm (City)	T901
Stephanotis	E858	— (Govt.)	T900
Stephen Bathori	S168	Stockings	I436
Stephen (England)	U338	Stock-keeping	A476
— I. (Pope)	Q654	Stock, Live	I050
— II. —	Q666	— Management (Agric.)	I051
— III. —	Q666	Stockport	U512
— IV. —	Q666	Stocks	L903

Stock-taking	A477	Strawboards	M867
Stockton-on-Tees	U423	Straw-plaiting	I375
Stockworks	D395	Stream Flow	DI32
Stoics	J324	Streatham	U971
Stoke Newington	U918	Street Architecture	B444
Stoke-on-Trent	U594	— Cleaning	B273
Stokers	C219	— Music	C795
Stolen Goods, Receiving	L638	— Noises	B280
Stomach	HI31	— Paving	B276
— Pump	G458	— Railways	B515
Stomatitis	HI14	Streets	B278
Stomatopoda	F264	Street Traffic	B279
Stone Ages	O110-115	— Vendors	L852
— Artificial	B312	— Watering	B281
Stone (Calculus)	H213	Strelitz	S820
Stonehouse	U701	Strength	B053
Stones, Building	B320	Strepsiptera	F318
Stones, Precious	D510-36	Stresses	B053
Stoneware	D973	Stretchers	B594
Stooks	I027	Stricture	H218
Stoppering	D996	Strikes (Geology)	D307
Storage	B615	Strikes (Labour)	LI16
Stories	N003	Stringed Instruments (Bow)	C603-14
Storks	F648	— — (Keyboard)	C640
Storms	D220	— — (Plectral)	C620
— Dust	D231	Strings (Mus. Insts.)	C615
Stornoway	V136	Stromboli	Q976
Storthing, Norway	L353	Strong Rooms	L962
Story of Susanna	K251	Strontium	D439
Story Telling	N315	Structural Geology	D301
Stout	I824	Structures	B050
Stoves	D648	Struma	H559
Stowage	B741	Struthiones	F607
Stowaways	B732	Strychnia	E852
Strabane	U069	Stuart Architecture	B478
Strabismus	G835	Stuart, House of	V025
Strains (Mechanics)	B053	Stucco	B340
Straits Settlements	P530	Stud Books	F813
Stralsund	S732	Students	A146
Stranguary	H212	Studies (Music)	C459
Strangulation, Intestinal	HI73	Studios	B440
— (Punishments)	L667	Study, Methods of	AI14
Stranraer	V359	— Over-	AI38
Strassburg	S892	Sturgeons	F433
Strategy	B951	Stuttering	G906
Stratford-on-Avon	U615	Stuttgart	S934
Strathspeys	C491	Style (Aesthetics)	J106
Stratification	D315	Styles (Archit.)	B451
Stratigraphical Geology	D315	Styles (Chronology)	O073
Strawberries	E598	Styles (Penmanship)	M736

**Sty-Sul**

**CLASSIFICATION.**

**Sul-Sur**

Styptics	H448	Sulpicians	K525
Styracaceæ	E842	Sultans (Turkey)	Q053
Styria	S382	Sumatra	P205
Suabia	S977	Sumba	P255
Suabian Language	M568	Summary Jurisdiction	L602
Subalterns, Army	B862	Summer	D036
— Naval	B816	Summers' Isles	W635
Subiaco	Q888	Summonses (Police)	L654
Sublime	J103	Sumptuary Laws	I606
Submarine Vessels	B687	Sun	C860
Subpœnas	L522	— and Lion, Order	X183
Subscription Libraries	M908	— Animalcules	F054
Subsidies	L922	Sunda	P201
Substance	J002	— Eastern	P265
Subtraction	A409	Sunday	J760
Suburban Life	L066	— Schools	J873
Subways	B213	Sunderland	U425
Success	L136	Sun-dials	D294
Succession	L402	Sunflowers	E956
Succi (Pharmacy)	G432	Sung Dynasties	P410
Suchau	P447	Sunshine	C870
Suckling	H387	Sunstroke	G759
Sucre (Bolivia)	W773	Suomi	S200
Suctoria	F075	Superannuation	L981
Sudan, Egyptian	O486	Supercargoes	B773
— French	O830	Superfoetation	E060
Sudbury	U568	Superior, Lake	W374
Sudorifics	H243	Supernatural	J580
Suez Canal	O461	Superstition	J522
— Gulf of	O462	Supervision, Police	L676
Suffixes	M062	Suppers	I907
Suffocation	H582	Supply and Demand	L102-03
Suffolk	U560	Suppositories	G519
Suffrage	L270-74	Suppuration	G339
Sugar	I885	Suprarenal Bodies	H206
— Cane	E348	Supremacy, Papal	K610
Suicide	G791	Supreme Courts	L452
Sui Dynasty	P412	— Pontiff	K610
Suin River	U193	Sureties	L701
Suisse	S500	Surface Protection (Metals)	D655
Suites (Mus.)	C755	Surgeons, Barber-	H461
Suket	P771	— (Biog.)	X033
Sulks	J238	— (Profession)	G563
Sullenness	J238	Surgery	G570
Sulphates	D425	— Military and Naval	H578
Sulphides	D414	— Veterinary	I100
Sulphur	D762	Surgical Fever	H522
Sulphuric Acid	D864	Surinam	W716
Sulphurous Acid	D865	Surnames	M071
Sulphur Salts	D415	Surrenders	B989

Surrey	U830	Swimming (Biol.)	E046
Surrogates	J813	Swindon	U747
Surrusophone	C709	Swine	F838
Surveying	D020	Swing Bridges	B227
— Subterranean	B23I	Swings	H786
Surveys	A950	Swiss Literature	M569
— Land	L732-33	— Painting	A666
— Ordnance	D02I	Switch-back Railways	H789
Survival of the Fittest	E014	Switches, Electric	C070
Susanna, Story of	K25I	Switzerland	S500
Susiana	P940	Swoons	H572
Suspended Animation	H604	Sword Exercise	B927
Suspension Bridges	B225	Swordfish	F458
Sussex	U785	Swords	B924
— East	U786	Swordsmanship	B927
— West	U787	Sycamore	E694
Sutherland	V125	Sycosis	H453
Sutras (Vedas)	J027	Sydney	P052
Suttee	G105	Syenites	D369
Suttlers	B902	Sylla	Q520
Sutton-Coldfield	U616	Syllogism	A304
Suwalki	S185	Symbolism	J970
Suzerain States	L405	Sympathetic System	G795
Svend Estridsen	T503	Sympathy	J290
— (Norway)	T603	Sympetalæ	E813
Sverige	T800	Symphonies	C752
Sverker, House of	T803	Symplocaceæ	E84I
Sverre (Norway)	T604	Symptomatic Diseases	H551
Swabia	S977	Symptomatology	G330
Swaging	D653	Synagogues	J856
Swallowing	H104	Synanthæ	E367
Swallows	F670	Synchronization (Time)	D276
Swans	F634	Syncope	H571
Swansea	U28I	Synods	J82I
Swazi Land	O734	Synonyms	M063
Swearing (Oaths, Law)	L527	Synovitis	G653
— (Profane)	L56I	Syntax	M024
Sweat	H402	Synthesis	A300
Sweating (Labour)	L113	Syphillis	H313
Sweden	T800	Syphoning	D158
Swedenborgian Church	K964	Syracuse	Q974
Swedish Athletics	H706	— (U. S.)	W248
— Evangelical Mission	K97I	Syr-Daria	S264
— Lang. and Liter.	M549	Syria (City)	Q183
— Painting	A674	Syriac Lang. and Liter.	M242-3
Sweetmeats	I02I	Syria (Vilâiet)	Q180
Sweet Peas	E628	Syringas	E846
Sweet Williams	E508	Syrtica Regio	Q180
Swimming	H739	Syrups (Pharmacy)	G433
— Baths	G53I	Systemic Artery	H022

TABASCO	W523	Tamil Lang. and Liter.	M322
Tabby Cats	F954	Taming Horses	F811
Tabernacles	J855	Tamworth	U602
— Feast of	J721	Tana, Lake	O523
Tabes Mesenterica	H171	Tanegashima	P357
Tableaux Vivants	N232	Tanganyika, Lake	O612
Table Decorations	I908	Tang Dynasty	P413
Tables	I335	Tangents	A530
Table Talk	N318	Tangier	O339
Tablets	G434	Tanite Empire	O414, 416
Tabor	C732	Tannic Acid	D866
Tabriz	P981	Tanning	I753
Taccaceæ	E406	Tantalates	D424
Tachygraphy	M746	Tantalum	D475
Tacitus (Rome)	Q568	Taoism	K054
Tact	J216	Taouism	K054
Tactics (Military)	B964	Tapestry	A693
Taffeta	I443	Tape-worms (Disease)	H502
Tafilet Oasis	O345	— (Zool.)	F139
Taghlak, House of	P609	Tapioca	E673
Tagus River	R934	Tapirs	F802
Tahitan Lang.	M374	Tapping (Surgery)	G576
Tahiti	P111	Tar	D956
Tai Language	M338	Tar and Feathering	L687
Tailoring	I530	Tarantellas	C495
Tailors	I530	Taranto, Gulf of	Q949
Tain	V132	Tarascon	R375
Taiwan	P370	Tarbes	R316
Taiyuen	P441	Tardigrada	F294
Talc	D387	Tares	E625
Talca	W835	Targets	B933
Talent	G031	Targums	K120M241
Tales and Stories	N003	Tariffs	L911
Tales, Fairy	N005	— Revenue	L924
Talienwan	P487	Tarn	R354
Talipes	G637	Tarn-et-Garonne	R298
Talismans	J524	Tarot	H917
Talking Machines	C330	Tarquinius Priscus	Q515
Tallahassee	W317	Tarquinius Superbus	Q517
Talmuds	K003	Tarragona	R735
Tamaricaceæ	E744	Tarsus	G633
Tamarinds	E615	Tartans	I439
Tamasp I. (Persia)	P952	Tartaric Acid	D867
— II. —	P962	Tartar Invasions (India)	P603
Tamatave	O574	— Language	M315
Tamaulipas	W521	Tartary	S257
Tambourine	C738	Tashkend	S265
Tambouring	I543	Tasmania	P070
Tambov	S074	Tasmanian Devil	F711
Tamerlane (India)	P610	— Language	M386

Tasmanians	Po71	Tellurium	D764
Taste (Æsthetics)	J100	Telugu Language	M323
— (Physiology)	G852	Tembuland	O766
Tatting	I549	Temper	J226
Tattooing	H404	Temperament (Music)	C413
Taukwang (China)	P426	Temperaments (Human)	G768
Taunton	U675	Temperance	G787
Taurida	S110	Tempera Painting	A620
Tavastehus	S208	Temperature (Pathology)	G326
Taverns	I878	Temperatures	C240
Tavy River	U257	Tempering	D650
Taxation	L907	Templars, Knights	X193
Taxeæ	E325	Temples	J855
Taxes	L907	Temporal Power (Popes)	Q653
Taxidermy	E085	Tenants	L770
Tax, Income	L909	Ten Articles	K754
Taxodiinæ	E317	Tenby	U270
Tax, Single	L908	Tender, Legal	L889
Tay, Firth	V238	Tendons	G658
— Loch	V236	Tenements	B431
— River	V237	Teneriffe	O925
Taylor, Z. (U. S.)	W128	Tennessee	W335
Tchudic Language	M304	Tennis	H759
Tea	E735	— Lawn	H760
Teachers	A152-55	— Table	H761
Teaching	A110	Tenoroon	C699
Tears	G811	Tenor Voice	C525
Teas	I905	Tenotomy	G658
Tebeth	J732	Tenses	M035
Technical Education	A125	Tension	B052
Technology	A-I <i>passim</i>	Tenterden	U820
Tees River	U424	Tenth Century	O051
Teeth	H120	Tent Pegging	H769
Teetotalism	G787	Tents	B908
Tegucigalpa	W608	Tenures	L750
Teheran	P982	Tepic Territory	W554
Tehuantepec	W559	Teplitz	S365
Teinds	J845	Teramo	Q914
Telegraphs	B631	Teratology (Biol.)	E053
Telegraphy	B631	— (Human)	G365
— Wireless	B637	Terebrantia	F341
Teleology	J007	Terek	S140
Teleostei	F440	Terminals (Railway)	B536
Telepathy	G773	Terminology	A302
Telephones	B640	Termites	F306
Telephotography	A757	Terms (Logic)	A302
Telescopes	C152	Terms (School)	A132
Tell (Africa)	O359	Terns	F636
Tellurates	D426	Terraces	B390
Tellurides	D414	Terrà Cotta	B325

Terra del Fuego	W819	Theism	J420
Terrapin	F505	Themes (Music)	C425
Terrestrial Magnetism	C033	Theodicy	K324
Terriers	F941	Theodolite	Dozo. 167
Territorial Regiments	B846	Theodore (Abyssinia)	O513
Territory, State	L404	Theodoric (Italy)	Q612
Tertiary Age	D343	Theodosius I. (Byz.)	Q321
Teruel	R729	— II. —	Q322
Tessin	S558	— III. —	Q326
Testacea	F200	Theologians	X038
Testamentary Deeds	L780	Theology	J400
Testament, New	K200-230	— Christian	K320
— Old	K120-170	Theophany	J703
Testes	H317	Theorbo-Lute	C636
Testicardines	F169	Theosophy	J426
Testicles	H317	Therapeutics	G500
Testimony	L518	Thermo-Chemistry	D729
Testing Machinery	B153	Thermodynamics	C260
Testudinata	F504	Thermometers	C249
Tetanus	G737	Thermometry	C241
Tethyoidea	F405	Thermoscope	C240
Tetrabranchia	F233	Thermostats	C250
Tetracorolla	F121	Theromorpha	F501
Tetramera	F328	Thessalonians	K220
Tetuan	O338	Thessaly	Q390
Teutonic Knights, Order	X141	Thetford	U559
— Languages	M500	Thibet	P493
— Nations	S601	Thiers (France)	R133
Tewkesbury	U664	Thinite Empire	O403
Texas	W328	Third Century	O022
Texel	T190	— Republic	R130
Textile Manufactures	I400	Thirst (Biol.)	E032
Thai	Q389	Thirteenth Century	O054
Thalamophora	F056	Thirty-nine Articles	K757
Thaliacea	F406	Thirty Years' War	S655
Thallium	D469	This Empire	O403
Thallophyta	E205	Thistle, Order of	X122
Thallus	E107	Thistles	E964
Thames	U721	Thoracic Aorta	H024
— Conservancy	U722	Thoracostraca	F262
Thasos	Q105	Thorax	G609
Thatch	B332	Thorium	D483
Theaceæ	E734	Thornaby-on-Tees	U444
Theatres	N241	Thorns	E110
— Toy	N246	Thorough-bass	G430
— Travelling	N244	Thought	J153
Theatricals, Private	N230	Thousand Islands (Canada)	W056
Theban Empire	O413, O409	— — (Malay)	P216
Thebes	O483	Thrace	Q105
Theft	L632	Thracian Language	M454



Thread	I403	Tigré	O516
Thread Worms	H501	Tigris River	Q173
Threats	L615	Tiles	B331
Three Bodies (Astron.)	C810	Tiliaceæ	E712
Three Children, Song of	K250	Till	D390
Three Colour Process	M854	Tills (Money)	L891
Threshing Machinery	I201	Tilsit	S718
Thrift	L967	Tilting	H851
Throat	G923	Timber Houses	B327
Thrombosis	H038	Timbering (Mines)	D627
Throwing the Hammer	H731	Timbers	I260
Thrush	H113	Timbuctu	O834
Thrushes	F668	Time (Horology)	D271
Thugs	L180P6	— Lunar	D276
Thun	S533	— (Music)	C414
Thunderstorms	D232	— Sidereal	D277
Thurgau	S556	— Solar	D275
Thuringia	S860	Time Tables (Railway)	B523
Thuringian Lang.	M567	Timor	P260-2
Thurles	U171	Timothy	K221
Thursday	D058	Timur, House of	P614
Thursday Island	P045	Timur (India)	P610
Thurso	V122	Tin	D477
Thushian Lang.	M352	Tinctures	G435
Thyatira	Q140	Tinctures	X085
Thyme	E877	Tinea	H435
Thymelæaceæ	E771	Tinfoil	D678
Thymelæales	E767	Tinkers	D481
Thymus Body	G933	Tinsmiths	D480
Thyroid Body	G931	Tin-types	A769
Thysanura	F304	Tipperah, Hill	P748
Tiberias	Q217	Tipperary (County)	U166
Tiberius II. (Byz.)	Q323	— (Town)	U170
— III. —	Q324	Tiris	O895
— (Rome)	Q532	Tissues (Biol.)	E049
Tiber River	Q896	Titanates	D421
Tibet	P493	Titanium	D482
Tibeto-Burman Lang.	M330	Tithes	J843
Tibia	G631	Tithings	L372
Tic-douloureux	G730	Title-pages	M847
Ticino	S558	Titles of Christ	K305
Tickets (Membership)	L775	Titles of Honour	X099
— of Leave	L677	Titus	K222
— (Railway)	B538-40	— Rome	Q540
Ticks	F292	Tivoli	Q890
Tides	D121	Tlaxcala	W544
Tientsin	P435	T'linket Lang.	M663
Tierra del Fuego	W819	Toads	F485
Tiger Beetles	F322	Toadstools	E250
Tigers	F959	Toasts	I812

Tobacco Manufacture	I710	Topography, Military	B958
— Plant	E891	Tordel Vach	U018
Tobaccos	I711	Tories	L251
Tobago	W695	Torino	Q801
Toba (Japan)	P304	Tornadoes	D230
Tobit	K243	Toronto	W048
Toboganning	H744	Torpedo Boats	B829
Tobolsk	S273	Torpedoes (Mines)	B830
Toccatas	C460	Torquay	U702
Todmorden	U469	Torres Strait	P044
Toes	G638	Torsion	B008
Togoland	O840	Torticollis	G935
Toilet	H460	Tortoises	F505
Toison d'Or, Order	X139	Torts	L570
Tokay	I868	Torture	L671
Tokelau	P129	Toscana	Q847
Token Money	L890	Tossing the Caber	H732
Tokio	P331	Total Abstinence	G787
Tokushima	P342	Totemism	J464
Tōkyō	P331	Totnes	U703
Toledo	R762	Tottenham	U875
— (U. S.)	W356	Touch	G870
Toleration	J280	Toulon	R368
Tolls	B215	Toulouse	R318
Toltecs	W501	Touraine	R460
Tomatoes	E888	Tourcoing	R208
Tomb-Burial	H662	Tournai	T333
Tombs (Sculp.)	A797	Tournaments	H850
Tomsk	S274	Tours	R462
Tom-tom	C737	Toussaint l'Ouverture	W649
Tonga	P145	Tovariaceæ	E558
Tongan Lang.	M372	Towage	B760
Tongue	G850	Tower of London	U926
Tonics	G502	Towers	B400
Tonic Sol-fa	C403	Towing	B760
Toning (Photo.)	A776	Town Clerks	L394
Tonk	P724	Town Life	L062
Tonking	P516	Towns	L380
Tonnage (Shipping)	B725	Townships	L382
Tonsillitis	G913	Toxicology	G450
Tonsils	G912	Toy Dogs	F942
Tontines	L971	Toys	H971
Tooling (Binding)	M886	Trachea	G926
Tools (Hand)	B154	Tracheaitis	G927
— (Machine & General)	B110	Tracheotomy	G928
Toothache	H123	Trachomedusæ	F111
Topaz	D520	Tractarians	K762
Topeka	W416	Traction	B123
Topiary Work	I231	— Engines	B571
Topography	O-W <i>passim</i>	Tracts	A070

Trade	L800	Transmission of Force	B037
— Boards of	L801	Transmitters	B632
— Domestic	L803	Transmutation of Metals	D702
— Foreign	L805	Transpiration (Biol.)	E027
— Free	L912	Transplanting	I022
— Guilds	L816	Transport	B600
— Labels	L867	— Aerial	B605
— Marks	L866	Transportation	L673
— Routes	B210	Transport, Land	B603
Traders, Sole	L834	— Ocean	B604
Trades	A-I <i>passim</i>	Transposition (Music)	C412
Trade Winds	J521	Transubstantiation	J615
Trading Companies	L819	Transvaal	O725
— Machines, Automatic	L857	Transylvania	S465
— Municipal	L389	Trap	D361
— Retail	L855	Trapani	Q975
— Wholesale	L856	Trapping Animals	H840
Traditions	J521	Trappists	K517
Traffic (Railway)	B522	Traps	H840
— (Street)	B279	Tras-os-Montes	R910
Tragedies	N210	Traumatic Fever	H576
Trahaern (Wales)	U218	Travancore	P742
Trails (Roads)	B209	Travellers (Biog.)	X061
Training (Physical)	H703	Travellers, Commercial	L859
Training Ships	B836	Traveller's Tree	E417
Trains of Mechanism	B103	Travelling	B601-2
Trains (Railway)	B508	— Commercial	L858
Trajan (Rome)	Q544	— Libraries	M966
Tralee	U179	— Shows	H792
Tramps	L077	Travels ( <i>See also</i> Local Nos.)	O250-60
Tramways	B516-19	Travel, Scientific	A950
— Cable	B518	— Topographical	O-W <i>passim</i>
— Electric	B517	Trawling	I723
— Horse	B519	Treadmills	L682
Trance	G717	Treason	L551
Transbaikalia	S278	Treasure Trove	L727
Trans-Caspian Provinces	S268	Treasury	L901
Transcaucasia	S142	Treaties	L411
Transcendentalism	J371	Trebizond	Q150
Transepts	B413	Tree-painting	A644
Transfiguration	J725	Trees	E153
Transformers (Elect.)	C055	Tremandraceæ	E666
Transfusion of Blood	G545	Trematoda	F136
Trans-Himalayan Lang.	M336	Trenches	B978
Transition Archit.	B468	Trent, Council of	K482
Transits	C940	Trenton	W251
Transkei	O767	Trent River	U571
Translating	M091	Trepanning	G760
Transliteration	M015	Trephining	G760
Transmigrations of Soul	J156	Trespass	L744

## Tre-Tro

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Tro-Tub

Treves	S778	Tromsö	T726
Treviso	Q823	Trondhjem	T720-22
Trial by Combat	L506	Tropæolaceæ	E637
— by Fire	L507	Tropical Agriculture	I040
— by Jury	L511	— Diseases	H544
Trials	L500-04	Tropics	Do11
Triangle (Music)	C745	Trossachs	V239
Triangles	A500	Trotting	F817
Triangulation	Do07	Troubadours	C783
Triassic Age	D332	Trouts	F445
Tribal African Lang.	M202	Trouveres	C783
— Organizations	Lo06	Troy	Q131
— Relationships	Go90	Troyes	R398
Tribes	Lo06	Truant Schools	A167
Trichadidea	F134	Truces	B990
Trichinosis	H506	Trucks (Railway)	B509
Trickery	L641	Truck System	L115
Trick Photography	A783	Truffles	E266
Tricks, Card	H952	Trumpets	C661-65
Tricycles	B582	— Speaking	B642
Trier	S778	Trunks	I326
Trieste	S391	Truro	U717
Triforium	B418	Trusses	G583
Trigonaceæ	E664	Trust Companies	L823
Trigonometry	A530	Trustees	L788
Trikkala	Q392	Trusts	L823
Trilobitæ	F245	Truth	J253
Trim	U122	Tsana, Lake	O523
Trimera	F329	Tsars	So10-43
Trimmings	I521	Tsetse Flies	F363
Trinidad	W690	Tsi Dynasty	P410
Trinitarians	K415	Tsinan	P438
Trinity (Christianity)	K327	Tsin Dynasty	P405, 408
Trinity House	B713	T'sing Dynasty	P420
Trinity Sunday	J724	Tsuchi (Japan)	P304
Trios (Vocal)	C585	— Go- (Japan)	P307
Tripoli	O380	Tsushima	P351
Trismus	G661	Tuam	U105
Tristan da Cunha	O950	Tuamota	P113
Triturations	G436	Tubas	C674
Triumphs	O090	Tubercle	G952
Triumvirate, First	Q527	Tubercular Diseases	H552
— Second	Q528	Tuberculous Arthritis	G655
Triuridaceæ	E343	Tubers	E106
Troas	Q131	Tubes	D647
Trochilidæ	F677	— Speaking	B641
Trochisci	G437	Tubifloræ	E860
Trochodendraceæ	E519	Tübingen	S938
Trolling	I734	Tubs	I352
Trombones	C673	Tubuai Islands	P105

Tubular Bridges	B224	Turkey Red-Dyeing	I472
Tubulariæ	F109	Turkeys	F617
Tucson	W447	Turkish Art	A658
Tucuman	W814	— Baths	G526
Tudor Archit.	B476	— Carpets	I452
Tudors	U360	— Empire	Q050
Tuesday	D056	— Tartar Lang.	M315
Tufe	D362	Turkistân (Afghan.)	P884
Tuff	D362	Turks Islands	W638
Tughlak, House of	P609	Turlough O'Brien	U016
Tugs	B760	Turneraceæ	E754
Tuileries	R507	Turning	B134
Tuition	A110	Turnips	E554
Tula	S072	Turnpikes	B214
Tulips	E395	Turnstiles	B396
Tullamore	U127	Turntables	B192
Tulle	R554	Turquoises	D523
Tullus Hostilius	Q513	Turrets	B404
Tulu Lang.	M324	Turriff	V177
Tâlûnid	Q269	Turtles	F506
Tumours	H555	Tuscan Archit.	B464
Tumults	L559	Tuscany	Q847
Tunbridge Wells	U821	— Dukes of	Q848
Tungchi (China)	P427	Tuscarora Indians	W083
Tungstates	D428	Tutors	A157
Tungsten	D462	Tver	S064
Tungusian Lang. & Liter.	M317	Tweed River	V398
Tunicata	F403	Twelfth Century	O053
Tunica Vaginalis	H323	Twentieth Century	O066
Tuning Forks	C745	Twenty-first Century	O067
Tuning, Piano	C647	Twilight	D062
Tunis, Beys of	O371	Twine	I426
— (City)	O372	Twins	H371
Tunisia (Africa)	O370	Tyler, John (U. S.)	W126
Tunnelling	B230	Tylopoda	F870
Tunnels	B230	Tympana (Archit.)	B369
Tupi-Guarani Lang.	M613	Tynemouth	U409
Turanian Languages	M300	Tyne River	U407
Turbary, Common of	L725	Type (Printing)	M807
Turbellaria	F132	Type-distribution	M836
Turbines	B114	Typefounding	M801
Turbot	F465	Types of Mankind	G027
Turf Rights	L725	Typewriting	M750
Turgai	S255	Typhaceæ	E333
Turgesino (Ireland)	U011	Typhlitis	H157
Turin	Q801	Typhoid Fever	H516
Turkestan (Chinese)	P495	Typhus Fever	H518
— (Russia)	S257	Typography	M770-857
Turkey-in-Asia	Q120	Typology	K282
Turkey-in-Europe	Q100	Tyre	O028

Tyres (Carriages)	B552	Uniforms (Military)	B936
Tyrol	S377	Union of Anglo-Saxon Races	V690
Tyrone	U066	— of England & Scotland	U037
Tyranny	L230	— of Parliaments (Eng. & Scot.)	U038
UDAIPUR	P716	Union Pipes	C693
Ude Lang.	M350	Unitarian Church	K740
Udine	Q824	United Brethren	K725
Ufa	S131	— Colonies of New Eng.	W104
Uganda	O534	— Free Church	K913
Ugliness	J102	— Kingdom	V500
Uigur Lang. & Liter.	M312-13	— Netherlands	T007
Uist	V142	— Presbyterian Church	K911
Ulceration	G336	— Provinces (India)	P820
Ulcers	H545	— Provinces (Netherlands)	T007
Uleåborg	S209	— Secession Church	K907
Ulm	S935	— States of America	W100
Ulmaceæ	E461	— — Indians	W082
Ulna	G617	Unity of Christianity	K380
Ulrika Eleonora	T817	Univalves	F220
Ulster	U050	Universal Bibliography	M761
Ultramontanism	K655	— Biography	X001
Umbelliferæ	E799	— Geography	O200
Umbellifloræ	E795	— History	O000
Umberto (Italy)	Q642	Universalist Church	K972
Umbilical Cord	H375	Universal Language	M670
Umbrellas	I610	— Portraits	X211
Umbria	Q876	— Religion	J452
Umbrian Lang.	M423	— Suffrage	L271
Unearned Increment	L756	— Writing	M743
Uncles	Go85	Universe (Astron.)	C801
Unconsciousness	Jo10	— (Mosaic)	K126
Uction, Extreme	J627	Universities	A180
Underclothing	I511	University Extension	A186
Underground Phenomena	Do96	Universology	J004
— Railways	B515	Unknown Diseases	G380
Undermanning Ships	B730	Unnatural Indulgence	H305
Underpinning	B314	— Offences	L621
Understanding	J152	Unpardonable Sin	K334
Undertakers	H695	Unseaworthy Ships	B727
Underwriting	L975	Unterfranken	S974
Undesirable Immigrants	Lo85	Unterwalden	S516-7
Unemployment	L118	Untruthfulness	J240
Ungarn	S400	Upanishads	K029
Ungava	W042	Upholstery	I336
Unguenta	G438	Upper Austria	S333
Ungulata	F800	— Bavaria	S950
Uniat Schism	K446	— Burma	P804
Unicorns	J572	— Egypt	O475
Uniforms (Civil)	I603	— Franconia	S963

Upper Palatinate	S960	Utrecht (Province)	Tr83
Upsala	T905	— (Town)	Tr84
Uragoga	E918	Uttaramimarisa	J310
Uralic Languages	M303	Uvulæ	G914
Ural Mountains	Si21		
Uralsk	S256	VAAL River	O744
Uranates	D429	Vacations (School)	A133
Uranium	D463	Vaccination	H532
Uranography	C830	Vagabondage	Lo77
Uranus (Astron.)	C909	Vagina	H353
Urban I. (Pope)	Q654	Vaginaismus	H354
— II. —	Q680	Vagrancy	Lo77
— III. —	Q686	Vaisheshika	J306
— IV. —	Q690	Valais	S565
— V. —	Q701	Valdemar (Denmark)	T505
— VI. —	Q703	Valence	R434
— VII. —	Q730	Valencia (Province)	R777
— VIII. —	Q735	— (Town)	R780
Urban Districts	L381	Valenciennes	R209
— Sanitation	B253	Valens (Byz.)	Q321
Urchins, Sea	F178	Valentines	J707
Ureters	H216	Valentine's (St.) Day	J706
Urethra	H217	Valentinian I.	Q600
Uric Acid	D868	— II.	Q603
Uri (Canton)	S510	Vale of Leven	V297
— (Town)	S511	Valerian	E927
Urinals	B267	Valerianaceæ	E926
Urinary-Genital Organs	H230	Valerianus	Q563
— Organs	H200	Valetta	Q044
Urine	H220	Valladolid	R713
Uriya Lang.	M270	Valleys	Do92
Urn Burial	C661	Valois, House of	Ro60
Urochorda	F403	Valparaiso	W833
Urodela	F483	Valuation (Municipal)	L386
Ursuline Nuns	K543	Valve Bugle	C659
Urticaceæ	E471	— Horn	C668
Urticales	E460	Valves	B167
Uruguay	W836	— Steam	C272
Usedom	S734	Valve Trumpet	C663
Useful Arts	A903	Valvular Disease (Heart)	Ho58
Ushant	R259	Vamping	C649
Ushers	A157	Vampire Bats	F742
Usk River	U256	Van	Q169
Usury	L951	Vanadates	D422
Utah	W450	Vanadium	D475
Ute Indians	Wo88	Van Buren, M. (U. S.)	Wi24
Uterine Descent	G032	Vancongadas	R722
Uterus	H348	Vancouver	Wo27
Utilitarianism	J381	— Island	Wo28
Utopias	L241	Vandals	Q005

Van Dieman's Land	P070	Vehicular Engineering	B550
Vanilla	E428	Vehmgericht	L180
Vanity	J236	Vehmic Tribunals	L180
Vannes	R203	Veins	H030
Vans	B561	Velloziaceæ	E405
Vaporization, Chem.	D711	Vellum	M863
— (Oil)	C286	— Bindings	M876
Vapour Baths	G527	Velocipedes	B580
Var	R367	Velocity (Light)	C103
Varangian Kingdom	S003	— (Physics)	B027
Variable Stars	C932	Velvet	I461
Variation (Biol.)	E012	Velveteen	I414
Variations (Music.)	C461	Venæ Cavæ	H031
Varicose Veins	H037	Vendée	R271
Variety Halls	N242	Vendors	L834-59
Variola	H530	Veneering	I331
Varnishes	D951	Venereal Diseases	H307
Varnishing	D951	Venery	G072
Vasa	S211	Venesection	G578
Vasa, Gustaf	T806	Venetia	Q816
Vasa, House of	T805	Venetian Glass	D991
Vasali. <i>See</i> Basil		Venezia	Q815-7
Vasa Order	X168	Venezuela	W710
Vascular Cryptogams	E280	Venice (City)	Q816
Vascular System	E025	— (Province)	Q815
Vas Deferens	H324	— Republic)	Q817
Vaseline	D812	Ventilation	B356
Vases	D965	— (Mine)	D625
Vassalage	L204	Ventnor	U780
Vatican Council	K483	Ventriloquism	M185
Vaucluse	R376	Venus (Astron.)	C904
Vaud	S561	Vera Cruz	W522
Vaudevilles	N215	Verandahs	B387
Vaudois	K712	Verbena	E871
Vault Burial	H662	Verbenaceæ	E870
Vaulting (Archit.)	B382	Verbs	M035
Vaulting (Athletics)	H725	Verd, Cape, Islands	O930
Vaults	B383	Verdicts	L545
Vedas	K022-29	Verdun	R413
Vedettes	B966	Vergers	J939
Vedic Lang.	M257	Vermes	F130
Vegetable Chemicals	D902	Vermiform Appendix	H158
— Drugs	G401	Vermin Destroying	F763
— Marrows	E937	Vermland	T923
— Poisons	G451	Vermont	W210
— Products	I700	Vermouth	I849
Vegetables (Garden)	I227	Verona	Q825
Vegetarianism	I802	Veronica	E895
Vegetation, Forms of	E151	Versailles	R484
— Zones	E170	Versification	N132



Vertebral Column	G603	Villa Real	R911
Vertebrata	F410	Villas	B433
Vertigo	G740	Villeinage	L152
Verviers	T339	Vilna	S091
Vesicants	H443	Vincennes	R488
Vesiculæ Seminales	H325	Vincent de Paul, Sisters	K544
Vesoul	R424	Vinegar	I869
Vespariæ	F344	Vinegars (Pharmacy)	G412
Vespasian	Q539	Vines, Grape	E707
Vespers	J611	Vineyards	I860
Vessels (Church)	J963	Vingt-et-un	H626
Vessels, Lights on	B704	Viola	C611
Vesterbotten	T932	Violaceæ	E750
Vesternorrland	T929	Viol da Gamba	C608
Vestibules	B393	Viol d'Amore	C607
Vestmanland	T925	Violet (Colour)	C127
Vestments (Church)	J961	Violets	E751
Vestries	L369	Violinists	X020
Vesuvius	Q918	Violins	C610
Vetches	E624	Violoncello	C612
Veterinary Medicine	I100	Viols	C606
Vevey	S563	Virginals	C642
Viaducts	B220	Virginia	W301
Vianna do Castello	R902	Virginia City	W426
Viaticum	J627	— Creepers	E709
Viborg (Denmark)	T554	— Plantation	W101
— (Finland)	S210	Virgin Islands	W675
Vibration (Physics)	B028	Virginity	J276
— (Sound)	C301	Virtues	J250
Vicars	J911	Viscosity	D952
Vicenza	Q826	Vises	B132
Viceroy of Ireland	U030	Vishnu	K021
Vices	J234	Visible Speech	M681
Vices (Machines)	B132	Visigoths	R601
Victor Emanuel. <i>See</i> Vittorio		Vision	G801
Victoria and Albert, Order	X129	Visions	J591
Victoria (Australia)	P060	Visitations	L730
— (Canada)	W029	Visitations, Heralds	X091
Victoria Cross	X136	Visiting Cards	X208
Victoria Nyanza	O535	Vitaceæ	E706
Victoria, Queen	V568	Vitality	E000
Victoria Water Lily	E512	Vitebsk	S092
Vielle	C646	Vitellius (Rome)	Q538
Vienna	S332	Viticulture	I860
— Pottery	D979	Vittorio Amadeo I. (Sard.)	Q952
Vienne	R275	— — II.	Q954
— Council of	K478	Vittorio Emanuele I. (Italy)	Q641
Vikings	T401	— — II.	Q643
Village Communities	L734	— — I. (Sard.)	Q956
Villages	L383	Vitus' (St.) Dance	G719

## Viv-Vow

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Voy-War

Vivandiere	B901	Voyages (Collective)	O250-
Vivisection	F005	Vulcanite	I703
Vizcayo	R723	Vulgarisms	M045
Vizcu	R922	Vulgarity	J114
Vladimir	S065	Vulgate	K114 M425
— St. Order	X161	Vulva	H357
Vladivostok	S288	Vyatka	SI22
Vlissingen	T174	WAGER of Battle	L506
Vocal Culture	C513	Wagers	L934
— Forms	C500	Wages	L145
Vocalises	C516	Waggons, Railway	B533
Vocalists	X022	— Street	B561
Vocal Music	C500	Waiters	I990
— — (Concerted)	C580	Wakefield	U470
— — Solo	C590	Wakes (Dead)	H681
— Organs	G902	— (Holidays)	J700
— Practice	C512	Walcheren	T173
Vochysiaceæ	E665	Waldeck	S845
Vodká	I836	Waldenses	K712
Voices (Music)	C520	Waldhorn	C667
Volapuk	M672	Wales	U200
Volcanic Rocks	D362	— and England	U300
Volcanoes	D071	— North	U230
Voles	F759	— South	U255
Volgaic Lang.	M311	Walfish Bay	O768
Volga River	S128	Walking (Biol.)	E044
Volhynia	S096	— (Pedestrian)	H721
Volition	J170	— Sticks	I615
Volkslieder	C591	Walks	H721
Vologda	S059	Wallace, Sir William	V022
Volumetric Analysis (Chem.)	D733	Wallachia	Q460
— Geometry	A506	Wallachian Lang.	M450
Voluntary Schools	A164	Wallingford	U736
Volunteer Artillery	B891	Walloon Lang.	M442
— Cavalry	B885	Wall Papers	A694
— Engineers	B197	Walls	B313
— Infantry	B895	— (Fortifications)	B977
Volunteers, General	B873	Wallsend	U410
— Naval	B825	Walnut Tree	E459
Volvulus	H173	Walruses	F969
Vomiting	H141	Walsall	U603
Vorarlberg	S377	Walthamstow	U858
Voronezh	S077	Waltzes	C496
Vortex-atoms	B005	Waltzing	H981
Vosges	R416	Wandsworth	U968
Voters Registration	L275	Wapentakes	L370
Votes (Parliamentary)	L303	War	B950
Voting	L270	Wards, Infirmary	H612
Vowels	M012	Wards (Law)	L790
Vows	L527		

Wareham	U687	Waterloo	T312
Warfare	B950	Watermarks (Paper)	M862
War Game	B947	Water on the Brain	G755
— Honour of	B991	— Organ	C723
— Machines	B942	— Plants	E155
Warming	C218	— Polo	H741
War, Ministries	B851	— Power	DI40
— Office	B850	Waterproofing	I704
— of Independence (U. S.)	WI08	Waters (Pharmacy)	G413
— of Secession (U. S.)	WI11	— Pollution	B272
— Prisoners of	B986	Waterspouts	D228
Warrant Officers	B819	Water Tube Boilers	C211
Warranty	L849	— Works	DI44
Warrington	U513	Waves	DI22
Warsaw	S188	Wave Theory (Light)	CI01
War Ships	B806	— — (Sound)	C302
Wars of the Roses	U351	Wax	D957
Warszawa	S188	Wax Figures	A803
Warts	H436	— Works	A804
Warwick	U611	Wealth	LI01
Warwickshire	U610	Weaning	H388
Washing (Baths)	G532	Weapons	B911
— (Laundry)	I952	— Obsolete	B942
Washington D. C. (U. S.)	W290	— (Savage Races)	B941
Washington, George (U. S.)	WI16	Wear River	U426
Washington Territory	W475	Weasels	F910
Wash, The	U545	Weather	D245
Wasps	F344	Weaving	I404
Wasserburg	S951	Weddings	G060
Waste Lands	I006	Wedge	B040
— Merchants	I440	Wedgewood Ware	D983
— Products	D907	Wednesbury	U604
— (Sanitary)	B262	Wednesday	D057
Watches (Ship)	B705	Weeds	I021
Watches (Time)	D290	Weeks	D032
Watchmaking	D280	Weevils	F332
— Trade	D296	Weights and Measures	A450
Water	DI41	— British	A451
— Beetles	F323	— Foreign	A452
— Chutes	H788	— Obsolete	A453
Water-colour Painting	A616	— Standardization	A455
Water Cresses	E556	Weihaiwei	P439
— Fleas	F246	Weimar, Saxe-	S865
Waterford (Co.)	U190	Weimar (Town)	S867
— (Town)	U191	Weirs	DI45
Water Fowl	F630	Welding	D652
— Gas	D925	Wellesley Islands	P043
Watering Places	G537	Wellington (N. Z.)	P086
Watering Streets	B281	Wells	DI53
Water Kelpies	J564	— Artesian	DI54

Wells (Town)	U676	West Prussia	S719
Welsh Calvinistic Methodists	K834	West Riding	U450
— Harp	C624	— Russia	So89
— Language	M407	— Saxons	U305
— Literature (Celtic)	M408	— Sussex	U787
— — (English)	M529	— Virginia	W305
Welshpool	U251	Wet Nursing	H387
Wenceslas III. (Bohemia)	S343	Wet-plate Photos	A759
— IV. —	S345	Wexford (Co.)	U150
— V. —	S346	— (Town)	U151
— VI. —	S351	Weymouth	U688
Wendish Lang.	M482	Whale-louse	F272
Wends, Princes of	S816	Whales	F891
Wenlock	U641	— Right	F892
Wens	H557	— Sperm	F893
Were-wolves	J573	Wharves	B248
Wesleyan Methodists	K831	Wheat	E354
— — American Ch.	K832	Wheel and Axle	B164
— Reform Union	K839	— gearing	B164
Wessex	U633	Wheeling (U. S.)	W306
— Saxons	U305	Wheels Cog	B042
West Africa	O800	— (Vehicle)	B551
— African Islands	O900	— Water	Dr74
— Asian Languages	M301	Wheelwrights	B553
— Australia	P025	Whigs	L252
— Bromwich	U605	Whins	E619
Western Australia	P025	Whippet-hounds	F921
— Counties	U630	Whipping	L683
— Empire	Q600	Whirlpools	DI20
— Islands	V105	Whirlwinds	D229
— or Roman Catholic Ch.	K601	Whiskey	I835
— Siberia	S271	Whist	H918
— States	W400	Whistle (Flageolet)	C684
Westfalen	S760	Whistles, Steam	C278
West Flanders	T320	Whistling	C530
— Ham	U859	Whist, Progressive	H919
— Hartlepool	U428	— Short	H921
— Indies	W630	— Solo	H920
— — Danish	W677	White Ants	F306
— — Dutch	W676	— Canons	K515
— — French	W666	Whitechapel	U939
— London	U902	White Corpuscles	H003
— Lothian	V320	— Friars	K518
— Meath	U118	Whitehaven	U413
Westminster	U908	White Lead	D949
— Abbey	U911	— Mountains	W207
— Confession	K902	— Races	G046
Westmoreland	U430	— Swelling	G655
Westphalia	S760	— Water Lily	E513
Westpreussen	S719	Whithorn	V360

## Whi-Wil

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Wim-Wom

Whitflows	G625	Wimbledon	U837
Whitsuntide	J723	Winchelsea	U797
Wholesale Trading	L856	Winchester	U766
Whooping Cough	H529	Wind	D223
Whortleberries	E821	— Harp	C627
Wick	V121	Winding (Mining)	D634
Wicket-keeping	H755	Wind Instruments (Cup)	C655
Wicklow (Co.)	U141	— — (Keyed)	C715
— (Town)	U142	— — (Reed)	C690
Widnes	U514	Windlasses	B664
Widows	G104	Windmills	D261
Wien	S332	Windows	B334-36
Wiesbaden	S768	Windpipe	G926
Wigan	U515	Wind Pollination	E122
Wight, Isle of	U776	Winds	D223-26
Wigs	H463	Windsor	U737
Wigton	V358	— Castle	U738
Wigtonshire	V357	Windward Islands	W661
Wigwams	B908	Wines	I860
Wild Cattle	F853	Wings	E045
— Cats	F955	Winnebago Indians	W086
— Flowers	E174	Winnipeg	W038
— Gardens	E174	Winnowing	I202
Wilhelmina (Holland)	T106	Winter	D038
Wilhelm of Holland (H. R. E.)	S636	Wire	D675
Wilhelm I. (Prussia, Germany)	S710	Wireless Telegraphy	B637
— II. (Germany)	S679	Wire Working	D676
Will	J169	Wiring, Electric	C070
Willem I. (Holland)	T102	Wisbech	U552
— II. —	T103	Wisconsin	W370
— III. —	T104	Wisdom	J269
— of Nassau (Netherlands)	T013	— Book of	K246
— II. —	T017	Wit	N322
— III. —	V560	Witchcraft	J535
— IV. —	T020	Witches	J535
— V. —	T021	Witnesses	L522
— VI. —	T022	Wives	G067
William I. (England)	U335	Wokingham	U739
— II. —	U336	Wolfenbittel, Dukes of	S837
— III. (U. K.)	V560	Wolf-hounds	F924
— IV. —	V567	Wolof Lang.	M206
— I. (Scotland)	V015	Wolverhampton	U606
William. See Willem and Wilhelm		Wolves	F949
Willows	E444	Woman	G101
Wills	I780	— Hating	G106
Wilmington	W272	— Suffrage	L274
Wilton	U748	Womb	H348
— Carpets	I454	Wombats	F714
Wiltshire	U740	Women	G101
		— and Children, Diseases	H391

## Wom-Wou

## CLASSIFICATION.

## Wre-Yek

Women (Biog.)	X045	Wrecking	B754
Women's Rights	G102	Wrecks	B751
Wonder	J166	Wrens	F671
Wonders of the World	O230	Wrestlers	H727
Wonsan	P386	Wrestling	H726
Wood	I260	Wrexham	U243
— Block Flooring	B334	Writer's Cramp	G663
Woodburytype	A736	Writers to Signet	L485
Woodcarving	I332	Writing	M707-43
Woodcocks	F653	Writs	L534
Wooden Bridges	B223	Wrong	J203
Wood-engraving	A716	Wrongs (Law)	L570
Woodlice	F273	Wry Neck	G935
Woodpeckers	F659	Wuchang	P459
Wood Pulp	I360	Wuchou	P477
Woods and Forests	I254	Württemberg	S930
— — (Boards)	I251	Württemberg	S930
Woodstock	U730	Wurzburg	S976
Woodworking	I300	Wye River	U656
Woodwork, Inlaid	I328	Wyoming	W430
Wool-carding	I433	XANTHIUM	E955
Woollen Manufactures	I430	Xanthochroid Man	G010
Wools	I431	Xerophytes	E157
Woolsorter's Disease	H407	Xerxes I. (Persia)	P905
Wool-sorting	I432	— II. —	P908
Woolwich	U952	Xiphosura	F276
Worcester	U646	Xois Empire	O410
— (Mass.)	W221	Xoite Empire	O410
Worcestershire	U645	X Rays	C102
Worcester Ware	D980	Xylographic Printing	M771
Words	M <i>passim</i>	Xylography	A716
Workhouses	L074	Xylonite	I361
Workington	U414	Xylophone	C749
Work (Labour)	L106	Xyridaceæ	E377
Workmen	L108	YACHTING	B669
Work (Physics)	B032	Yachts	B669
Workshop Receipts	A010	Yagurveda	K025
Works of God	K326	Yakunoshima	P358
— (Salvation)	K343	Yakutsk	S279
World	O-W <i>passim</i>	Yams	E408
Worlds, Plurality of	C803	Yang-tsi-kiang River	P431
Worms (Diseases)	H501-8	Yankton	W406
Worms (Hesse)	S929	Yarkand	P496
Worms (Zool.)	F130	Yarmouth, Great	U557
Wormwood	E961	Yarns	I411
Worship	J400-900	Yaroslar	S061
— of Dead	J458	Year Books	A040
Worsteds	I435	Yeast	E215
Worthing	U798	Yekaterinoslar	S108
Wounds	H576		
— Gunshot	H577		

Yellow (Colour)	C123	Zambezia	O782
Yellow Fever	H521	Zamora	R714
Yellowstone Park	W430	Zanthe	Q388
Yellow Water Lily	E514	Zanzibar	O540
Yemen	Q293	— Sultans	O541
Yenesi River	S276	Zara	S394
Yeniseisk	S281	Zaragoza	R730
Yeomanry	B885	Zealand (Denmark)	T560
Yeovil	U677	— (Holland)	T172
Yews	E326	Zechariah	K168
Yezo	P347	Zend Avesta	K063
Yiddish Lang. & Liter.	M237	Zend Language	M288
Yoga	J308	Zenith	D017
Yojō, Go-	P308	Zephaniah	K166
Yokohama	P333	Zermatt	S568
Yonne	R539	Zinc	D465
York, City	U439	Zincography	A739
Yorkshire	U435	Zingiberaceæ	E418
— East Riding	U445	Zionism	K010
— North Riding	U440	Zirconium	D482
— West Riding	U450	Zither	C632
Yoruba	O825	Zoantharia	F123
Yosemite Valley	W460	Zodiac	C850
Youghal	U188	Zodiacal Light	C927
Young	G022	Zoetrope	A787
Young Men's Christian Assoc. (U. K.)	K981	Zollverein	L914
Young Men's Christian Assoc. (U. S.)	K982	Zones of Vegetation	E170
Young People's Soc. of Christian Endeavour	K952	Zones (Time)	D279
Young Women's Christian Assoc.	K983	Zone System (Railway)	B539
Youth	G022	Zoological Gardens	F021
Ypren	T324	Zoologists	X028
Ypres	T324	Zoology	F000
Ystrad-y-fodwg	U265	— Economic	F031
Ytterbium	D450	— Marine	F035
Yttrium	D445	Zoophytes	F106
Yucatan	W525	Zor	Q182
Yuen Dynasty	P418	Zoroastrianism	K060
Yukon	W031	Zozimus (Pope)	Q658
Yuletide	J730	Zug (Canton)	S529
Yuma Lang.	M651	— (Town)	S530
Yungching (China)	P423	Zululand	O753
Yunnan (City)	P481	Zurich (Canton)	S523
— (District)	P480	— (Town)	S524
ZACATECAS	W535	Zutphen	T162
Zagrab	S456	Zuyder Zee	T195
Zambesi River	O625	Zwickau	S999
		Zwinglism	K726
		Zwolle	T158
		Zygomycetes	E253
		Zygophyllaceæ	E644
		Zymotic Diseases	G314















